OVERLORDS OF CHAOS 2ND HALF

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"In the New Order, Socialism will triumph by first capturing the culture via infiltration of schools, universities, churches and the media by transforming the consciousness of society ... "

Antonio Gramsci (1891-1937) Italian Socialist politician who founded the Italian Communist Party in 1921 after spending time in Stalinist Russia, imprisoned by the Fascists and whose ideas still greatly influence modern Communism. Gramsci founded a newspaper, the L'Ordinine Nuovo or the New Order in 1919, the same year the Rockefellers and other Global Elite set about establishing the Council on Foreign Relations. Gramsci and other pragmatist understood that the World Socialist State would never arise from any spontaneous uprising from the proletarians (who were more than satisfied with rising standards of living and modern labour saving devices and were not suffering increased wretchedness as Marx predicted), came to accept the Fabian Socialist way to World Empire. That is, slow, gradual almost imperceptible destruction of Natural Moral Order by infiltrating and taking over cultural institutions. However, whereas the Fabians concentrated upon changing the civic order, Gramsci took the Communist assault another dimension by advocating an actual change in human consciousness, accomplished through the gradual infiltration and then total control of dominant western political, cultural, educational, ecclesiastical and media institutions. Thus, by capturing the intellectual and "moral" high ground these revolutionaries could not only dominate the discourse within western culture but also set about dissolving any ethical and moral objections and strangulating intellectual and political debate and thereby restructuring society and governments instead of overthrowing them. A determined, calculated assault on common-sense and upon Western civilisation smugly called by them as the "Long March through the Institutions": a phrase coined by Gramsci disciple, Rudi Dutschke. Ever increasing graduated taxation and government regulation; pernicious rise of Political Correctness; the deliberate corruption of public and private morals; the acceptance of abortion, euthanasia, divorce, Feminism and Homosexuality; the deliberate dumbing down and drugging of children; the toleration of mass immigration and illegal aliens and the endorsement of multiculturalism; the erosion of national sovereignty; the misanthropic element pervading the environmental movement. These and so much more are manifestations of the Fabian and Gramsci inspired assault on Natural Moral Order.

Today it is a stark and depressing fact that the Gramscians and Fabians are now in command of the very things they set about infiltrating. They have gained control of the West's political and educational institutions, its banking system, movies, TV and other media. Moreover, with this enormous intellectual, financial and political strength they are increasing their attack on the main target of their revolution: Natural Moral Order upon which Western Christian Civilisation itself is founded. That is why the West is submerged beneath a tidal wave of subtle and not-so-subtle anti-Christian Marxist and "liberal" propaganda. This very clever, very subtle, almost imperceptible corruption of Western culture is such that the target of this assault, the West predicated upon the moral and spiritual impulse arising from Christianity, is blissfully unaware of how perilously close to a Marxist, totalitarian state, a socialist World Empire, it is. In this, in the Culture War for the very survival of Western Christian Civilisation, the Gramscians and Fabians have won a spectacular victory and have thus fatally wounded the West.

"Education is thus a most powerful ally of humanism, and every American public school is a school of humanism. What can the theistic Sunday schools, meeting for an hour once a week, teaching only a fraction of the children, do to stem the tide of a five-day program of humanistic teaching?"

C.F. Potter: American educator and humanist who, with John Dewey, profoundly influenced education theory and greatly helped to define child-centred approaches to humanist instruction that destroyed proper education of children in public schools and elsewhere. Potter was a signer of the Humanist Manifesto in 1933, and the betrayer of generations of children and their loving, trusting parents: Humanism, A New Religion (1930)

"[The Bolshevik persecution of Christian Russia and the Orthodox Church] was almost unparalleled in the pitiful history of religious persecution ... the persecution has been accompanied by popular blasphemies and obscenities."

Dr Lang, the Archbishop of Canterbury: official report issued by the Church of England denouncing the persecution of Christians in Russia by anti-God zealots primarily Bolshevik Zionist Jews.

"'We are at present working discreetly with all our might to wrest this mysterious force called sovereignty out of the clutches of the local nation states of the world.'

Professor Arnold Toynbee, Speech before the Institute for the Study of International Affairs in Copenhagen (l931)

"War to the hilt between communism and capitalism is inevitable. Today, of course, we are not strong enough to attack. Our time will come in thirty or forty years. To win, we shall need the element of surprise. The Western world will need to be put to sleep. So we shall begin by launching the most spectacular peace movement on record. There shall be electrifying overtures and unheard

of concessions. The capitalist countries, stupid and decadent, will rejoice to cooperate to their own destruction. They will leap at another chance to be friends. As soon as their guard is down, we shall smash them with our clenched fist."

Dmitri Manualsky, Lenin School of Political Warfare, Moscow (1931)

"If there are those who think we are to jump immediately into a new world order, actuated by complete understanding and brotherly love, they are doomed to disappointment. If we are ever to approach that time, it will be after patient and persistent effort of long duration. The present international situation of mistrust and fear can only be corrected by a formula of equal status, continuously applied, to every phase of international contacts, until the cobwebs of the old order are brushed out of the minds of the people of all lands."

Dr. Augustus O Thomas, president of the World Federation of Education Associations quoted in the book International Understanding: Agencies Educating for a New World (1931)

'The meaning of the history of the last century is that today 300 Jewish financiers, all Masters of Lodges, rule the world."

Jean Izoulet, member of the Jewish "Alliance Israelite Universelle," Paris La Capitalae des Religions (1931)

"[the Jews might] become the dynamite which would blow up the British Empire."

Vladimir Jabotinski, Jewish Zionist leader, at the 5th Congress of Polish Zionist Revisionists at Warsaw, quoted in the London Times, 30th December (1931)

"The streets of our country are in turmoil. The universities are full of students rebelling and rioting. Communists are seeking to destroy our country. Russia is threatening us with her might and the Republic is in danger. Yes, danger from within and without. We need law and order. Without law and order our nation cannot survive. Elect us and we shall restore law and order"

Adolf Hitler on the hustings (1932)

"Germany is our public enemy No 1. It is our object to declare war without mercy against her."

Bernart Lecache, President, Jewish World League (1932)

"The subsidies granted to the Nihilists at this period [1905-17] by Jacob Schiff, of Kuhn Loeb and Co., New York, were no longer acts of isolated generosity. A veritable Russian terrorist organization had been set up at his expense. It covered Russia with its emissaries."

Monsieur Francois Coty, the celebrated scent manufacture quoted in the French newspaper Figaro on 20th February, 1932 alluding to the real and very significant role played by Jewish International Moneylenders and therefore Organised Jewry in the destruction of Mother Russia, her culture and millions of her people (1932)

"That the teachers should deliberately reach for power and then make the most of their conquest is my firm conviction. To the extent that they are permitted to fashion the curriculum and procedures of the school they will definitely and positively influence the social attitudes, ideals and behavior of the coming generation. It is my observation that the men and women who have affected the course of human events are those who have not hesitated to use the power that has come to them."

Dr. George S. Counts (1889-1974) professor of education, Columbia University, Director of Research for the Commission on Social Studies of the American Historical Association. A social engineering project funded by the Carnegie Corporation: "Dare the School Build a New Social Order?" (1932)

"Some people think the Federal Reserve Banks are the United States government's institutions. They are not government institutions. They are private credit monopolies which prey upon the people of the United States for the benefit of themselves and their foreign swindlers"

Louis T McFadden, Chairman of the Committee on Banking and Currency (12 years): The Congressional Record (1932)

"There is an inner government of the planet known under such different names as the spiritual Hierarchy, the society of Illumined Minds, or Christ and his Church, according to various religious traditions. Humanity is never left without spiritual guidance or direction under the Plan ... The widespread expectation that we approach the 'age of Maitreya' … when the World Teacher and present head of the spiritual Hierarchy, the Christ, will reappear among humanity to sound the keynote of the new age ... There are millions of mentally alert men and women in all parts of the world who are on rapport with the Plan and work to give it expression … in whom the consciousness of humanity as one interdependent unit is alive and active ... These beliefs give a new dimension to spiritual reality. ... They provide opportunity for cooperation with the spiritual evolution of humanity ... there is no group so likely to ensure that humanity achieves this most difficult goal as the men and women of goodwill. ... requiring only courage ... to initiate action to prepare for the New World Order."

Declaration of World Goodwill, a surrogate of the Lucis Trust an occult organisation promoting Luciferian and Satanic Principles founded in 1920 by Alice Ann Bailey (1880-1949), a leading disciple of the Russian theosophist Madame Helena Blavatsky (1932)

"A US Department of Education; implementation of a scientific materialist philosophy; studies, being cleansed of religious, patriotic and other features of the bourgeois ideology; students taught on the basis of Marxian dialectical materialism, internationalism and general ethics of a new socialist society; present obsolete methods of teaching will be superseded by a scientific pedagogy. The whole basis and organization of capitalist science will be revolutionized. Science will become materialistic, hence truly scientific. God will be banished from the laboratories as well as from the schools."

William Z Foster, Chairman of the Communist Party USA, Towards a Soviet America (1932)

"When the existing governments and ruling theories of life, the decaying religious and the decaying political forms of today, have sufficiently lost prestige through failure and catastrophe, then and then only will world-wide reconstruction be possible ... Although world government had been plainly coming for some years, although it had been endlessly feared and murmured against, it found no opposition prepared anywhere."

H G Wells, was a New Age One World Conspiracy insider given permission by the Secret Leaders of the New World Order Plan to relay some of their Ancient Plan to Transform Society: The Shape of Things to Come (1933)

"What will the social order of the future be like? Comrade, I will tell you. There will be a class of overlords, after them the rank and file of the party members in hierarchical order, and then the great mass of anonymous followers, servants and workers in perpetuity, and beneath them again all the conquered foreign races, the modern slaves. And over and above all these will reign a new and exalted nobility of whom I cannot speak. But of all these plans the militant members will know nothing. The new man is living amongst us now! He is here. Isn't that enough for you? I will tell you a secret. I have seen the new man. He is intrepid and cruel. I was afraid of him"

Adolf Hitler: quoted from Hitler Speaks by Hermann Rauschning (1887-1982) the National Socialist President of the Danzig Senate (1933-34) who after his expulsion from the Nazi Party a short time later made a new life for himself as a professional anti-Nazi. Hitler speaks here of the coming New World Order wherein the few who lord it over the many will retain their great privilege by sophisticated mind-controlling techniques of Mass Psychology and Propaganda, Indoctrination, fear and brute force. Hitler, the dark initiate, was at first welcomed by the occult societies whose secret masters (the Black Adepts from the Cult of Evil who are the "exalted nobility" Hitler alludes to) believed him to be the human vessel for the long-awaited incarnation of Lucifer. When these Secret Masters of this world, for they are verily the true Lords of Power on Earth, began to doubt this, they abandoned Hitler to their greater agenda that is the Great Conspiracy referred to by New Age intriguers as "the Plan" or the "Great Work." Lucifer is one of the Evil geniuses behind the Great Conspiracy against God brought to Earth and is a dark spirit of immense power. He is one of the two Dark Gods that represent the twin face of Evil: the other is Ahriman.

Ahriman is the Evil One of the ancients and the Satan of the Bible. Ahriman is thus one of the Two Beasts described by John the Divine in the Book of Revelation, Lucifer the other. In the coming years, these Dark Gods will incarnate in flesh and blood and will come forward and proclaim themselves the true and proper leaders of humanity and present themselves as the spiritual and secular leaders of the New World Order. For, they are the Antichrist and Great Dictator of the tyrannical World Empire that is now fatefully tightening its grip on this Earth. The primary aim of the Cult of Evil, whose initiates are the human agents of Evil on Earth, is the extermination of the Christ Impulse on Earth and everything arising from it. That is why the Cult of Evil and its minions ceaselessly attack Natural Moral Order set in place by God but especially that what is commonly called Christianity. That is why people like Hitler who are vehicles for Evil hate Christ and everything this God represents. The "new man" Hitler fearfully relates to is not the philosophical conceit "superman" described by Friedrich Wilhelm Nietzsche (1844-1900) but the demonically possessed human referred to in some New Age sources as the "occult hierarchy" that have and will increasingly become "externalised" as conditions on this Earth become more congenial for them as the New World Order advances. (1933)

"A psychopolitician must work hard to produce the maximum chaos in the fields of 'mental healing.' you must work until every teacher of psychology unknowingly or knowingly teaches only communist doctrine under the guise of 'psychology.' you must labour until every doctor and psychiatrist is either a psychopolitician or an unwitting assistant to our aims. You must labour until we have dominion of the minds and bodies of every important person in [America] You must work until suicide arising from mental imbalance is common and calls forth no general investigation or remark ... you must dominate as respected men the fields of psychiatry and psychology. You must dominate the hospitals and universities ... you can come and take your instructions as worshippers of Freud ... psychopolitics is a solemn charge. With it, you can erase our enemies as insects. You [psychologists] can change their [leaders] loyalties by psychopolitics. Given a short time with a psychopolitician you can alter forever the loyalty of a soldier ... or a statesman or a leader in his own country, or you can destroy his mind. Use the courts ... the judges ... the constitution ... its medical societies and its laws to further our ends ... by psychopolitics create chaos. Leave a nation leaderless. Kill our enemies. And bring to earth, through communism, the greatest peace man has ever known."

Lavrenty Pavlovich Beria (1899-1953), Jewish-Russian Bolshevik, Head of the Lenin School of Psychopolitics, Soviet chief of secret police under Joseph Stalin. The terror organisation Beria headed was euphemistically called the Peoples Commissariat for Internal Affairs (NKVD). Beria was also a mass murderer who was later executed by his associates for "anti-state activities" in the power struggle following Stalin's death: address to a group of American/Marxist Psychology students (1933)

The real truth of the matter is, as you and I know, that a financial element in the larger centers has owned the Government ever since the days of Andrew Jackson … and I am not wholly excepting the Administration of W.W. [Woodrow Wilson] The country is going through a repetition of Jackson's fight with the Bank of the United States —only on a far bigger and broader basis. Take care of yourself and do write me soon. Always sincerely, Franklin D Roosevelt."

Franklin D Roosevelt (1882-1945) 32nd President of the United States; elected four times; instituted New Deal to counter the great

depression and treacherously led his country into the World War II: Letter to Col Edward Mandell House, November 21, 1933; available from the Sterling Library at Yale University (1933)

"War is just a racket. A racket is best described, I believe, as something that is not what it seems to the majority of people. Only a small inside group knows what it is about. It is conducted for the benefit of the very few at the expense of the masses."

Major General Smedley Darlington Butler (1881-1940) USMC whose memoir identifies the US armed forces as gangsters in the service of international bankers and their cronies: War Is A Racket (1933)

"Through the schools of the world we shall disseminate a new conception of government - one that will embrace all of the collective activities of men; one that will postulate the need for scientific control and operation of economic activities in the interest of all people ... [This will be accomplished by] first and foremost, the development of a new philosophy of life and education which will be fully appropriate to the new social order; second, the building of an adequate plan for the production of a new race of educational workers; third, the making of new activities and materials for the curriculum."

Dr Harold Ruggs, disciple of the wicked John Dewey, the so-called "father of progressive education": The Great Technology (1933)

"A new public mind is to be created. How? Only by creating tens of millions of individual minds and welding them into a new social mind. Old stereotypes must be broken up and 'new climates of opinion' formed in the neighborhoods of America ... Through the schools of the world we shall disseminate a new conception of government one that will embrace all the activities of men, one that will postulate the need of scientific control and operation of economic activities in the interest of all people"

Dr Harold Ruggs, The Great Technology (1933)

"The Soviet movement was a Jewish, and not a Russian conception. It was forced on Russia from without, when, in 1917, German and German-American-Jew interests sent Lenin and his associates into Russia, furnished with the wherewithal to bring about the defection of the Russian armies ... The Movement has never been controlled by Russians.

(a) Of the 224 revolutionaries who, in 1917, were despatched to Russia with Lenin to foment the Bolshevik Revolution, 170 were Jews.

(b) According to the Times of 29th March, 1919, 'of the 20 or 30 commissaries or leaders who provide the central machinery of the Bolshevist movement, not less than 75 percent, are Jews ... among minor officials the number is legion.'

According to official information from Russia, in 1920, out of 545 members of the Bolshevist Administration, 447 were Jews. The number of official appointments bestowed upon Jews is entirely out of proportion to their percentage in the State: 'The population of Soviet Russia is officially given as 158,400,000 the Jewish section, according to the Jewish Encyclopedia, being about 7,800,000. Yet, according to the Jewish Chronicle of January 6, 1933: Over one-third of the Jews in Russia have become officials."

The Catholic Herald of October 21st and 28th and November 4, 1933 summarises the true nature of the Bolshevik Revolution and those who were directly responsible in the death of Mother Russia, her culture and tens of millions of her people (1933)

"Open the books ... and you will be staggered to see how much American money has been taken from the United States Treasury for the benefit of Russia. Find out what business has been transacted for the State Bank of Soviet Russia, by its correspondent, the Chase Bank of New York ... ."

Congressman Louis T McFadden, Chairman, House Banking Committee alluding to the massive financial support given to the "evil enemy," the "Reds," the Communists, by the capitalists in New York and London (1933)

"I walked alone through villages and twelve collective farms. Everywhere was the cry, 'there is no bread; we are dying'. This cry came to me from every part of Russia." The Western Mail, 1933

"They all had the same story: 'there is no bread; we haven't had bread for two months; a lot are dying', "They all said: 'The cattle are dying. We used to feed the world and now we are hungry. How can we sow when we have few horses left? How will we be able to work in the fields when we are weak from want of food?' "

"He [a Ukrainian peasant] took me along to his cottage. His daughter and three little children. Two of the smaller children were swollen... 'They [the Bolsheviks] are killing us.' 'People are dying of hunger.' "

"Talked to a group of peasants. 'We're starving. Two months we've hardly had bread. We're from Ukraine and we're trying to go north. They're dying quickly in the villages.'"

Gareth Richard Vaughan Jones (1905-35) Welsh journalist who first publicised the existence of the Great Ukrainian Famine of 1932-33, the Holodomor, in the Western world, and was ignored and/or ridiculed by the Liberal Establishment, which controls the West's mainstream media, political class and academia. That is, his eye-witness account of the purposeful destruction of Christian Ukraine and her Christian people by the Bolshevik Zionist Jews was suppressed by the Liberal Establishment whose Useful Idiots, the "intelligentsia" was, and still is, in sympathy with the Soviet regime and the Zionist Agenda. The "intelligentsia" that parroted the Soviet propaganda that collectivisation of agriculture was working well, there was no famine conditions anywhere, that the purges were justified, the confessions genuine, and the judicial procedure impeccable. Such as the Useful Idiot and media whore Walter Duranty recipient of the 1932 Pulitzer Prize "for his series of dispatches on Russia especially the working out of the Five Year Plan":

"[Gareth Jones is] somewhat hasty [in his analysis of Stalin's collectivisation policies]. There is serious food shortage throughout the country with occasional cases of well- managed state or collective farms. The big cities and the army are adequately supplied with food. There is no actual starvation or death from starvation..." The New York Times, March 31st 1933.

What Gareth Jones witnessed in Ukrainian was not only Stalinist barbarism and the Communist assault upon civilisation carried out by Bolshevik Zionist Jews but, verily, part of Organised Evil's meticulously planned assault upon Natural Moral Order on Earth; upon Christianity, upon Western Christian Civilisation and upon the people of the world. In other words, what Gareth Jones recorded in his dairy were brutal consequences of the Ancient Evil Agenda for World Government often called the New World Order.

Diary extracts from March 1933 by Gareth Jones during his illegal, clandestine trip to the Ukraine to interview peasants.

"Judea Declares War on Germany! Jews of all the World Unite! Boycott of German Goods! Mass Demonstrations! … The Israeli people around the world declare economic and financial war against Germany. Fourteen million Jews stand together as one man, to declare war against Germany. The Jewish wholesaler will forsake his firm, the banker his stock exchange, the merchant his commerce and the pauper his pitiful shed in order to join together in a holy war against Hitler's people."

Daily Express: headlines on March 24th, 1933 relating the unilateral declaration by Organised Jewry of war against Germany and its people (1933)

"... the Jews are the aristocrats of the world .... The Jews of the world now declare a Holy War against Germany. We are now engaged in a sacred conflict against the Germans. And we are going to starve them into surrender. We are going to use a world-wide boycott against them. That will destroy them because they are dependent upon their export business …. Each of you, Jew and Gentile alike, who has not already enlisted in this sacred war should do so now and here. It is not sufficient that you should buy no goods made in Germany. You must refuse to deal with any merchant or shopkeeper who sells any German-made goods or who patronises German ships or shipping. . . we will undermine the Hitler regime and bring the German people to their senses by destroying their export trade on which their very existence depends."

Samuel Untermyer (1858-1940), the President of the World Jewish Economic Federation, Zionist Conspirator and Organised Jewry insider was head of the American delegation and the president of the International Jewish Boycott Conference assembled in Holland to discuss not only ways by which Jewish interests in Germany might be protected while waging economic war against the German people but to cow Germany to is will. When Germany refused to surrender to this World Conference of Jews, it adjourned and Untermyer returned to America and once shore went to the studios of the Columbia Broadcasting System and made a radio broadcast heard throughout the United States. The above quote is the gist of his exhortation to war with Germany. Untermyer was beset with the Talmudic mindset such that he would repeatedly call the Jews as 'the aristocrats of the world', that is, Jews as pre-eminent among men or more pertinent, the Jew as the master race: Columbia Broadcasting System, August 7th (1933)

"This economic boycott is our means of self-defense. President Roosevelt has advocated its use in the National Recovery Administration."

Samuel Untermyer quoted in New York Times and referring to Organised Jewry's unilateral declaration of war against Germany and its people, August 7th (1933)

"War in Europe in 1934 was inevitable."

Henry Morgenthau (1856-1946), Hearst Press, US September (1933)

"The great ideal of Judaism is that the whole world shall be imbued with Jewish teachings, and that in a Universal Brotherhood of Nations a greater Judaism in fact all the separate races and religions shall disappear."

Jewish World, February 9 (1933)

"As a Jew, Jacob Schiff struck a distinct note ... in his investing one million dollars in the bonds of the Kerensky Government"

The Encyclopedia of Jewish Knowledge in one volume ed. by Jacob de Haas alluding to the crucial role of Jewish International Usury in the affairs of post-Tzar Russia (1934)

"I too, like Hitler, believe in the power of the blood idea."

Chaim Nachman Bialik (1873-1934) Ukrainian-born Jewish poet who is the official national poet of the Zionist State of Israel. This is not surprising given that he was a student at a Yeshiva (an academy for the advanced study of Jewish texts, primarily the wicked man-made Talmud) and wrote long nostalgic poems and essays about the yeshiva and its students; calling the yeshiva "the creative factory of the Jewish people.": The Present Hour (1934)

"Hitler will have no war, but he will be forced to it, not this year, but later on."

Emil Ludwig (1881-1948), originally named Emil Cohn, Les Aniles (1934)

"We Jews are going to bring a war on Germany."

David A Brown, National Chairman, United Jewish Campaign: his reported statement of intention to Robert E Edmondson, an anti-Jewish pamphleteer (1934)

"Education is a weapon, whose effect depends on who holds it in his hands and at whom it is aimed."

Josef Stalin (1879-1953), Jewish-Russian dictator of Russia and mass murderer of tens of millions of Russian Christians (1934)

"Cumulative evidence supports the conclusion that in the United States as in other countries, the age of laissez-faire in economy and the government is closing and a new age of collectivism is emerging ... Organized public education in the United States, much more than ever before, is now compelled, if it to fulfill its social obligations, to adjust its objectives, its curriculum, its methods of instruction, and its administrative procedures to the requirements of the emerging integrated order."

American Historical Association report entitled "'Conclusions And Recommendations For The Social Studies" (1934)

"When the Federal Reserve Act was passed, the people of these United States did not perceive that a world banking system was being set up here. A super-state controlled by international bankers and international industrialists acting together to enslave the world for their own pleasure. Every effort has been made by the Fed to conceal its powers but the truth is - the FED has usurped the government ... It was not accidental [the 1929 stock-market "crash"]. It was a carefully contrived occurrence ... The international bankers sought to bring about a condition of despair here so that they might emerge as rulers of us all."

Louis McFadden, Chairman of the House Banking Committee, whose passionate denunciation of International Bankers, their agenda for World Empire and their corrupt creature, central banks, cost him his life, that is, reader, he was murdered by agents of the Dark Force he opposed: Congressional Record (1934)

"We have in this country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks, hereinafter called the FED. They are not government institutions. They are private monopolies which prey upon the people of these United States for the benefit of themselves and their foreign customers."

Louis McFadden, Chairman of the House Banking Committee, Congressional Record (1934)

"The Federal Reserve [Banks] are one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever seen. There is not a man within the sound of my voice who does not know that this Nation is run by the International Bankers."

Louis McFadden, Chairman of the House Banking Committee, Congressional Record (1934)

"The open conspiracy, the evocation of a greater sounder fellow to the first Communist essay, an adequately implemented liberal socialism ... will ultimately supply teaching, coercive and directive public services to the whole world ... I believe this ... planned world-state is one to which all our thought and knowledge is tending ... It is appearing partially and experimentally at a thousand points [of "light"] ... generations of propaganda and education may have to precede it ... Plans for political synthesis seem to grow bolder and more extensive ... The New Plan in America to the New Plan in Russia ... how are both related to the ultimate world-state? ... There must be a common faith and law for mankind ... the main battle before it [the Open Conspiracy] is an educational battle."

Herbert George Wells (1866-1946) prolific English writer best known for his science-fiction novels; he also wrote on contemporary social problems and wrote popular accounts of history and science: The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints for a World Revolution (1934)

"A dying laisser-faire must be completely destroyed and all of us, including the 'owners,' must be subjected to a large degree of social control ... An equitable distribution of income will be sought ... [And] the major function of the school is the social orientation of the individual [indoctrination, social engineering] it must seek to give him understanding of the transition to a new social order."

Willard Givens, 33 degree Freemason, for 17 years executive secretary of the National Education Association (NEA), Education for the New America (1934)

"[1934 marks the beginning of] the organizing of the men and women ... group work of a new order ... [with] progress defined by service ... the world of the Brotherhood ... the Forces of Light ... [and] out of the spoliation of all existing culture and civilization, the new world order must be built."

Alice A Bailey, (1880-1949) is a profoundly influential esoteric writer and teacher, the leader of the Theosophists, who was born into a wealthy English family who is best known for her work as secretary to the demonic entity known as Master Tibetan, Djwhal Khul. This partnership produced nineteen books and while Bailey by herself wrote four. The "Tibetan Master" gave these books telepathically to Alice Bailey who was apparently in full consciousness at the time of communication. Her duty, according to her devotees was to perform as secretary to the "Tibetan Master" thereby writing down the New Age teachings exactly as they were

given to her, although her input was making these messages more amenable, accessible and readable. That is, her books were received telepathically from an Ascended Master via "channelling." This partnership lasted for thirty years and after the last planned book was completed, Bailey died on December 15, 1949. The disciples of Bailey and her "Tibetan Master" assert that their message contained in the books are for the present as well as the coming New Age by providing new insights into the coming century's unfolding and requirements to spiritual students. Consequently, these books are more popular now than when they were first written. in this seminal New Age book, The Externalisation of the Hierarchy, Bailey sets out a cosmology that posits an interdependence of all states of consciousness and kingdoms in nature within the Earth as well as detailing an interaction between humanity, the "Hierarchy" of Ascended Masters and a mythic place in which these spiritual beings exist: the Shamballa. The book also sets out the essentials of the "Plan" and "Purpose" which influence all of human affairs as well as the supposed process of the "externalisation" of certain ashrams within the Hierarchy and the practical effects of this process. Another goal of Bailey, as she states in The Unfinished Autobiography, was to familiarize people with the belief of the actual existence of the "Disciples of Christ who are the Masters of Wisdom, real people, as real as they are to me" that is, she wanted to portray the Spiritual Hierarchy, the Occult Hierarchy, as "living men" involved in human affairs and behind historical events and working under the "Office of the Christ.": The Externalisation of the Hierarchy (1934)

"There are adequate resources for the sustenance of human life, and these science can increase and develop ... Man is the controller of it all, and they belong to everyone and are the property of no one group, nation or race. It is solely due to man's selfishness that ... thousands are starving whilst food is rotting or destroyed; it is solely due to the grasping schemes and the financial injustices of man's making that the resources of the planet are not universally available under some wise system of distribution … Today we are watching the death of civilisation ... Such a change is rapidly coming and is regarded by some as death -- terrible and to be avoided if possible. It is indeed death, but it is benevolent and needed ... For the progress of the soul of the individual and the soul of humanity, death is inevitable, good, and necessary … This global catastrophe, the Guides claim, will cleanse the earth of pollution and evil people and will usher in the long-awaited New Age of a thousand years of peace …. What lies in wait for the future ... is a global catastrophe that Ruth's [Montgomery] Guides foresee as more massive than anything this planet has undergone in many thousands of years. The long-awaited shift of the earth on its axis cannot be avoided, they stress, since natural forces that have brought about imbalance s will trigger this compensating movement in order to return it to stability."

Alice Bailey, Grande Dame of the New Age Movement received the contents of her books and the spirituality that epitomises the New Age from a guiding spirit, a demon called the Master Djwhal Khul, whist in a trance. Here she alludes to the 'Economic Problem' besetting the Earth that has metamorphosed into the Environmentalist Agenda, which has at its core a virulent misanthropy and hatred of industrialised Western society epitomised by such things as "Agenda 21" and the "UN World Forum on Sustainable Development." Four themes recur throughout this radical environmental movement: first, an overriding need for rich, developed nations to put poor, undeveloped nations on a global welfare system euphemistically called "Redistribution of Assets." Second, the current way of life, i.e. Industrial Civilisation, is not "sustainable" and must be radically changed to adhere to philosophical principles in which individuality, difference, competition and freedom are sacrificed for the imperatives of collectivism, co-operation and control of the individual from the cradle to the grave. Third, Population Control Agenda via the massive culling of the world's population, based upon sound Eugenic Principles, to make humanity more balanced with the Earth's ecosystem. Fourth, a global catastrophe is necessary to "cleanse the earth of pollution and evil people and will usher in the long-awaited New Age." In short: "Sustainability" = "Socialism" = "Destruction of Industrialised Civilisation" = Destruction of Western Civilisation founded upon the spiritual impulse arising from the Cross at Calvary: The Externalisation of the Hierarchy (1934)

"Capital must protect itself in every way. ... Debts must be collected and loans and mortgages foreclosed as soon as possible. When through a process of law the common people have lost their homes, they will be more tractable and more easily governed by the strong arm of the law applied by the central power of leading financiers. People without homes will not quarrel with their leaders. This is well known among our principal men now engaged in forming an imperialism of capitalism to govern the world. By dividing the people we can get them to expend their energies in fighting over questions of no importance to us except as teachers of the common herd."

Civil Servant's Year Book, The Organizer (1934)

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/1930-34.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a civilized nation had full gun registration! Our streets will be safer, our police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"

Adolf Hitler like other dictators and mass murderers, such as Lenin and Mao Zedong, worked to remove the last vestige of protection the people had against their future tyranny planned for them: their guns (1935)

"... Our task is to undertake an immense organization of the whole world in which each land will produce what it requires most and in which the white race -the Nordic race- shall take the leading part in administering and carrying out the vast plan. Believe me, National Socialism would not be worth anything if it were to be confined to Germany and did not secure the rule of the superior race over the whole world for at least one or two thousand years ... The great masses of workmen want nothing else than bread and amusement; they have no understanding of idealism; and we can never count upon being able to gain any considerable support among them. What we want is a picked number from the new ruling class, who ... are not troubled with humanitarian feelings but who are convinced that they have the right to rule as being a superior race, and who will secure and maintain their rule ruthlessly over the broad masses."

Adolf Hitler: quoted in A History of National Socialism by Konrad Heiden (1935)

"There is only one power which really counts. The power of political pressure. We Jews are the most powerful people on earth, because we have this power, and we know how to apply it."

Jewish Daily Bulletin, July 27th, 1935, proclaiming the pernicious and real power contained in Organised Jewry and its various offshoots and organisations and directed by the Evil Jewish Leadership. (1935)

"Universal Brotherhood is no extravagant dream, its possibilities as an influence to alter the whole aspect of European civilisation are unbounded. One has only to attend a meeting of the Seven Lodges that form the Anglo-Foreign group to be convinced of the probability of that contention. The significance of the conception was once again emphasised at the meeting of the above Lodge [Helvetica], held at Pagani's on Friday, 18th January. Here we have representatives of a great confederation of people of different races and languages living in harmony and united by a common aim. Italians, French and Germans, working in amity under a national motto: 'one for all, and all for one'; an inspiring example in its application to the principles of Freemasonry."

The Freemason, 26th January 1935: propaganda publication lauding the efforts of Freemasonry, and Freemasons around the world, to create the New World Order in its image ... the New Age One World Conspiracy orchestrated by the Secret Masters of the dark Empire of Secret Societies, which seeks to establish conditions on Earth that will be propitious for the incarnation of the Dark Gods, Ahriman and Lucifer in human form. Why? So that the Occult Hierarchy can proclaim these incarnate Dark Gods the de facto leaders the of the newly created World Empire … the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth, which is the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth (1935)

"It is a damning fact that to-day one of the conditions for the withdrawal of the Jewish boycott against Germany, is the restoration of German Masonic status and property."

The Fascist, February 1935: here the intimate link between Organised Jewry and Freemasonry is exposed. That a precondition of the abrogation of Zionism's declaration of war with Germany was the restoration of Freemasonry as a sovereign power and vehicle of subversion in the German Reich illustrates the reliance of Organised Jewry on its manipulation of this Luciferian Cult (1935)

"If the experiment for which Roosevelt is responsible, should in any serious degree break down, as a result of the association with it of a number of eminent Jews, there would be an outbreak of Anti-Semitism in the US more profound than anything Anglo-Saxon Civilization has so far known."

Professor H J Laski, Jewish Socialist quoted in the Fascist of January 1935 alluding to Franklin Delano Roosevelt's treachery, his secret support of Zionism and secret Jewish roots (1935)

"Comrades, you will remember the ancient tale of the capture of Troy … The attacking army was unable to achieve victory until, with the aid of the famous Trojan Horse, it managed to penetrate to the very heart of the enemy camp."

George Dimitrov, Comintern General Secretary, Bulgarian Communist leader and "hero of the Reichstag Fire trial" speaking to the Seventh World Congress, August (1935)

"Fifty men have run America, and that's a high figure."

Joseph Kennedy, father of John Fitzgerald Kennedy, The New York Times. (1936)

"World dictatorship can be established only when the victory of socialism has been achieved in certain countries or groups of countries ... [and] when these federation of republics have finally grown into a world union of Soviet Socialist Republics uniting the whole of mankind under the hegemony of the international proletariat organized as a state."

Joseph Stalin (1879-1953), Jewish-Russian Soviet leader successor of Lenin as head of the Communist Party, tyrant and mass murderer, Program of the Communist International (1936)

"The education of our youth can best be done, indeed it can only be done, by a system of free public education. It is for this reason that the Grand Lodge of California, ever striving as it does to replace darkness with light, is so vitally interested in the public schools of our state. By destroying prejudice, [meaning Natural Moral Order and thus Christianity] and planting reason in its place it prepares the foundation of a liberty-loving people for free government ..."

Earl Warren (1891-1974), 33rd degree Mason, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of California speaking in his 1936 annual message to the Brethren in California. This was well before he was made Chief Justice to the Supreme Court. Warren was the chairman of the eponymous committee that informed the world that John F Kennedy was killed by a "lone nut gunman" called Lee Harvey Oswald. (1936)

"A clique of US industrialists is hell-bent to bring a fascist state to supplant our democratic government and is working closely with the fascist regime in Germany and Italy. I have had plenty of opportunity in my post in Berlin to witness how close some of our American ruling families are to the Nazi regime … Certain American industrialists had a great deal to do with bringing fascist regimes into being in both Germany and Italy. They extended aid to help Fascism occupy the seat of power, and they are helping to keep it there."

William E Dodd, US Ambassador to Germany quoted in Facts and Fascism, George Seldes, and Trading with the Enemy, Charles Higham (1937)

"The German experiment, except to those who are its victims, is particularly interesting, and, like the offer of a strong man to let himself be vivisected, should make a great contribution to political science. For the Germans are the most gifted and most highly educated people who ever devoted the full strength of a modern state to stopping the exchange of ideas; they are the most highly organized people who ever devoted all the coercive power of government to the abolition of their own intellectual life; they are the most learned people who ever pretended to believe that the premises and the conclusion of all inquiry may be fixed by political fiat."

Walter Lippmann (1889-1973): Zionist intriguer, founding father of the CFR, member of the USA's first intelligence agency called "INQUIRY" and also an Anglo-American Establishment insider. The Good Society (1936)

"The Illuminati have ever led the race forward; the knowers, mystics and saints have ever revealed to us the heights of racial and individual possibility."

Alice A Bailey (1880-1949) Grande Dame of the New Age and wife of Freemason leader Foster Bailey wrongly arrogating beneficent attributes and best intentions towards humanity for the Luciferian Cult called the Illuminati: From Bethlehem to Calvary (1937)

"The kingdom [of Antichrist] is now organized upon earth and is composed of those men and women everywhere who have lost sight of their own individual salvation and hope of heaven because they know that unless heaven can express itself here and now it is but a futile hope. They [in close co-operation with the Great White Brotherhood] are occupied with the processes of self-perfection and self-purification because they seek to serve their fellowmen more efficiently and adequately, and thus "glorify their Father which is in heaven." (Matt., V, 16.) They are not interested in self-aggrandizement nor with the making of claims of any kind - beyond the one stupendous claim that they are sons of God, as are we all; they do not prate of initiation or call themselves initiates; they are satisfied to walk among men as those who serve and who are citizens of the kingdom of God. They are the world servers, and their only interest is in following the steps of Him Who went about doing good and proclaiming the tidings of the kingdom ... The mystic and the Christian may talk in terms of the kingdom of God; philanthropists and philosophers may talk in terms of the world community, of the new civilisation, of the world federation of nations, of humanity as a body corporate, of community living and of internationalism and economic interdependence and world unity; but these are mere words and names which differing types of mind apply to the one great emerging fact of a new kingdom in nature arising out of the human kingdom, with its own principles of living, its laws of group welfare, and its brotherhood of man."

Alice A Bailey (1880-1949) was the channel, the "mental medium," for a supernatural being who would take took possession of her soul and mind and used her to write down, automata-like, its thoughts and words. Such that "During the long course of the work the minds of the Tibetan and Bailey became so closely attuned that they were in effect . . . a single joint projecting mechanism"(Foster Bailey, A Treatise on Cosmic Fire, Twelfth printing, 1982). Between 1919-49 Bailey under the direct influence of this spirit entity (masquerading as a disincarnate "Tibetan teacher" and calling itself "Djwal Kul") produced and published (via her Lucifer Publishing, later Lucis Trust) a series of weighty books. These books are lauded by her disciples and followers as a great repository of "Ageless Wisdom." That is, the body of esoteric teaching handed down from ancient times in a form which is supposedly suitable and apropos to each period of human history. The very same another grand dame of the New Age, or Aquarian Age movement, the Russian theosophist Elena Petrovna Blavatskaya (1831–91), called the "Secret Doctrine." This "Ageless Wisdom," we are told by the New Agers, precedes and conditions the coming era; preparing the ground, so to speak. Bailey's weighty tomes say the New Agers represent an unparalleled spiritual approach to the "Ageless Wisdom." They are a grand synthesis suitable for the modern world and deal with a wide range of subjects such as the teaching on "Shamballa," on "esoteric astrology," on "the seven rays," on the "Path of spiritual evolution," and on the "new psychology of the soul." More pertinent to the New World Order Agenda are her, rather "Djwal Kul's") teachings on the "new discipleship and training in meditation as a form of service" (i.e. "World Servers") the New World Religion and the Spiritual Hierarchy (i.e. the "Occult Hierarchy"). In other words, the disincarnate "Tibetan teacher" calling itself "Djwal Kul" used Bailey to lay out the final blueprint of the ancient "Plan." The blueprint that will bring "The Plan" to fruition after many centuries of preparation. In fact, the majority of Bailey's life was spent working out "The Plan" putting it into some form of order and publishing it.

Bailey and her ilk are Luciferians who despise the true God and His works and worship and seek to enthrone the counterfeit gods, the Dark Gods called Ahriman (Satan) and Lucifer, in the established Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth: the future reality they euphemistically call the New World Order. Consequently, Bailey and her New Age followers despise the true Nature of Christ and the true purpose of His Mission on Earth. To Bailey and her ilk, He was not the one and only Son of God. Hence, they blasphemously demote Him to a mere "Ascended Master" and, moreover, just one of many "Masters." Christ in their perverse moral and spiritual world-view is the "Master Jesus," "the Christ," whose "life experience" is reflected in the "life experience" of all human beings ... the journey which leads from the "place of spiritual birth" to the "place of renunciation and resurrection." Although, Bailey called Jesus God in human flesh she did so because Luciferians believe every person is God incarnate. Simply Jesus merely manifested that fact more perfectly than the most. In fact, according to the "Ageless Wisdom" teaching, Jesus did not experience

the "fifth initiation" when He was in Palestine, but rather only during a later incarnation incarnation as Apollonius of Tyana did He achieve "Mastership" during that life. Furthermore, Bailey's "The Christ" also carries the titles "Lord Maitreya," the "Bodhisattva," "World Teacher," "Imam Mahdi" and "the Messiah." The purpose of the Lucis Trust (formerly Lucifer Publishing) is to function as a major propaganda organ of the Cult of Evil in its effort to establish the "New World Order." Masquerading as "Forces of Light" and with the facade of love and goodwill the Lucis Trust and its myriad spawn have played a crucial role in the final destruction of the "Old World Order," but especially, in the purposeful destruction of Western Christian Civilisation. Thus, Bailey greatly helped to forge the New Age Theology: the theology designed to prepare mankind for the "appearance," in one form or another, of the two Dark Gods, Ahriman and Lucifer.

Alice A Bailey: From Bethlehem to Calvary (1937)

"The propaganda of Communism throughout the world, in organization and direction is in the hands of Jewish agents. As for anyone who does not know that the Bolshevist movement in Russia is Jewish, I can only say that he must be a man who is taken in by the suppression of our deplorable press."

Hilaire Belloc (1870-1953) renowned historian, member of the Fabian Society, friend of George Bernard Shaw and H G Wells quoted in G. K.'s WEEKLY, February 4 (1937)

"In 1848 the word "anti-Semitic" was invented by the Jews to prevent the use of the word "Jew." The right word for them is "Jew" ... I implore all of you to be accurate - call them Jews. There is no need to be delicate on this Jewish question. You must face them in this country. The Jew should be satisfied here. I was here forty-seven years ago; your doors were thrown open to the Jews and they were free. Now he has got you absolutely by the throat - that is your reward."

H H Beamish (Founder of Britons Publishing Society in 1918) in a New York address, October 30 - November 1, 1937 entitled "Communism is Judaism. The Jewish Revolution in Russia was in 1918" (1937)

"The central fact which dominates the relations of Jew and non-Jew is that the Jew is 'different'. He looks different. He thinks differently. He has a different tradition and background ... Every Jewish moneylender recalls Shylock and the idea of the Jews as usurers. And you cannot reasonably expect a struggling clerk or shopkeeper, paying 40 or 50 per cent interest on borrowed money to a 'Hebrew Bloodsucker', to reflect that almost every other way of life was closed to the Jewish people."

In an unpublished article the entitled "How the Jews Can Combat Persecution" Winston Churchill argued that Jewish people were "partly responsible for the antagonism" that saw them branded by indigenous peoples as not only "bad citizens" but also "Hebrew bloodsuckers." Of course, Jewish apologists and Politically Correct academics say that this is evidence of Churchill's tendency to use, however well meaning, "extremely unfortunate stereotypes." Or even that Churchill's apparent anti-Semitic language was (according to the Jew Martin Gilbert, one of Churchill's biographers) due to him using "a ghostwriter who was a member of the Mosleyite party. This article was the only serious subject the ghostwriter was asked to tackle, in which he went over the top in the use of his language." Hmm, indeed ....

Winston Churchill: unpublished document entitled "How the Jews Can Combat Persecution" quoted in Uncovered: Churchill's warnings about the 'Hebrew bloodsuckers' (1937)

"The Jews worm their way into every nation and, as business people, their first task is to establish and consolidate their influence in the economic sphere. After centuries of this process, the economic power thus gained leads to the adoption of severe countermeasures against the invaders by their hosts. This natural form of self-defence quickens the Jewish attempt to remove, by means of a camouflaged and slow process of assimilation, not only the main grounds for an attack on an alien race but also quickens their efforts to gain a direct political influence on the country in which they happen to live. Both of these dangerous evils are ignored, partly through economic considerations, and partly through an inherent bourgeois indifference. Furthermore, the warning voices of influential or intellectual circles are just as deliberately ignored. History teaches us that this is always the case whenever prophetic results have an unpleasant character. Thus, with the aid of the language which they have adopted, these Jews are successful in gaining an ever increasing influence on political development. Democracy then establishes the pre-condition for the organisation of those terroristic elements known to us as Social Democracy, the Communist Party or the Bolshevist International. Whilst Democracy gradually stifles the vital forces of resistance, the advance guards of Jewish world-revolution are being developed in the radical revolutionary movements ... The ultimate goal is then the final Bolshevik Revolution, that is to say, not the establishment of a proletarian leadership by proletarians, but the subjugation of the proletarians by their new alien masters ... In 1936 we proved by means of a whole series of astounding statistics that in Russia today more than 98 per cent of the leading positions are occupied by Jews ... Who were the leaders in our Bavarian Workers' Republic? Who were the leaders of the Spartacist Movement [Illuminati]? Who were the real leaders and financiers of our Communist Party? Jews, everyone of them. The position was the same in Hungary and the Red parts of Spain."

Adolf Hitler: part of address at the Nuremberg Congress in 1937 summarising the Jewish methods of penetration and control of democratic Gentile nations.

"Nowhere probably, I just don't know. Not till after the war anyway."

Victor Rothschild's answer when asked by reporter W Hickey of the Daily Express where he intended to live when the lease on his Piccadilly home ran out: two and a half years before World War Two would start. Rothschild showed remarkable prophetic powers or, more likely, knew the timetable of the agenda he and his ilk were major contributors to: the Ancient Evil Agenda for World Government ... the Ancient Blueprint for World Government. (1937)

500,000,000 POUND FIGHTING FUND FOR THE JEWS

"The Jew is facing one of the biggest crises in his troubled history. In Poland, Rumania, Germany, Austria, his back is to the wall. But now he is going to hit back hard ... This week the leaders of International Jewry will meet in a village near Geneva to devise a counter-offensive ... Eight hundred thousand Rumanian Jews are now jeopardized. In Hungary it is feared that open Government measures will shortly succeed the fierce unofficial anti-semitism in an attempt to force Hungarian Jews to emigrate. Austrian Jews dread similar action ... Now a united front composed of all sections of Jewish parties is to be formed. It will show the anti-semitic governments of Europe that the Jew insists on fair play .. The great International Jewish financiers are to contribute approximately 500,000,000 pounds sterling. This sum will be used to fight the persecuting States. The battle will be fought on the world's stock exchanges. Since the majority of the anti-Semitic States are burdened with heavy international debts, they will find their very existence threatened ... A Boycott throughout Europe of their export products by way of the retailer may undermine the present uncertain economic stability of several of the anti-semitic countries."

The Sunday Chronicle: frank admission of Jewish Power and the Jewish will to ruin Gentile States hostile to "the Jews" and with an utter disregard of the trade requirements of the countries of which they pretend to be loyal nationals. The "heavy international debts," of course, being in the hands of the International Jewish Usurer of whom Rothschild stands supreme. 2nd January 1938

"To the editor of the Times

The undersigned who believe that real friendship and co-operation between Great Britain and Germany are essential to the establishment of enduring peace not only in Western Europe but throughout the world, strongly deprecate the attempt which is being made to sabotage an Anglo-German rapprochement by distorting the facts of the Czecho-Slovak settlement. We believe that the Munich Agreement was nothing more than the rectification of one of the most flagrant injustices of the Peace Treaty. It took nothing from Czecho-Slovakia to which that country could rightly lay claim, and gave nothing to Germany, which could have been rightfully withheld. We see in the policy so courageously pursued by the Prime Minister [Neville Chamberlain] the end of a long period of lost opportunities and the promise of a new era to which the tragic years that have gone since the War will seem like a bad dream."

This letter to the editor on October 6th, 1938 was held up for five days before The Times reluctantly agreed to publish it. It bore the signatures of the following: Lord Arnold, Captain Bernard Ackworth, Prof. Sir Raymond Beazley, Mr. C E Carroll, Sir John Smedley Crooke, M.P., Mr W H Dawson, Admiral Sir Barry Domville, Mr A E R Dyer, Lord Fairfax of Cameron, Viscount Hardinge of Penshurst, Mr F C Jarvis, Mr. Douglas Jerrold, Sir. John Latta, Prof. A.P Laurie, The Marquess of Londonderry, Vice-Admiral V B Molteno, Captain A H Maule Ramsey, M.P., Mr Wilmot Nicholson, Lord Redesdale, Captain Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers, Captain Arthur Rogers, OBE, Maj-Gen, Arthur Solly-Flood, Mrs Nesta Webster, Mr Bernard Wilson. These were not pacifists or appeasers but people who understood that powerful hidden forces, inimical to proper governance, to Western Christian Civilisation and to Natural Moral Order on Earth, were propelling the world into a planned global conflict (1938)

"Before the end of the year, an economic bloc of England, Russia, France and the United States will be formed to bring the German and Italian economic systems to their knees."

Paul Dreyfus, a French Jew from Mulhausen, quoted in La Vie de Tangier, 15th May (1938)

"The forces of reaction are being mobilized. A combination of England, France and Russia will sooner or later bar the triumphant march of the success-crazed Fuhrer. Either by accident or by design a Jew has come to the position of foremost importance in each of these nations ... In the hands of non-aryans lie the very lives of millions. Blum is no longer Premier of France ... but President Lebrun is a mere figurehead and Daladier has shouldered the burden just for a moment. Leon Blum is a prominent Jew who counts ... He may yet be the Moses who will guide the French nation. And Litvinoff? The great Jew who sits at the right hand of Stalin, the little tin-soldier of Communism. Litvinoff has increased in stature until he far outranks any Comrade of the Internationale with the exception of the sallow-complexioned Keeper of the Kremlin ... Keen, cultured, capable, Litvinoff fostered and promoted the Franco-Russian Pact. it was he who sold President Roosevelt. He has accomplished the ultimate in the diplomatic ken by keeping Conservative England "managed by silk-topped Etonians" on the most amicable terms with Red Russia ... And Hore-Belisha! Suave, slick and clever, ambitious and competent, buoyant and authoritative ... his star is rising. He will follow the path of Disraeli into the residence at 10 Downing Street, where the destinies of all the King's men are decided. The rise of Hore-Belisha has been sensational. He is past master of the sagacious use of the public press, having learned his stuff from Lord Beaverbrook. He has managed to keep his own name prominent. This aggressive young man has transformed the British Army from a shaggy, shabby, down-in-the-mouth and round-at-the-heels outfit to a mechanical fighting-machine, which is at wartime strength in a world that threatens to become little more than a dung-hill for dictators ... So it may come to pass that these three great Sons of Israel, these three representatives of the race that has been forced to play Jean Valjean to Hitler's Jevert; these three Jews will form the combine that will send the frenzied dictator, who has become the greatest Jew-hater in modern times, to the Hell to which he has consigned so many of 'their kind of people' ... It is almost certain that these three nations, bound by numerous agreements, and in a state of virtual though undeclared alliance, will stand shoulder to shoulder to ward off the subsequent strides of Hitler toward the East. The order that propels a Nazi goose-stepper across the Czech border will be the spark that will once again send Europe to smash ... And when the smoke of the battle clears away and the trumpets no longer blare and the bullets have ceased to blast, there may be presented a tableau showing the man who played God, the swastikaed Christus, being lowered none to gently into a hole in the ground as the trio of non-Aryans intone a ramified requiem, that sounds suspiciously like a medley of the Marsellaise, God Save the King, and the Internationale, blending in grand finale into a militant, proud and aggressive arrangement of Eili, Eili!"

American Hebrew: printed an article by the Jew Joseph Trimble with this foreword: "In a brilliantly written article a non-Jewish newspaperman ventures a daring glimpse into the future." 3rd June (1938)

"The real rulers in Washington are invisible and exercise power from behind the scenes."

Felix Frankfurter (1882-1965), US Supreme Court Justice, (1939)

"The fundamental fact is that the nationalist system of wholly independent sovereign states is complete in its cycle of usefulness. Today, more than ever before, are the defects of the sovereignty system magnified, until now it is not consonant with either peace or justice. It is imperative that there be a transition to a new order. This has, indeed, become inevitable ... The real problem is not whether there will be a transition, but how transition can be made, and to what."

John Foster Dulles (1888-1959), former Secretary of State and director of the CIA (1939)

"When the struggle seems to be drifting definitely towards a world social democracy, there may still be very great delays and disappointments before it becomes an efficient and beneficent world system. Countless people ... will hate the new world order ... and will die protesting against it. When we attempt to evaluate its promise, we have to bear in mind the distress of a generation or so of malcontents, many of them quite gallant and graceful-looking people."

Herbert George Wells (1866-1946), The New World Order (1939)

"Nationalist individualism … is the world's disease … The manifest necessity for some collective world control to eliminate warfare and the less generally admitted necessity for a collective control of the economic and biological life of mankind, are aspects of one and the same process [to be accomplished through] universal law [and] propaganda (or education) "

Herbert George Wells (1866-1946), The New World Order (1939)

"Germany must be handed over to Jewry and the Germans shall be scattered amongst the peoples of the world."

Lionel de Rothschild, scion of the Rothschild clan, demand on October 22, 1939 to John Colville, Winson Churchill's secretary. Lord Lionel was the sponsor of the so-called "Balfour Declaration" that committed Britain to the establishment of a Jewish "National Home" on stolen Arab lands in Palestine. Rothschild's demand is recorded in Colville's "Downing Street, Diaries 1939-1945", Siedler Publishers, Berlin 1988, p. 31 (1939)

"The Jews, taken collectively, view this war [World War II] as a holy war."

The Daily Herald (1939)

"He [the Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain] is being hampered by incessant intrigues. Mr. Eden is now allied to the Fabian-Zionist faction headed, by Mr. Israel Moses Sieff with its policy of parlour Bolshevism."

Evening Standard, 5th August 1939 alluding to the powerful Dark Forces undermining the peace efforts of Neville Chamberlain (1939)

"We have shown over and over again in infinite detail how the money and credit of the British people, created by the exertions of the British people and by no other force on earth, has been used for their own destruction in the equipment of the Orient with its sweated labour to undercut and to destroy the West; in order that usury, international usury, may draw its dividends and its interest by destroying the country of its origin through the equipment of our world-wide competitors against us. We have shown again and again how the British Empire, as well as the British people, the British industrialist and the British worker, has been relentlessly sacrificed to this international power; how the whole of our international trading system, how our conflicting party system, and our foreign policy above all, is maintained for one reason and for one reason alone - that the money power of the world may rule the British people and through them may rule mankind."

Oswald Mosley (1896-1980) founder of the British Union of Fascists (BUF) which was strongly anti-communist and advocated economic revival based on government spending and protectionism. His personal popularity and the rise in influence of the BUF prompted the Communist, Socialists and Liberals to move and destroy him and the BUF. Thus, to completely undermine the activities of the BUF, the Liberal Establishment passed the 1936 Public Order Act that made the wearing of political uniforms and private armies illegal, using threatening and abusive words a criminal offence, and gave the Home Secretary the powers to ban marches. Moreover, at the outbreak of war, on 22nd May 1940, the British government announced the imposition of Defence Regulation 18B; legislation gave the Home Secretary the right to imprison without trial anybody he believed likely to "endanger the safety of the realm". A precondition of Clement Atlee (1883-1967) the Labour Party leader to bring his party into the coalition government headed by Winston Churchill was that Mosley be its first victim. Thus, the day following enacting of Defence Regulation 18B, Mosley was arrested followed the next few days by the arrest and imprisonment of other prominent figures in the BUF. By the 30th May, the BUF was dissolved, its publications banned and Moseley and over 750 of his supporters imprisoned without charge or trial. On the eve of war, Mosley's great theme was peace, but he also addressed the other issues, which had dominated his 7-year crusade in the BUF, notably an "international power" that wished to consume nations epitomised in the power of International Finance and its agenda to destroy Western Christian Civilisation. What Moseley addressed was not the Jewish Conspiracy and Jewish International Usury per se or even the threat of certain powerful banking dynasties to manipulate world events but the New World Order itself and the Ancient Dark Forces behind it. These dark spiritual forces who use anything and anyone to achieve their goal of World Empire, such vehicles as International Banking, Organised Jewry, Fascism, Communism, the Liberal Establishment, the "Greens," Environmentalists, New Agers, Feminists, Homosexual Lobby etc, etc. For, gentle reader, understand, what all this amounts to is truly a most complete and devastating assault on Natural Moral Order on Earth.

"Speech at the Earls Court rally" in which Mosley addressed a Peace Rally of some 30,000 people at Earl's Court, London July (1939)

"MR. Speaker . . . SHORTLY after May 1 (1939) a silent campaign began in Washington and at home in which the informants have whispered defamation of me in the following manner: "I understand he is connected with Nazi organizations and he is a protégé of Father Coughlin. Have you heard about it?" And so forth. Of course, no one had heard about it, and I was not aware of it until informed by an employee in the House and by letters I received from interested friends. It seems strange, indeed, that anyone who rises in opposition to the New Deal and in defense of the Republic is labeled a "Nazi" by the Socialists and Communists, but not by anyone else. The injustice of this propaganda and its possible destruction of character is a matter to which these assassins give little thought. Such infamous attacks cannot be stopped after they are once started, but must, instead, like forest fires, burn themselves out. However, selecting me as a victim for this character destruction is a wasted effort, for that has been tried before by others, and they have failed. Ever since my advent in politics my character has been assailed by self-admitted Communists, who also claim to be staunch supporters of the New Deal and the President, but, contrary to the recent episode, they have expressed themselves in the open … During this same period I have not neglected to criticize the Socialists and socialism in its various phases and activities… In this article I discussed the invisible government. This government is now composed of the money power - I want to be charitable - and a group with socialistic philosophy. Both of these groups are largely composed of European casualties, which are now being dumped in our lap. The United States is selected as an exhibition ground for the golden calf and its wailing devotees. The power which rules is money, for it buys and controls newspapers, cinema, and broadcasting. This power is working in close cooperation with its associates in the administration. To assure success in this rape on the Republic, Members in Congress are induced to introduce legislation which restricts and censors broadcasting to all, except the dupes of the invisible government. We, the suckers, who must pay the bill, are treated with specially prepared fireside chats ad nauseam … To soothe the masses and to amuse them, business is held up to ridicule and declared incompetent to handle its own affairs … After having received a communistic May Day circular . . . it dawned upon me why anyone who criticizes socialism and communism and the New Deal is called Fascist and Nazi. As a matter of fact, it is quite plain to me that anyone who supports our republican form of government, as proclaimed in the Constitution, is persona non grata to the Socialists and the Communists, for they are, as we know, bent upon destruction of constitutional government as it has been enjoyed by our people for 145 year … For any working man to think that he can benefit by supporting these international pack rats is the height of optimism. If allowed to go on, it can only end in destroying labor and industry as well … The question now to be decided by the American people is whether or not the United States is to be controlled by the invisible government, supported by the Communist International, or whether it is to be controlled by Congress as proclaimed in the Constitution and supported by patriotic citizens. In this question, each and every citizen should display a keen interest, and I include everyone within that group who still believes in the fundamental principles of out Government, and in the rights and liberties of the people.

If there is any question as to the intention of the administration, the statement I have just quoted . . . should be sufficient evidence that we are facing a life and death struggle at home. Socialism and communism are entrenched within the Federal Government in all departments and the dupes of this philosophy will be found in key positions… If any Federal investigation bureau is short of work, let it investigate socialism and communism. These may be found first in the Federal Government in Washington, and second, in practically every city in the United States. It is not hard to get a lead, because such subversive organizations publish their own papers and give the addresses so that anyone may find them…. I now challenge those who labeled me a Nazi to state where I am wrong, in taking this stand, and I hope those who accused me will accept this challenge…. (T)he question may be asked: What is fascism? The only place I have seen this mentioned is in communistic publications. It is a term used in all communistic papers, obviously to cover up their own activities.

Fascism, as I understand it, exists in Italy, a country which is ruled by a king and a dictator. The Government itself is socialistic. The most absolute form of dictatorship and one rarely mentioned by those interested in the admission of refugees is in Russia, and the dictator is Joseph Stalin. It is he who has placed hundreds before the firing squad; it is he who has banished hundreds to Siberia; it is Stalin who has denied the Christian religion in Russia and closed Christian churches, and it is Stalin who with the utmost indifference has lined those who have helped him against the wall at dawn before the firing squad. He is the dictator in Russia, a country in which socialism and communism are supreme. It is his philosophy of government which is rampant in the United States, gradually but insidiously destroying our own republican form of government. Why is it that those who favor war in Europe and favor immigration from Europe are not afraid of his kind of dictatorship? Let those who complain answer this question. We have reached the point where we should deny admittance to all who persist in adhering to their own philosophies, for they only reproduce their own kind, and for that reason will always be the same, today, tomorrow, and a thousand years hence. They have always been and will always be a separate and unassimilable people by their own choice.

The question now before the American people, and I mean the real American patriots, is, Shall we save the Government of the United States and perpetuate the American Nation, or shall we, in complete apathy, wait to be annihilated by the invisible government?"

Jacob Thorkelson (1876-1945) of Butte, Silver Bow County, Montana was born in Egersund, Norway, September 24, 1876 who was the Republican US Representative from Montana 1st District (1939-41). Thorkelson was an American patriot who while serving in the government came to understand that there were forces within and without that were working in unison to destroy the Republic. He was a staunch isolationist who sought to keep America out of foreign involvements and wars and on the eve of the Second World War was smeared by his enemies as a fascist sympathiser, "Nazi" and "anti-Semite." What Thorkelson had uncovered, as Joseph McCarthy would a decade later, was not a Red Menace or a Jewish Conspiracy of international financiers, "mostly ... communistic in principle" per se but the New World Order, what he called the "invisible government." The cronies and dupes of the New World Order, if they are aware of it at all, are most definitely unaware of its true nature but their efforts combine to strengthen the "invisible government," the Shadow Government, whilst undermining the efforts of those who seek to preserve liberty and freedom. By viciously attacking people like Thorkelson with smear and innuendo, these New World Order dupes, the sincere but foolish Liberal for instance, do a great disservice to the notions of justice, life, liberty and freedom. In a series of submissions to Congress entitled "Steps toward British Union, a World State, and International Strife-Part," Thorkelson again illuminates the darkness surrounding the machinations of the "invisible government," the Shadow Government, which is also called the Anglo-American Establishment, and its move to establish World Empire: US Congressional Record, May 16 (1939)

"[Had the US not entered WWI] ... peace would have been made with Germany; and there would have been no collapse in Russia leading to Communism; no breakdown of government in Italy followed by Fascism; and Nazism never would have gained ascendancy in Germany."

Winston Churchill, Social Justice Magazine, July 3 (1939

"In my life I have often been a prophet and was generally laughed at. During my struggle for power it was mostly the Jewish people who laughed at my prophecies that I would some day assume the leadership of the state and thereby of the entire Volk and them, among many other things, achieve a solution of the Jewish problem. I believe that in the meantime the then resounding laughter of Jewry in Germany is now choking in their throats. Today I will be a prophet again; if international Jewry within Europe and abroad should succeed once more in plunging the peoples into a world war, then the consequence will be not the Bolshevisation of the world and therewith a victory of Jewry, but on the contrary, the annihilation of the Jewish race in Europe".

Adolf Hitler's famous speech of January 30, 1939 in which he refers to the planned eradication of European Jewry. He was greatly helped in this matter by elements within Organised Jewry who deliberately sabotaged all and every attempt by Jews and others to save the majority of Europe's Jews. Zionist Jewry and its Evil Jewish Leadership has the blood of millions including its own people, on its hands ... The world, gentle reader, is not as black and white as it is portrayed in the controlled media or in orthodox historical accounts. (1939)

"Only when the Jewish influence that splits the Nations apart has been eliminated will it be possible to bring about international co-operation based on a lasting understanding."

Adolf Hitler: from his Wilhelmshaven speech warning the world of the divide and rule strategy used by World Jewry to enfeeble and destroy Gentile Civilisation: April 1st (1939)

"The Balfour Declaration represented the convinced policy of all parties in our country and also in America, but the launching of it in 1917 was due, as I have said, to propagandist reasons. I should like once more to remind the British public, who may be hesitating about the burdens of our Zionist Declaration to-day, of the actual war position at the time of that Declaration. We are now looking at the War through the dazzling glow of a triumphant end, but in 1917 the issue of the War was still very much in doubt ... The support of the Zionists for the cause of the Entente would mean a great deal as a war measure. Quite naturally Jewish sympathies were to a great extent anti-Russian, and therefore in favour of the Central Powers ... Another most cogent reason for the adoption by the Allies of the policy of the declaration lay in the state of Russia herself. Russian Jews had been secretly active on behalf of the Central Powers from the first; they had become the chief agents of German pacifist propaganda in Russia; by 1917 they had done much in preparing for that general disintegration of Russian society, later recognised as the Revolution. It was believed that if Great Britain declared for the fulfilment of Zionist aspirations in Palestine under her own pledge, one effect would be to bring Russian Jewry to the cause of the Entente ... It was believed, also, that such a declaration would have a potent influence upon world Jewry outside Russia, and secure for the Entente the aid of Jewish financial interests. In America, their aid in this respect would have a special value when the Allies had almost exhausted the gold and marketable securities available for American purchases. Such were the chief considerations which, in 1917, impelled the British Government towards making a contract with Jewry."

David Lloyd George (1863-1945) Prime Minister of Britain in the period 1916-22 here explains why Britain made "a contract with Jewry" in 1917 by acquiescing to the Zionist inspired and authored Balfour Declaration to "secure ... the aid of Jewish financial interests." But especially, it was a contract by which the American Jewry agreed to bring America into the war with sufficient force to win it. He did this because Britain was on its knees during World War 1, having exhausted its credit and faced bankruptcy and utter ruin if the war continued, and so it had capitulated to the Zionists and their demands for Palestine.

David Lloyd George, Memoirs of the Peace Conference, Volume II (ch. 23) (1939)

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/1935-39.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"If the sincere and thoughtful Mason would "take notice" of the symbolism and the use made everywhere in the Lodge of the word "Light," and remember that the real Initiates are called also "the Illuminati."

J.D. Buck, 32 degree Freemason: The Genius of Freemasonry and the Twentieth Century Crusade (1940)

"The term Internationalism has been popularized in recent years to cover an interlocking financial, political, and eonomic world force for the purpose of establishing a World Government. Today Internationalism is heralded from pulpit and platform as a 'League of Nations' or a 'Federated Union' to which the United States must surrender a definite part of its National Sovereignty. The World Government plan is being advocated under such alluring names as the 'New International Order,' 'The New World Order,' 'World Union Now,' 'World Commonwealth of Nations,' 'World Community,' etc. All the terms have the same objective; however, the line of

approach may be religious or political according to the taste or training of the individual."

A Memorial to be Addressed to the House of Bishops and the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies of the Protestant Episcopal Church in General Convention (1940)

"It was the Jews with their international affiliations and their hereditary flair for finance who were best able to seize such opportunities [brought about by the collapsing Weimar economy]. They did so with such effect that, even in November 1938, after five years of anti-Semitic legislation and persecution, they still owned, according to the Times correspondent in Berlin, something like a third of the real property in the German Reich. Most of it came into their hands during the inflation … But to those who had lost their all, this bewildering transfer seemed a monstrous injustice. After prolonged sufferings they had now been deprived of their last possessions. They saw them pass into the hands of strangers, many of whom had not shared their sacrifices and who cared little or nothing for their national standards and traditions … The Jews obtained a wonderful ascendancy in politics, business and the learned professions (in spite of constituting) less than one percent of the population. The banks, including the Reichsbank and the big private banks, were practically controlled by them. So were the publishing trade, the cinema, the theatres and a large part of the press - all the normal means, in fact, by which public opinion in a civilized country is formed … The largest newspaper combine in the country with a daily circulation of four millions was a Jewish monopoly. Every year it became harder and harder for a Gentile to gain or keep a foothold in any privileged occupation … At this time it was not the 'Aryans' who exercised racial discrimination. It was a discrimination that operated without violence. It was exercised by a minority against a majority. There was no persecution, only elimination. It was the contrast between the wealth enjoyed - and lavishly displayed - by aliens of cosmopolitan tastes, and the poverty and misery of native Germans, that has made anti-Semitism so dangerous and ugly a force in the new Europe. Beggars on horseback are seldom popular, least of all with those whom they have just thrown out of the saddle."

Sir Arthur Bryant: Here the distinguished British historian relates some very uncomfortable truths on why the majority of the German people tacitly approved of the anti-Jewish policies of Hitler and his ilk. The real reason for the wholesale endorsement of these policies was largely due to the incredible accumulation of wealth and power by Jews to the detriment of Germans during the disintegration of the Weimar Republic and the collapse of German society due to internal and external pressures. That is, as indigenous Germans lost everything due to hyperinflation their mortgages, real estate, properties and other valuables were greedily bought up by Jews at much discounted values that could do this because they had protected their own wealth using "their international affiliations and their hereditary flair for finance." And it was this "monstrous injustice" felt by those who suffered, who had seen their ancient possessions "pass into the hands of strangers" that was at the heart of ordinary German's resentment towards the Jew in his midst. For, Germans knew that many of these Jews had not "shared their sacrifices and who cared little or nothing for their national standards and traditions." Moreover, that this ascendancy was accompanied by a form of discrimination, an inverse discrimination so to speak, that "operated without violence [and] exercised by a minority against a majority [in which there] was no persecution, only elimination." But the way of the world is far more complex than that given in orthodox accounts of it and so, to those who understand such things, history is understood to be never as straightforward as that presented to the masses. The Weimar Republic, or any other potential parliamentary government for that matter, was doomed from birth. This death sentence was passed in 1919 at Versailles. For, here, during the negotiations, dark conspirators with a wholly different agenda than merely the seeking of revenge and atonement from Germany successfully worked conditions into the so-called Treaty of Versailles that condemned Germany and her people to future torments and Europe and the ordinary Jew to near destruction. These conspirators worked to an Ancient Plan to Transform Society diametrically opposed to the best interests of not only the German people but of all the peoples of the world. This Ancient Plan, emanating from the Dark Empire of Secret Societies is nothing less than the establishment of a World Empire under the sway of the Occult Hierarchy.

This is often called the New World Order complete with its secular and religious components: the One World Government and the One World Religion. Integral to this is the social transformation of Western Christian Civilisation brought about largely by the Humanist assault on Natural Moral Order and by the orchestration of revolutions, wars and rumours of wars. An integral part of this Sinister Plot to Change the World was the deliberate beggaring of the German nation yielded by the massive reparations to France and other economic competitors and former enemies. Consequently, and according to well laid plans, by 1923, the situation in Germany became so desperate due to the massive enforced financial reparations that inflation on an astronomical scale became the only way out for the government. By 1924 the exchanger rate was about 5 trillion marks to the US dollar and the German middle class was virtually destroyed. The ensuing social turmoil, wholesale loss of wealth and property, a gross sense of injustice and the fear of anarchy forced the German people to embrace Hitler and his promises of national greatness. That Europe and the Ordinary Jew were nearly destroyed because of this were two primary aims of the dark conspirators at Versailles, for, the present moral decay of the West and the geopolitical realties that presage the long planned Third World War could never have occurred without them: Unfinished Victory (1940)

"We Germans, don't like this war. We think it needless and silly."

Paul Joseph Goebbels (1897-1945) German propaganda minister in Nazi Germany speaking to Lothrop Stoddard, the American authority on Race during a tour through Germany and Central Europe: Daily Mail, 13th January 1940.

"In the first public declaration on the Jewish question since the outbreak of the war, Arthur Greenwood, member without portfolio in the British War Cabinet, assured the Jews of the United States that when victory was achieved an effort would be made to found a new world order based on the ideals of 'justice and peace.'"

Excerpt from article entitled "New World Order Pledged to Jews," in the New York Times (1940)

"The fight against Germany has been carried out for months by every Jewish conference, trade organisation, by every Jew in the world .... we shall let loose a spiritual and a material war of the whole world against Germany."

V. Jabotinski, founder of Revisionist Zionism, Natcha Retch, January (1940)

"The World Jewish Congress has been at war with Germany for seven years."

Rabbi M. Perlzweig: head of the British Section of the World Jewish Congress speaking to a Canadian audience, quoted in the Toronto Evening Telegram, 26th Feb. (1940)

"This war is our business."

Rabbi Dr Stephen Wise (member of the Evil Jewish Leadership that was orchestrating the persecution of Europe's ordinary Jews) emphatically declaring the interest of Zionist Jews in the expansion of the war with Germany and by embroiling America in it: Defence in America, June (1940)

"The pressure for war is high and mounting. The people are opposed to it, but the Administration seems to have 'the bit in its teeth' and hell-bent on its way to war. Most of the Jewish interests in the country are behind war, and they control a huge part of our press and radio and most of our motion pictures the international financial interests, and many others"

Charles A Lindbergh (1902-74) United States aviator and patriot who in 1927 made the first solo non-stop flight across the Atlantic Ocean and who also understood the powerful occult forces, of which Organised Jewry via its Evil Jewish Leadership is one manifestation, that propelled America into war: The Wartime Journals of Charles Lindbergh May 1 (1941)

"We face the delicate question of the diplomatic fencing to be done so as to be sure Japan is put into the wrong and makes the first bad move ... The question was how we should manoeuvre them [the Japanese] into the position of firing the first shot."

Henry Stimson (1867-1950), US War Secretary, personal diary entries after meetings with one of America's greatest traitors, President Franklin Delano Roosevelt (1941)

"The government of the Western nations, whether monarchical or republican, had passed into the invisible hands of a plutocracy, international in power and grasp. It was, I venture to suggest, this semi-occult power which ... pushed the mass of the American people into the cauldron of World War I."

Major General J F C Fuller, British military historian, who wrote many books, two of the most popular were "Tanks in the Great War" (1920) and "Memoirs of an Unconventional Soldier"; joined Oswald Mosley's British Union in 1934 (1941)

"If war aims are stated which seem to be solely concerned with Anglo-American imperialism, they will offer little to people in the rest of the world. The interests of other peoples should be stressed. This would have a better propaganda effect."

Private memo from The Council of Foreign Relations to the US State Department (1941)

"Jewish brothers of the whole world: Let the holy flame of vengeance burn more and more brightly in your hearts with every hour! Be ready to act at any minute! You must do everything in your power to destroy the economic resources of the fascists, no matter in what part of the world you live. Go among the most vital sections of the death-bringing industries of the Hitlerian hangmen and cripple them with every means at your disposal. Boycott their products everywhere! Struggle together with the noble, self-sacrificing partisans! Develop everywhere a fully effective propaganda for solidarity with, and an active support for the Soviet Union. Mankind wants to be freed of the brown plague. Do your duty in this holy war."

International Conference of the Jews, Moscow (1941)

"Mr. Speaker, our Government debt at this time is approximately $50,000,000,000. By the time that it's paid, it will aggregate $100,000,000,000 ... The amount of 100 percent is due to the interest charges ... I have never yet had anyone who could, through the use of logic and reason, justify the Federal Government borrowing the use of its own money ... I believe the time will come when people will demand that this be changed. I believe the time will come in this country when they will actually blame you and me and everyone else connected with this Congress for sitting idly by and permitting such an idiotic system to continue. I make that statement after years of study … I have talked to the Secretary of the Treasury and members of the Federal Reserve Board and other people who are supposed to know about the money system of our country. They know this can be done easily and conveniently and will save money ... We have what is known as the Federal Reserve Bank System. That system is not owned by the Government. Many people think that it is because it says "Federal Reserve." It belongs to private banks, private corporations. So we have farmed out to the Federal Reserve Banking System that which is owned exclusively, wholly, 100 percent to the private banks - we have farmed out to them the privilege of issuing the Government's money!"

Congressman Wright Patman describing the mechanism of the rape of the American people used by the financial oligarchs who control the central banks of the world including the so-called Federal Reserve Bank System. Congressional Record (September 29, 1941)

"After the victories against Poland and in the West, I again decided -and for the last time- to hold out my hand to England and to point out that a continuation of the war could only be senseless for England, and there was nothing to prevent the conclusion of a reasonable peace. Indeed there were no differences between England and Germany except those artificially created."

Adolf Hitler: again offering a negotiated and honourable peace with Great Britain. Hitler's pledged to free Europe from the influence of International Jewry was the source of the "artificially created" differences: which, of course, was the concern of World Jewry, its

Evil Jewish Leadership and ultimately, the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies. Hitler's repeated conciliatory peace efforts were always rebuffed. For, by the time he had risen to power in Germany in 1933 the very forces Disraeli had written of in 1844 (in his book Coningsby) and which had had defeated in Germany had baneful influence upon the policies of Great Britain, France, Russia, the United States and many of the lesser Powers of Europe. The Jewish Money Power thus moved to bring Hitler down by internal and external pressures, and failing that, plotted to drag the Western Governments into a war with Germany by using its power and penetration of Gentile Governments. Hence, the ubiquitous use of a simple propaganda technique: the constant branding of Hitler as an aggressor and that it was necessary to "stop" him at any cost to save Western Christian Civilisation. November (1941)

"For this war is in its essence merely an immense revolution [World Revolutionary Movement] in which the war of 1914, the Russian Revolution, and the counter revolutions on the Continent are earlier phases."

Harold Laski, Jewish Zionist intriguer, writing in the New Statesman and Nation on 11th January, 1942

"Appearing before a Senate Committee investigating propaganda in films, he [Senator B C Clark] said the [Hollywood Movie] industry was turning out dozens of pictures to infect the minds of their audiences with hatred [of Germany and its people] to arouse their emotions. America's 17,000 cinemas virtually constitute daily and nightly mass meetings for war."

The Daily Express: Hollywood then and now is largely Jewish; its owners and many of its actors. Senator Clark had also said that half a dozen Jewish men controlling the film industry were hellbent on inflaming the American people to clamour for war with Germany, 11th September (1941)

"World government is the ultimate aim ... It must be recognized that the law of nations takes precedence over national law ... The process will have to be assisted by the deletion of the nationalistic material employed in educational textbooks and its replacement by material explaining the benefits of wiser association."

P E Corbett of the Institute of Pacific Relations: Post War Worlds (1942)

"There would never be peace in Europe until the problem of the Jewish People in Europe was solved. And the world ought to know that."

Rabbi A. H. Silver: described by the London Jewish Chronicle as "one of the greatest leaders of the American Community," speaking at his first meeting in England on a tour for the Second Palestine War Appeal, at Conway Hall on 12th March (1942)

"We have been at war with him [Hitler] from the first day that he gained power."

Jewish Chronicle: "Sermon of the Week" 8th May (1942)

"The Second World War is being fought for the defense of the fundamentals of Judaism."

The Chicago Jewish Sentinel, 8th October (1942)

"If totalitarianism wins this conflict, the world will be ruled by tyrants, and individuals will be slaves. If democracy wins, the nations of the earth will be united in a commonwealth of free peoples, and individuals, wherever found, will be the sovereign units of the new world order."

Congress on World Federation, The Declaration of the Federation of the World adopted by the Legislatures of North Carolina (1941), New Jersey (1942), Pennsylvania (1943), and possibly other states.

"Undersecretary of State Sumner Welles tonight called for the early creation of an international organization of anti-Axis nations to control the world during the period between the armistice at the end of the present war [World War II] and the setting up of a new world order on a permanent basis."

Philadelphia Inquirer (1942)

"These are the high spots of organized US Protestantism's super-protestant new program for a just and durable peace after World War II ... [this is] ultimately, 'a world government of delegated powers' … Complete abandonment of US isolationism … Strong immediate limitations on national sovereignty … International control of all armies and navies … A universal system of money... so planned as to prevent inflation and deflation … worldwide freedom of immigration … Progressive elimination of all tariff and quota restrictions on world trade … A 'democratically controlled' international bank ... Every local Protestant church in the country will now be urged to get behind the program … 'As Christian citizens,' its sponsors affirmed, 'we must seek to translate our beliefs into practical realities and to create a public opinion which will insure that the United States shall play it's full and essential part in the creation of a moral way of international living' … These principles. . . bade the US give thought to the short-sighted selfishness of its own policies after World War I ... declared that the US would have to turn over a new leaf if the world is to enjoy lasting peace."

Time Magazine: excerpt from an article entitled "American Malvern," which describes a meeting of 375 appointed representatives of

the thirty-plus Christian denominations in North America, called together by the Federal Council of Churches and chaired by John Foster Dulles (1942)

"The statement went on to say that the spiritual teachings of religion must become the foundation for the new world order and that national sovereignty must be subordinate to the higher moral law of God."

American Institute of Judaism, article in the New York Times (1942)

"The American communists worked energetically and tirelessly to lay the foundations for the United Nations which we were sure would come into existence... It can be said, without exaggeration, that ever closer relations between our nation and the Soviet Union are an unconditional requirement for the United Nations as a world coalition... The United Nations is the instrument for victory. Victory is required for the survival of our nation. The Soviet Union is an essential part of the United Nations. Mutual confidence between our country and the Soviet Union and joint work in the leadership of the United Nations are absolutely necessary."

Earl Browder (1891-1973): extract from Victory and After by former general secretary of the US Communist Party (CPUSA) who was the party's presidential candidate in 1936 but won only 80,195 votes. The publisher's preface to Browder's book tells us that:

"This book is concerned with the problems of war-the conditions of victory for the United Nations, and the problems of post-war reconstruction of the world, as these are necessarily involved in the winning of victory."

Browder was not only a confrere to Roosevelt and leader of the American Communists but he was also a convicted fraudster as related by the Kansas City Times, 23rd January 1940:

"Earl Russell Browder, Kansas born Communist leader, was convicted of passport fraud in federal court today and was sentenced to four years in prison and fined $2,000 …. Browder presented a defenseless case after acknowledging at the outset that he had traveled incognito to and from conferences with Soviet leaders in Moscow. He was accused specifically of borrowing the names of three other men and affixing them to passport visas."

It would then appear strange to those unaware of how this world is really run to find that Browder, the head of the Communist Party in the USA and obvious traitor, worked on political deals with Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 32nd President of the United States. Yet he did, for House Rules Chairman John O'Conner had informed the Senate Judiciary Committee that during 1938 and 1939 that Browder was not only a frequent guest at the White House, but helped direct a 'purge' of conservative Democrats who had opposed FDR's treasonous policies. During the President's 'purge' of 1938, Browder, ensconced in the White House, had directed a purge operation by telephoned instructions. Recently, previously inaccessible documents such as declassified FBI files and wiretaps and deciphered documents from the Soviet Union's archives as well as spy messages deciphered by the US government's Venona Program have proven beyond doubt that Browder was not the sole Communist in the White House at the time. All of these independent sources prove that hundreds of US politicians, bureaucrats and officials were agents of an International Communist Conspiracy. The very one Senator Joseph McCarthy stumbled upon ten years later, tried to expose but was vilified, destroyed and probably murdered for his temerity. For in truth, it was not an international Communist conspiracy per se that McCarthy had stumbled upon but the conspiracy of the New World Order. Thus, Roosevelt's boast that there is nothing wrong with Communists since some of his best friends were Communists was, in terms of political announcements, utterly honest. Victory and After (1942)

"[The object is to prepare the] machinery for a world government in which the United Nations will serve as a nucleus ... in order to prepare in time the foundations for a future world order."

Free World, a periodical published by the International Free World Association (1942)

"We are not denying and we are not afraid to confess, this war is our war and that it is waged for the liberation of Jewry ... stronger than all fronts together is our front, that of Jewry. We are not only giving this war our financial support on which the entire war production is based. We are not only providing our full propaganda power which is the moral energy that keeps this war going. The guarantee of victory is predominantly based on weakening the enemy forces, on destroying them within their own country, within the resistance. And we are the Trojan horse in the enemy's fortress. Thousands of Jews living in Europe constitute the principal factor in the destruction of our enemy. There, our front is a fact and the most valuable aid for victory."

Chaim Weizmann, arch-Zionist Intriguer, President of the World Jewish Congress and part of the Evil Jewish Leadership that was busy plotting the betrayal of Europe's ordinary Jews to the Nazis (1942)

"The Yishuv [the Zionist colonies in Palestine] was at war with Hitler long before Great Britain and America."

Moishe Shertok, speaking at the British Zionist Conference in Jan. 1943 quoted in the Jewish Chronicle, 22 Jan. (1943)

"Your Grace,

(1) We, all of British blood and descent, having studied the fundamental causes of the present world unrest, have long been forced to the conclusion that an essential first step towards the return of human happiness and brotherhood with economic security and liberty of life and conscience, such as will permit the Christian ethic to flourish again is the immediate resumption by the community in each nation of its prerogative over the issue of money including its modern credit substitutes.

(2) This prerogative has been usurped by those still termed in general "banker", both national and international, who have perfected a technique to enable themselves to create the money they lend by granting of bookkeeping credits, and to destroy it by

the withdrawal of the latter at their discretion, in accordance with entirely mistaken and obsolete ideas which they do not defend against impartial and informed scientific criticism and examination. In this way, a form of national money debt has been invented, in which the lender surrenders nothing at all; and which is physically an impossibility for the community ever to pay. Any attempt to do so produces the artificial "economic blizzard", as it did after the 1914-18 war.

(3) This has led to the gradual rise of a form of national, international and supra-national power, dominating through its monopolisation of the National social credit all the basic creative activities of mankind. Thus, in this as in other countries, it has become impossible to obtain publication in the press, or to broadcast on the radio, the truth concerning this economic enslavement which holds the peoples of the world in thrall.

(4) Under the world's present financial system the money, except for a now trifling portion, is originally created by the issue of a loan at interest by the "bankers", who lend nothing of themselves but in effect make a forced levy in kind on the Nation by conferring on the borrower the power to purchase a corresponding amount of wealth on the market, which wealth does not belong to them, or those who borrow from them, but to the community. The proceeds of the issue of new money - whether of paper or any other form of credit money - belong to the Nation in which it is, or is accepted as, legal tender, and not to the issuer. Herein lies the basic flaw of the existing monetary system.

(5) By this method, which has come to be regarded as legal by virtue of established practice, the banks in our country are responsible for the issue of new money of their own creation amounting today to between two and three thousand million pounds - this being the difference between loans extended, including those to themselves, and those repaid since they instituted the system a number of years ago - and are thereby extracting by means of interest an annual tribute from the Nation of over £100,000,000 for what has now become to them a relatively costless and riskless service. But the real danger, well understood in every preceding era of history, is the undermining of all lawfully constituted authority by the creation and destruction of money carried on in secret for private gain and the acquisition of power.

(6) All forms of government, whether conservative, liberal or labour, fascist, socialist or communist, fall alike under the control of a political Power Group, which is ultimately, and in large measure unwittingly, dominated by the Money Creators and Manipulators. In this way the national political power, which, if the individual is to enjoy the maximum of personal freedom consistent with his duty to his conscience and his fellows, should be distributed throughout the people, has been usurped without their knowledge and consent.

(7) It will be seen that the present monetary system, which by its disregard of primary physical and ethical laws is inevitably destroying the civilisation into which it has been introduced, requires rectification both in the material technique and in the ethics which at present inspire and control this technique. It is particularly in view of its devastating effects in the moral sphere that we have ventured to refer to Ecclesiastical Authority, and to invoke the Churches to action.

(8) We therefore appeal to you in your position of great authority and influence to proclaim the truth to the Nation on this subject and in the hope that you may see fit to disseminate as widely as possible the text of this statement, whereby this vitally important question may be brought to the light of day and earnestly enquired into by the peoples of the British Commonwealth.

(9) We do so in all Christian fellow-feeling, knowing and honouring the efforts you are making against the abuses of our present economic system and the evils of usury, and believing that the world is now in the gravest crisis of its history. The issue of new money by the money-lender is an unforeseen result of the modern cheque as a substitute for national money _ a valuable invention which in itself was undoubtedly social and benevolent in intention and effect. If the cheque system were corrected, as it can be simply corrected, to restore to the nations their rightful prerogative over the issue of money, there is every reason to retain it. We fully appreciate the services which banking organisations have rendered and can continue to render to the community. But the issue and destruction of money by the money-lender is not a service, but a weapon which can be and has been used to perpetuate poverty amidst abundance, which renders individuals and nations powerless to protect themselves, and which may even be perverted to serve vast designs for the complete subjugation of the human race to tyranny, exploitation and the powers of darkness and evil."

Letter written and sent in 1943 at the height of the Second World War addressed to His Excellency, Most Reverend William Godfrey, the Apostolic Delegate to Great Britain, and to the Anglican Archbishops of Canterbury, York and Wales and to other ecclesiastical dignitaries in Britain. There are 32 signatories of some significance including, Frederick Soddy, Nobel Laureate in Chemistry, and 3 aviation pioneers, Norman A. Thompson, Alliot Verdon-Roe and John Hargrave and 29 British authors, MPs, economists, businessmen and other notables of the day (1943)

"There are some plain common-sense considerations applicable to all these attempts at world planning. They can be briefly stated: 1. To talk of blueprints for the future or building a world order is, if properly understood, suggestive, but it is also dangerous. Societies grow far more truly than they are built. A constitution for a new world order is never like a blueprint for a skyscraper."

Norman Thomas, What Is Our Destiny? (1944)

"He [John Foster Dulles] stated directly to me that he had every reason to believe that the Governor [Thomas E. Dewey of New York] accepts his point of view and that he is personally convinced that this is the policy that he would promote with great vigor if elected. So it is fair to say that on the first round the Sphinx of Albany has established himself as a prima facie champion of a strong and definite new world order."

Ralph W. Page, article in The Philadelphia Bulletin (May 1944)

"The sovereignty fetish is still so strong in the public mind, that there would appear to be little chance of winning popular assent to American membership in anything approaching a super-state organization. Much will depend on the kind of approach which is used in further popular education [i.e. indoctrination]."

Council on Foreign Relations pamphlet, American Public Opinion and Postwar Security Commitments (1944)

"There exists in the world today, and has existed for thousands of years, a body of enlightened humans united in what might be termed, an Order of the Quest. It is composed of those whose intellectual and spiritual perceptions have revealed to them that civilization has secret destiny … The outcome of this 'secret destiny' is a World Order ruled by a King with supernatural powers. This King was descended of a divine race; that is, he belonged to the Order of the Illumined for those who come to a state of wisdom then belong to a family of heroes-perfected human beings.

Manly P Hall 33° Freemason, regarded as one of the greatest authorities in print on Secret Societies in general, and Freemasonry in particular who was when alive one of the most powerful men in the world. Hall was one of the secret leaders of the occult underworld -the interconnected network of secret societies- and so controlled much of the temporal affairs of this world from the shadows. His book affects to tell of the secret story of how America was supposedly moulded according to that described by Sir Francis Bacon and which he called "The New Atlantis" (1627). Hall relates a "hidden destiny of America" hitherto only known to initiates into the mysteries, such as Hall. Manly P Hall not only tells his readers that America was long prophesied and long ago visited by such cultures as the Ancient Greeks but also that it was well known to enlightened souls who told about it in allegory and prophecy. Moreover, that America is the lost Utopia, or the never found utopia that so many have been searching for or speculating in theory and fable. It is thus the ideal world envisioned by such men as Plato and so Hall alludes to America as the Neoplatonic Utopia that has been set apart by the secret leaders of this world for the great experiment of "enlightened self-government" long, long before the Founding Fathers envisioned the foundation of the American Republic. Thus, Hall denies that America was founded as a Constitutional Republic based upon biblical principles but as a grand experiment in social engineering by the Occult Hierarchy that rules this world. Furthermore, Hall presents evidence that supports his contentions that the seeds of democracy were planted one thousand years before the beginning of the Christian Era, suggesting that America is not merely a geopolitical and a military-industrial entity, but an "assignment of destiny." As with many other dramatis personae in the unfolding drama that is the Evil Agenda for World Empire, Manly P Hall's public persona belies his true, secret self known only to other players in the game. Although his public supporters will have it that Hall was a kind soul who worked for the benefit of all men, in truth, he was a wicked, evil man who was a high initiate in the Cult of Evil and held an exalted position in the murky world of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies and so was privy to the details of the Ancient Evil Agenda to establish World Government often called the New World Order.

Hall was one of the Secret Leaders of the New World Order Plan whose power was derived from their immense occult knowledge and their exalted position within the Dark Empire of Secret Societies. In other words, the Occult Hierarchy, the "Order of the Illumined," who commanded others from the shadows via the labyrinthine network of Secret Societies that ensnare this world in a web of corruption. This dream of an occult World Empire is often called in esoteric literature "The Plan" or the "Great Work" and are thus two manifestations of the Ancient Conspiracy to inaugurate the New World Order under the direct rule of the Occult Hierarchy … which is the ancient dream of the Secret Masters of the dark Empire of Secret Societies through the ages.

The ancient dream of these Secret Societies is to forge an occult World Empire under their direct rule, or rather, the rule of their spiritual leader who here Hall calls the "King with supernatural powers." This "King ... descended of a divine race" belonging to the "Order of the Illumined" whose "state of wisdom" gives them entry to the "family of heroes-perfected human beings" is "the Christ" of the New Age Religion. He is, of course, the Dark God, Ahriman, also called Satan, who is the Antichrist of the Bible ... the Beast of the Apocalypse.

Manly P Hall: The Secret Destiny of America (1944)

"For more than three thousand years, secret societies have labored to create the background of knowledge necessary to the establishment of an enlightened democracy among the nations of the world … Men bound by a secret oath to labour in the cause of world democracy decided that in the American colonies they would plant the roots of a new way of life. Brotherhoods were established to meet secretly, and they quietly and industriously conditioned America to its destiny for leadership in a free world."

Manly P Hall (1901-90) occultist and high level conspirator in the Shadow Government describing the ancient role of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies in the Hidden Stream of History: The Secret Destiny of America (1944)

"Today's thinking toward a democratic world state is neither a new trend nor an accidental circumstance; the work of setting up the background of knowledge necessary to the establishing of enlightened democracy among all nations has been carried on for many hundreds of years by secret societies."

Manly P Hall, often described as Freemasonry's greatest philosopher, here alludes to the idea of a One World Government as being the enduring goal of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies for hundreds of years, which of course it has. Although Freemasonry is the largest secret society and is also the biggest global organisation guiding "The Plan" into successful implementation it is NOT the head of this ancient ambition ... this dubious honour belongs to the Ancient Cult of Evil, the oldest religion in the world: The Secret Destiny of America (1944)

". . . that before the next Festival, Europe would be secure, and that these officers appointed that day would enter into a year in which the principles of Freemasonry and their influence would be able to play a valuable part in the peace settlements throughout the world."

The Earl of Harewood, Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of England, at the Annual Investure of Officers of Freemasonry, 26th April 1944, expressing the hope for a quasi-Masonic World Empire (1944)

[Captain Archibald Maule Ramsay] was a rabid anti-Semite [moreover] anti-Semitism is an incitement to murder … . If the mothers of this country, whose lads are being sacrificed now, are to be informed by him that their sacrifices have enabled him to release this unspeakable blackguard."

William Gallacher (1881-1965) Labour agitator, socialist and Communist Party member, and President of this dubious organisation

(1956-63), who opposed Britain's involvement in the First World War and in 1916 was prosecuted under the Defence of the Realm Act and sent to prison for six months for an article he published criticising the war. During the summer of 1944, several Conservative Party MPs in the House of Commons called for Captain Archibald Maule Ramsay to be released from prison, Gallacher was one member of the House who argued that Ramsey should remain in detention, without charge or trial. In the speech bordering on the hysterical, Gallacher displayed the characteristic mindset of the Professional Liberal: hypocritical, vindictive, intolerant, narrow-mindedness predicated upon specious logic. Scratch away the thin veneer of tolerance cloaking the Professional Liberal and one soon reveals the tyrant lurking beneath. Speech to the House of Commons (1944)

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/1940-44.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

Luciferian propaganda is replete with references to a "World Teacher" or "Saviour." The influential Luciferian Alice Bailey calls this spirit being "The Christ." Moreover, according to the Luciferians, religions who also believe in this "Saviour" know him under such names as "Lord Maitreya," the "Bodhisattva," "World Teacher," "Imam Mahdi" and "the Messiah." Further, that these names are used in some of the Christian, Hindu, Muslim, Buddhist and Jewish versions of "The Great Invocation." For, all men and women of goodwill throughout history have used variations of the "Great Invocation" in their own language since it is part of the "Ageless Wisdom" and so belongs to all humanity. "The Great Invocation" is replete with the deep occult meanings. Like all publicly disseminated occult knowledge it has two meanings: the superficial one for the profane and the profound one for the initiate. Hence, it contains esoteric concepts contained in "code" words that have different meanings: the standard and the non-standard meanings.

Thus, for example, the "Light" as it appears in The Great Invocation is the Light of Lucifer and is a direct reference to Luciferian enlightenment. It is the same "Light" the "Mason" seeks in Lodges of Freemasonry. Similarly, Bailey's "God" is Lucifer while her "The Christ" is Antichrist (Ahriman/Satan). Moreover, her "Evil" is the Christian Gods Yahweh and Christ. While "love" are the various forms of Evil. Her "little wills of men" are the profane, the unintelligent, weak and inferior people, the unenlightened masses, who follow "debased religions" such as Christianity, Torah Judaism and Islam. The "Ascended Masters" are "Occult Hierarchy" who are demons or demon controlled individuals. The "purpose" of "The Great Invocation" and "World Helpers" is to prepare for the appearance of the Antichrist and Lucifer on Earth in human forms. "The Plan" is thus the five thousand Luciferian Conspiracy Agenda for World Government. That is, complete world domination by the Luciferian Cult of Evil in preparation for the appearance of the two Dark Gods (Ahriman/Satan/Antichrist and Lucifer) in flesh and blood.

The Great Invocation is a mantra given to Bailey by "The Tibetan," "Djwal Kul in 1937 and its final form published in 1945. It is a paean to Evil and a prayer for Luciferian enlightenment with its esoteric double-meaning concealed by code words. And, according to the Luciferians, the "prayer" of "The Great Invocation" is to replace the Lords Prayer and will be the "The New World Prayer" of the New World Religion of the New World Order.

Alice A Bailey: The Great Invocation: A Mantram for the New Age and for all Humanity (1945)

"Great popular support and enthusiasm for the United Nations policies should be built up, well organized and fully articulate. But it is necessary to do more than that. The opposition must be rendered so impotent that it will be unable to gather any significant support in the Senate against the United Nations Charter and the treaties which will follow."

Political Affairs: the official publication of the American Communist Party (CPUSA) April (1945)

"In Germany the Nazis came for the communists, and I did not speak up because I was not a communist. Then they came for the Jews, and I did not speak up because I was not a Jew. Then they came for the trade unionists, and I did not speak up because I was not a trade unionists. Then they came for the Catholics, and I did not speak up because I was Protestant. Then they came for me. By that time there was no one left to speak up for anyone."

Martin Niemoller (1892-1984) was the son of a pastor and was a U-Boat Captain in World War I who in 1930s became a pastor in a comfortable Berlin Suburb. Niemoller initially supported Hitler but become disillusioned with the direction of Germany under the Nazis. He was arrested by the Gestapo in 1937 for his open opposition to Hitler, charged with treason and imprisoned in Sachsenhausen and Dachau concentration camps. However, he reproofed himself for not doing more sooner, as in the quote above, which is of course the perennial cry of people throughout the ages when faced with Evil and evil works. Thus throughout history the majority have found it more comfortable to ignore or take a neutral position in times of moral crises, which begs the perennial questions concerning the facing down and defeating of Evil "If not you, who? If not now, when?" It is on this most crucial of things that Dante Alighieri (1265-1321) in The Inferno warned that: "The hottest places in Hell are reserved for those who, in time

of moral crisis, maintain their neutrality." (1945)

In October 1945, at a conference held in Cleveland, Ohio, five groups concerned with "preserving the peace and endorsing the concept of world government" merged into one organization called World Federalists, USA. At a convention held in Asheville, North Carolina on 23 February 1947 the World Federalists, USA. merged with four similar organisations, American United for World Government; Student Federalists; Georgia World Citizens Committee; and the Massachusetts Committee for World Federation, to form the United World Federalists. Two Council on Foreign Affairs (CFR) members, Norman Cousins and James P Warburg were instrumental in this merger of five existing world government groups to create the powerful pressure group, which in 1969 changed its name to the World Federalists, USA. It adopted its present name, World Federalist Association, during the mid-1970s. Although the organisation avows that its "membership is open to any American except persons Communist or Fascist oriented" its nature is communistic both in its origin and subsequent course. Their goal was to endorse:

"… the efforts of the United Nations to bring about a world community favorable to peace. We will work primarily to strengthen the United Nations into a world government of limited powers adequate to prevent a war and having direct jurisdiction over the individual."

There have been two attempts to create a centre of Global Governance ... Global Government: the first, the forerunner of the United Nations was the League of Nations. During the First World War several world leaders such as Woodrow Wilson and Jan Smuts, began urging the establishment of an international organisation to preserve peace and settle disputes between nations by arbitration. Axiomatic to this argument was that civilisation could survive only if it could develop an international system that would insure peace. Thus, in 1919 under the Treaty of Versailles the World Government-in-waiting, the proposed League of Nations, was designed "to promote international cooperation and to achieve peace and security." However, because the US Congress, Senate and the ordinary people refused to participate in such blatant Internationalism, the "League" was doomed and after failing to prevent the Second World War, the League of Nations ceased its activities.

The second attempt was the "United Nations", a term supposedly suggested by United States President Franklin D Roosevelt and first used in the Declaration by United Nations of 1 January 1942 when representatives of 26 nations pledged their Governments and their peoples to continue fighting together against the Axis Powers. The first blueprint of the United Nations was prepared in 1944 at the secret Dumbarton Oaks Conference, where the framework was developed, and the final plans for nascent World Government laid out. Attending this fateful meeting was representatives from the US, Great Britain, the Soviet Union and China. The man who was delegated to co-ordinated this meeting was Alger Hiss (1904-96). Hiss was a graduate of John Hopkins University and Harvard Law School who worked for the Supreme Court Justice, Oliver Wendell Holmes, before serving in the departments of Agriculture, Justice and State, in the administration of Franklin D Roosevelt. Hiss was a director of the Executive Committee of the American Association for the United Nations, a director of the American Peace Society, a Trustee of the World Peace Foundation, trustee of the Woodrow Wilson Foundation, a director of the American Institute of Pacific Relations, and President of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.. He was also, like most of this gilded class, a traitor. For, Hiss was part of the privileged class of rulers, the Ruling Elite, the Power Elite, the Liberal Establishment, who control the temporal affairs of this world. In short, Hiss was part of the Evil Agenda for the establishment of World Government, the planned destruction of all sovereign nations and the establishment of the World Empire ruled over by the Global Elite. In 1950, Hiss was exposed as a Soviet spy, convicted of treason and called a "Communist" but in truth, he was simply part of the New Age One World Conspiracy ... the very same conspiracy the brave but unfortunate Joseph McCarthy had stumbled across. Hiss, the traitor and One World Conspirator wrote much of the UN Charter, modelling it on the Constitution of Soviet Russia, and the Communist Manifesto.

In February 1945, Joseph Stalin, Winston Churchill and Franklin D Roosevelt met at Yalta and agreed to the plans proposing the establishment of the United Nations by declaring their resolve to establish "a general international organisation to maintain peace and security." On June 25, 1945, in San Francisco, the United Nations Conference on International Organisation with delegates from 50 nations drew up the 111-article United Nations Charter. The next day, in the Herbst Theatre auditorium of the Veterans War Memorial Building they all signed it. By 24 October 1945, the United Nations had been created and its Charter ratified by the five permanent members of the Security Council, China, France, the Soviet Union, the United Kingdom and the United States, and the majority of other signatories. On January 10, 1946 the First General Assembly, with 51 nations represented opens in Central Hall, Westminster, London. After the establishment of the UN the the traitor and One World Conspirator, Alger Hiss, became the acting Secretary-General. On December 1946, to provide the organisation with a permanent headquarters, John D Rockefeller, Jr. donated an 18-acre tract of land in Manhattan, which he had purchased for $8,500,000, with New York City contributing the remaining $4,250,000.

The essential idea of the United Nations was that it would deliver humanity from itself, from its innate warlike nature, by obviating the need to resolve differences between nation, peoples and races by violent means. Such an idea came into its own following two horrific World Wars and the dropping of the two atomic bombs on Japan. In this wise, each member nation would send a permanent delegation to represent it in the debates over national and international issues. And, in the event of the failure of diplomacy, the Security Council, made up of the allied victors of WWII USA, UK, Soviet Russia, France and China, would be able to marshal the necessary economic and even military forces to contain a regional conflict, revolution or war. The rhetoric surrounding the establishment of the United Nations was aimed at convincing people that not only would peace be preserved but also the concept of national sovereignty. At the time, in the post World War 2 era, in a world recovering from the trauma of World War, the "Holocaust," and the advent of the Nuclear Age and the possibility of global annihilation, such sentiments found a large, receptive audience.

Tyrants, autocrats and other power seekers adore bureaucratic structures such as the United Nations because they know how easily such things are subverted, corrupted and turned to serve ends diametrically opposed to founding principles. That is why Communists, Socialist and Liberals worked ceaselessly to establish the United Nations understanding that their ultimate ambition of a Socialist World Empire can be brought into being less problematically through the auspices of a UN, the World Government, under their control. The Communists and other fellow travellers on the road to the One World Socialist Empire have always regarded the UN as a Trojan horse for the ultimate establishment of their utopian dream of a Communist dominated One World Government. One of the greatest misapprehensions in the modern world is that "Liberals" and Left-wing ideology are the standard

bearers of liberty, tolerance, sufferance, peace, equality and egalitarianism. They are not. They are the personable face of tyranny and the politicos of a great and terrible movement whose goal is world conquest, by any means necessary, in order to achieve their ignoble dream of World Empire. That is why in 1915, for instance, the founder of the Bolsheviks and leader of the Bolshevik Revolution, the mass murderer and tyrant Vladimir Ilyich Lenin proposed a "United States of the World." Thus, Trygve Lie, the first official UN Secretary-General, was a high-level member of Norway's Social Democratic Labour Party, which was an offshoot of the Third Communist International. Similarly, Dag Hammarskjöld, the second Secretary-General, was a Swedish socialist who openly pushed Communist policies, and U Thant, the third Secretary, was a Marxist who in April 7, 1970, in the Los Angeles Times praised Vladimir I. Lenin, founder of the Soviet Union, as a political leader, "whose ideals were reflected in the UN Charter." Thus, when the originators of the United Nations, its Charter and founding principles are explored then the chicanery of the Communist intriguers and subversives and therefore, ultimately, the New World Order functionaries, can easily be discerned. Gentle reader, understand, Socialist idealistic notions of "equality" and "equal distribution of wealth" are the mantras of Evil and foolish people: Evil people who are those who really know what the forces behind Communism are and serve it. The fools, the collective of dupes, naïve students and intellectually and emotionally immature people, are those who do not know the dark forces behind Communism and believe what they preach.

Although the United Nations scam was sold to the world as a neutral meeting ground for equals where conflicts between nations could be resolved without the use of force, a sort of glorified talking-shop, it was never intended by its architects to be such a thing. Those who are the most ardent supporters of the United Nations are an amalgam of Globalists, internationalists, Socialists, Communists, Liberals, "Social Democrats", "Greens," Environmentalists and other foolish people who think that by relinquishing national sovereignty and personal freedoms to an all-powerful World Government will bring security, peace and prosperity to all. Nevertheless, the people who really work to bring this World Empire into being are those who think that they will be part of the oligarchy that is destined to rule it. Moreover, behind these ardent supporters are the true powerbrokers of the world, the Lords of Power, the Secret Group, the Secret Cabal who control the the Dark Empire of Secret Societies, of which Freemasonry is the largest. These Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies are the Secret Leaders of the New World Order Plan, the Ancient Plan to Transform Society, which is the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government that intends to eradicate all human freedom and liberty from the face of the Earth.

Thus, joining the Soviet espionage agent Alger Hiss, the first Secretary General of the UN and chief author of its Charter, in the creation of this monster called the United Nations are many other intriguers and traitors. In fact, in the light of recent research into released Soviet sources, we find that the majority of the American delegation at the founding conference were either covert Communists or in some way involved in assisting the tyrants in the Kremlin with the successful implementation of their "progressive," "liberal" agenda to destroy Natural Moral Order on Earth. These traitors include Harry Dexter White, assistant Secretary of the Treasury, Laughlin Currie, Special Assistant to President Franklin Roosevelt, Noel Field, Harold Glasser, Lawrence Duggan, Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, Irving Kaplan, Victor Perlo, and Julian Wadleigh. To boot, other American Soviet agents and pro-Communist sympathisers who played key roles in the planning of the United Nations structure and agenda included Solomon Adler, Frank Coe, William L Ullman, William H Taylor, Abraham G Silverman, David Weintraub and John Carter Vincent. Crucially, while working within the United Nations, all of these men, these traitors, simultaneously held key posts in the US government. For, they did not work in the best interests of the American people nor to preserve the Constitution, the Republic and thus the national sovereignty of America, but to betray them all in the name of World Government. These men and others from other countries involved in the creation of the nascent World Government that is the United Nations were, and are, no friends of liberty and their idea of "peace" was and is World Socialism.

Gentle reader, ignore the rhetoric surrounding the United Nations: the ultimate aim is the establishment of a World Empire headquartered at the United Nations in New York whose prevailing ethos is tyranny. The Preamble of the UN Charter says: "We the people of the United Nations, determined to save succeeding generations from the scourge of war..." This pledge to save mankind from itself is the main claim to legitimacy and the raison d'etre of the failed League of Nations and the faltering United Nations. Yet, when the true history of modern wars is researched one finds that most are contrived by a powerful Dark Force (working through the Dark Empire of Secret Societies and the myriad network of front groups it controls) that precipitates wars between nations that otherwise would never happen. Modern wars are not fought to defeat an enemy but are used to change society and those who want to propel the world's peoples into World Empire are the architects of these contrived wars.

That is, the Dark Power behind the move towards World Empire, behind the Globalists, the "peacemakers" and cheerleaders of the United Nations, contrive wars and conflicts to destroy the "Old World Order" predicated on Natural Moral Order to clear the way for the establishment of the New World Order predicated on Evil. In short, to sicken people of wars, to frighten them into giving up what freedoms they have for the promise of security and peace, the architects of the New World Order, the real Lords of Power, have deliberately fomented wars and rumours of wars to consummate their ancient dream of World Empire. Gentle reader, understand, modern wars are created by New Age One World Conspirators. By intriguers and traitors working behind the scenes to an agenda for World Empire. Moreover, an Ancient Agenda, the Sinister Plot to Change the World, of which the majority of people are wholly ignorant of, especially the men who are sent out to fight these contrived wars: men who bleed and die and suffer for reasons they do not know or not allowed to know or understand. The United Nations is the creature of the New World Order, planned in secret by men who seek to bring "peace" to the world by establishing a World Empire in which no competing ideologies or spiritual systems are allowed to exist. A Feudal-Fascist World Empire ruled over by the Global Elite raising its revenue by "world taxes" and kept in power by a huge sophisticated World Army and World Police that will control the masses with new surveillance and behaviour modification technology or, if this fails, with sheer brute force. The greatest tool used by these plotters is the crises, chaos and confusion derived from contrived wars. Thus, in the name of "world peace" and to legitimise the "United Nations" these wicked, evil people have fomented wars and conflicts in which hundreds of millions have died, and who will in the near future precipitate even more brutal wars in which many more will die.

"The United Nations is the greatest fraud in all History. Its purpose is to destroy the United States."

Representative John E Rankin, (1882-1960) served sixteen terms (March 4, 1921 - January 3, 1953) as Mississippi's First District Representative in the United States House of Representatives (1945)

"It will be just as easy for nations to get along in a republic of the world as it is for you to get along in the republic of the United States."

Harry S Truman (1884-1972) 33 degree Freemason who authorised the use of atomic bombs against Japan even though the

Japanese had repeatedly attempted to surrender at least 6 months before this fateful decision. Evil, gentle reader, manifests on Earth in many different and surprising ways (1945)

"The secret of the bomb should be committed to a World Government and the USA should announce its readiness to give it to a World Government."

Albert Einstein (1879-1955): said after the first atomic bomb was dropped needlessly, in context of purely military strategy but not in the context of providing "proofs" for the establishment of a World Government, on Hiroshima on August 6 (1945)

"Freedom of the press from governmental interference under the First Amendment does not sanction suppression of that freedom by private interests."

US Supreme Court decision (1945)

"It would be the height of folly and an enduring shame should we, the Senate of the United States, either inadvertently or through carelessness or through shirking our duty to examine and reflect, give to the American people not the bread of peace they pray for, but a stone; not the substance of international cooperation, but the mirage of an unholy alliance of power and pelf [wealth] to dominate and enslave the human race."

Senator Henrik Shipstead (1881-1960), Statement to the US Senate recorded in Congressional Record (1945)

"You just wait and see. The lily-livered bastards in Washington will demobilise. They'll say they've made the world safe for democracy again. The Russians are not such damned fools. They'll rebuild; and with modern weapons."

George S. Patton (1885-1945) speaking before he was assassinated for delving too far into the corruption within Military Government in Germany involving the Shadow Government, the Confederacy of Evil that controls much of the temporal affairs of this world (1945)

"Why not locate the headquarters of the future international organization within the United States' own borders, so that the concept of international cooperation could match forces on the spot with those of it's arch-enemy, isolationism - utilizing at all times the American people's own democratic media?"

Trygve Lie (1896–1968) pro-communist Norwegian Socialist, internationalist and Globalist who became the first UN secretary-general and was instrumental in the ceasefire that deprived the UN Forces a victory and put in place the future flashpoint for nuclear war on the Korean peninsular. (1945)

"[Louis Lipsky, of the World Zionist Executive Committee, warned Britain that] an axe may be driven [into the British Imperial line to India. Then, rabbi Stephen Wise pointing to a banner bearing the legend] "American Chalutzim Ready to Build and Defend Palestine" [and] "Aliya, under all circumstances," [declared] We mean exactly what that says ... and no government can prevent it."

Rally at Carnegie Hall, sponsored by prominent American Zionists boasting with confidence that Britain will be forced to yield Palestine to "the Jews" after the "their war with Germany": "The Jews," evidently, can threaten the Gentile Governments of the world and be lauded for it but criticism of them is forbidden. In other words, "free speech" is allowed on every subject except their own international intrigue which keeps the world in a turmoil: quoted in the New York Times January 3rd (1946)

"In the struggle to establish an adequate world government, the teacher... can do much to prepare the hearts and minds of children for global understanding and cooperation ... At the very top of all the agencies which will assure the coming of world government must stand the school, the teacher, and the organized profession."

Joy Elmer Morgan, Editor of the NEA Journal, The Teacher and World Government (1946)

"To achieve world government, it is necessary to remove from the minds of men their individualism, loyalty to family tradition, national patriotism, and religious dogmas... The re-interpretation and eventual eradication of the concept of right and wrong which has been the basis of child training, the substitution of intelligent and rational thinking for faith in the certainties of the old people, these are the belated objectives... for charting the changes in human behavior."

George Brock Chisholm (1896-1971), head of the World Health Organization, Psychiatry (1946)

"Russia, in self-defense, has every moral right to seek atomic bomb secrets through military espionage if excluded from such information by her former fighting allies!' "

Joseph E. Davies (1876-1958), US Ambassador to the Soviet Union (1936-39) quoted in Washington DC Times-Herald (1946)

"When the news first came that Japan had attacked us my first feeling was of relief that ... a crisis had come in a way which

would unite all our people. This continued to be my dominant feeling in spite of the news of catastrophes which quickly developed."

Henry Stimson, US Secretary of War, Statement to the Joint Congressional Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack (1946)

"The establishment of the United Nations educational, cultural and scientific organization marks the culmination of a movement for the creation of an international agency for education ... Nations that become members of UNESCO accordingly assume an obligation to revise the textbooks used in their schools ... Each member nation ... has a duty to see to it that nothing in its curriculum, courses of study, and textbooks is contrary to UNESCO's aims."

I L Kandel of Teachers College, Columbia University, article "National Education in an International World," theNEA Journal (1946)

"The dramatic offer of Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. of the sum of $8,500,000 for the purpose of acquiring a tract of land in the City of New York along the East River, between 42nd and 48th Streets led to the adoption of the preferred New York site."

Leland Goodrich and Edvard Hambro, Charter of the United Nations: Commentary and Documents (1946)

"I agree that national sovereignty is the root of the evil ... [but] ... The question of procedure remains. Can the root be pulled up by one mighty revolutionary heave, or should it first be loosened by digging around it and cutting the rootlets one by one?"

Philip C. Jessup, CFR member, Future World Court Justice, The International Problem of Governing Mankind (1946)

"Every child is our child."

Chilling motto of the United Nations Children's Fund, UNICEF (1946)

"The masses know that peace is possible only on the basis co-operation among the existing states... The Soviet Union is fighting to have the United Nations as effective as possible."

Bolshevik, November, 1946 issue of the Communist publication (1946)

"A really efficient totalitarian state would be one in which the all-powerful executive of political bosses and their army of managers control a population of slaves who do not have to be coerced, because they love their servitude. To make them love it is the task assigned, in present-day totalitarian states, to ministries of propaganda, newspaper editors and school teachers ..."

Aldous Huxley, Forward to 1946 edition of Brave New World (1946)

"The Rockefeller Foundation and the Council on Foreign Relations . . . intend to prevent, if they can, a repetition of what they call in the vernacular 'the debunking journalistic campaign following World War I.' Translated into precise English, this means that the Foundation and the Council do not want journalists or any other persons to examine too closely and criticize too freely the official propaganda and official statements relative to "our basic aims and activities" during World War II. In short, they hope that, among other things, the policies and measures of Franklin D. Roosevelt will escape in the coming years the critical analysis, evaluation and exposition that befell the policies and measures of Woodrow Wilson and the Entente Allies after World War I."

Charles Austin Beard (1874-1948) Professor, Columbia University, popular US writer and a well-known historian alluding to the great power of the Tax Exempt Foundations set them up under the guise of philanthropy to avoided taxation by transferring their wealth to "tax-free foundations." These foundations are controlled by the very families and their affiliates who set them up and their influence upon Western Christian Civilisation and thus the world is incalculable ... and very, very damaging. Beard here mentions their influence upon Western culture and their role in not only changing culture but re-writing history to accord with present and future plans for the New World Order; the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy, the Evil Agenda for the establishment of World Government, called by insiders the "Great Plan": Saturday Evening Post (1947)

"We will offer the Christian world unheard of peace overtures, and these nations, stupid and decadent, will leap at the chance to be our friends; they will willingly cooperate in their own destruction. Then, when their guard is down, and they have gone to sleep, we will smash them with our clenched fist."

Dmitri Manualsky, Soviet Diplomat (1947)

"To channel the energies of education toward the establishment of a genuine world order, an order in which the national sovereignty is subordinated to world authority in crucial interests affecting peace and security... an order in which 'world citizenship' thus assumes at least equal status with national citizenship ... The school should become a center of experimentation in attaining communities of uncoerced persuasion."

Dr Theodore Brameld (1904–87) University of Chicago, Columbia University. Senior Fellow; East-West Center of the University of Hawaii; Professor of Educational Philosophy, Boston University. Brameld believed that a system of public education, aware of the findings of the behavioral sciences, can bring about fundamental changes in the social and economic structure of society. That is,

schools as change agents: American Education Fellowship Policy Statement, reprinted in The New York Times and Progressive Education (1947)

"Tinkering with the United Nations will not help us, if we agree with the New York Times that our only hope is in the ultimate abolition of war through an ultimate world government."

Robert M Hutchins, former President of Rockefeller's University of Chicago, who was also the Chairman of the Committee to Form a World Government. These men had drafted a new "Constitution" and on August 12, 1945, they said on a Round Table broadcast that they wanted to turn control of the US nation over to a Socialist world government: The Constitutional Foundations for World Order published for the Foundation for World Order (1947)

"... establishment of a genuine world order, an order in which national sovereignty is subordinate to world authority... "

The clarion call of the American Education Fellowship, formerly the Progressive Education Association, organised by the wicked and evil advocated of progressive education, John Dewey (1947)

"[Teachers should] teach about the various proposals that have been made for the strengthening of the United Nations and the establishment of a world citizenship and world government."

William Carr, NEA Associate Secretary writing in the NEA Journal (1947)

"There is urgent need for a program of education for world citizenship that can be made a part of every person's general education... It will take social science and social engineering to solve the problems of human relations ... The competitive principle must give place to the principle of cooperation ... East and West are coming together in one world order... The role which education will play officially must be conditioned essentially by policies established in the State Department... and by Ministries of Foreign Affairs in other countries. Higher education must play a very important part in carrying out in this country the program developed by UNESCO ... The United States Office of Education must be prepared to work with the State Department and with UNESCO."

Report by President Truman's Commission on Higher Education (1947)

"6:00 P.M. Monday July 21, 1947. Had ten minutes conversation with Henry Morgenthau about Jewish ship in Palistine [sic]. Told him I would talk to Gen[eral George] Marshall about it … He'd no business, whatever to call me … [Jews] I find are very very selfish. They care not how many Latvians, Finns, Poles, Estonians and Greeks get murdered or mistreated as DPs [displaced persons] as long as Jews get special treatment. Yet when they have power, physical, financial or political, neither Hitler or Stalin has anything on them for cruelty or mistreatment for the underdog … Put an underdog on top and it makes no difference whether his name is Russian, Jewish, Negro, Management, Labor, Mormon, Baptist he goes haywire. I've found very, very few who remember their past condition when prosperity comes … the Jews have no sense of proportion, nor do they have any judgement on world affairs. Henry brought a thousand Jews to New York on a supposedly temporary basis and they stayed."

Harry S Truman, 33° Freemason and US President: diary entry for 21 July 1947 months before his stunning 1948 election victory, winning a second term in office by defeating the Republican candidate, Thomas Dewey, in a legendary upset victory, and his strong backing for the birth of the Zionist State of Israel over the objections of the State Department. A recently discovered 5,500 word hand-written diary found in the Truman Presidential Library in Independence, Missouri, throws light on Truman's private feelings about the Jews he so publicly supported. The ship in question was the Exodus 1947, containing 4,515 Jewish refugees, which had been seized by British soldiers attempting to gain entry into the British Mandate. Illegal immigration massively increased after World War II and the British authorities attempted to stop it by sending the ships back to the ports of embarkation. The Exodus 1947 was the first ship to which this policy was applied.

The contrived affair soon became a symbol of "Aliya Bet," that is, illegal immigration and illegal seizure of Palestine from its indigenous people. The controlled media ensured that the event was described in lured detail emphasising "the heartlessness and cruelty of the British" such that "World public opinion was outraged and the British changed their policy." Henry Morgenthau had been part of the traitorous Roosevelt administration serving as FDR's treasury secretary but was calling Truman in his capacity as chairman of the United Jewish Appeal, part of the vast apparatus of Organised Jewry. Zionists and their apologists use the "Holocaust" and "anti-Semitism" (supposedly endemic to Europe and the Gentile condition) as justifications for "special treatment" but more importantly as a smokescreen to hide Zionist outrages. In the Truman episode they bleat about Truman, the flawed reactionary and closet anti-Semite, wrongly assuming that the plight of all of Europe's displaced after World War II was the same, ignoring that the "special treatment" was due to Hitler inflicting on the Jews the "Holocaust," resulting in "6 million" murdered; a genocide beyond all other groups' suffering. In this analysis, the Zionists conveniently forget three crucial things:

The figure of six Jewish million victims was plucked out of air and is not supported by any disinterested analysis of the phenomenon

At least 18 million gentiles, predominately Christian, were slaughtered in the Holocaust

Zionism not only welcomed the advent of the Holocaust but also positively encouraged it and actively stopped any attempts by Jews and others to save European Jewry.

This diary entry reflected a long-standing judgement held by Truman about Jewish hypocrisy and secret rancour towards the Gentile, for in a letter to Eleanor Roosevelt, he repeated that:

"Jews are like all underdogs. When they get on top they are just as intolerant and as cruel as the people were to them when they were underneath."

From these honest, private statements, which Zionist apologists, foolish historians and disingenuous liberals call "embarrassing entries" written when such talk was "acceptable" and "typical of a sort of cultural anti-Semitism common at that time," we can make the following inferences:

Truman recognised the Talmudic mindset of the Zionist Jews, who believe and practice the Talmud hate-filled creed, who set their face against the rest of humanity because they believe themselves the "crown of Creation" the "apple of Yahweh's eye," and the "diamonds in Creation." He also instinctively understood the ramifications of this mindset and its consequences in the manner in which Zionists treat the world and its people. It is this Talmudic mindset, manifesting in the political and financial spheres as Zionism with its secret ambition for World Empire, that many have identified throughout the ages as the Jewish Conspiracy against Christendom and its God.

Notwithstanding his understanding and animosity towards Zionism and its wicked and evil ambitions, Truman publicly championed the cause of the Zionist State of Israel. Truman had overruled Secretary of State George Marshall and pre-empted the Soviets to be the first to recognize the Zionist State of Israel. This was because Brother Truman was a 32nd degree Freemason who was part and cognizant of the Masonic agenda for World Empire and the integral part Zionism is in this. His personal feelings were thus irrelevant to the dictates of this Judaeo-Masonic agenda that required the creation of the Zionist State of Israel.

Not all Jews are Zionists and not all Zionists are Jews. Similarly, not all Jews are cognisant or actively supporters of the Zionist agenda for world domination that has been called the Jewish Conspiracy for World Empire. Some of the greatest champions of the Zionist cause are not Jews but gentiles who are part of a more sinister organisation, which also includes certain men who are nominally Jewish, that seeks World Empire for its self. This secret, sinister organisation is more ancient than the Jewish tribe who control Organized Jewry for it is the oldest religion in the world, the Luciferian religion that some call "witchcraft" or the "Illuminati" that is the Cult of Evil. Some misguided Jews work to create a Zionist utopia on Earth but in truth, they work for very different masters than those they think (1947)

"The Promised Land extends from the River of Egypt up to the Euphrates, it includes parts of Syria and Lebanon."

Rabbi Fischmann, member of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, thus declared the intentions of Zionists for a Greater Israel in his testimony to the UN Special Committee of Enquiry on 9 July 1947. This is merely a reaffirmation of the declaration by Theodor Herzl, the supposed founder of Zionism, found in his Complete Diaries, Vol. II. p. 711 that the area of the posited Zionist State stretches:

"From the Brook of Egypt to the Euphrates."

The dream of a Greater Israel is a fundamental doctrine of Judaic-Zionists to seize all the oil-rich lands from the shores of the Euphrates to the banks of the Nile.

"To think that the communist revolution can be carried out peacefully, within the framework of a Christian democracy, means one has either gone out of one's mind and lost all normal understanding, or has grossly and openly repudiated the communist revolution."

"Uncle" Joe Stalin, TIME Magazine's "Man of the Year" for 1939 and 1942, the dictator of Soviet Russia and the mass murderer of millions declaring the true target of Communism, what he calls "Christian democracy," which is in effect Western Civilisation and Christianity: that is, Natural Moral Order on Earth (1947)

"We are living not merely in a state but in a system of states, and the existence of the Soviet Republic side by side with Christian states for a long time is unthinkable. One or the other must triumph in the end. And before that end supervenes, a series of frightful collisions between the Soviet Republic and the bourgeois states will be inevitable."

"Uncle" Joe Stalin, TIME Magazine's "Man of the Year" for 1939 and 1942, the dictator of Soviet Russia and the mass murderer of millions quoting a Lenin speech from 1919 declaring the true target of Communism: Western Civilisation and Christianity: that is, Natural Moral Order on Earth (1947)

"Among the most disturbing political phenomena of our times is the emergence in the newly created state of Israel of the "Freedom Party" [Tnuat Haherut], a political party closely akin in its organization, methods, political philosophy and social appeal to the Nazi and Fascist parties. It was formed out of the membership and following of the former Irgun Zvai Leumi, a terrorist, right-wing, chauvinist organization in Palestine. The current visit of Menachem Begin, leader of this party, to the United States is obviously calculated to give the impression of American support for his party in the coming Israeli elections, and to cement political ties with conservative Zionist elements in the United States. Several Americans of national repute have lent their names to welcome his visit. It is inconceivable that those who oppose fascism throughout the world, if correctly informed as to Mr. Begin's political record and perspectives, could add their names and support to the movement he represents … The public avowals of Begin's party are no guide whatever to its actual character. Today they speak of freedom, democracy and anti-imperialism, whereas until recently they openly preached the doctrine of the Fascist state. It is in its actions that the terrorist party betrays its real character; from its past actions we can judge what it may be expected to do in the future … Within the Jewish community they have preached an admixture of ultranationalism, religious mysticism, and racial superiority. Like other Fascist parties they have been used to break strikes, and have themselves pressed for the destruction of free trade unions. In their stead they have proposed corporate unions on the Italian Fascist model. During the last years of sporadic anti-British violence, the IZL and Stern groups inaugurated a reign of terror in the Palestine Jewish community. Teachers were beaten up for speaking against them, adults were shot for not letting their children join them. By gangster methods, beatings, window-smashing, and wide-spread robberies, the terrorists intimidated the

population and exacted a heavy tribute … This is the unmistakable stamp of a Fascist party for whom terrorism (against Jews, Arabs, and British alike), and misrepresentation are means, and a "Leader State" is the goal. In the light of the foregoing considerations, it is imperative that the truth about Mr. Begin and his movement be made known in this country. It is all the more tragic that the top leadership of American Zionism has refused to campaign against Begin's efforts, or even to expose to its own constituents the dangers to Israel from support to Begin. The undersigned therefore take this means of publicly presenting a few salient facts concerning Begin and his party; and of urging all concerned not to support this latest manifestation of fascism."

Extracts from letter sent to the New York Times protesting the visit to the USA of terrorist, murderer and future Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin and signed by prominent Jews, among them Albert Einstein. Not all Jews are Zionists and not all Zionists are Jews. But all Zionists, regardless of the reasons they publicly profess, are bringing about the necessary conditions for the calamitous events that are the prelude to the World Tyranny of the New World Order ... the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government that intends to set up World Empire and eradicate all human liberty and freedom from the face of the Earth. To do this, they must destroy Natural Moral Order on Earth set in place by the supreme Will of God (1948)

"Furthermore, we have about 50% of the world's wealth but only 6.3% of its population. This disparity is particularly great as between ourselves and the peoples of Asia. In this situation, we cannot fail to be the object of envy and resentment. Our real task in the coming period is to devise a pattern of relationships which will permit us to maintain this position of disparity [US economic-military supremacy] without positive detriment to our national security. To do so, we will have to dispense with all sentimentality and day-dreaming; and our attention will have to be concentrated everywhere on our immediate national objectives. We need not deceive ourselves that we can afford today the luxury of altruism and world-benefaction ... In the face of this situation we would be better off to dispense now with a number of the concepts which have underlined our thinking with regard to the Far East. We should dispense with the aspiration to "be liked" or to be regarded as the repository of a high-minded international altruism. We should stop putting ourselves in the position of being our brothers' keeper and refrain from offering moral and ideological advice. We should cease to talk about vague and —for the Far East— unreal objectives such as human rights, the raising of the living standards, and democratization. The day is not far off when we are going to have to deal in straight power concepts. The less we are then hampered by idealistic slogans, the better."

George Kennan (1904-), Director of Policy Planning US State Department, professor of historical studies at the Princeton Institute. Kennan's argument that Communism could be contained if the West showed determined opposition to their expansion plans became the de facto U S policy towards the Soviet Union and was reflected in both the Truman Doctrine and the European Recovery Program. It also served as the rationale for the policy of US economic and strategic dominance through military means ... by "Pre-emptive" Wars: In short, the global military agenda that is intended to bring about World War Three and so the conditions necessary for the inauguration for the New World Order ... the World Empire under the direct control of the Occult Hierarchy of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies: US State Department, "Policy Planning Study #23" (1948)

"The United Nations is Zionism. It is the 'super-government' mentioned many times in the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, promulgated between 1897 and 1905."

Henry Klein, Jewish Lawyer, Zionism Rules the World (1948)

"The general philosophy of UNESCO should be a scientific world humanism, global in extent and evolutionary in background ... In its education program it can ... familiarize all peoples with the implications of the transfer of full sovereignty from separate nations to a world organization ... Tasks for the media division of UNESCO (will be) to promote the growth of a common outlook shared by all nations and cultures ... to help the emergence of a single world culture ... even though it is quite true that any radical eugenic policy of controlled human breeding will be for many years politically and psychologically impossible, it will be important for UNESCO to see that the eugenic problem is examined with the greatest care, and that the public mind is informed of the issues at stake so that much that now is unthinkable may at least become thinkable."

Sir Julian Huxley (1887-1975), Professor of Zoology at the King's College, London, University, Secretary to the London Zoological Society, grandson of Thomas Huxley, brother of Aldous Huxley; first Director-General of UNESCO, UNESCO: Its Purpose and Its Philosophy (1948)

"The American people will never knowingly adopt Socialism, but under the name of 'liberalism,' they will adopt every fragment of the Socialist program until one day America will be a Socialist nation without knowing it happened."

Norman Thomas (1884-1968), Socialist Party's Presidential candidate 1928-48 (1948)

"The rights of human beings cannot be considered outside the perogatives of governments, and the very understanding of human rights is a governmental concept."

Andrei Vyshinsky (1883-1954) chief prosecutor in Stalin's show trials, succeeded Molotov as Soviet Foreign minister, address to the UN regarding the Declaration of Human Rights (1948)

"There can be no place for freedom of speech, press, and so on for the foes of socialism.

Andrei Vyshinsky (1883-1954), Stalin's chief prosecutor during the Show Trials who was appointed by Stalin as Molotov's successor as Soviet Foreign Minister: The Law of the Soviet State (1948)

"The preservation of international peace and order may require ... force to be used to compel a nation to conduct its affairs within the framework of an established world system. The most modern expression of this doctrine of collective security is in the United Nations Charter... enduring peace cannot be achieved so long as the nation-state system continues ... It is a system of international anarchy a species of jungle warfare. Enduring peace cannot be attained until the nation-states surrender to a world organization the exercise of jurisdiction over those problems with which they have found themselves unable to deal singly in the past."

Education for International Understanding in American Schools: Suggestions and recommendations by the National Education Association [NEA] (1948)

"Nations that become members of UNESCO accordingly assume an obligation to revise textbooks used in their schools …. Each member nation has a duty to see to it that nothing in its curriculum. courses of study and textbooks, is contrary to UNESCO's aims. This task has already" been undertaken through voluntary activities in the United States in the study of textbooks ... The poison of aggressive nationalism injected into children's minds is as dangerous for world stability as the manufacture of armaments. In one, as in the other, supervision of some kind by an international agency is urgent"

NEA Journal, April (1948)

"The Universal Declaration of Human Rights, adopted by the General Assembly in Paris... without a single dissenting vote, is one of the fundamental documents of this age ... The message does not come from this or that positive legal system, this or that special religion, this or that special outlook on life. The message comes from the combined and considered views of all systems ... religions ... cultures, and all outlooks."

Charles Malik, former UN General Assembly President, Man in the Struggle For Peace (1948)

"It is these Mysteries which Christ will restore upon His reappearance, thus reviving the churches in a new form, and restoring the hidden Mystery … These ancient Mysteries were originally given to humanity by the Hierarchy [of which Djwhal Khul is a part of] and contain the entire clue to the evolutionary process, hidden in numbers, in ritual, in words and in symbols; these veil the secret of man's origin and destiny, picturing to him in rite and ritual, the long, long path which he must tread, back into the light."

Alice A. Bailey, "revelations" of the restoration of the ancient Gnostic Wisdom enshrined in the One World Religion channelled to her by Master Djwhal Khul (a supernatural entity or disembodied "Ascended Master," which is a demonic being). Bailey's "Christ" is, of course, the Antichrist in the strictest sense of the word. Those who understand these things know that the Incarnation of Christ and His Crucifixion on the Cross at Calvary rendered void all Luciferian Illumination: The Reappearance of the Christ (1948)

"Is it not possible from a contemplation of this side of Masonic teaching that it may provide all that is necessary for the formulation of a universal religion? … [Masonry] is the descendant of, or is founded upon, a divinely imparted religion... [This religion] ... was the first United World Religion. Then came the era of separation of many religions and sectarianism. Today we are working again towards a World Universal Religion."

Foster Bailey, 32nd degree Freemason and co-founder of Lucifer Publishing Company (now called Lucis Trust), with his wife Alice A Bailey, describing Freemasonry's integral role in the New Age Movement and its ambition for a Masonic One World Religion: The Spirit of Masonry (1957)

"The most important re-orientation in the Hierarchy is the united focus on preparation for the reappearance of the Christ among men … The Christ is a living man today. He is a great world executive and is actively working to help humanity to grow up spiritually, but not seeking or wanting to control us … The Christ and the hierarchy are focused on new age actions and when externalized will use new age techniques … The Christian doctrine that he comes as a Christian to save us from hell and for some distant judgment date is a hangover from humanity's childhood days. He does not come to save us but to help us save ourselves."

Foster Bailey: The Baileys followed the dictates of their Ascended Masters and poured scorn on the Christian concept of Christ and laboured to promote the image of the New Age Christ and to bring in the reign of the New Age Christ ever nearer: Things To Come (1974)

The New Age Movement is crucial to the destruction of Natural Moral Order on Earth as it is the herald of the One World Religion of the New World Order. It has been long planned and intricately manoeuvred and its central components are that its disciples are working for the Hierarchy, which are Ascended Masters possessed with superhuman godlike powers to which we all can aspire if we so wish. The teachings of the New Age are giving by the Hierarchy who have let their disciples know that the appearance of the New Age Christ is imminent. Furthermore, although the New Age Christ is what Bible-believers understand as Antichrist, the Occult Hierarchy has sanctioned the unparalleled propaganda of the New Age Movement into mainstream culture in readiness for the mass acceptance of the Antichrist. Thus, the demonic being that announces itself as Master Djwhal Khul has a main message to Alice Bailey and her disciples which is to "prepare men for the reappearance of the Christ. This is your first duty." (The Externalization of the Hierarchy, p.614) Moreover, the Luciferian Gnostic Wisdom or Ancient Mysteries now practiced by both Freemasonry and the plethora of cults and creeds coming under the catchall "New Age" were giving to humanity by the Occult Hierarchy. The Baileys, or rather, the Hierarchy of demonic beings speaking through the Baileys, confirm that the real purpose of Freemasonry, taught to man by the Hierarchy, is the quickening of the spiritual evolution of humanity and the transformation man's nature into a god-like superman. Moreover, The Serpent, true friend of man, caused the Fall in the Garden of Eden by giving Eve this very same message that man could be as gods but the vengeful Yahweh cast the First Couple out whose progeny have suffered the injustice ever since. The Serpent is of course Lucifer, the "bringer of Light" … the Light of Illumination. For, in Gnosticism, Lucifer is not thought of as a person, but as a "force." He is in fact the pantheistic god of the New Age Movement, the great magical agent, The Force, that can be used for "Good or "Evil" depending upon the penchant of the practitioner. This is the Luciferian Doctrine at the heart of the Mystery Religions including the biggest secret society in the world -Freemasonry.

The New Age Movement is a spiritual recruitment of humanity to mass-possession and discipleship to their demons, their Hierarchy peopled by Ascended Masters, and their demonic "Plan," which is of course the establishment of the One World Religion within the New World Order. This deception operates in myriad ways and attracts even self-professed anti-religious people and organisations into the Illuminati game plan in the belief that they serve humanist goals far removed from irrational, metaphysical agendas. The most prominent of these New Age Movements is the Bailey inspired Lucis Trust Publishing Company and its many fronts and organisations. These people worship an "Externalized Hierarchy" of "Ascended Masters," and carry out the work of a Luciferian "master plan" for the establishment of a permanent "Age of Aquarius" ruled by one "Sanat Kumara", the "Lord of the World." Lucis Trust has "Consultative Status" with the United Nations, affording it a close working relationship with the UN, which includes access into the weekly sessions, but most importantly, it allows it to influence the powerful business and national leaders throughout the world.

"The Hierarchy waits. It has done all that is possible from the angle of the present opportunity. The Christ stands in patient silence, attentive to the effort that will make His work materialise on Earth and enable Him to consummate the effort He made 2000 years ago in Palestine. The Buddha hovers over the planet, ready to play His part if mankind offers the opportunity to Him. Everything now depends upon the right action of the men of goodwill.... Your spiritual goal is the establishing of the Kingdom of God. One of the first steps towards this is to prepare men's minds to accept the fact that the reappearance of the CHRIST is imminent. You must tell them everywhere that the Masters and Their groups of disciples are actively working to bring order out of chaos. You must tell them that there IS a Plan, and that nothing can possibly arrest the working out of that Plan. You must tell them that the Hierarchy stands, and that it has stood for thousands of years, and is the expression of the accumulated wisdom of the ages. You must tell them above all else that God is love, that the Hierarchy is love, and that Christ is coming because He loves humanity... This is the message which you must give at this time. And with this responsibility I leave you. Work, my brothers."

Alice A. Bailey exhorts her followers to action and prepare the conditions for the incarnation of the New Age Christ who is of course the Antichrist of Revelation. The "Plan" is the Ancient Plan of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies for World Government, the Novus Ordo Seclorum .... the New World Order with its One World Government and One World Religion... the Ancient, Sinister Plot to Change the World, the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government that is often called the New World Order. In other words, a World Empire under the direct control of the Occult Hierarchy in the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth, which is the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth ... the ancient dream of the Secret Masters of the dark Empire of Secret Societies throughout the ages.

"Avatars [i.e. "World Teachers"] frequently create crises in order to bring an end to the old and the undesirable and make way for new and more suitable forms for the evolving life of God Immanent in Nature …. Today, in the midst of this devastated, chaotic, and unhappy world, mankind has a fresh opportunity to reject selfish, materialistic living and to begin to tread the Lighted Way. The moment that humanity shows its willingness to do this, then the Christ will come ... Before Christ could come with his disciples, our present civilization had to die."

Alice Bailey: a fundamental belief in the doctrines of the New Age is the great expectation of the coming of an Avatar or Saviour, which they conveniently call the "second coming of the Christ," who is coming as the "World Teacher" for the "Age of Aquarius." In her demonically inspired book, Reappearance of the Christ, Bailey presents in this as an imminent event, logical and practical in the continuity of divine revelation throughout the ages. Moreover, this New Age Christ belongs to all mankind and can be known and understood as "the same great Identity in all the world religions." However, before this "Great Being" manifests on Earth fundamental changes have to occur, primarily within the consciousness of humanity and the total destruction of the Old World with its "outmoded spirituality" and "thought patterns": Reappearance of the Christ (1948)

"It is difficult to see that Zionist policy is anything else than unashamed aggression carried out by methods of deceit and brutality not unworthy of Hitler."

Sir John Munro Troutbeck (1894–1971), head of the British Middle East Office in Cairo and later British Ambassador to Iraq, diplomatic correspondence 18 May 1948, quoted by William Roger Louis in The British Empire in the Middle East, 1945-1951 p.576 (1986)

[The Americans are responsible for the creation of a gangster state called the State of Israel headed by] an utterly unscrupulous set of leaders."

Sir John Munro Troutbeck (1894–1971) letter to the British foreign secretary, Ernest Bevin. 2 June 1948

"Military Police Service

Circular Letter No. 31/48.

Vienna, 1 Oct. 1948.

10th dispatch.

The Allied Commissions of Inquiry have so far established that no people were killed by poison gas in the following concentration camps: Bergen-Belsen, Buchenwald, Dachau, Flossenburg, Gross-Rosen, Mauthausen and its satellite camps, Natzweiler, Neuengamme, Niederhagen (Wewelsburg), Ravensbruck, Sachsenhausen, Stutthof, Theresienstadt.

In those cases, it has been possible to prove that confessions had been extracted by torture, and that testimonies were false. This must be taken into account when conducting investigations and interrogations with respect to war crimes. The result of this investigation should be brought to the cognizance of former concentration camp inmates who at the time of the hearings testified about the murder of people, especially Jews, with poison gas in those concentration camps. Should they insist on their statements, charges are to be brought against them for making false statements."

Commander Anton Muller and his second-in-command, Emil Lachout: memo sent from Vienna to all interested parties October 1st

"I commanded Auschwitz until 1st December, 1943, and estimate that at least 2,500,000 victims were executed and exterminated there by gassing and burning, and at least another half million succumbed to starvation and disease making a total dead of about 3,000,000 ... Mass executions by gassing commenced during the summer 1941 and continued until fall 1944 … We executed about 400,000 Hungarian Jews alone at Auschwitz in the summer of 1944 …. The 'final solution' of the Jewish question meant the complete extermination of all Jews in Europe. I was ordered to establish extermination facilities at Auschwitz in June 1941. At that time, there were already three other extermination camps in the Government General: Belzek, Treblinka and Wolzek ..."

Rudolf Franz Ferdinand Hoess (1900-47) Auschwitz Commandant, who appeared before the International Military Tribunal as a witness on 15 April 1946, where his deposition concerning a personally received order from Himmler to exterminate the Jews and the immense scale of the calculated murder of certain peoples caused a sensation. This declaration by Hoess is fundamental to the justification of the those who assert that the Holocaust was the planned destruction of Jews, in their millions, by the Nazi hierarchy using organised methods of mass murder. However, the validity of the affidavit is somewhat compromised when it is discovered that it was extracted under torture ... The world, gentle reader, is not as black and white as it is portrayed in the controlled media. Extract of his affidavit of 5 April 1946 (Nuremberg Document 3868-PS) in Trial of the Major War Criminals before the International Tribunal, Nuremberg, 14 November 19451 October 1946 (Nuremberg: Secretariat of the International Military Tribunal, (1949)

"How far can the life of nations, which for centuries have thought of themselves as distinct and unique, be merged with the life of other nations? How far are they prepared to sacrifice a part of their sovereignty without which there can be no effective economic or political union?"

Sir Harold Butler, writing in the CFR's Foreign Affairs describing the protracted move towards the much anticipated "New World Order." (1949)

"The kindergarten ... has a significant part to play in the child's education. Not only can it correct many of the errors of home training... it can prepare the child ... for membership in the world society ... As long as the child breathes the poisoned air of nationalism, education in world-mindedness can produce only precarious results ... it is most frequently in the family that the children are Infected with nationalism."

UNESCO propaganda, Towards World Understanding Vol. 5 (1949)

"Today it is estimated even by Jacob's grandson, John Schiff, a prominent member of New York Society, that the old man sank about $20,000,000 for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia. Other New York banking firms also contributed."

New York Journal-American (1949)

"It will take a long time to prepare peoples and governments of most nations for acceptance of and participation in a world government ... we will have to be willing to work patiently until peoples or governments are ready for it."

Ambassador Warren Austin, Chief of the US Mission to the UN, United Nations World (1949)

"Teachers and school administrators (should) come to see themselves as social engineers. They must equip themselves as 'change agents'."

Kenneth Benne, President of American Education Fellowship, Progressive Education (1949)

"Our relationship with China since the end of the Second World War has been a tragic one, and it is of the utmost importance that we search out and spotlight those who must bear the responsibility for our present predicament. It was clearly enunciated on November 26, 1941, that the independence of China and the stability of the National Government was the fundamental object of our Far Eastern policy.... During the postwar period began the great split in the minds of our diplomats over whether to support the Government of Chiang Kai-shek or force Chiang Kai-shek as the price of our assistance to bring Chinese Communists into his government to form a coalition. Our policy in China has reaped the whirlwind. The continued insistence that aid would not be forthcoming unless a coalition government was formed was a crippling blow to the National Government. So concerned were our diplomats and their advisors ... with the imperfections of the diplomatic system in China after twenty years of war, and the tales of corruption in higher places, that they lost sight of our tremendous stake in a non-Communist China. This is the tragic story of China whose freedom we once fought to preserve. What our young men had saved, our diplomats and our President have frittered away."

Congressman John Fitzgerald Kennedy speech in which he discussed the part the US State Department had played in transferring control of China to the Communists. That is, how the US government allowed the mass murderer Mao Zedong (1893-1976) and his ruthless henchmen to seize control in China (1949)

"When the Chinese government did not effect coalition [nationalists and communists], by the summer of 1946 United States military assistance to China was brought to an end. Not only did the United States stop sending military supplies to the Chinese Government; the shipment of war materials actually purchased by the Chinese also was halted.... The Chinese ... had purchased surplus equipment that remained on Okinawa and other Pacific Islands. Even the shipment of this was banned.... A complete embargo took effect in the summer of 1946. It was maintained at least until May 1947. General Chennault testified that the first shipment arrived in Shanghai in December 1948 ... [and] did not arrive in time to aid the Chinese Nationalists in the field. Admiral

Cooke ... testified that the Chinese had a number of divisions equipped with American arms. When the flow of American ammunition was stopped, these divisions lost their fire power and were defeated. Even after the Eightieth Congress appropriated $125,000,000 for aid to the Chinese, shipments were delayed and when the guns finally reached the Chinese general in north China they were without bolts and therefore useless."

The Senate Judiciary Committee, discussing the treachery of the CFR-controlled State Department that coerced General Chiang Kai-shek (1897-1975) unsuccessfully to form a coalition government with the Communists. Chiang Kai-shek refusal caused the State Department to place an arms embargo on the Nationalist Government. This prevented them from obtaining weapons previously purchased, and blocking the shipment of weapons authorised by Congress. Deprived of essential military supplies, Chiang Kai-shek's army was easily defeated China fell to the Communists under the leadership of the mass murderer Mao Zedong (1949)

"Resolved by the House of Representatives [the Senate concurring] that it is the sense of the Congress that it should be a fundamental objective of the foreign policy of the United States to support and strengthen the United Nations and to seek its development into a world federation, open to all nations, with defined and limited powers adequate to preserve peace and prevent aggression through the enactment, interpretation and enforcement of world law."

Congressional Record of June 7, 1949, on pages 7356 and 7357, whose wording for HCR64, a joint resolution (corresponds to Senate Concurrent Resolution 56, the Tobey or 'World Federalist' Resolution) that was introduced in the House of Representatives echoed the Preamble of the UN Charter: "We the people of the United Nations, determined to save succeeding generations from the scourge of war." Concerning this Resolution, the chairman of the National Executive Committee of the United World Federalists, Cord Meyer, declared at a hearing before the Senate Subcommittee on the United Nations Charter that:

"We in the United States would be declaring our willingness to join with other nations in transferring to the UN constitutional authority to administer and enforce law that was binding on national governments and their individual citizens."

Sen. Taylor (Democrat from Idaho) introduced September 13, 1949 Senate Concurrent Resolution 66 calling for the Charter of the United Nations to:

" ... be changed to provide a true world government constitution … [because] … Only a true world government can achieve everlasting peace … Anything less than world government would be merely a stopgap."

The existences of such documents prove that the government of the United States and the political leaders of the US together with the ruling elite of other countries are working behind the scenes to forge a World Empire under the rule of the UN. These traitors and intriguers have worked ceaselessly to strengthen the United Nations and to move the people of the world towards One World Government …. a World Empire. Moreover, although these politicians and bureaucrats appear free moral and political agents they are merely the proxies and placemen of very wicked and evil men. For, although they emote expressions and sentiments of goodwill, beneficence, service and humility, they commune with strange bedfellows indeed and in truth serve very Evil masters (1949)

"Whereas it has been proposed that the United States of America become a part of a world federal government; and... This program... would entail the surrender of our national sovereignty and... Bring into being a form of government whose authority would supersede that of the constitution of the united states government; and ... institute a system of laws where-by American citizens could be tried by aliens in controversial of the provisions of the constitution of the united states; and... The veterans of foreign wars is composed solely of men who have worn the uniform of the united states on foreign shores and in hostile waters in time of war and from their personal experiences are familiar with the traditions and operations of other countries; and ... many of our comrades rest forever in foreign soil and their sacrifices were made to retain the dignity and sovereignty of the united states of America: now therefore, be it resolved by the fiftieth annual convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, that we hereby declare that we are unalterably opposed to any program which would entail the surrender of any part of the sovereignty of the United States of America in favor of a world government."

Veterans of Foreign Wars resolution objecting to a world federation, VFW Resolution No. 27 presented to House Committee on Foreign Affairs Hearing, 81st Cong., 1st Sess. 10/12-13/49 - Congressional Record (1949)

"The United Nations represents not a final stage in the development of world order, but only a primitive stage. Therefore its primary task is to create the conditions which will make possible a more highly developed organization."

John Foster Dulles (1888-1959) Woodrow Wilson's legal counsel to the United States delegation to the Versailles Peace Conference, Secretary of State for Eisenhower. Dulles spent considerable time building up NATOas part of his Grand Strategy of "controlling" Soviet expansion by threatening massive retaliation in event of a war i.e. Mutually Assured Destruction (MAD). Dulles defined his policy of brinkmanship: "The ability to get to the verge without getting into the war is the necessary art." This was, of course, all high theatre since the so-called "Cold War" was a myth anyway..... :War or Peace (1949)

"The pattern of the Invisible Empire is impressed like a seal upon all the physical institutions which it fashions and overshadows. Each of the Secret Societies is a microcosm of the whole design, and these microcosms when clustered in their proper geometric arrangement become the petals of a vast cosmic flower, like the mystic rose of Dante's vision and the white lotus blossom of the Eastern Mysteries."

Manly P Hall using the flowery prose particular to esotericist describing "the Invisible Empire" of the Occult Underground manifesting as the vast network of Secret Societies operating behind the scenes. This matrix of occult groups constitute the "dark Empire" the "empire of evil," which operates by means of esoteric, hidden teachings carried out in secret unions guarded from public scrutiny by the swearing of terrible blood oaths, threats coercion, blackmail and murder. The Jewel in this Occult Empire is

Freemasonry although the vast majority of Freemasons do not know this: Orders of the Great Work: Alchemy (1949)

"Today it is estimated, even by Jacob's grandson, John Schiff, a prominent member of New York society, that the old man sank about $20 million for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia."

New York Journal-American offhandedly alluding to the fact that the Bolshevik Revolution and the subsequent mass murder of millions of Russians was funded by arch-capitalists in New York: especially Zionist Jews (1949)

"U.S.S.R.:

Premier -- Stalin .....Married to a Jewess

Vice-Premier -- Kaganovitch .....Jew

Ministry of State Control -- Mekhlis .....Jew

Military & Naval Construction -- Ginsburg .....Jew

Minister Cominform Organ -- Yudin .....Jew

Chief Publicist Abroad for U.S.S.R. -- Ilya Eherenburg .....Jew

Ministry of Building Enterprises Machinery -- Yudin .....Jew

Foreign Minister -- Molotoff .....Married to a Jewess

POLAND:

Virtual Ruler -- Jacob Bergman .....Jew

Public Prosecutor -- T. Cyprian .....Jew

O.C. Youth Movements -- Dr. Braniewsky .....Jew

HUNGARY:

Virtual Ruler -- Mathias Rakosi .....Jew

ROUMANIA:

Virtual Ruler -- Anna Pauker .....Jewess

(Since removed for "deviationism" but replaced by another Jew.)

YUGOSLAVIA:

Virtual Ruler -- Moishe Pyjede .....Jew"

Captain A H M Ramsay: extract from lists he compiled to dispute the massive propaganda during the late 1940s which attempted, and very successfully, to convince Gentiles outside the Communist East that within that area that not only was anti-Semitism rampant but also that the Jews had been energetically pursued and driven from high office everywhere. That is, to throw up a smokescreen around the terrible fact of the culpability of Organised Jewry under the sway of the Evil Jewish Leadership in the death of Mother Russia, her culture and millions of her people (1949)

"Jerusalem is not the capital of Israel and world Jewry; it aspires to become the spiritual center of the world."

David Ben-Gurion the Zionist State of Israel's first Prime Minister quoted in the Jewish Chronicle putting another spin on the ancient Jewish World Ambition (1949)

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/1945-49.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"God's plan is dedicated to the unification of all races, religions and creeds. This plan, dedicated to the new order of things, is to make all things new - a new nation, a new race, a new civilization and a new religion, a nonsectarian religion that has already been recognized and called the religion of 'The Great Light.' Looking back into history, we can easily see that the Guiding Hand of Providence has chosen the Nordic people to bring in and unfold the new order of the world. Records clearly show that 95 per cent of the colonists were Nordics-Anglo-Saxons. Providence has chosen the Nordics because the Nordics have prepared themselves and have chosen God ... Just as Providence has chosen the Jewish race - the Children of Israel - to bring into the world righteousness by carrying the 'Ten Commandments' which emphasize 'Remember the Sabbath Day and keep it holy,' so also Providence has chosen the Nordic Race to unfold the 'New Age' of the world - a ' Novus Ordo Seclorum'."

The New Age Magazine, the official magazine of the Scottish Rite who changed the title to The Scottish Rite Journal of Freemasonry Southern Jurisdiction in 1990 after some of the issues and the future plans of the New Age Movement became public. Here the ancient agenda of the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies, "The Plan," to unite all religions and all nations into the New World Order is called 'God's plan' in the September 1950 issue of the magazine. The non-sectarian religion is of course the ancient Luciferian Religion repackaged as the One World Religion of the New Age Movement: New Age Magazine, September issue (1950)

"Whereas, in order to achieve universal peace and justice, the present Charter of the United Nations should be changed to provide a true world government constitution."

Introduction to the Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee's Senate Concurrent Resolution 66, Congressional Record (1950)

"We shall have world government, whether or not we like it. The question is only whether world government will be achieved by consent or by conquest."

James Paul Warburg (1896-1969), son of Paul Moritz Warburg, nephew of Felix Warburg and of Jacob Schiff and scions of the Jewish international banking families intimately connected to the Rothschilds. James Warburg was a member of the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) who was also a spokesman in a public debate in 1941 with the arch-isolationist and US patriot Charles Lindbergh at Madison Square Garden, broadcast on radio nationwide. Warburg rejected what all honest students of history now know, that organized Jewry dragged Britain and America into a conflict with Germany. Warburg bluntly but disingenuously told the aviation hero: "Jew or Gentile, an American can say only this to Charles Lindbergh: Your second non-stop flight has taken you to a strange destination" : James Paul Warburg's testimony before the United States Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee (1950)

"Any teaching which is completely antagonistic to all that we consider sacred, in religion, in morals and in government, is subversive of those fundamentals... Our first duty, therefore, becomes one of self-preservation, which includes defense of those principles for which we stand and by which we live... This nation was nurtured on the ideals of Freemasonry ... its leaders ... know that our American democracy ... is Freemasonry in government."

Harry L. Baum, 33 degree Freemason warning that Christianity is a threat to the survival of the ancient Luciferian Religion he observes made manifest in the secret society he has swore terrible blood oaths to serve, the Cult of Freemasonry, New Age Magazine (1950)

"There are three plans in action in America today and they all have different purposes. . . . God's plan is dedicated to the unification of all races, religions and creeds. This plan, dedicated to the new order of things, is to make all things new -a new nation, a new race, a new civilization and a new religion, a non-sectarian religion that has already been recognized and called the religion of "The Great Light". . . . Our Constitution is non-sectarian. Our great American Public Schools -God's chosen schools- are non-sectarian. The Great Spirit behind this great nation is non-sectarian."

C William Smith, Freemasonic scholar alluding to the Cult of Freemasonry's plan for "a new nation" and "a new order of things" in the US (the much lauded "New Atlantis" of the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies) in the official publication of international Freemasonry, New Age magazine. Those who read this newsletter and understand the true nature of Freemasonry know that "the Great Light" represents Lucifer, and the "new religion" they seek is Luciferianism, which is in essence the ancient gnosis of the pagan Mystery Religions of antiquity. (1950)

"[The] defense commission is a kind of educational reconnaissance troop, and it has a combat- intelligence report to give you tonight. It is the estimate of the commission that a general attack on public education in the United States is now being organized. The enemy [patriots] is trying to find out where we [subversives] are weak or strong, testing his methods of attack, recruiting and training his forces, building up his stockpiles, filling his war chest and organizing his propaganda units"

Dr Harold Benjamin, chairman of the National Education Association (NEA) quoted in the NEA, Defense Bulletin No, 35, "Commission For The Defense of Democracy Through Education" (1950).

"[It is] beyond my comprehension that we would countenance a situation in which Chinese soldiers killed American youth in organized, formal warfare and yet we would fail to use all the power at our command to protect those Americans."

General Mark Clark (1896-1984) helped General Dwight D Eisenhower plan Operation Torch and as head of the 15th Army Group in March 1944 became America's youngest full general. Here Clark as a professional soldier asks why US troops during the Korean War were not afforded normal military rules of engagement and ALLOWED TO USE ITS FULL CAPACITY AND WIN THE WAR .... JUST AS HAPPENED A DECADE LATER IN VIETNAM .... when a country the size of Mississippi and barely out of the

Stone Age fought and won a modern technological war with the greatest superpower on Earth .... Gentle reader, think on this most profound thing .... how could such a thing happen? (1950)

"The United Nations represents the idea of a universal morality, superior to the interests of individual nations. . . . The men who laid down their lives for the United Nations in Korea . . . . They died in order that the United Nations might live."

President Harry S Truman, 32 degree Freemason and Globalist disabusing those who though the US soldiers were fighting for America (1950)

"The members of the council [CFR] are persons of much more than average influence in their community. They have used the prestige that their wealth, their social position, and their education have given them to lead their country toward bankruptcy and military debacle. They should look at their hands. There is blood on them - the dried blood of the last war and the fresh blood of the present one [the Korean War]."

Chicago Tribune, editorial, December 9 (1950)

"The majority machinery of the United Nations, UNESCO, or any similar organization created on behalf of world order should be so greatly strengthened that no member country ... can conceivably refuse to abide by its own power-backed decisions."

Theodore Brameld, Ends and Means in Education (1950)

"Iniquity and war inseparably spring from the competitive anarchy of the national states ... therefore the age of nations must end"

Senator Glen Taylor, Preliminary Draft of a World Constitution, The Congressional Record (1950)

"The United Nations represents not a final stage in the development of world order, but only a primitive stage. Therefore its primary task is to create the conditions which will make possible a more highly developed organization."

John Foster Dulles (1888-1959) former Secretary of State under Eisenhower and CFR member: War or Peace (1950)

"Five years after a world war has been won, men's hearts should anticipate a long peace, and men's minds should be free from the heavy weight that comes with war. But this is not such a period -- for this is not a period of peace. This is a time of the Cold War. This is a time when all the world is split into two vast, increasingly hostile armed camps -- a time of a great armaments race …. Today we are engaged in a final, all-out battle between communistic atheism and Christianity. The modern champions of communism have selected this as the time. And, ladies and gentlemen, the chips are down -- they are truly down … Ladies and gentlemen, can there be anyone here tonight who is so blind as to say that the war is not on? Can there be anyone who fails to realize that the communist world has said, "The time is now" -- that this is the time for the showdown between the democratic Christian world and the communist atheistic world? Unless we face this fact, we shall pay the price that must be paid by those who wait too long … As one of our outstanding historical figures once said, "When a great democracy is destroyed, it will not be because of enemies from without but rather because of enemies from within." The truth of this statement is becoming terrifyingly clear as we see this country each day losing on every front. At war's end we were physically the strongest nation on Earth and, at least potentially, the most powerful intellectually and morally. Ours could have been the honor of being a beacon in the desert of destruction, a shining, living proof that civilization was not yet ready to destroy itself. Unfortunately, we have failed miserably and tragically to arise to the opportunity. The reason why we find ourselves in a position of impotency is not because our only powerful, potential enemy has sent men to invade our shores, but rather because of the traitorous actions of those who have been treated so well by this nation. It has not been the less fortunate or members of minority groups who have been selling this nation out, but rather those who have had all the benefits that the wealthiest nation on earth has had to offer -- the finest homes, the finest college education, and the finest jobs in government we can give. This is glaringly true in the State Department. There the bright young men who are born with silver spoons in their mouths are the ones who have been worst. Now I know it is very easy for anyone to condemn a particular bureau or department in general terms. Therefore, I would like to cite one rather unusual case -- the case of a man who has done much to shape our foreign policy.

When Chiang Kai-shek was fighting our war, the State Department had in China a young man named John S. Service. His task, obviously, was not to work for the communization of China. Strangely, however, he sent official reports back to the State Department urging that we torpedo our ally Chiang Kai-shek and stating, in effect, that communism was the best hope of China. Later, this man -- John Service -- was picked up by the Federal Bureau of Investigation for turning over to the communists secret State Department information. Strangely, however, he was never prosecuted. However, Joseph Grew, the undersecretary of state, who insisted on his prosecution, was forced to resign. Two days after, Grew's successor, Dean Acheson, took over as undersecretary of state, this man -- John Service -- who had been picked up by the FBI and who had previously urged that communism was the best hope of China, was not only reinstated in the State Department but promoted; and finally, under Acheson, placed in charge of all placements and promotions. Today, ladies and gentlemen, this man Service is on his way to represent the State Department and Acheson in Calcutta -- by far and away the most important listening post in the Far East.

Now, let's see what happens when individuals with communist connections are forced out of the State Department. Gustave Duran, who was labeled as, I quote, "a notorious international communist," was made assistant secretary of state in charge of Latin American affairs. He was taken into the State Department from his job as a lieutenant colonel in the Communist International Brigade. Finally, after intense congressional pressure and criticism, he resigned in 1946 from the State Department -- and, ladies and gentlemen, where do you think he is now? He took over a high-salaried job as chief of Cultural Activities Section in the office of the assistant secretary-general of the United Nations... This, ladies and gentlemen, gives you somewhat of a picture of the type of individuals who have been helping to shape our foreign policy. In my opinion the State Department, which is one of the most

important government departments, is thoroughly infested with communists.

I have in my hand 57 cases of individuals who would appear to be either card-carrying members or certainly loyal to the Communist Party, but who nevertheless are still helping to shape our foreign policy.

One thing to remember in discussing the communists in our government is that we are not dealing with spies who get 30 pieces of silver to steal the blueprints of new weapons. We are dealing with a far more sinister type of activity because it permits the enemy to guide and shape our policy. This brings us down to the case of one Alger Hiss, who is important not as an individual anymore but rather because he is so representative of a group in the State Department. It is unnecessary to go over the sordid events showing how he sold out the nation which had given him so much. Those are rather fresh in all of our minds. However, it should be remembered that the facts in regard to his connection with this international communist spy ring were made known to the then-Undersecretary of State Berle three days after Hitler and Stalin signed the Russo-German Alliance Pact. At that time one Whittaker Chambers -- who was also part of the spy ring -- apparently decided that with Russia on Hitler's side, he could no longer betray our nation to Russia. He gave Undersecretary of State Berle -- and this is all a matter of record -- practically all, if not more, of the facts upon which Hiss' conviction was based. Undersecretary Berle promptly contacted Dean Acheson and received word in return that Acheson, and I quote, "could vouch for Hiss absolutely" -- at which time the matter was dropped. And this, you understand, was at a time when Russia was an ally of Germany. This condition existed while Russia and Germany were invading and dismembering Poland, and while the communist groups here were screaming "warmonger" at the United States for their support of the Allied nations. Again in 1943, the FBI had occasion to investigate the facts surrounding Hiss' contacts with the Russian spy ring. But even after that FBI report was submitted, nothing was done. Then, late in 1948 -- on August 5 -- when the Un-American Activities Committee called Alger Hiss to give an accounting, President Truman at once issued a presidential directive ordering all government agencies to refuse to turn over any information whatsoever in regard to the communist activities of any government employee to a congressional committee. Incidentally, even after Hiss was convicted, it is interesting to note that the president still labeled the expose of Hiss as a "red herring."

If time permitted, it might be well to go into detail about the fact that Hiss was Roosevelt's chief adviser at Yalta when Roosevelt was admittedly in ill health and tired physically and mentally ... and when, according to the secretary of state, Hiss and Gromyko drafted the report on the conference. According to the then-Secretary of State Stettinius, here are some of the things that Hiss helped to decide at Yalta: (1) the establishment of a European High Commission; (2) the treatment of Germany -- this you will recall was the conference at which it was decided that we would occupy Berlin with Russia occupying an area completely encircling the city, which as you know, resulted in the Berlin airlift which cost 31 American lives; (3) the Polish question; (4) the relationship between UNRRA and the Soviet; (5) the rights of Americans on control commissions of Rumania, Bulgaria and Hungary; (6) Iran; (7) China -- here's where we gave away Manchuria; (8) Turkish Straits question; (9) international trusteeships; (10) Korea. Of the results of this conference, Arthur Bliss Lane of the State Department had this to say: "As I glanced over the document, I could not believe my eyes. To me, almost every line spoke of a surrender to Stalin."

As you hear this story of high treason, I know that you are saying to yourself, "Well, why doesn't the Congress do something about it?" Actually, ladies and gentlemen, one of the important reasons for the graft, the corruption, the dishonesty, the disloyalty, the treason in high government positions -- one of the most important reasons why this continues -- is a lack of moral uprising on the part of the 140 million American people. In the light of history, however, this is not hard to explain. It is the result of an emotional hangover and a temporary moral lapse which follows every war. It is the apathy to evil which people who have been subjected to the tremendous evils of war feel. As the people of the world see mass murder, the destruction of defenseless and innocent people, and all of the crime and lack of morals which go with war, they become numb and apathetic. It has always been thus after war. However, the morals of our people have not been destroyed. They still exist. This cloak of numbness and apathy has only needed a spark to rekindle them. Happily, this spark has finally been supplied.

As you know, very recently the secretary of state proclaimed his loyalty to a man guilty of what has always been considered as the most abominable of all crimes -- of being a traitor to the people who gave him a position of great trust. The secretary of state, in attempting to justify his continued devotion to the man who sold out the Christian world to the atheistic world, referred to Christ's Sermon on the Mount as a justification and reason therefore, and the reaction of the American people to this would have made the heart of Abraham Lincoln happy. When this pompous diplomat in striped pants, with a phony British accent, proclaimed to the American people that Christ on the Mount endorsed communism, high treason, and betrayal of a sacred trust, the blasphemy was so great that it awakened the dormant indignation of the American people. He has lighted the spark which is resulting in a moral uprising and will end only when the whole sorry mess of twisted warped thinkers are swept from the national scene so that we may have a new birth of national honesty and decency in government."

Senator Joseph R McCarthy (1908-57) of Wisconsin: excerpts from his address to the Ohio County Women's Republican Club in Wheeling, West Virginia, on February 9, 1950 that has become infamous, in Liberal circles, as the Wheeling Address or the "Communists in the State Department speech." Especially incendiary was McCarthy's claim to have a list of 57 named Communists. Two days after the Wheeling Address, McCarthy sent a telegram to the Democratic President Harry S Truman demanding that the President identify and fire the 57 Communists saying that: "Failure on your part will label the Democratic party of being the bed-fellow of inter-national communism." McCarthy claimed that these Communists had fooled the Truman administration into supporting foreign policy which was not only inimical to America's best interests but had also contributed to the spread of Communism across the globe. In late February 1950, McCarthy brought his "Communists-in-government" charges to the Senate who sent the allegations of Communist infiltration to a special subcommittee headed by Democratic Senator Millard Tydings (1890-1961). Not surprisingly, this subcommittee published a report in July 1950 clearing the Department of State for lack of evidence whilst simultaneously denouncing McCarthy as a liar. However, with the beginning of the Korean War and the disastrous start to the US led UN campaign and the arrest of the atomic spies, Julius and Ethel Rosenberg for conspiracy to transmit classified military information to the Soviet Union, overshadowed the Committee's findings. Such events convinced most ordinary Americans that McCarthy was a patriotic politician fighting dangerous traitors within. An initial assessment that was correct but which has been overturned by the massive concerted, co-ordinated Liberal attack on McCarthy. (1950)

"How can we account for our present situation unless we believe that men high in our government are concentrating to deliver us to disaster? This must be the product of a great conspiracy, a conspiracy on a scale so immense as to dwarf any previous such venture in the history of man. A conspiracy of infamy so black that, when it is finally exposed, its principals shall be forever

deserving of the maledictions of all honest men. Who constitutes the highest circles of this conspiracy? About that we cannot be sure. We are convinced that Dean Acheson, who steadfastly serves the interests of nations other than his own, the friend of Alger Hiss, who supported him in his hour of retribution, who contributed to his defense fund, must be high on the roster. The President? He is their captive …. He is only dimly aware of what is going on …. What is the objective of the great conspiracy? I think it is clear from what has occurred and is now occurring: to diminish the United States in world affairs, to weaken us militarily, to confuse our spirit with talk of surrender in the Far East and to impair our will to resist evil. To what end? To the end that we shall be contained, frustrated and finally: fall victim to Soviet intrigue from within and Russian military might from without."

Joseph R McCarthy (1908-57) is the United States politician who is remembered by the Liberal Establishment's parody of him: that of an opportunistic monster who unscrupulously accused many citizens of being Communists for his own political gain. Anyway, that is the Liberal Myth the controlled and corrupt media peddle. The Truth of the matter is more disturbing than this simple scenario of a cynical politician on the make. The myth-making surrounding McCarthy is a prime example of how the controlled media and Liberal Establishment that controls it can pervert the truth and in effect control history. That the overall consensus and public opinion of McCarthy is that he was a megalomaniac on the make, who created a climate of fear in the early 1950s by directing a witch-hunt that called Liberals "Communists" and Communists "spies," is a reflection of the degree of control that the controlled media has over what people think. The vilification of Joseph Raymond McCarthy and the demonisation of his work is a salient example of the ruthless and cynical nature of the Liberal Establishment and its lackeys in the mass media. In short, the so-called "liberals" and "champions of freedoms and civil liberties." used the very things against McCarthy for which he has been vilified. McCarthy's enemies, the so-called "Liberals" and supposed champions of civil liberties, not only tapped his phone, intercepted his incoming personal mail, placed a paid spy in his office but also illegally released his tax returns to the press. The so-called academic treatment of the phenomenon is even worse than that dished out by the mass media whores since men and women who profess to be academics and supposedly pursue the Truth for love of the Truth have prostituted their talents and served up biographies that regard objectivity and truth as moving targets: rarely aimed at and never hit. An example of this intellectual prostitution is this by Rutgers Professor David Oshinsky in A Conspiracy so Immense: The World of Joseph McCarthy (1983): " [McCarthy's] critics were right, he never uncovered a Communist."

Recently, previously inaccessible documents such as declassified FBI files and wiretaps and deciphered documents from the Soviet Union's archives as well as spy messages deciphered by the US government's Venona Program have proven beyond doubt that Communist subversion was massive during the Democratic administrations of Roosevelt and Truman. All of these independent sources prove that hundreds of US politicians, bureaucrats and officials were agents of an International Communist Conspiracy. These sources confirm that high profile traitors such as Alger Hiss (1904-96), Roosevelt's adviser at the Yalta Conference in 1945 and first secretary general of the United Nations; Harry Dexter White, assistant secretary of the Treasury and Truman's appointee as director of the International Monetary Fund (IMF); and Lauchlin Currie, administrative assistant to Presidents Roosevelt and Truman, have all been confirmed as guilty as charged in their treason and support of the International Communist Conspiracy. The very conspiracy Senator Joseph McCarthy stumbled upon, tried to expose but was vilified, destroyed and probably murdered for his temerity. For, in truth, it was not International Communist Conspiracy per se that McCarthy had stumbled upon but the conspiracy of the New World Order. Thus, Roosevelt's boast that there is nothing wrong with Communists since some of his best friends were Communists was, in terms of political currency, utterly honest.

The degree of control that the corrupt mass media have over what people think can be seen in the generations of American students who opine that the name "Joseph McCarthy" is synonymous with evil and not "Uncle" Joe Stalin, TIME Magazine's "Man of the Year" for 1939 and 1942, the dictator of Soviet Russia and the mass murderer of millions. Thanks to the vicious Liberal campaign against McCarthy and his efforts to uncover treason, the words "McCarthyism" and "McCarthyite," in their negative and pejorative sense, have become a part of our language. Thus, the treatment of McCarthy and his memory by his victorious enemies, the treasonists in government and elsewhere, is also testament to the power and influence of these traitors within the US government, media and academia. It is a great power indeed that can successfully destroy a public figure in such a convincing manner as well as covering up the massive conspiracy to destroy America as a constitutional Republic and as a sovereign nation state founded on biblical principles. Reader, understand, what McCarthy described was NOT a Communist conspiracy per se but the New Age One World Conspiracy ... the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government.

Speech delivered by Senator Joseph McCarthy before the Senate on June 14 1951 Congressional Record, 82d Cong. 1st sess. vol. 97, pt. 5, p. 6602 (1951)

"Many young people are uninterested in, or even skeptical about, moral teaching, especially at the present time, when it is so rarely carried into practice in modern society. Unconsciously reflecting the superficial opinion of their elders."

UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization) Toward World Understanding Vol. VII (1951)

"We urge continued use of the United Nations as an instrument of peace. We declare our- selves in favor of a charter amendment to enable the United Nations to enact, to interpret and enforce world law to prevent war. Since the United Nations is the tangible organized expression of mankind's desire for peace, all schools should cooperate in supporting United Nations education service to be inaugurated by NEA in September 1951"

The American Association of School Administrators, an affiliate of the NEA, formal resolution: NEA Journal, September (1951)

"I am appalled at the extensive evidence indicating that there is today in the UN among the American employees there, the greatest concentration of communists that this Committee has ever encountered ... These people occupy high positions. They have very high salaries and almost all of these people have, in the past, been employees in the US government in high and sensitive positions."

Senator James O Eastland, Activities Of US Citizens Employed by the UN (Hearings), Senate Committee on the Judiciary 1952 - The Congressional Record (1951)

"The US program calls for total elimination of national capacity to make international war."

Adlai Stevenson (1900-68) politician, diplomat, CFR member, and in 1952 the Democratic Party candidate for President. In 1945, he served on the American delegations to the foundation conferences of the United Nations Organization. While governor of Illinois Stevenson became a target for Joe McCarthy after appearing as a character witness for Alger Hiss, the now proven communist spy, in his perjury trial. In this sense "Communist" merely means those who betray their country for the New World Order ... the Ancient Plan to Transform Society, which is the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government that intends to set up World Empire and eradicate all human liberty and freedom from the face of the Earth (1951)

"We are convinced that we stand today at the verge of a great culture... But to achieve these things many drastic changes must be made. A dying laissez-faire (individual freedom; opposition to governmental interference) must be completely destroyed, and all of us, including the owners, must be subjected to a large degree of social control."

Dr. Willard Givens, Education for a New America, 72nd annual meeting of the NEA, Washington, D.C (1951)

"New York, July 15 - Key positions in the United States department of state are held by a network of American Rhodes scholars. Rhodes scholars are men who obtained supplemental education and indoctrination at Oxford University in England with the bills paid by the estate of Cecil John Rhodes, British empire builder. Rhodes wrote about his ambition to cause 'the ultimate recovery of the United States of America as an integral part of the British empire.' The late diamond and gold mining tycoon aimed at a world federation dominated by Anglo-Saxons. His intimates have admitted the scholarships were established for the primary purpose of instilling 'political Bias' rather than providing education."

William Fulton, article in the Tribune entitled "Rhodes Ideals Slant State Dept. Policies," subtitled "Key Posts Held by Oxford Scholars" (1951)

"New York, July 16 - American Rhodes scholars, men who have received education and indoctrination at Oxford University, England,- are prominent in the affairs of the United Nations. The U.N. is an outgrowth of schemes developed by the scholars' patron, Cecil Rhodes, the British empire builder. Rhodes dreamed of an Anglo-Saxon federation with the British dominating, an organization powerful enough to police the world and preserve the peace. In his writings the diamond despot of South Africa showed he hoped the scholarships would promote his grandiose idea. Thirty-two American collegians go to Oxford each year under terms of Rhodes' will."

William Fulton, article in the Tribune entitled "Rhodes' Ideas Find Fertile Ground in UN" subtitled " 'Scholars' Advance British Schemes." (1951)

"New York, July 17- 'Diamonds are a girl's best friend,' the popular song goes, and diamonds also are a Rhodes scholar's best friend. Approximately 1,400 Americans have gone to Oxford University, England, since 1904 with the way paid from the estate of Cecil Rhodes, diamond magnate and British empire builder. Today numerous Rhodes scholars are in a position to repay their educational benefactor in dollars for the sparklers dug up in their behalf from the diamond lands seized by the British in South Africa during the last century. Rhodes scholars dominate the United States department of state, which directs the doling out of billions in foreign aid, with the United Kingdom getting the major share. The savants also hold down important positions in the economic cooperation administration, mutual defense assistance program, and other foreign handout setups. This is all in keeping with Rhodes' overweening ambitions for a world federation dominated by Anglo-Saxons for the purpose of enforcing peace and the status quo. He also aimed at 'the ultimate recovery of the United States of America as an integral part of the British Empire.' With the Oxford-indoctrinated Rhodes scholars holding key positions in the Washington administration, Britain obtained 31 billion dollars from Uncle Sam in the form of 'lend lease' outlays during the war. That was followed by the 3.75 billion dollar 'gift loan' to Britain in 1946. During the first three years of the Marshall plan ECA largesse, the United Kingdom received 2 billion 706 million dollars, by far the largest allotment. A bill providing 8% billion dollars for the military and economic aid program abroad is pending before congress."

William Fulton, article in the Tribune title "Scholars Help British Cash in on US Billions," subtitled "Rhodes Men Hold Key Dole Jobs." (1951)

"New York, July l9 - Rhodes scholars, returning from schooling and indoctrination at Oxford university, England, are the principal hawkers of Globalist propaganda in the United States. The American scholars obtain their education abroad through terms of the will left by the late Cecil Rhodes, British empire builder and South African despot. Rhodes aimed at the return of the United States to the British empire and a world federation dominated by Anglo-Saxons. He hoped his scholars would be instilled with 'political bias' toward these ends, according to his intimate friends. Previous articles in this series have disclosed that many of the 1,185 living American Rhodes scholars have obtained key positions in the state department, the United Nations, the economic cooperation administration, the mutual defense assistance program, and other government agencies where they have worked toward fulfillment of the schemes of their imperial patron."

William Fulton, article in the Tribune entitled "Rhodes' Wards Hawk Global Scheme in US," subtitled "Peddle Propaganda for 'One World." (1951)

"New York, July 20 - American Rhodes scholars, who are spoon-fed doses of internationalism a la mode British imperialism at Oxford University, England, are prominent back home in the affairs of the big foundations doling out funds toward Globalist schemes and one world propaganda. Higher echelon offices in Carnegie, Rockefeller and other privately-endowed foundations are held by Rhodes scholars. This is in keeping with the aims of the late Cecil Rhodes, British empire builder. He left his fortune for the conversion of scholars who would promote his dream of an Anglo-Saxon federation to dominate the world. In this way Rhodes hoped to return the United States to the empire. So far the Rhodes will has underwritten the education and indoctrination of 1,400 Americans at the English university since 1904. The annual output is 32. They have fastened onto key positions in the state

department and other governmental agencies, just as Rhodes hoped it would happen. Both-the Carnegie and Rockefeller institutions have contributed heavily toward 'international' studies to further the United Nations and other supra-governmental plans designed at chipping away American sovereignty. They have also financed organizations and students which according to congressional sources, smack of communism, in itself a form of internationalism. The foundations have been the big moneybags for Globalist propaganda through the Woodrow Wilson Foundation, World Peace Foundation, Foreign Policy Association, Council on Foreign Relations, and Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Former president for the last-named, it will be recalled, was Alger Hiss, the state department adviser for Roosevelt at the Yalta conference. Hiss is now serving sentence in a federal prison for perjury involving war time espionage for the Russians. Two Carnegie top executives are Rhodes scholars. They are Whitney H. Shepardson, director of the Carnegie Corporation British and Colonies fund, and O. C. Carmichael, president of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching."

William Fulton, article in the Tribune entitled "Rhodes' Wards Head Global Foundations," subtitled "Dole Out Cash for One Worlders" (1951)

"New York, July 21 The picture of the American Rhodes scholars network in the United States - a rabid movement toward internationalism - is completed and glued together by their numbers in the field of molding public opinion. They are highly influential in the eastern press, magazines and radio chains. Rhodes scholars in this country represent 32 campus leaders carefully selected each year to go to Oxford University, England, for supplemental schooling. Their patron, the late Cecil Rhodes, British empire builder and diamond tycoon, aimed at instilling in his protégés 'political bias' rather than education, according to his intimates. This bias, as revealed by the Rhodes seven wills and writings, was to recover the United States for the British empire in the form of an Anglo-Saxon federation. The federation would be powerful enough to dominate the world and enforce the 'peace.' … Closely following the Rhodes' line of propaganda is the Time, Inc., magazine group headed by Henry Luce. Luce was not a Rhodes scholar but he did spend a year at Oxford where he sponged up some of the imperialistic doctrines carried later in his magazines. Several of his top brass editors have been Rhodes Scholars. From the start Luce followed the Anglophile trail, whooping it up for American intervention in war when the British were in trouble and damning pro-Americans as 'isolationists.' He is a charter member of the 'Eisenhower-for-President' cult, favors entrapment of Republicans by Truman's so-called bipartisan foreign policy, and the Marshall plan, which has paid off his magazines. In addition to pushing the British concept of policing the world with American soldiers and economic aid, the Luce publications have been infiltrated by another form of globalism. Whittaker Chambers, devotee of world communism and confessed courier for a soviet spy ring, was a senior editor ($30,000 a year) for Time magazine. Chambers informed on Alger Hiss, Roosevelt adviser at Yalta. Hiss is now in a federal penitentiary for perjury in a case involving soviet espionage. The New York Times, which has been pro-British since the first World war, also has its share of Rhodes scholars on the staff."

William Fulton, article in the Tribune entitled "Rhodes Grads Influential In Eastern Press," subtitled "Aid British, Global Propaganda" (1951)

"The genuine Esoteric Associations always required that disciples prepare themselves for careers of practical service ... He was then to practice this profession or craft as a means of extending his sphere of constructive influence. ... Thus, gradually creating a significant zone of influence, he was available for whatever task the Keepers of the Great Plan required."

Manly P Hall: The ancient ambition of the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies, the "Great Plan," is the establishment of an Occult Hierarchy that presides over a long-dreamed for One World Government and a One World Religion. That is, the Occult Hierarchy ruling directly and in full public view as the supreme leaders of the Novus Ordo Seclorum … the New World Order. Freemasonry has been superbly cultivated by the Black Adepts, Secret Leaders of the New World Order Plan, to become the main vehicle of this externalisation of the Occult Hierarchy. Here, the Illustrious Manly P Hall, "Freemasonry's greatest philosopher," alludes to one of the reasons why: America's Assignment with Destiny (1951)

"If exposed long enough to the tom toms and the singing, every one of our philosophers would end by capering and howling with savages ... Assemble a mob of men and women ... treat them to amplified band music, bright lights ... and in next to no time you can reduce them to a state of almost mindless sub-humanity. Never before have so few been in a position to make fools, maniacs, or criminals of so many."

Aldous Huxley (1894-1963) English writer; grandson of Thomas Huxley who is remembered mainly for his depiction of a scientifically controlled distopia in the book Brave New World: a society where human beings are graded from highest intellectuals to lowest manual workers and brought up to accept their social destiny .... like bees in a hive. Huxley was also a "New Age" drug philosopher, Globalist preacher for the "Olympians" (the "Committee of 300") (1952)

"We know that unity of our own states brought peace and strength to our country. We believe that similar cooperation will bring peace and good will to the nations of the world ... When we have definite international laws and an army to enforce them, we shall have international peace. When atomic bombs are made only by a world government and used only by a world army, who could resist?... Give the UN absolute power to regulate international trade and commerce ... Immigration control now handled by each country would be relinquished to the UN along with the power to arbitrarily remove people from one part of the world and settle them in a place a UN planner determines their skills, etc. are needed... Place control of the Panama Canal under the United Nations... Establish an international police force strong enough that no nation can resist its orders ... Give the UN power of taxation... place control of broadcast stations, press, speech, etc. under UN control to insure development of 'cooperative' public opinion ..."

F A Magruder, American Government (1952)

"There seemed to be no lengths to which some American officials would not go in aiding Russia to master the secret of nuclear fission."

Major George Racey Jordan USAF, Ret., Major Jordan's Diaries (1952)

"The American people are bound to the people of the Soviet Union in the great alliance of the United Nations. We are determined that nothing shall stop us from sharing with you all that we have."

Howard C Peterson, US Assistant Secretary of War, testimony during a Senate investigation, led by Senator Styles Bridges, chairman of the Committee on Appropriations 6/47 -The Congressional Record (1952)

"America is not allowed to win the war [Korean] though we were put into it by United Nations action ... The chief objective of this United Nations war is to produce a stalemate and prolong the war instead of achieving victory. Thus, the United Nations in prolonging the war which might otherwise be concluded acts as a menace to peace."

Frank E Holman, President American Bar Association (1952)

"I want to make one thing clear. this war against our constitution is not being fought way off in Madagascar or in Mandalay. It is being fought here - in our schools, our colleges, our churches, our women's clubs. It is being fought with our money, channeled through the State Department. It is being fought twenty-four hours a day - while we remain asleep. How many of you Senators know what the UN is doing to change the teaching of the children in your own home town? The UN is at work there, every day and night, changing the teachers, changing the teaching materials, changing the very words and tones - changing all the essential ideas which we imagine our schools are teaching to our young folks. How in the name of Heaven are we to sit here, approve these programs, appropriate our own people's money - for such outrageous 'orientation' of our own children, and of the men and women who teach our children, in this Nation's schools?"

Senator William Jenner, The Congressional Record (1952)

"There is no possibility of doubting the fact that the Soviet objective is one world."

Adlai Stevenson, Globalist writing in the Globalist magazine, the CFR's, Foreign Affairs (1952)

"If UNESCO is attacked on the grounds that it is helping to prepare the world's peoples for world government, then it is an error to burst forth with apologetic statements and denials. Let us face it: the job of UNESCO is to help create and promote the elements of world citizenship. When faced with such a 'charge,' let us by all means affirm it from the housetops."

Article entitled "The Climate of Freedom" in The Saturday Review (1952)

"Some of the significant advances we have been able to make during the years past and through 1950, in achieving the elimination of hostile references from Christian textbooks and lesson books, particularly relating to the Crucifixion Story and to the teaching of modern Judaism. Largely due to our efforts, we can report to you that 85% of the Protestant textbooks are today free of disparaging reference to the Jew. Similar, though not quite as extensive results, have been achieved among Catholics. Text material used in Catholic parochial and Sunday Schools are being studied by the Catholic Bible Ass'n. Catholic University has become a workshop for the development of material seeking more properly to interpret Judaism as a religion to Catholic teachers and religious leaders. In 1950, however, we shifted our emphasis somewhat ... to leadership, education and teacher training, particularly in the Protestant field .... Arrangements have been completed with the newly created Division of Christian Education of the National Council of Churches, whereby the American Jewish Committee and the Anti-Defamation League will jointly have an unprecedented opportunity to aid in the preparation of lesson materials, study guides and visual aids for educational programs sponsored by the Protestant Organizations."

American Jewish Committee Year Book report article "Interreligious Activities" gloating over Talmudic Jewry's the success in rewriting Christianity -Judaising Christianity- to conform to their Jewish World Ambition (1952)

"The close contacts established last year with the Division of Christian Education of the NCC [National Council of Churches] have been extended to their recently established Department of Inter-Group Education, with which, together with the Anti-Defamation League, we are now in almost daily consultation. This Department makes significant use of the Committee's (AJC) resources for material and information which it channels through 2,500,000 Protestant instructors to 27 million Sunday School students."

American Jewish Committee Year Book report article "Interreligious Activities" gloating over Talmudic Jewry's the success in rewriting Christianity -Judaising Christianity- to conform to their Jewish World Ambition (1952)

"The figure of Lafayette occupies the stage on several important occasions during these first revolutionary stages. He was one of those simple freemasons, who are borne they know not wither, in a ship they have not fully explored, and by currents concerning which they are totally ignorant."

Captain Archibald Maule Ramsay (1894-1955) Educated at Eton and Sandhurst Military College, he joined the 2nd Battalion Coldstream Guards in 1913 and during the First World War served in France until he was severely wounded in 1916; thereafter at Regimental H.Q., the War Office (1917-18) and the British War Mission in Paris until the end of the war. He became a member of the Conservative Party and was elected to the House of Commons in 1931 representing Midlothian and Peeblesshire. Ramsey

eventually realised that there were very powerful forces operating on Earth of which most people are wholly ignorant and soon he understood that the Russian Revolution was merely the start of an international Communist plot to take over the world. In 1935, he emerged as the de facto leader of an organisation initially known as the White Knights of Britain or the Hooded Men, better known as the Nordic League. A group that described itself as "an association of race conscious Britons" and being at the service of "those patriotic bodies known to be engaged in exposing and frustrating the Jewish stranglehold on our Nordic realm." It was thus adjudged by the Liberal Establishment to be anti-Semitic. The Nordic League was principally an upper-middle-class association in contrast to Sir Oswald Mosley's political movement called the British Union of Fascists that mainly attracted people from the working class. In May 1939, Captain A H M Ramsay founded a secret society called the Right Club whose mission was to unify all the different right-wing groups in Britain, or according to Ramsey, to set about: "co-ordinating the work of all the patriotic societies." A poem distributed by the Right Club in 1939 gives a flavour of its ethos while alluding to the nature of their charges against Organised Jewry and its baneful role in subverting Christendom. Especially the pernicious role of International Jewish Finance and Continental Freemasonry, or Grand Orient Freemasonry, in pursuing a policy of world domination by wars and revolutions and credit monopoly:

> "Land of dope and Jewry, Land that once was free, All the Jew boys praise thee, Whilst they plunder thee
>
> Poorer still and poorer, Grow thy true-born sons, Faster still and faster, They're sent to feed the guns.
>
> Land of Jewish finance, Fooled by Jewish lies, In press and books and movies, While our birthright dies
>
> Longer still and longer, Is the rope they get, But - by the God of battles, 'Twill serve to hang them yet."

Ramsey kept a membership list of the Right Club called the "Red Book" and the names in it included aristocrats, Members of Parliament, academics, civil servants, clerics and rich dilettante. People such as Arthur Wellesley, the fifth Duke of Wellington, the Second Baron Redesdale, The Earl of Galloway, Lord Ronald Graham, Princess Blucher, Sir Ernest Bennett, Prince Turka Galitzine, Sir Alexander Walker, then the head of the Johnnie Walker whisky dynasty. It also included the name of William Joyce, known as "Lord Haw-Haw" during his reign as a propaganda broadcaster in Germany, and consequently Britain's most notorious Second World War traitor. In his biography The Nameless War, Captain Archibald Maule Ramsay declared that:

"The main object of the Right Club was to oppose and expose the activities of Organized Jewry, in the light of the evidence which came into my possession in 1938. Our first objective was to clear the Conservative Party of Jewish influence, and the character of our membership and meetings were strictly in keeping with this objective."

In the Peeblesshire and South Midlothian Advertiser (13th January, 1939), Ramsey publicly charged that:

"There was not the smallest doubt that there was an international group of Jews who were behind world revolution in every single country at the present time. That fact a great many people in this country were inclined to pooh pooh, but it was more or less generally accepted over the whole of Europe. People had come to the conclusion that a menace did actually exist, and that the Third International was unquestionably mainly controlled by Jews. They did not agree in this country with Hitler's methods with regard to the Jews, but he must, she said, have had his reasons for what he did. Did it not strike them that a man of Hitler's ability would not turn out an enormous section of the people from his country, and have half of Europe howling at him, unless he had some reason for doing so? The dictator States had discovered the terrible menace that they were facing at the present time."

Ramsey et al were thus accused of anti-Semitism and deemed by the Liberal Establishment and Organised Jewry to be virulent racists who supported Hitler's treatment of Germany's Jewish population. Compounding this sin was the belief that only a powerful Germany could hold back the threat of Bolshevism on Natural Moral Order, and that Britain should be supporting Hitler, not organising to attack him. In breach of the provisions of Magna Carta, Ramsey was arrested under Regulation 18b on the 23rd May 1940 and detained, without charge or trial, in a cell in Brixton Prison. He remained there until the 26th September 1944 and when released resumed his seat in the House of Commons on the following morning and remained there until the end of that Parliament in 1945. Nearly two thousand famous and less well known people were also rounded up and imprisoned without charge or trial, branded fascists, suspected German sympathisers or merely because they were articulate opponents of the war, including Sir Oswald and Lady Diana Mosley, Admiral Sir Barry Domvile, formerly director of Naval Intelligence, and Air Commodore Oddie. In fact, hundreds of gallant servicemen who had fought with great distinction in World War I for Britain and who collectively held every medal for valour which could be awarded to British servicemen except the Victoria Cross (VC) were imprisoned throughout most of the Second World War under the infamous "Regulation 18b." Although one of Mosley's Blackshirts did hold the VC, Churchill obviously deemed it prudent not to throw this hero into jail.

In 1941, the New York Times claimed that Ramsay, wallowing in prison, had been guilty of spying for Nazi Germany:

"Before the war he [Ramsay] was strongly anti-Communist, anti-Semitic, and pro-Hitler. Though no specific charges were brought against him - Defence Regulations allow that - informed American sources said that he had sent to the German Legation in Dublin treasonable information given to him by Tyler Kent, clerk to the American Embassy in London."

Ramsay sued the owners of the New York Times for libel and in court argued that if there had been any evidence of his treachery he would have been tried in 1940 under the Official Secrets Act alongside those the newspaper attempted to implicate him with: Anna Wolkoff and Tyler Kent. John Field K.C., defending Archibald Ramsay during the New York Times libel trial declared that:

"Captain Ramsay denied that he was pro-Hitler. There appeared to be a curious view that if a man was anti-Jewish and anti-Communist he must be pro-Hitler. After the Bolshevik Revolution in November 1917, Captain Ramsay formed violently anti-Communist views. He had been trying for 20 years to fight Communism. A few years ago, he formed the opinion that those behind Communism were Jews, and he became very violently anti-Jewish. He believed very firmly that the Jews were the enemy of England and Europe. Captain Ramsay had never been to Germany and he knew very little about it. What he knew of Nazism he did not approve of. His only point of contact with Nazism was its anti-Jewish policy, but he strongly disapproved of the cruelty inflicted by it on individual Jews."

On 25th July 1941, The Times reported an extract from speech given by the counsel for the New York Times who described Ramsey as:

"… a man who was known to a wide circle of friends, many of whom seemed to be no better than himself, to be grossly disloyal to this country, and to be an associate, as he was, of thieves and felons now convicted. Captain Ramsay's whole picture of

himself was of a loyal British gentleman, with sons in the Army, doing his best to help this country to win a victory in her life-and-death struggle. Captain Ramsay was, however, a man of no character and no reputation, and was perhaps very lucky only to be detained under the Defence Regulations."

Although the newspaper owners were found guilty of libel, the case became a disaster for Ramsay when the Judge who also ordered Ramsay to pay the costs of the case awarded him a farthing in damages. He also never recovered from the extremely damaging publicity he endured before and during the trial and soon slipped out of public life. Ramsey, like Oswald Mosley, was yet another high profile casualty of the secret war between Truth and Tyranny and a victim of the dark secret powers that made and wanted World War II to occur. Not only merely front men like Churchill, Roosevelt, Stalin and Hitler but also those far more ancient, sinister and powerful forces behind them that were determined not to allow the least expression of opposition to their malefic plan, which demanded the Second of Three planned World Wars. Ancient, sinister and powerful forces that have commanded the secret societies for centuries, of which Freemasonry is its grandest expression, and who also control Organised Jewry and by this control command the two arms of subversion of Natural Moral Order on Earth:International Usury and Communism. People like Ramsey and Mosley may not have apprehended the true nature of the assault on Natural Moral Order but they understand the pernicious roles played in it byOrganised Jewry, International Usury, Freemasonry and Communism. Thus, the "figure of Lafayette" who was according to Ramsey, "one of those simple freemasons, who are borne they know not wither, in a ship they have not fully explored, and by currents concerning which they are totally ignorant" is symbolic of the vast majority of Freemasons who are wholly ignorant of the Evil intent of thesecret rulers of their occult society to crash Natural Moral Order to the ground: The Nameless War (1952)

"We will openly reveal our identity with the races of Asia or Africa. I can state with assurance that the last generation of white children is now being born. Our control commission will, in the interests of peace and wiping out inter-racial tensions, forbid the Whites to mate with Whites. The white women must co-habit with members of the dark races, the White man with black women. Thus the White race will disappear, for mixing the dark with the white means the end of the White Man, and our most dangerous enemy will become only a memory. We shall embark upon an era of ten thousand years of peace and plenty, the Pax Judiaca, and OUR RACE will rule undisputed over the world. Our superior intelligence will enable us to retain mastery over a world of dark peoples."

Rabbi Rabbinovich: address to a Zionist assembly in Budapest, Hungary on the 12th January 1952 delineating the ancient, rancorous, ambitious and ruthless mindset of the Talmudic spirituality with regard to the Gentile, his nation and his God, which is today concretised in the modern ideology of Zionism. Rabbinovich's address was published in the US. publication Common Sense, and republished in the September issue of the Canadian Intelligence Service. Thus, when the thin veneer of egalitarianism is scratched away from the so-called "civil rights," "equal rights" and Multicultural Movements then the pernicious presence of the Zionist Jew and their cohorts are easily seen. Reader, understand the destruction of the West is at the bottom of the Great Conspiracy and all the apparently disparate perturbations to the West and its continued existence as a successful culture, such as massive immigration of non-whites and Muslims, the promotion of Multiculturalism and miscegenation, compounded by the cynical denigration of the West's civilisation and all its works by corrupt media and foolish and dishonest liberal intelligentsia, can be seen as component parts in this great assault. But, remember: it is not the destruction of the Gentile and his nations that are the real target. The real target of this Evil assault is the spirituality upon which the civilisation of the West is founded ... The Christ Impulse released from the Cross at Calvary (1952)

"Our task consists of preparing the Israeli army for the new war approaching in order to achieve our ultimate goal, the creation of an Israeli empire."

Moshe Dayan (1915-1981) Zionist Israel's Army Chief of Staff and future defence minister proclaiming the central doctrine of Judaic-Zionism for a Greater Israel.

"The American people are bound to the people of the Soviet Union in the great alliance of the United Nations. We are determined that nothing shall stop us from sharing with you all that we have"

Howard C Peterson, US Assistant Secretary of War, testimony during a Senate investigation: Congressional Record (1952)

"It may be hoped that in time anybody will be able to persuade anybody [especially the children] of anything, if he can catch the patient young and is provided by the State with money and equipment. This subject will make great strides when it is taken up by scientists under a scientific dictatorship …. I think the subject which will be of most importance politically is Mass Psychology .... It's importance has been enormously increased by the growth of modern methods of propaganda ... Although this science will be diligently studied, it will be rigidly confined to the governing class [a.ka. Global Elite, Corporate Aristocracy, International Bankers etc.]. The populace will not be allowed to know how its convictions were generated..."

Bertrand Russell (1872-1970), English philosopher, mathematician, educator, Fabian Socialist and father of the Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament (CND) whose "peace symbol" is Roman Emperor Nero's broken Christian cross turned upside discussing the organised, orchestrated effort to indoctrinate children within schools by perfected mind-controlling techniques. Making them unthinking tools of the State: The Impact of Science on Society (1952)

"Education should aim at destroying free will so that after pupils are thus schooled they will be incapable throughout the rest of their lives of thinking or acting otherwise than as their school masters would have wished ... The social psychologist of the future will have a number of classes of school children on whom they will try different methods of producing an unshakable conviction that snow is black. Various results will soon be arrived at: first, that influences of the home are 'obstructive' and verses set to music and repeatedly intoned are very effective ... It is for the future scientist to make these maxims precise and discover exactly how much it costs per head to make children believe that snow is black. When the technique has been perfected, every government that has been in charge of education for more than one generation will be able to control its subjects securely without the need of armies or

policemen .... Diet, injections, and injunctions will combine, from a very early age, to produce the sort of character and the sort of beliefs that the authorities consider desirable, and any serious criticism of the powers that be will become psychologically impossible. Even if all are miserable, all will believe themselves happy, because the government will tell them that they are so."

Bertrand Russell, Professor, educator, philosopher, member of the Fabian Society. Here Russell quotes Johanne Fichte, the head of philosophy, including psychology, University of Berlin in 1810. An agreed axiom of educationalists and psychologists is that things that happen when in childhood affect the adult. This axiom is central to traditional schooling. The Philosophy professor, Johann Gottlieb Fichte perfected this concept that is now called the Prussian school system. His efforts were in response to a commission by the King of Prussia for an educational system that produced a perfect soldiery: men who believed themselves free autonomous agents but whose minds were moulded by their teachers and whose decisions were products of indoctrination by teachers and not independent, critical thought. They are thus deluded into believing they do what they do out of freedom but in truth are compelled to action and opinions expected of them because these were instilled into them by their teachers. This form of indoctrination is now the cornerstone of modern education contained in the pernicious theory of "progressive education.": The Impact of Science on Society (1952)

"A scientific world society cannot be stable unless there is world government."

Bertrand Russell: The Impact of Science on Society (1952)

"I do not pretend that birth control is the only way in which population can be kept from increasing. There are others. . . . War . . . has hitherto been disappointing in this respect, but perhaps bacteriological war may prove more effective. If a Black Death could be spread throughout the world once in every generation survivors could procreate freely without making the world too full."

Bertrand Russell, who together with Einstein is regarded as the epitome of intelligence, reason and compassionate science discussing the need for mass culling of the human population to maintain "balance." Such arguments are variations of the argument detailed by Reverend Thomas Robert Malthus (1766-1834) an English economist who argued that increases in population would outgrow increases in the means of subsistence, especially if natural checks were removed or meliorated. The argument of 'balance' with the Earth's resources is integral to the doctrines of the New Age and the New World Order and by inference so is the argument for the need to cull human populations. Most people cannot, will not and do not want to accept the Truth. Most people are quite unaware that there is an ancient conspiracy to enslave mankind in a global tyranny of unimaginable horror that makes pale everything that occurred during the terrors in the French and Bolshevik Revolutions and what occurred in Nazi Germany and Communist China. Even when the overwhelming evidence is presented to them, they adamantly refuse to contemplate that such a thing exists or that wicked and evil people are working assiduously to bring it about. Most refuse to believe anything is wrong in the world, especially that there exists an agenda for Global Tyranny. Moreover, most will not believe that the situation is as bad as it actually is and that the secret plan for World Government is so nearly complete, or that a small group of men rule the world. Furthermore, that an integral component in this plan for World Tyranny is population control, not only physical, mental and spiritual control but also control of the number and type of people allowed to exist in this New World Order. That is, a eugenic agenda that demands radical reduction in the number of people living on Earth by means that reveal the Evil nature of the agenda. The masters of this Evil Agenda condone the slaughter of millions of innocent people by a variety of means of which war and terrorism are the most spectacular but which will be the lesser agents of destruction after the man-made pathogens are released into the world to eliminate specific racial groups. The present man-made pathogen wreaking havoc is that responsible for AIDS: The Impact of Science on Society (1952)

"Many of Dewey's educational disciples may be coy or confused, but the master himself is clear enough in his writings about the implications of his philosophy. It excludes God, the soul, and all the props of traditional religion. It excludes the possibility of immutable truth, of fixed natural law, of permanent moral principles... Whether you like it or not, the education bureaucracy has relieved you of all basic decisions about the aims and methods of the schooling in your town. The professors at the center of the system, who have been elected by nobody, control the qualifications of your teachers by fixing them in terms of their own course offerings."

Albert Lynd, Quackery in The Public Schools by Albert Lynd (1953)

"I am in favor of world government, and of most of the other social aims that reconstructionalism proposes; but I do not see how the schools can preach world government unless the American people are willing to have this aim promoted in the schools. At the moment I do not believe they are... A revolution cannot be brought about through the conscious inculcation [indoctrination] of revolutionary doctrine in the schools."

Robert Hutchins, leading progressive educator, The Conflict In Education in a Democratic Society (1953)

"I believe that a movement which abrogates to the educational profession - or to any other profession or segment of our national life - the awful responsibility of 'social reconstruction,' is subversive … that a movement which urges teachers, or any other group of people, to 'deliberately reach for power and then make the most of their conquest'... is subversive. I believe that a movement which belittles old, inherited loyalties, and the truths and values established by ages of human experience, is subversive. (And) I believe that a movement and philosophy which aims to convert the public schools into agencies for the promotion of super-national authority or world government, and which urges the systematic eradication - beginning in the kindergarten - of nationalism decreeing that nationalism and the loyalties which it involves must go, is subversive."

Representative Paul Shafer quoted in The Turning of the Tides by Paul Shafer and John Howland Snow (1953)

"World Government ... is inevitable. It will be born in one of two ways. It may come as a World Empire, with mass enslavement

imposed by the victor of World War III; or it may take the form of a World Federal Republic, established by gradual integration of the United Nations."

Giuseppe Antonio Borgese, Foundations of the World Republic, University of Chicago Press (1953)

"Of course, you know that we at the executive level here were, at one time or another, active in either the OSS, the State Department, or the European Economic Administration. During those times, and without exception, we operated under directives issued by the White House. We are continuing to be guided by just such directives... The substance [of these directives] was to the effect that we should make every effort to so alter life in the United States as to make possible a comfortable merger with the Soviet Union."

H. Rowan Gaither, President of the Ford Foundation, to Norman Dodd director of the Special [Reece] Committee to Investigate Tax-Exempt Foundations. The 83rd Congress had asked Congressman B. Carroll Reece to lead a Congressional Committee to investigate the tax-exempt foundations and Norman Dodd was appointed Director of Research for the Committee: The Congressional Record (1953)

"From the rostrum of the United Nations, we shall convince the colonial and semicolonial people to liberate themselves and to spread the Communist theory all over the world."

Soviet General Bondarenko, lecture at the Frunze Military Academy in Moscow, as revealed by Czech intelligence officer defector, Colonel Jan Bukar at Executive Hearings before the House Committee on Un-American Activities, Soviet Schedule For War- The Congressional Record (1953)

"In the 1930's, we put eleven hundred men into the priesthood in order to destroy the Church from within …. Right now they are in the highest places in the Church … you will not recognize the Catholic Church."

Dr Bella Dodd, an ex-Communist who was a leader of the Communist Party of America (CPUSA) in the 1930' s and 1940's who converted to Catholicism at the end of her life, speaking about the Communist infiltration of the Roman Catholic Church with the intention of destroying it from within. This was a decade before the Vatican II council, which laid the seeds of the destruction of traditional Catholicism. There are numerous reasons for the orchestrated assault on Catholicism but in this context, it was to neuter the threat posed by the Catholic Church for Communism.

"This is the key to the mental enslavement of mankind. The individual is made into nothing ... he operates as the physical part of [a] higher group intelligence ... he has no awareness of the plans the higher group intelligence has for utilizing him ... What now became clear to me was the collusion of these two forces: the Communists with their timetable for world control, and certain mercenary forces in the free world bent on making profits from blood."

Bella Dodd, nee Maria Asunta Isabella Visono, was bon in Italy, emigrated to America, graduated from Hunter College and NYU Law School, became head of the New York State Teachers Union and was a member of the National Council of the Communist Party of America (CPUSA) until 1949. Among the plethora of subversive and treasonous acts in which the CPUSA revelled, it operated the "Brother-Sun" network which worked directly with Stalin's secret police, the NKVD, to penetrate the Manhattan Project and steal allied atom bomb secrets, and pass them to the Soviets. Moscow heavily subsidized the CPUSA in its early years while later the Jewish-Russian millionaire industrialist Armand Hammer laundered Soviet subsidies to the CPUSA. The intimacy between these two organised evils, Communism and the Mafia, arose out of a shared spirituality: the naked pursuit of power. The Communist Party of the United States has had an agreement with the Mafia since 1924, which merely re-established the understanding between the Mafia and the Communists that was made in Italy by Amadeo Bordiga, a leader of the Italian Communist Party, and by Ercoli Palmieri Togliatti. This agreement necessitated that the Mafia to do the criminal work for the Communist International. This criminality involved murder of political opponents, distributing counterfeit currency and drugs and other tasks, which Communist agents could not carry out, but which the Mafia and its connections were well suited to do. The idealistic Dr Bella Dodd slowly became aware of the true nature of Communism when she was told that if during the Second World War direct communications with Moscow became impossible that she should go to the Waldorf Towers in New York and meet with any one of three designated men who knew everything about the inner agenda of Communism ... all of whom were extremely wealthy American "capitalists."

"I think the Communist conspiracy is merely a branch of a much bigger conspiracy … I would certainly like to find out who is really running things."

Dodd was coy on the matter for she was in fear of her life if she revealed too much of what she knew. In her book she acknowledges that Communism was a hoax perpetrated by financiers in New York and London "to control the common man" and to advance world tyranny and bring about the Feudal-Fascist World Government. Who is really running things is the Anglo-American Establishment whose fronts are the CFR, RIIA, the Trilateral Commission and the Bilderbergs but whose true leaders are the men in the Round Table Groups, the secret society founded by Cecil Rhodes: School of Darkness (1954)

"Today the path to total dictatorship in the United States can be laid by strictly legal means, unseen and unheard by Congress, the President, or the people ... We have a well-organized political-action group in this country, determined to destroy our Constitution and establish a one-party state...(It has a) foothold within our Government, and its own propaganda apparatus ... One may call this group by many names. Some people call it socialism, some communism, some collectivism. I prefer to call it 'democratic centralism'... The important point to remember about this group is not its ideology, but its organization. It is a dynamic, aggressive, elite corps, forcing its way through every opening, to make a breach for a collectivist one-party state. It operates secretly, silently, continuously to transform our Government without our suspecting the change is under way ... This secret revolutionary corps understands well the power to influence the people ... by an elegant form of brainwashing... We see this, for example, in the innocent use of words like 'democracy' in place of 'representative government'... It conducts tactical retreats but

only the more surely to advance its own secret goal ... I know ... of the Alger Hisses who planned it that way... Dr. Wirt, of my state, told us in 1934 that the plans were all drawn, the timetable established …. The revolutionary cabal and its allies... designed the overall strategy. They broke the whole up into precisely measured parts and carefully timed moves, which appeared to be wholly unrelated... Someone, somewhere, conceived the brilliant strategy of revolution by assembly line. The pattern for total revolution was divided into separate parts, each of them as innocent, safe and familiar looking as possible. But... when the parts of a design are carefully cut to exact size, to fit other parts with a perfect fit in the final assembly, the parts must be made according to a blueprint drawn up in exact detail. The men who make the blueprints know exactly what the final product is to be... this assembly line revolution is like a time-bomb... It is ready to go off, but it is not going to be set off until the time is ripe, until a switch is pulled. The switch is not to be pulled until the American people are conditioned or convinced that resistance is hopeless."

Senator William Jenner, speaking in support of the Bricker Amendment, The Congressional Record (1954)

"Perhaps Communists had wormed their way so deeply into our government on both the working and planning levels that they were able to exercise an inordinate degree of power in shaping the course of America in the dangerous postwar era. I could not help wondering and worrying whether we were faced with open enemies across the conference table and hidden enemies who sat with us in our most secret councils."

General Mark Clark, From the Danube to the Yalu (1954)

"The far-reaching power of the large [Tax Exempt] foundations and of the interlock, has so influenced the press, the radio, and even the government that it has become extremely difficult for objective criticism of foundation practices to get into news channels without having first been distorted, slanted, discredited and at times ridiculed ... Foundation activity has nowhere had a greater impact than in the field of foreign affairs. It has conquered public opinion and has largely established the international-political goals of our country ... It would be difficult to find a single foundation-supported organization of any substance which has not favored the U.N. or similar global schemes; fantastically heavy foreign aid at the burdensome expense of the taxpayer; meddling in the colonial affairs of other nations; and American military commitments over the globe. This was comparatively easy to accomplish because there was no organized or foundation-supported opposition. The influence of the foundation complex in internationalism has reached far into government, policy-making circles of Congress, and State Department ...The Council on Foreign Relations, another member of the international complex, financed both by the Rockefeller and Carnegie foundations, overwhelmingly propagandizes the globalist concept. This organization became virtually an agency of the government when WWII broke out. The Rockefeller Foundation had started and financed certain studies known as the War and Peace Studies, manned largely by associates of the Council [CFR]; the State Department, in due course, took these studies over, retaining the major personnel which the CFR had supplied."

U.S. Congressman B. Carroll Reece investigated the power and influence of the huge financial megaliths created by certain Global Elite families called "Tax Exempt Foundations." This was the Reece Committee whose Chief Counsel Rene Wormser authored a book entitled Foundations, Their Power and Influence on the findings of the investigation. A book that peels back the thin veneer of philanthropy to reveal a meticulously conceived agenda to destroy America founded as a Republic on Biblical principles. Findings of Fact and Supporting Material - U.S. House Special Committee to Investigate Tax-Exempt Foundations: the "Reece Investigations," (1954)

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/1950-54.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"The Soviet Government took an active part [in the formation of the UN] ... Noteworthy is the fact that Soviet Russia was willing to compromise, as the "New York Times" pointed out in an editorial, on at least ten important issues in order to assure the prompt and successful establishment of the UN."

Corliss Lamont, Soviet Foreign Policy, Second Edition (1955)

"In Article 42 of the United Nations Charter it is provided that the Security Council: 'may take such action by air, sea or land forces as may be necessary to maintain or restore international peace and security ... As long as the Soviet government does not assume an active role in any branch of world peace, this military force will help to protect its far-flung empire of satellite states from outside aggression ... under these conditions, the role of America has been reduced to one of mere containment... the United Nations was created to help Russia, not to hurt her.'"

Charles Callan Tansill, The Freeman (1955)

"In 1934 when I was Sec. of Agriculture I was waiting in the outer office of Secretary [of State Cordell] Hull and as I waited I amused myself by picking up a State Department publication which was on a stand there entitled, "The History of the Seal of the United States." Turning to page 53 I noted the colored reproduction of the reverse side of the Seal. The Latin phrase Novus Ordo Seclorum impressed me as meaning the New Deal of the Ages. Therefore I took the publication to President Roosevelt and suggested a coin be put out with the obverse and reverse sides of the Seal. Roosevelt as he looked at the colored reproduction of the Seal was first struck with the representation of the "All Seeing Eye," a Masonic representation of The Great Architect of the Universe. Next he was impressed with the idea that the foundation for the new order of the ages had been laid in 1776 but that it would be completed only under the eye of the Great Architect. Roosevelt like myself was a 32nd degree Mason ... He suggested that the Seal be put on the dollar bill rather than a coin and took the matter up with the Secretary of the Treasury ... When the first draft came back from the Treasury the obverse side was on the left of the bill as is heraldic practice. Roosevelt insisted that the order be reversed so that the phrase "of the United States" would be under the obverse side of the Seal... Roosevelt was a great stickler for details and loved playing with them, no matter whether it involved the architecture of a house, a post office, or a dollar bill."

Henry A Wallace (1888-1965) 32nd degree Freemason. In 1933, Wallace was Roosevelt's Secretary of Agriculture and was the architect of the AAA; in 1940 Roosevelt picked Wallace as his vice president and his popularity in the farm states contributed to the Democratic Party winning the election. Wallace headed the powerful Board of Economic Warfare during the Second World War. Roosevelt came under pressure to drop Wallace's as his vice-president in 1944 due overt his left-wing views and Harry S Truman, a 32 degree Freemason and Past Grand Master, was nominated. However, Roosevelt appointed Wallace as his Secretary of Commerce and after the war favoured co-operation with the Soviet Union. Wallace's affection for socialism meant that he disagreed with Truman about what he considered an aggressive foreign policy; when he publicly expressed this sentiment at a meeting in New York in September 1946, Truman sacked Wallace as Secretary of Commerce. Wallace's letter to Secretary of the Treasury George M Humphrey describing how both sides of the Great Seal came to be on the US one-dollar bill, December 10 (1955)

"The destiny of mankind, after its long preparatory period of separation and differentiation, is at last to become one ... This unity is on the point of being politically expressed in a world government that will unite nations and regions in transactions beyond their individual capacity."

Lewis Mumford, The Transformation of Man (1956)

"For example, if I can instill in eventual future enemies fear and terror and the suggestion of impending defeat, even before they are willing to fight, my battle is already half won. Totalitarian psychological warfare is directed largely toward this end. It is an effort to propagandize and hypnotize the world into submission."

Joost A. M. Meerloo (1903-1976): The Rape of the Mind; The Psychology of Thought Control, Menticide, and Brainwashing: Although long out of print, and the techniques and technology are now more advanced and refined, the principles Meerloo describes remain the same.

"When certain obstructionists become too irritating, label them, after suitable build-ups, as 'Fascist' or 'Nazi' or 'anti-Semitic,' and use the prestige of anti-Fascists and tolerance organizations to discredit them. In the public mind constantly associate those who oppose us with those names which already have a bad smell."

Communist Party Directive, "Propaganda and the Alert Citizen," Soviet Total War: Historic Mission of Violence and Deceit, Vol. 1, House Committee on Un-American Activities 9/23/56 - The Congressional Record (1956)

"Communist strategy teaches that there can be no successful revolution followed by the creation of Soviets in any Latin American country, unless an internal revolution has been effected within the United States … The Comintern views the Western hemisphere as an integral unit, in which the United States must first be rendered helpless, before a Soviet-type government can be established in any other of the 20 republics in the hemisphere."

"Soviet Total War: A Study of Latin American Communist Activities," House Document 227, 85th Congr., 1st Sess., Vol. II 9/56 - The Congressional Record (1956)

"[I]n addition to the Communist imperialism of the Soviet Union and the colonial imperialism of the British and French, a third imperialist manifestation -Zionism- had come to bring its impositions on the Middle Eastern peoples. Leaving Cairo on March 31, General Hurley flew to Tel Aviv--and on the 2nd of April to Jerusalem, where he met with David Ben-Gurion, the Zionist leader. As a result of the Turkish Treaty, Great Britain had been given control of Palestine in 1920; there were approximately 50,000 Jews in Palestine at the time. By 1933, there were 175,000 Jews in the little state -and at the time of Hurley's arrival the Jewish population of Palestine had risen to 500,000, and some one and one-half million Arabs. The Zionist program, Ben-Gurion said, called for: bringing another one and one-half million Jews, mostly from Central Europe, into Palestine; freeing the country from British control; and establishing an autonomous Jewish state. The Zionists were basing their claim to the territory of Palestine on a number of reasons: (1) their interpretation of Biblical references to Palestine as the homeland of the Jews; (2) on the historic grounds that their ancestors had occupied the land until 1300 years previously; (3) the Balfour Declaration, in which the British (in 1917) had staed that they "favored the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jews" (but with the proviso that the rights of the Arab inhabitants not be infringed upon), and (4) the fact that the Jews of the world had many millions of dollars invested in Palestine. ("He particularly emphasized this last point as a reason why the United States should support the Zionist program," Hurley wrote to

President Roosevelt.) As to the Zionists' claim to Palestine for historic reasons, Hurley replied to Ben-Gurion that "if the Jewish claim was to be honored on historic grounds, then all the territory of the Roman Empire should be returned to Fascist Italy." And on the matter of Biblical justification, Hurley reported to Roosevelt that "I told Mr. Ben-Gurion very plainly that America could not be bound in foreign policy by Jewish interpretation of Old Testament verses." Ben-Gurion, in speaking of the Balfour Declaration, said that the United States, also, supported the establishment of a Jewish homeland. "I also reminded him," Hurley reported, "that the Joint Resolution, to which the Zionists were referring with such confidence, favored the establishment of a national home for the Jews only insofar as it would not trespass upon the rights of non-Jewish communities in Palestine. I said that the plans of the Zionists, if successful in over-populating Palestine with two million Jews, would mean that at least one million Arabs would have to be transported beyond the frontiers of Palestine to begin life all over and that I did not consider the United States Government pledged to enforce any such decree." ... While throughout the world Zionism was represented as a religious movement "based on humanitarian concern for a persecuted people," within Palestine it was a terrorist organization using tribute, coercion and assassination as its weapons. Foreign businesses, including American, operating in Palestine were forced to contribute monthly payments to the Zionist organization's treasury for permission to remain in business unmolested and un-boycotted. And when Hurley refused to publicly endorse the Zionist movement during his stay in Jerusalem, the personal representative of the United States was threatened with kidnapping and assassination. Ben-Gurion, nominal head of the Zionist movement in Palestine, admitted that he was not sure of his ability to control the terrorist Zionist groups." (Empasis added)

Patrick J Hurley (1883-1963) US Secretary of War (1929–33); personal representative of the President of the United States to the Soviet Union (1942) and to the nations of the Near East and Middle East (1943); presidential emissary and then US ambassador to China (1943–44). Extracted from Don Lohbeck's biography Patrick J. Hurley (1956).

"... the Communist Party whenever possible wanted to use the teachers' union for political purposes but the party had a definite interest in education also. The Communists in the Teachers' Union were for progressive education. We were its most vocal and enthusiastic supporters. I wondered at the time why the people at Columbia were interested in a small union like ours. Then I learned that the function of the Communist Party was to be the lead donkey pulling the drift of American life to the left … Most of the programs we advocated, the National Education Association followed the next year or so. They were following the Columbia group, too ... I remember the banning of report cards, the abolishment of fixed standards of achievement and the abolishing of a set curriculum. All Progressive Education principles."

Dr. Bella Dodd former teacher, ex-Communist, organiser of the New York Teachers' Union and the Attorney General designate had the Communist Party of America won the White House, interview in the Los Angeles Tidings (1956)

"We must now face the harsh truth that the objectives of communism are being steadily advanced because many of us do not recognize the means used to advance them ...The individual is handicapped by coming face to face with a Conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists. The American mind simply has not come to a realization of the evil which has been introduced into our midst."

J Edgar Hoover (1895-1972) the American lawyer who was director of the FBI for 48 years recognised the enormity of the danger facing the Western World but failed to understand its true nature. The Communist threat that exercised Hoover's mind is merely the practical application of the World Revolutionary Movement, which itself is simply the modern manifestation of the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government. The Ancient Evil Agenda for World Government seeking the destruction of Natural Moral Law on Earth and the total enslavement of humanity in the World Tyranny often called the New World Order. The Agenda of Organised Evil on Earth pithily summarised in the Illuminati, Communist and Humanist Manifestos and in the so-called Protocols of the (Learned) Elders of Zion, which properly should be called the Protocols of the Synagogue of Satan. J Edgar Hoover, Elks Magazine, August 1956.

"I am more deeply convinced that the United Nations represents the soundest hope for peace in the world."

President Dwight D. Eisenhower, October 31 (1956)

"The avowed aim of all utopian movements is to put an end to history and to establish a final and permanent calm."

Ludwig von Mises (1881-1973) Austro-Hungarian libertarian economist known for his contribution to liberalism in economic theory, especially his rigorous defence of the Free Market in the face of insincere intellectuals decrying the free market and the necessity of obeying mass demand, and championing the sovereignty and power of the consumer. Von Mises was a professor at the University of Vienna (1913–38) and at New York University (1945–69) and his most popular books were Planned Chaos (1947), Human Action (1949), and The Anti-Capitalistic Mentality (1956). The "final and permanent calm" is the posited quietude brought into all human affairs by a powerful One World Government, be it of the Socialist or Fascist persuasion Anti-Capitalistic Mentality (1956)

"... the new world order must be built ... [And] the three main channels through which the preparation for the new age is going on might be regarded as the church, the Masonic fraternity and the educational field... In all of these three movements, disciples of the Great Ones are to be found and they are steadily gathering momentum and will before long enter upon their designated task... The Masonic Movement... will meet the needs of those who can, and should, wield power. It is the custodian of the law; it is the home of the Mysteries and the seat of initiation. It holds in its symbolism the ritual of Deity, and the way of salvation is pictorially preserved in its work. The methods of Deity are demonstrated in its Temples, and under the All-seeing Eye the work can go forward. It is a far more occult organization than can be realized, and is intended to be the training school for the coming advanced occultists. In its ceremonials lie hid the wielding of the forces connected with the growth and life of the kingdoms of nature and the unfoldment of the divine aspects in man. In the comprehension of its symbolism will come the power to cooperate with the divine plan..."

Alice Bailey, New Age Grande Dame: The Externalisation of the Hierarchy (1957)

"A revitalised Masonry, made up of Masons true to their obligations, and realising the Mystic Tie that binds them all together in one true brotherhood, would also provide a platform so universal that it would meet the need of thinkers of all kinds and of every school of thought. It would thus not only meet a religious need by providing a universal religion, but would also satisfy the mental need felt by all broad-minded thinkers at this time."

Foster Bailey, 32nd degree Freemason, husband of Alice Bailey the head of Theosophy and Grande Dame of the New Age Movement; brother Bailey attesting to the fact that Freemasonry is not only an Ancient Pagan Religion, a Luciferian Religion, but that it seeks to bring about a One World Religion under the aegis of the Grand Lodge The Spirit of Masonry (1957)

"These master Masons, to whom T.G.A.O.T.U [The Great Architect of the Universe, the god of Freemasonry] has given the design and Who are familiar with the tracing board of the G.M. on high, are called by many names and are known at different times by various appellations. They can be referred to as Christ and his Church --that band of disciples who follow in the footsteps and work under the inspiration of the great Carpenter of Nazareth. They can be known by others as the Masters of the Wisdom for They are skilled in the divine ways and have mastered the arts and sciences which Their fellowmen have yet to master. They are the Dispenser of Light and to Them has been given, by virtue of Their achievement, the privilege and the authority to pronounce the great Masonic formula: 'Let there be light' and to evoke the response: 'And there was LIGHT.' They are therefore sometimes known as the Illuminati and can direct the searchlight of truth wherever its beams are needed to guide the pilgrim on his way."

Foster Bailey, 32nd degree Freemason: The Spirit of Masonry (1957)

"Masonry in its true and highest sense is magical work. This is as yet fortunately but little realised … Behind the magical work of the rituals must be the influence of the established rhythm."

Foster Bailey, 32nd degree Freemason: Brother Bailey lauding the fact that most of the congregation of Freemasonry, the outer Brethren, are wholly ignorant of the religious nature of their society or that the real work, the ritual work, the magical work of Freemasonry "is as yet fortunately but little realised." The Spirit of Masonry (1957)

"I believe that if the people of this nation fully understood what Congress has done to them over the last 49 years, they would move on Washington; they would not wait for an election ... It adds up to a preconceived plan to destroy the economic and social independence of the United States!"

Senator George W. Mallone, speech to Congress (regarding the elite bloodline families that secretly own the Federal Reserve and control the finances of the West) - The Congressional Record (1957)

"Although it was packaged as a teacher-aid project, it is difficult to avoid the conclusion that the 'Citizenship' program was consciously designed to further thought- control among high school and grade school pupils."

Augustin Rudd, Bending the Twig, reviewing Frank Hughes' report in the Chicago Tribune on the "Citizenship Educational Project" administered by Teachers College of Columbia University and financed by the Carnegie Corporation (1957)

"The invisible money power is working to control and enslave mankind. It financed communism, fascism, Marxism, Zionism and socialism. All of these are directed to making the United States a member of World Government."

American Mercury Magazine (1957)

"Our government has kept us in a perpetual state of fear ... with the cry of grave national emergency. Always there has been some terrible evil at home or some monstrous foreign power that was going to gobble us up if we did not blindly rally behind it."

General Douglas MacArthur (1880-1964), United States general who served as chief of staff and commanded Allied forces in the South Pacific during World War II; he accepted the surrender of Japan (1957)

"We should with all loyalty to the United Nations, teach that the world organization should be revised to take some of the aspects of a system of world government and world law. [Therefore] the psychological foundations for the wider loyalties that are necessary must be laid in part in the schools. To urge you, therefore, not only to teach about the United Nations as it is today, but also to teach the attitudes which will ultimately result in the creation of world government"

Dr William G. Carr, past Executive Secretary of the NEA, served on the executive committee of the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization [UNESCO], Freemason, speaking to a group of teachers at an UNESCO seminar (1957)

"We the peoples of the United Nations determined to save succeeding generations from the scourge of war, which twice in our lifetime has brought untold sorrow to mankind, and to reaffirm faith in fundamental human rights, in dignity and worth of the human person, in the equal rights of men and women and of nations large and small, and to establish conditions under which justice and respect for the obligations arising from treaties and other sources of international law can be maintained, and to promote social progress and better standards of life in larger freedom. . . ."

Preamble to the United Nations Charter authored by the communist spy and New World Order insider, the acting Secretary General

of the United Nations, Alger Hiss. When history is properly understood then the student will understand that most modern wars are contrived by the New World Order conspirators to bring about their long awaited One World Government. That is, wars are deliberately fomented by the Globalists to sicken men of wars and bring to Earth perpetual peace: i.e. Perpetual War for Perpetual Peace. That is why when Globalists like Robert Muller write such things as ". . . the UN was born from the blood of the 30 million humans who died in World War II" they should hang their heads in shame: First Lady of the World, World Happiness and Cooperation (1991). This cynical plan was exploited by the great Tax Exempt Foundations and "Peace Foundations" such as Ford, Rockefeller and Carnegie. For instance:

"Is there any means known to man more effective than war, assuming you want to alter the life of an entire people? At the end of the year, they came to the conclusion that there was no more effective means to that end known to man. So, then they raised question number two, and the question was, 'How do we involve the United States in a war?'"

This is part of the minutes of the meetings of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace's Board of Directors for 1908 and 1909 scrutinized by Miss Kathryn Casey sent by Norman Dodd, Director of Research for the Reece Committee set up by Congress to investigate the Tax-Exempt Foundations. Rene Wormser was the counsel for the Reece Committee who after the Committee's report was

suppressed wrote a book about the Tax-Exempt Foundations and the Carnegie Endowment in which he noted:

"When Andrew Carnegie established The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, he gave the managers of this fund a difficult task. How were they to go about promoting peace? They seem to have had no very clear idea until Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler . . . got excited about the peril of the Allies in World War I and decided that the best way to establish peace was to help get the United States into the War. To this end he began to use the Endowment funds."

Rene Wormser, Foundations: Their Power And Influence (1958)

"The Council on Foreign Relations, another member of the international complex, financed by the Rockefeller and Carnegie Foundations, overwhelmingly propagandizes the Globalist concept. This organization became virtually an agency of the government when World War II broke out. The Rockefeller Foundation had started and financed certain studies known as the War and Peace Studies, manned largely by associates of the Council; the State Department, in due course, took these studies over, retaining the major personnel which the Council on Foreign Relations had supplied."

Rene A. Wormser, Chief Counsel to the Reece Committee, which investigated the power and influence of Tax-Exempt Foundations during the 1950's: Foundations, Their Power and Influence (1958)

"... since genuine self-government is possible only in very small groups, societies on a national or supernational scale will always be ruled by oligarchical minorities whose members come to power because they have a lust for power."

Aldous Huxley (1894-1963), English writer (grandson of Thomas Henry Huxley (1825-95), The English biologist who was a leading exponent of Darwin's theory of evolution) who is remembered mainly for his depiction of a scientifically controlled Distopia: The Perennial Philosophy (1958)

"In 1931, when Brave New World was being written, I was convinced that there was still plenty of time. The completely organized society, the scientific caste system, the abolition of free will by methodical conditioning, the servitude made acceptable by regular doses of chemically induced happiness, the orthodoxies drummed in by nightly courses of sleep-teaching - these things were coming all right, but not in my time, not even in the time of my grandchildren .... Twenty-seven years later... I feel a good deal less optimistic ... In the West ... individual men and women still enjoy a large measure of freedom. But ... this freedom and even the desire for this freedom seem to be on the wane."

Aldous Huxley Brave New World Revisited (1958)

"The most powerful clique [CFR] in these groups have one objective in common: they want to bring about the surrender of the sovereignty and the national independence of the US They want to end national boundaries and racial and ethnic loyalties supposedly to increase business and ensure world peace. What they strive for would inevitably lead to dictatorship and loss of freedoms by the people. The CFR was founded for 'the purpose of promoting disarmament and submergence of US sovereignty and national independence into an all-powerful one-world government."

Harpers (l958)

"These [subtle brainwashing] developments include the penetration of our leadership circles by a softening up and creating [of] a defeatist state of mind. This includes penetration of our educational circles by a similar state of mind ... the liquidation of our attitudes on what we used to recognize as right and wrong, what we used to accept as absolute moral standards ... by dialectical materialism... The objective of all communist conquest is simply use for power. They seek to conquer the United States in a manner so that it 'voluntarily' falls into the Red orbit … If we have to be conquered by destructive nuclear-age weapons, it will be considered a setback by the Kremlin. Their objective is to make the same use of the American people as they make of the Czechs in the anium mines of Czechoslovakia, and as they make of the Chinese in the mills of China. We are to become subjects of a 'new world order' for the benefit of a mad little knot of despots in the Kremlin."

Edward Hunter, Testimony - The Congressional Record (1958)

"I believe that only a world council of wise men can assure peace on a scientific basis."

Dr J Robert Oppenheimer, Head of Princeton University's Institute of Advanced Studies, scientific director of the "Manhattan Project" that created the A-bomb and Communist spy: Time Magazine (1958)

"Education is not the teaching of the three R's. Education is the teaching of the overall citizenship, to learn to live together with fellow citizens, and above all to learn to obey the law."

Justice Thurgood Marshall, US Supreme Court, "COOPER v. AARON"; 358 US 1 (1958)

"Communism is more than an economic, political, social, or philosophical doctrine. It is a way of life; a false, materialistic 'religion.' It would strip man of his belief in God, his heritage of freedom . . . Under communism, all would become . . . slaves . . . There is no doubt that America is now the prime target of international communism"

J. Edgar Hoover Masters of Deceit (1958)

"... a world order without world law is an anachronism... since war now means the extinction of civilization, a world which fails to establish the rule of law over the nation- states cannot continue to exist. We are living in a perilous period of transition from the era of the fully sovereign nation-state to the era of world government .... [We must initiate] a deliberate search for methods and means by which American children may best be educated into ... responsible citizens ... of the world."

James P Warburg, CFR member, Globalist and organized Jewry insider part of the Warburg banking dynasty: The West in Crisis (1959)

"To accomplish peace through law will take patience and perseverance. It will require us at times to provide an example by accepting for ourselves standards of conduct more advanced than those generally accepted ... There is no nobler mission [peace through law and world government] that our nation could perform."

John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State and World Brotherhood member, Peace Through Law, New York Bar Association (1959)

"For us indeed there are no longer 'foreign affairs' and 'foreign policy.' Since such affairs belong to and affect the entire world, they are essentially local affairs for every nation, including our own."

President Dwight D. Eisenhower, speech at St. John's College, Annapolis, MD (1959)

"It amounts to a body blow to the morale of the resistance forces in the Communist world. It's a betrayal of the hopes of the enemies of communism ... The announcement of the invitation was a day of gloom and despair for nearly the whole population of every satellite country and for tens of millions inside Russia itself. What has been underway in the Red orbit, ever since 1917, is a permanent civil war between the rulers and the ruled... we have not merely been neutral in that civil war, but we have constantly by our policies sided with the Kremlin against its victims."

Eugene Lyons, Editor of the Reader's Digest, testimony before the House Committee on Un-American Activities (1959)

"America is reaping the consequences of the destruction of traditional education by the Dewey-Kilpatrick experimentalist philosophy ... Dewey's ideas have led to elimination of many academic subjects on the ground that they would not be useful in life ... The student thus receives neither intellectual training nor the factual knowledge which will help him understand the world he lives in, or to make well-reasoned decisions in his private life or as a responsible citizen."

Admiral Hyman Rickover, The Tablet (1959)

"... new international order [which] must be responsive to world aspirations for peace, for social and economic change... an international order ... including states labeling themselves as 'socialist' [communist]."

The Council on Foreign Relations, 'Study Number 7' (1959)

"[The US] cannot escape, and indeed should welcome... the task which history has imposed upon us. This is the task of helping to shape a new world order in all its dimensions - spiritual, economic, political, social."

Rockefeller Brothers' Fund published and sponsored report, "The Mid-Century Challenge to US Foreign Policy" (1959)

"Every Mason becomes a teacher of 'Masonic philosophy to the community' [and the Craft is] the missionary of the new order - a Liberal order, in which Masons become high priests. [We proclaim] that this 'Masonic philosophy' which has brought forth a 'new order' [has] become a reality by the establishment of the public schools system, financed by the state for the combined purpose of technological and sociological education of the mass of humanity, and beginning at an early age in childhood."

Organised Freemasonry in the Scottish Rite's New Age magazine praising the efforts of Freemasons who were responsible for the educational coup d'etat in the US. That is, lauding the realisation of three of four steps required before schools could be regarded as atheistic and henceforward centres of moral and spiritual corruption. These were: 1) preached consolidation whereby local, decentralised education was centralised resulting in alienation of parents from the educational process and especially from teachers. The Freemasonic controlled National Education Association (NEA) grew in influence and militancy thereby alienating parent, teacher and child. 2) Wrested control of education from parents, placing it in the hands of its proxy - the NEA. 3) Freemasonry consolidated its hold on education by placing its own textbooks in the new public school system. This was 1959, however, the fourth and final Freemasonic blow against Christianity and Natural Moral Order being taught in the classrooms of US schools was the 1962/1963 Supreme Court decision outlawing Bible reading and prayers in the public schools: a decision made by nine Supreme Court Justices, six of whom were Freemasons. The control of education is crucial in the social engineering project of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies that require nothing more from children than they have corrupted souls and are incapable of critical thought. Thus, the pernicious educational programmes, the carefully contrived mind control tactics that indoctrinate atheism, internationalism and Globalism, which is necessary to successfully inaugurate the future godless New World Order. This could not be achieved in traditional, ordered, moral schools where curriculum was controlled by parents. New Age magazine (1959)

"I myself was to experience how easily one is taken in by a lying and censored press and radio in a totalitarian state … Though unlike most Germans I had daily access to foreign newspapers . . . and though I listened regularly to the BBC and other foreign broadcasts, my job necessitated the spending of many hours a day in combing the German press, checking the German radio, conferring with Nazi officials and going to party meetings. It was surprising and sometimes consternating to find that notwithstanding the opportunities I had to learn the facts and despite one's inherent distrust of what one learned from Nazi sources, a steady diet over the years of falsifications and distortions made a certain impression on one's mind and often misled it."

William Shirer (1904-93), who lived in Nazi Germany throughout most of the 1930s, and wrote about it in The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich (1959) here describes the potent and insidious effects of state indoctrination of its people via control of the mass media and education. Shirer also recounted how, in conversations with his German friends and strangers he would meet in such places as cafes and beer halls, the smothering influence of such pernicious indoctrination stymied the intellect, dimmed the soul and darkened the spirit:

"I would meet with the most outlandish assertions from seemingly educated and intelligent persons. It was obvious they were parroting some piece of nonsense they had heard on the radio or read in the newspapers … Sometimes one was tempted to say as much, but on such occasions one was met with such a stare of incredulity, such a shock of silence, as if one had blasphemed the Almighty, that one realized how useless it was even to try to make contact with a mind which had become warped and for whom the facts of life had become what Hitler and Goebbels, with their cynical disregard for truth, said they were."

The degree by which people's minds are moulded by their leaders is truly staggering yet depressing in equal measure …. a state of affairs gloated upon by despots and tyrants-in-waiting alike. Just as Hitler said: "What luck for the rulers that men do not think." The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich (1959)

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/1955-59.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"Had I been a Jew, I would have been a fanatical Zionist."

Adolf Eichmann (1906-62): Eichmann, the Austrian SS officer in charge of the "Jewish problem," made this remark in reference to his visit to Palestine in 1937. Eichmann here alludes to the virulent racism tinged with occultism common to both Nazi and Zionist. Nevertheless, when the true history of Nazidom, Zionism, Organised Jewry, the Second World War and the Holocaust is known Eichmann's remark does not shock. Since, the various Zionist Organisations and Organised Jewry not only colluded with the Nazis on the "Jewish Problem" but ensured that in the end they got what they wanted … the destruction of European Jewry and the grand excuse to filch land from Arabs and call it Israel: Life magazine (1960)

"The historical documents, which condemned millions of people to losing their homes and additional millions to forced labor and death, were signed as a little variety during the breaks between the menu courses in an atmosphere reeking of gravy and generous wines."

Admiral Leahy, Roosevelt's Chief Naval Advisor, comment upon the blasé attitude of Allied leaders at the Yalta Conference of February 1945. Orthodox history reports that because of the presence of Soviet troops in most of Eastern Europe, Stalin was in a very strong negotiating position. Such that, all that Roosevelt and Churchill could do to restrict Communist post-war influence in this area was to get a grudging concession of a promise that free elections would be held in these countries. However, the real History is that it was already planned and that the consolidation of Communism to make it a rival to Capitalist West was to occur. Churchill

in this matter was greatly misled by the thirty-second degree Freemason Roosevelt and his secret advisers. Das Ostpreußenblatt, Nov. 5 (1960)

"... the nation-state, standing alone, threatens in many ways to seem as anachronistic as the Greek city-state eventually became in ancient times."

Governor Nelson Rockefeller, scion of the Rockefeller dynasty and integral part of the Global Elite (1960)

"For it becomes clear that the first step toward world government cannot be completed until we have advanced on the four fronts: the economic, the military, the political, and the social."

Elmo Roper (CFR member, Atlantic Union Committee treasurer, from his address "The Goal Is Government of all the World" (1960)

"It is a legitimate American national objective to see removed from all nations - including the United States - the right to use substantial military force to pursue their own interests. Since this residual right is the root of national sovereignty and the basis for the existence of an international arena of power, it is, therefore, an American interest to see an end to nationhood as it has been historically defined."

Walt Whitman Rostow (CFR member, later chairman of the State Department's Policy Planning Board, The United States in the World Arena (1960)

"Thus far of the leadership of the National Council of Churches of Christ in America, we have found over 100 persons in leadership capacity with either communist-front records or records of service to communist causes. The aggregate affiliations of the leadership, instead of being in the hundreds as first indicated, is now, according to the latest count, into the thousands, and we have yet to complete our check, which would certainly suggest, on the basis of authoritative sources of this committee, that the statement that there is infiltration of fellow travelers in churches and educational institutions is a complete understatement."

Richard Arens, Staff Director of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, "Issues Presented by the Air Reserve Training Manual" (Hearings) - House Committee on Un-American Activities - The Congressional Record (1960)

"There will be in the next generation or so a pharmacological method of making people love their servitude and producing dictatorship without tears so to speak. Producing a kind of painless concentration camp for entire societies so that people will in fact have their liberties taken away from them, but will rather enjoy it, because they will be distracted from any desire to rebel by propaganda, or brainwashing, or brainwashing enhanced by pharmacological methods. And this seems to be the final revolution."

Aldous Huxley, author of Brave New World and New World Order insider and member of the Tavistock Group, California Medical School (1961)

"If the communist dynamic was greatly abated, the West might lose whatever incentive it has for world government."

Lincoln Bloomfield, CFR member and part of the US State Department (headed by Rhodes scholar Dean Rusk). March 10, 1962 Study Memorandum No. 7

"On the west side of fashionable Park Avenue at 68th Street [in New York City] sit two handsome buildings across the way from each other. One is the Soviet Embassy to the United Nations.... Directly opposite on the southwest corner is the Council on Foreign Relations - probably one of the most influential semi-public organizations in the field of foreign policy. ... its roster... contains names distinguished in the field of diplomacy, government, business, finance, science, labor, journalism, law and education. What united so wide-ranging and disparate a membership is a passionate concern for the direction of American foreign policy ... Because of the Council's single-minded dedication to studying and deliberating American foreign policy, there is a constant flow of its members from private to public service. Almost half of the Council members have been invited to assume official government positions or to act as consultants at one time or another."

Christian Science Monitor, September 1 (1961)

"The directors of the CFR [Council on Foreign Relations] make up a sort of Presidium for that part of the Establishment that guides our destiny as a nation"

The Christian Science Monitor (l961)

"Charter/government schools are necessary to merge the US educational program with the international educational program ... The Federal Government must be prepared in the coming decade not only to continue and where appropriate, expand existing programs of aid to education; it must also develop new avenues of assistance and patterns of educational leadership. It must do all that is necessary to support the pluralistic educational system of the Nation. In the area of international educational cooperation, in particular, it must play the major role, since only the Federal government can enter into agreements with other governments."

A Federal Educational Agency for the Future, US Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) 4/61 (1961)

"At the close of World War II, our forces stood triumphant on the land and sea and in the air. We had at our command the mightiest array of military power in all history. Yet, the last 16 years have witnessed a calamitous retreat from victory. During all these years we have suffered defeat after defeat at the hands of international communism. We have retreated from position after position and committed folly after folly... the next five years will determine for centuries to come whether mankind is to live in freedom or live in slavery ... We have no more ground to give, no time to lose, no margin for error."

Senator Thomas Dodd, speech given at the southern California school of anti-communism in Los Angeles (1961)

"The Communist threat from without must not blind us to the Communist threat from within. The latter is reaching into the very heart of America through its espionage agents and a cunning, defiant, and lawless communist party, which is fanatically dedicated to the Marxist cause of world enslavement and destruction of the foundations of our republic."

J. Edgar Hoover, former Director Federal Bureau of Investigation, speech: "The Faith To Be Free" on NBC-TV (1961)

"What is the Establishment's viewpoint? Through the Roosevelt, Truman, Eisenhower and Kennedy administrations its ideology is constant: That the best way to fight Communism is by a one world socialist state governed by experts like themselves. The result has been policies which favor the growth of the superstate, gradual surrender of United States sovereignty to the United Nations and a steady retreat in the face of Communist aggression."

Edith Kermit Roosevelt, Granddaughter of President Theodore Roosevelt, article "Elite Clique Holds Power in U.S." in the Indianapolis News (1961)

"The UN commands a great reservoir of support in our country ... People should write President Kennedy, telling him- do not withdraw from the UN, restore the UN to the Grand Design of Franklin Roosevelt- the design for peaceful coexistence."

People's World, a US West Coast Communist Party newspaper, published from an editorial entitled "Save the UN" October 7 (1961)

"[We recommend] progressive reduction of the war-making capability of the nations and the simultaneous strengthening of international institutions to settle disputes and maintain the peace... [The plan is the] elimination of all armed forces and armaments except those needed to maintain internal order within states and to furnish the United Nations with peace forces... by the time it [UN global government] would be so strong no nation could challenge it."

The US State Department has been, since the times of the traitorous Roosevelt administration in the 1930s, an active agent of world transformation, of helping to create the Socialist One World Government. Consequently, its CFR inspired strategies have inexorably undermined American sovereignty and compromised the integrity of the USA as a sovereign nation state. An example of this hidden agenda is State Department document #7277, called Freedom From War: The United States' Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World that revealed plans to give the UN control of the US Armed Forces and its nuclear weapons, which on September 1, 1961 was sent by courier to the UN Secretary General. The document proposed a three-step program:

"The first stage would significantly reduce the capabilities of nations to wage war by reducing the armed forced of the nations ... nuclear capabilities would be reduced by treaties ... and UN peace-keeping powers would be strengthened ... The second stage would provide further substantial reductions in the armed forces and the establishment of a permanent international peace force within the United Nations... The third stage would have the nations retaining only those forces required for maintaining internal order, but the United States would provide manpower for the United Nations Peace Force."

State Department document #7277; Freedom From War: The United States' Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World (1961)

"The dictatorship of the working class has emerged beyond the confines of one country and become an international force. In the conditions of today, socialism is in a position to determine, in growing measure, the character, methods and trends of international relations."

Nikita Khrushchev (1894-1971), Soviet statesman and dictator of Russia who denounced his predecessor, Joseph Stalin (1961)

"We cannot expect the Americans to jump from capitalism to Communism, but we can assist their elected leaders in giving Americans small doses of socialism, until they suddenly awake to find they have Communism."

Nikita Sergeyevich Khrushchev (1894-1971) the Soviet dictator heir to the monster Joseph Stalin who later denounced Stalin for his over-zealousness in his pursuit of the Communist ideal. The source of this quote is the Congressional Record page 12622 of the issue of July 26, 1961 as quoted by as Sen. J Strom Thurmond in his famous assault on the US Defense Department for "muzzling the military." That is, Thurmond believed that the public-speaking talents of US military men "might well" be needed to make America aware that the raft of social legislation being driven through Congress and the Senate was Socialism, and socialism is Communism and so the antithesis of America as envisioned by its founders. Thus, any honest analysis of the degenerate state of American society due to this purposeful Socialist social engineering, as predicted by Khrushchev, has succeeded.

"We must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military - industrial complex. We must never let the weight of this combination endanger our liberties or democratic processes."

President Eisenhower (1890-1961) 34th President of the United States, Supreme Commander of the Allied Expeditionary Force who supervised the invasion of Normandy and the defeat of Nazi Germany; alluding to the Shadow Government of America and Britain, the Anglo-American Establishment, the Liberal Establishment, that truly controls the temporal affairs of the West (1961)

"We shall propose further cooperative efforts between all nations in weather prediction and eventually in weather control … To this end we shall urge proposals extending the United Nations Charter to the limits of man's exploration of the universe, reserving outer space for peaceful use, prohibiting weapons of mass destruction in space or on celestial bodies ... In this hall, there are not three forces, but two. One is composed of those who are trying to build the kind of world described in Articles 1 and 2 of the charter. The other, seeking a far different world, would undermine this organization in the process."

John Fitzgerald Kennedy (1917-63), 35th President of the United State assassinated in Dallas, quotes from his address before the General Assembly of the United Nations, New York City, September 25, 1961. Here Kennedy alludes to the opposing forces acting through the United Nations, or more accurately, through people working there manifesting as competing factions. Kennedy identified two: that which works to create a forum of freedom and that, which works to create an instrument of terror through which a World Empire will be ruled. However, Kennedy was a Liberal Establishment figure happy to push through socialist policies inimical to the spirit of the founding principles of the Republic he swore an oath, upon taking high office of President, to uphold. Consequently, he was not hostile or averse to the idea of the United Nations as can be discerned from other quotes from his address:

"This will require new strength and new roles for the United Nations …. Already the United Nations has become both the measure and the vehicle of man's most generous impulses.... and whether the pledges of our charter are to be fulfilled or defied-- pledges to secure peace, progress, human rights and world law … In view of the enormous change in membership in this body since its founding, the American delegation will join in any effort for the prompt review and revision of the composition of United Nations bodies …. Whatever advantages such a plan may hold out to my own country, as one of the great powers, we reject it. For we far prefer world law, in the age of self-determination, to world war, in the age of mass extermination …. The program to be presented to this assembly-- for general and complete disarmament under effective international control ... would proceed through balanced and safe guarded stages designed to give no state a military advantage over another … It would place final responsibility for verification and control where it belongs, not with the big powers alone, not with one's adversary or one's self, but in an international organization within the framework of the United Nations … It would achieve under the eyes of an international disarmament organization, a steady reduction in force, until it has abolished all armies and all weapons except those needed for internal order and a new United Nations Peace Force. And it starts that process now, today, even as the talks begin … I therefore propose on the basis of this plan, that disarmament negotiations resume promptly, and continue without interruption until an entire program for general and complete disarmament has not only been agreed, but has actually been achieved …. We must create even as we destroy-- creating worldwide law and law enforcement as we outlaw worldwide war and weapons. In the world we seek, the United Nations Emergency Forces, which have been hastily assembled, uncertainly supplied, and inadequately financed, will never be enough … Therefore, the United States recommends that all member nations earmark special peace-keeping units in their armed forces--to be on call of the United Nations, to be specially trained and quickly available ... The American delegation will suggest a series of steps to improve the United Nations' machinery for the peaceful settlement of disputes-- for on the spot fact finding, mediation and adjudication-- for extending the rule of international law … That is why my nation... now proposes officially dedicating this decade of the 1960's as the United Nations Decade of Development … My country favors a world of free and equal states …. Established international rights are being threatened with unilateral usurpation."

Kennedy, instinctively a socialist, was thus happy to go along with the Globalist Agenda for World Government, a World Army and World Police Force, i.e. "special peace-keeping units," and therefore content to help erode national sovereignties and personal freedoms. Yet, he was ritually killed in spectacular fashion by the forces he appeared to serve. For, Kennedy was also a man of some moral fibre who attempted to use his influence to avert tragedies he could see developing but which the Shadow Government had long-planned, namely the Vietnam War. For, the Military-Industrial Complex, and the Anglo-American Establishment, the Liberal Establishment that controls it, had planned the war in Vietnam and no one, not even an elected President, was allowed to stop it. (1961)

"The world has a cancer, and that cancer is man."

Merton Lambert, former spokesman for the Rockefeller Foundation - Harpeth Journal (1962)

"The United Nations, he told an audience at Harvard University, 'has not been able --nor can it be able- to shape a new world order which events so compellingly demand.' ... The new world order that will answer economic, military, and political problems, he said, 'urgently requires, I believe, that the United States take the leadership among all free peoples to make the underlying concepts and aspirations of national sovereignty truly meaningful through the federal approach.'"

Gov. Nelson Rockefeller of New York, article entitled "Rockefeller Bids Free Lands Unite: Calls at Harvard for Drive to Build New World Order," New York Times (1962)

"This world police force would be the only military force permitted anywhere in the world after the process of national disarmament has been completed ... even with the complete elimination of all [national] military forces ... [local] police forces, supplemented by civilians armed with sporting rifles and fowling pieces, might conceivably constitute a serious threat to a neighboring country ..."

Grenville Clark and Louis B. Sohn, World Peace through World Law (1962)

"The nation-state is becoming less and less competent to perform its international political tasks... All these, then, are some of the reasons - economic, military, political - pressing us to lead vigorously toward the true building of a new world order ... More specifically, I hope and urge ... there will evolve the bases for a federal structure of the free world."

Nelson A. Rockefeller, 'The Future of Federalism': The Godkin Lectures at Harvard University (1962)

"The main purveyors of funds for the revolution, however, were neither the crackpot Russian millionaires nor the armed bandits of Lenin. The 'real' money primarily came from certain British and American circles which for a long time past had lent their support to the Russian revolutionary cause.... The important part played by the wealthy American banker, Jacob Schiff, in the events in Russia, though as yet only partially revealed, is no longer secret.... In April 1917, Jacob Schiff publicly declared that it was thanks to his financial support that the revolution in Russia had succeeded. In the Spring of the same year, Schiff commenced to subsidize Trotsky... Simultaneously Trotsky and Co. were also being subsidized by Max Warburg and Olaf Aschberg of the Nye Banken of Stockholm ... The Rhine Westphalian Syndicate and Jivotovsky ... whose daughter later married Trotsky. ... Mr. Bakhmetiev, the late Russian Imperial Ambassador to the United States, tells us that the Bolsheviks, after victory, transferred 600 million roubles in gold between 1918 and 1922 to Kuhn, Loeb & Company [Schiff's firm].""

Arsene de Goulevitch, summarizing the Zionist Jewish support for the Bolshevik destruction of Mother Russia and her people: Czarism and the Revolution (1962)

"It would be insufficient to sum up the [Rothschild] family as still very wealthy … [their fortunes are as] ineffable as always ... today the family grooms the inaudibility and invisibility of its presence as a result, some believe that little is left apart from a great legend -- and the Rothschilds are quite content to let legend be their public relations."

Frederick Morton: the sympathetic and official biographer of the Rothschild banking dynasty whose account refrains from delving too deep into the dark side of this very powerful family. One of the great modern mysteries is the actual wealth of this close-knit and very secretive family. Accounting for the Rothschild wealth and influence is perforce very difficult but if we take Morton's estimation (1962) at over $6 billion in 1850 and calculate annual growth of between 4 to 8% over the intervening 150 years then approximations can be made. Thus, taking Morton's $6 billion estimate, and assuming no erosion of the wealth base, and compounding that figure at various returns on investment of 4% to 8% would suggest the following net worth of the Rothschild dynasty:

$1.9 trillion (@ 4%)

$7.8 trillion (@ 5%)

$31.5 trillion (@ 6%)

$125,189.1 trillion (@ 7%)

$491,409.0 trillion (@ 8%)

To give these figures some perspective and meaning consider these benchmarks:

US Gross domestic product (GDP) in 1999: $9.26 trillion

US Gross domestic product (GDP) in 2002: $10.4 trillion

U. S. M3 Money Stock was in July 2003 $5.8 trillion

US Federal Budget Deficit as of Sept. 30, 2002: $157,791,000,000

Total Federal Debt Outstanding (roughly 60% of US GDP) as of Sept. 30, 2002: $6.3 trillion

In June 2002, the US debt ceiling was increased by $450 billion to $6.4 trillion: National Debt has continued to increase an average of $1.70 billion per day since September 30, 2002

From this simple analysis, we can infer several things. The Rothschild Dynasty are fabulously wealthy, privileged and immensely powerful and wish to conceal this from public scrutiny. Bill Gates, founder of Microsoft, is not the "richest man in the world" nor anywhere approximates to this unique position: The Rothschilds (1962)

"... With the exception of the USSR as a federated Eurasian state, all other continents will become united in a world alliance [i.e. 'New World Order], at whose disposal will be an international police force; armies will be abolished and there will be no more wars. In Jerusalem, the United Nations will build a shrine of the Prophets to serve the federated union of all continents; this will be the seat of the Supreme Court of Mankind, to settle all controversies among the federated continents, as prophesied by Isaiah."

David Ben Gurion, then Prime Minister of the Zionist state of Israeli, Zionist intriguer and New World Order insider in an interview in Look Magazine, January 6, 1962

"The prime mover in banking that controls the course of world economic affairs and history."

Time Magazine's description of David Rockefeller in an article dated September 7, 1962. David Rockefeller is the patriarch of the Rockefeller clan and a man of unique privilege and wealth whose personal fortune -as well as the wealth of the whole Rockefeller family- is inestimable. This socio-economic dominance is described in the book The Rockefellers by Collier and Horowitz:

"Among the power elite whose rule stretched from Wall Street to Washington, the Rockefellers were without peer."

David Rockefeller is, among a great deal of other things, the Chairman of Chase Manhattan Bank (one of the most influential financial organs in the world), former director of the CFR, co-founder of the Trilateral Commission, and a perennial attendee of the highly secretive Bilderberger meetings. He is a man of uncommon privilege, wealth and power. He is also one of the great movers behind the drive for World Empire commonly called the New World Order in which the Power Elite he personifies will rule the masses in a tyranny that will make pale by comparison the horrors of Bolshevism and Nazism (1962)

"Unification [US and U.S.S.R.] ... its logical simplicity ... is so compelling that it seems to warrant more systematic investigation ... Today, the United States and the Soviet Union combined have for all practical purposes a near monopoly of force in the world. If the use and direction of this power could somehow be synchronized stability and, indeed, even unity might be within reach."

Study Phoenix Paper- The Congressional Record (1963)

"The case for government by elites is irrefutable."

Senator William Fulbright, former chairman of the US Senate Foreign Relations Committee (1963)

"Twenty years ago, when the architects of these institutions [UN, IMF, WTO etc.] met to design an international banking structure, the economic life of the world was polarized in overwhelming, and even alarming measure, on the United States. So were the world's monetary reserves ... Sixty percent of the gold reserves of the world were here in the United States ... There was a need for redistribution of the financial resources of the world ... All this has come about. It did not come about by chance but by conscious and deliberate and responsible planning ... We are now entering upon a new era of economic and financial interdependence ... Our gold reserves are (now) forty percent of the world's holdings."

President John F. Kennedy, CFR member in an address to the International Monetary Fund on the deliberate pauperization of the American people (1963)

"The high office of the president has been used to foment a plot to destroy America's freedom and before I leave this office, I must inform the citizens of their plight."

President John F Kennedy, speech at Columbia University ten days before he was assassinated. The assassination of John Fitzgerald Kennedy, the 35th President of the United States, in Dealey Plaza in Dallas November 22nd 1963 was a seminal event in the history of the world. Here for the first time, in full view of the world and recorded for posterity on film, occurred the ritual murder of the head of state of the most powerful nation on Earth. The assassination was in the fullest sense "high ritual" and those who planned its execution did so with meticulous attention to occult detail. Kennedy's Vice President, Lyndon Baines Johnson (1908-73) immediately formed a commission upon assuming the Presidency, ostensibly to investigate the assassination, but in reality a commission convened to conceal the Truth from the American people.

This was the Warren Commission named after its distinguished chairman, Chief Justice, the Illustrious Earl Warren, 33rd degree Freemason, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of California. After months of high theatre, the official report released by Warren concluded that Lee Harvey Oswald had acted alone, positing the theory of the "Magic Bullet" to defy the laws of physics, common sense and eyewitness reports of the assassination of Kennedy within the triangulated kill zone. This emphatic denial of a conspiracy by the Warren Commission was so ludicrous that its acceptance by the political establishment and mainstream media was testament to the very powerful force behind the assassination and the subsequent cover-up. The notion that Oswald acted alone shooting from the 6th floor "Sniper's Nest" window of the Texas School Book Depository, firing the three shots in 5.6 seconds from a bolt-action rifle, the last shot fired causing the fatal head shot, is to any knowledgeable marksman a gross lie. This powerful force that moved to conceal the assassination of an American President is clearly seen in the years that followed when more than one hundred witnesses, investigators, and other people linked to the ambush in Dealey Plaza died in circumstances that are, in most cases, just as questionable as those surrounding the immolation of Kennedy. Since that fateful day in 1963, more than half of these people have been murdered or died in mysterious accidents and "suicides." The assassination of Kennedy was public spectacle indeed, such that it traumatised the American people and shocked the world. However, its great significance was also that the hidden power, the Shadow Government of America, acted to remove an obstacle to its Dark Agenda in such an emphatic manner that those who understand these things were given a signal of intention of the most spectacular and brutal kind. That the Shadow Government has such power that they could ritually kill the President of America in full view of the world and get away with it. The temerity and power of this Shadow Government is frightening indeed.

As with all mysteries, the assassination of John Fitzgerald Kennedy has garnered its own rich mythology that contains a great deal of nonsense and misinformation, much of it deliberately disseminated to confuse the issue of the conspiracy of the ritual murder the head of state of the most powerful nation on earth. Some of the theories offered are ludicrous and devoid of any merit. Others have enough truth in them to lead the investigator to a plausible but spurious conclusion. The Mafia, the Jesuits, the CIA, the FBI, the Military-Industrial Complex and the International Bankers have all been implicated in the assassination with investigators and theorists emphasising one or the other as the chief instigator. However, like everything in history an objective reality exists independent of all human manipulation or corruption and therein lays the Truth of the assassination of an American President.

In 1996, an ailing Robert Trumbull Crowley, former head of Clandestine Operations of the CIA, gave documents of his own top-secret operations to his friend, the historian Gregory Douglas. Crowley, requested that if his health was restored these sensitive papers were to be returned to him. It did not and they were not returned. In October 2000, Robert Crowley aged 76 died and soon after Gregory Douglas published important sections of the "Crowley Papers" pertaining to the assassination of President John F Kennedy. These relate how top officials of the US government, military and intelligence services colluded with the Chicago Mafia and Israeli Mossad to forcibly remove a great obstacle to their secret agenda, John F Kennedy, 35th President of the United States of America. The codename for this treachery was "OPERATION ZIPPER" under the aegis of the CIA and planned by Crowley and

James J. Angleton, of which Vice President Lyndon B Johnson, J. Edgar Hoover (1895-1972) the director of the FBI, and the Joint Chiefs of Staff of the US Army were fully informed of its intention, method and progress. The Shadow Government ordered the coup d'etat for various reasons but primarily these three:

First: Both the US Joint Chiefs of Staff and the CIA were plotting to drag America into open hostilities with Cuba by staging "Cuban aggressions," and to intentionally cause "collateral damage" outside and inside the US. Put differently: to kill innocent civilians, including US citizens, for instance, in wave of violent terrorism launched in Washington DC, Miami, and elsewhere and by sinking boats carrying refugees fleeing Cuba and blaming it on Castro in order to provide a "just cause" for a military invasion of Cuba. This was "Operation Northwoods," which had the written approval of the Chairman, General Lyman Lemnitzer, and every member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. When the illegal and treasonable plan was submitted to Kennedy he immediately thwarted it possibly because of the intrinsic evil of it but more probably because he knew that it would certainly have triggered a nuclear war with Soviet Russia. This caused Kennedy and his brother Robert, the Attorney General, to by-pass the US Intelligence community and to directly approach the Soviet leadership in an effort to obviate against future catastrophes deliberately manufactured by the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the CIA. Thus, the Kennedy brothers via the senior KGB agent in the Washington USSR Embassy set up direct communications with private line of communication with Nikita Khrushchev. This circumvention of a major power structure within the Shadow Government infuriated those who control it and because of this Kennedy unwittingly signed his own death warrant. For this act threatened to end the hoax known as "the Cold War," an illusion set up by the Shadow Government to control and manipulate the world's peoples. The second reason for the Kennedy assassination was because of his enacting of Executive Order 11110, on 4 June 1963:

"Executive Order 11,110 AMENDMENT OF EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 10289

AS AMENDED, RELATING TO THE PERFORMANCE OF CERTAIN FUNCTIONS AFFECTING THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

By virtue of the authority vested in me by section 301 of title 3 of the United States Code, it is ordered as follows:

Section 1. Executive Order No. 10289 of September 19, 1951, as amended, is hereby further amended-

a. By adding at the end of paragraph 1 thereof the following subparagraph (j):

(j) The authority vested in the President by paragraph (b) of section 43 of the Act of May 12, 1933, as amended (31 U.S.C.821 (b)), to issue silver certificates against any silver bullion, silver, or standard silver dollars in the Treasury not then held for redemption of any outstanding silver certificates, to prescribe the denomination of such silver certificates, and to coin standard silver dollars and subsidiary silver currency for their redemption and --

b. By revoking subparagraphs (b) and (c) of paragraph 2 thereof.

Sec. 2. The amendments made by this Order shall not affect any act done, or any right accruing or accrued or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil or criminal cause prior to the date of this Order but all such liabilities shall continue and may be enforced as if said amendments had not been made.

John F. Kennedy

The White House,

June 4, 1963."

Thereby pumping nearly five billion dollars (4.7) in interest-free "United States Notes" into the US economy in direct competition with the "US Dollar" issued by a private monopoly called the Federal Reserve Bank. The private individuals who control the Federal Reserve Bank understood that Kennedy was attempting to break their stranglehold on the nation that they had carefully put in place and they, the Shadow Government, could not allow this to happen. These bank notes, which did not incur massive interest costs to the American taxpayers and were out of the control of the Fed and therefore the incredibly powerful and wealthy men who control it, were recalled the day after Kennedy's burial.

The third reason for the assassination was that Kennedy wanted to extricate America from South East Asia, but especially from Vietnam, a desire that would pre-empt the war in that country that was planned by the Shadow Government to take place there. The Vietnam War, like most modern wars, was a contrived affair not only to further enrich the people behind the Military-Industrial Complex but also to enable detail planned social engineering of American society. That is, while the American people were distracted by the terrible events of the war their society was changed forever, under the noses of the people so to speak, which has laid the seeds of its destruction. The Drug culture and its related horrors and rampant crime; the "Roe versus Wade" court ruling allowing abortion on demand; the change in the 1952 McCarran-Walter Immigration Nationality Act allowing massive influx of non-white, non-Christians into the country; and the near unchallenged arrogation of power by single interest groups but especially the Feminist and Homosexual Lobbies are the main seeds of America's destruction sown during the Vietnam War. At the beginning of the war, America was a godly, Christian nation whose social fabric was sound: at the end of it, this social fabric was rent and American culture lay in tatters. If it was not for the Vietnam War, the Dark Empire of Secret Societies behind the move towards World Empire would have been greatly impeded by America and its godly, Christian people protected from tyranny by the Constitution and Bill of Rights. That is why these things had to be destroyed and that is why these wicked and evil people planned to ensnare America in a war in Vietnam, but a war that America was not intended or allowed to win. Kennedy was preparing to extricate America from Vietnam and therefore had to be removed from the Great Game.

For thousands of years, Secret Societies have nurtured an ancient plan, which is part of the Hidden Stream of History but which has massively influenced world events. Until recently, this ancient plan was a secret plan, a "Closed Conspiracy" and was kept hidden from view and its secret vigorously guarded by the initiates of the secret societies. The primary objective of this ancient plan is to bring all nations under a One World Government with a One World Religion in an arrangement that is called the New World Order. This move to Global Governance is in essence the secret plan of the world Financial Elite to create a worldwide feudalistic system under their control. The once "Closed Conspiracy" is now an "Open Conspiracy" because the architects of the ancient plan are now so emboldened by their progress and success that they believe to make known some of aspects of their agenda makes no

difference to the ultimate success of their endeavour. The public assassination of an American President and the tawdry cover-up is a salient example of this recent "openness" of the conspirators from the secret societies to flaunt their massive power and influence. It also served as a spectacular warning to those who dared impede the drive towards World Empire... the Ancient, Sinister Plot to Change the World ... the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government that is often called the New World Order. In other words, they seek to establish conditions on Earth that will be propitious for the establishment of a World Empire under their direct control, that is, the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth, which is the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth ... the ancient dream of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies through the ages. (1963)

"I dream of the hour when the last congressman is strangled to death on the guts of the last preacher and since the Christians love to sing about the blood, why not give them a little of it."

Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party of America in a speech at the funeral of Eugene Dennis, St. Louis Globe (1963)

"Men's common interests make it imperative that at long last a world-wide community of nations be established."

Pope John XIII, Pacem in Terris (1963)

"The post for 'Political and Security Affairs' traditionally has been held by a SOVIET NATIONAL . . . is Senior Advisor to the Secretary-General."

New York Times, May 22 1963

"The order from Washington issued to the Seventh Fleet in June, to neutralize Formosa, which in effect protected the Red China mainland from attack by Chiang Kai-shek's force of half a million men. This released the two great Red Chinese armies assigned to the coastal defense of central China and made them available for transfer elsewhere. They were reported to be moving north toward Manchuria. It was undoubtedly this concept of sanctuary which tipped the scales in Red China's future decisions."

Gen. Douglas MacArthur (1880-1964) here reveals in his memoirs how US officials had encouraged the Red Chinese to attack US forces in North Korea by their positioning of the Seventh Fleet in the Formosan straits: not to protect Formosa from Communist attack but to protect the Communists from attack by Chiang Kai-shek's army on Formosa. (1964)

"I would never have made the attack and risked my men and military reputation if I had not been assured that Washington would restrain General MacArthur from taking adequate retaliatory measures against my lines of supply and communication."

General Douglas MacArthur here reproduces a memorandum written by General Lin Piao (1908-71) commander of the Communist armies, which explained Piao's decision to attack North Korea. According to MacArthur, Lin Piao had access to information that was withheld from him. Lin Piao obviously had powerful friends at the highest levels of the US government. These "fiends" of the Red Communist General were the apparatchiki in the Rockefeller-dominated Council on Foreign Relations who have controlled US foreign and domestic policies since the time F D Roosevelt gained office in the 1930s and who work not to defend American sovereignty and honour but to bring about a New World Order. Treachery is indeed in high places: Reminiscences (1964)

"I realized for the first time that I had actually been denied the use of my full military power to safeguard the lives of my soldiers and the safety of my army. To me, it clearly foreshadowed a future tragic situation in Korea, and left me with a sense of inexpressible shock."

General Douglas MacArthur's army after a brilliant landing at Inchon drove the Chinese Communists back across the 38th parallel thereby liberating nearly all of Korea up to the Yalu River, which marks the border of China. To halt the Chinese Communists' advance across the Yalu, MacArthur ordered the river's bridges bombed. Within hours, General Marshall (1880-1959) countermanded his order: Reminiscences (1964)

"I asked [General] Stratemeyer to study the conditions under which the bombing of the Yalu bridges was to be permitted. He reported: 'It cannot be done - Washington must have known it cannot be done.' "

General Douglas MacArthur describing the near impossible missions American pilots were ordered to fly in the attempt to destroy the bridges that spanned the Yalu River over which the Communists were transporting their men and supplies. General MacArthur then told of his visit to a military hospital where he encountered a young American who had been sent to bomb the bridges that crossed the Yalu

river:

"One of those bomber pilots, wounded unto death, the stump of an arm dangling by his side, gasped at me through the bubbles of blood he spat out, 'General, which side are Washington and the United Nations on?' It seared my very soul."

It dawned upon General Douglas MacArthur that his efforts to prevail over the Communist enemy were severely hampered by his political masters in Washington and New York, and that he was engaged in a "no win war." MacArthur related how his repeated protests to accelerate the war along military logic lines were frustrated by Rules of Engagement contrived to hamper proper execution of the war. Washington forbad him to give hot pursuit of enemy planes that attacked their own. Manchuria and Siberia were declared sanctuaries of inviolate protection for all enemy forces. The right to bomb hydroelectric plants along the Yalu River, and every plant in North Korea that supplied electric power to Manchuria and Siberia was denied. Munitions depots, from which Soviet supplied weapons and arms were issued to the North Korean army to kill American, British and Australian soldiers, were similarly declared inviolate. In short, MacArthur felt that one by one his political masters were taking his weapons away from him.

Moreover, even though Chiang Kai-shek offered to help he was forbidden to send in troops into South Korea. Senator Joseph McCarthy also perceived this treachery of sending US troops into a "no win war" concluding that the plot was to break the will of the American people to "protect the world against Communism" by making the American military appear weak and incapable of winning and the Communist revolution unstoppable. This psychological aspect is but one of many reasons why traitors at the highest levels within governments of the West betray their armies, their peoples and countries.

MacArthur in his memoir hints at the great treachery that is endemic to modern administrations throughout the world but especially in the US as the drive for the New World Order increases apace and politicians, political parties, statesmen, diplomats and the armed forces are increasingly corrupted by the Evil behind this move towards World Empire. Wars, conflicts and rumours of wars are great mechanism of social change and are used with consummate skill by the Shadow Government and its minions. The Boer War, the two World Wars, the Korean, Vietnam and the Gulf Wars are some of the fruits of this Evil. So is the so-called "Cold War," the contrived tension between East and West: between Capitalism and Communism. Very few people realise or understand that the leaders of the Council on Foreign Relations have always worked closely with Communist leaders. In fact, Communism is a creation of the very thing it purports to supplant. International bankers and their secret leadershipnurtured Communism and funded it into power: without them Communism would have been stillborn. Moreover, the apparent conflict between the two social systems – Capital and Communism- has been contrived for various reasons chief among them is to create the impression that an external threat exists, whereas in truth none exists. This false perception of an external threat allows the elite to galvanising public opinion and sentiment into dubious action thereby more easily manoeuvring the masses into giving up more and more of their freedoms. Moreover, without an external threat people, but especially Americans, would never have accepted current levels of very high taxation to justify military expenditure for their protection and saving the world from Communism. This money is siphoned off by the Global Elite who needed this money, our money, to finance their plan to enslave the world. The faux struggle between Communism and Capitalism can be easily discerned in the handling of the wars in Korea and Vietnam. Both were grotesque exercises of manipulation in which men were sent to fight a supposed enemy but who only suffered, bled and died for a great and terrible lie. For in all this contrived delusion, of fighting an enemy and making the world safe for "democracy," patriotic idealist men fought the good fight but in wars, they and their patriotic Generals were not allowed to win. A stark fact MacArthur came to understand but dared not to think too much upon it. Reminiscences (1964)

"[Progressive educators are a] revolutionary cabal engaged in a systematic attempt to undermine society's traditions and beliefs ... The world for which the progressivists are conditioning their students is not the world espoused by general society, but by a rather small minority of radical doctrinaires and social faddists ... They have no equal as an agency of subversion. Their schemes are exactly fitted, if indeed they are not designed, to produce citizens for the secular communist state, which is the millennial dream of the modern Gnostic."

Richard Weaver, Visions of Order (1964)

"... the concept of national sovereignty has become in our time a principle of international anarchy ... The sovereign nation can no longer serve as the ultimate unit of personal loyalty and responsibility."

J. William Fulbright, Old Myths and New Realities (1964)

"The basic goal of education is change - human change ... This issue of 'Educational Leadership' focuses attention upon the school as a change agent - and the specific focus is on changing people."

Harold Drummond, article entitled "Leadership for Human Change" in Educational Leadership (1964)

"The ultimate aim of the Council on Foreign Relations ... is ... to create a one world socialist system and make the United States an official part of it."

Dan Smoot: former supervising member of the FBI headquarters staff in the Washington Office and one of the first to research and publish on the activities of the Council on Foreign Relations one of the many front groups of the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies and an integral part of its Sinister Plot to Change the World ... the Ancient Plan to Transform Society ... the New Age One World Conspiracy that seeks to establish conditions on Earth that will be propitious for the incarnation of the two Dark Gods, Ahriman and Lucifer in human form. Why? So that these possessed humans can come forward and become the de facto leaders of the future World Empire … the Great Dictator and the False Prophet in the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth, which is the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

The Dan Smoot Report, July 20 (1964)

"Rothschilds control Britain, the economy, industry and the royal family."

Anthony Frederick Blunt (1907-83) quoted from the taped Mayfair debriefings when MI5 finally got Blunt to privately admit his high treason in 1964. Bunt's confession was suppressed and his high treason covered up as part of a deal in which he was granted immunity from prosecution. In return, Blunt was meant to reveal to MI5 all he could about the Soviets.

Blunt was a crashing snob, an effete, self-professed aesthete and sexual and moral deviant. He was also a traitor who should have been hanged; however, even though he was caught he was never prosecuted for his great betrayals. Instead, Blunt was treated as a pillar of society, a patrician art historian, who advised the Queen on her collection for two decades until Margaret Thatcher publicly exposed him as a traitor in 1979.

Why was he treated so leniently, rewarded even for his treachery? Why for 15 years was this well-connected establishment figure given special treatment and his lofty life allowed to continue while more lowly Soviet spies were sent to prison, such as John

Vassell, a clerk at the British embassy in Moscow who was sentenced to 18 years? Why was he not prosecuted and socially ostracised? Some suggested the cover-up was because of him being related to the Queen Mother and so the Queen herself. Or, that among a great many others, he was also the homosexual lover of King George VI's brother, the Duke of Kent, Prince George.

Blunt was a rampant, aggressive homosexual and the "fourth man" in the infamous Cambridge spy ring which included fellow sexual deviants Guy Burgess, Donald Maclean and Kim Philby. The "Fifth Man" in the Cambridge spy-ring was Lord Victor Rothschild. By 1932, now a fellow of Trinity, he had been recruited by his homosexual friend and fellow Soviet spy Guy Burgess to spot potential spies among his peers. Burgess had became a double agent while working for MI6 recruited by homosexual Kim Philby, another British intelligence officer supplying information to the Soviet Union, who defected to Russia in 1963 with the fourth Trinity-educated spy, homosexual Donald Maclean. Thus during the 1930s, the Cambridge Apostles, whom fellow Soviet spy John Cairncross said were known as the "Poofter Boys,"

Blunt, Burgess, Maclean and Philby appeared to serve Britain but their real masters were the Soviets and the KGB, but especially, their mentor Victor Rothschild: who, not unconnectedly, was also Churchill's mentor. Rothschild and Churchill were inseparable during the war. Churchill was always in debt and so his services were always up for sale. In fact, as early as the First World War he had a bank account in the name of "Colonel Arden" to accept secret Jewish donations and during the 1930s received £50,000 of Banksters' money to lobby for total war with Germany. In other words, Churchill was a creature of the Banksters, but especially a Rothschild puppet in two world wars had so had served a different master and an enemy of all nations.

Rothschild made, for example, many of Churchill's decisions such as bombing the food trains into the concentration camps and the strafing of the inmates. Rothschild an arch Zionist is on record as saying "There will be no room in the new country [Zionist State of Israel] for shnorrers [poor Jews]." For, the Zionists wanted no opposition to their agenda especially from within Jewry, especially from Torah-true Jews who recognised Zionism as a truly evil enterprise. Hence, the decision by the Zionists to sacrifice the poor and the devout and use it as a moral weapon to justify their illegal and immoral claims to Palestine.

Rothschild was a true champagne socialist who enjoyed the luxuries and benefits of Capitalism, moreover, as a supposedly devout Jew, he should have avoided homosexuals but instead surrounded himself with them. He even bought them a house, next door to where he himself lived in Bentinc Street, London, which enabled him and his wife to listen through the wall to the homosexual orgies and other goings on. Rothschild was thus a Svengali figure to this group of 12 inner "Apostles": depraved men all.

Blunt joined the British Army from Trinity in 1939 and MI5, recruited him the following year. Eventually, Blunt's colleagues become suspicious but nothing substantial could be proved and he ended the war a Major. However, he was continued to be watched during the Cold War period. Years later, it emerged that Blunt's colleagues were right: he had passed important messages from encrypted Enigma intercepts to the Soviet Union. Suspicions deepened that Blunt was a Soviet agent and he MI5 interrogated him eleven times, but they never broke him down and could do nothing. Meanwhile, King George VI made Blunt his keeper of the King's pictures after the war in 1945 and later he was appointed director of the Courtauld Institute of Art and even knighted by the Queen in 1956. Indeed, to the world at large, he was a figure of great integrity. And yet, to those in the know, Establishment figures and courtiers, he was "our Russian spy."

However, his treachery became irrefutable when an American called Michael Straight confessed his own complicity to the FBI and others including Blunt's. Thus, on April 23, St George's Day, 1964 MI5 officer Arthur Martin arrived at Blunt's flat and confronted him with the unimpeachable evidence of his treachery. At first, Blunt denied it but when told he would get immunity from prosecution if he co-operated, he said: "It's true." Blunt underwent countless hours of debriefings while still brazenly carrying out his public duties as if nothing had happened. In fact, outwardly for the next 15 years nothing changed in his exalted, privileged life. During which he eventually rose to the pinnacle of establishment life as its most prestigious art historian.

Of course, the Queen was fully briefed about Blunt's confession and yet he was allowed to continue as official adviser on her art collection, just as he had been to her father and so a familiar and welcome figure in the royal palaces. Governments - Labour and Conservative - came and went and yet Blunt's reputation continued to grow.

Blunt's confession did not affect his presence at the highest tables in the land, for example, in 1966, Lord Annan, provost of King's College, Cambridge, held a small dinner party at his home and round the table were Labour's Home Secretary Roy Jenkins, Ann Fleming, widow of James Bond author Ian and Victor Rothschild and his wife Tess (whose KGB codenames were DAVID and ROSA). And, with the Provost's permission, the Rothschilds had also brought their friend and house-guest, the surveyor of the Queen's pictures, Anthony Frederick Blunt.

KGB defectors confirmed that the Fifth Man (Victor Rothschild) worked in tandem with the Fourth Man (Blunt) who after 1945 was the key middleman, the main receiver of espionage data from the Fifth Man (Rothschild) and others, which he passed on to the KGB. Yet Blunt and Rothschild repeatedly tried to deflect guilt from themselves and on to the innocent and not so innocent. According to Blunt, Victor Rothschild had recommended the Cambridge Apostles for intelligence and government jobs, and these introduction papers still exist in the archives. However, they all first worked for Rothschild.

The Rothschilds had financed the 1917 Bolshevik Zionist invasion of Mother Russia and had stolen much of her riches as well as the Czar's huge wealth following the murder of the Romanovs. Thus, the Rothschilds had enthroned themselves in Russia through the so-called "Russian Revolution" and were the hidden rulers of that very evil empire hiding behind but directing the Bolshevik Zionist Jewish assault on Christian Mother Russia and her people. The only man in Europe to stand up against Rothschild Central Banking Cartel and Soviet expansion was Adolf Hitler who recognised them both as the greatest enemies of Western Culture. For this, many of the British Royal family and upper society secretly supported him. Hitler by his stance, and because he had wrested back the German economy from the International Usurers and gave it back to the German people bringing them wealth and prosperity, aroused the Rothchilds' enmity. A situation echoed in FBI files from 1951, which reveal Soviet spy Guy Burgess telling how Victor Rothschild wanted "to stop Hitler coming to power at any cost."

The infamous Ring of Five at whose head sat Victor Rothschild were key figures in the treachery that got Britain dragged in the antagonism between Fascist Germany and Communist Russia, which eventually culminated in World War Two and at least 56 million deaths. That is, these five traitors, but especially Rothschild, were part of the high level penetration and manipulation of British intelligence, government and foreign policy which precipitated world war and the end of the British Empire.

At the war's end, Blunt still above suspicion and still working in MI5, is missing from the intelligence files because what he did was too sensitive and potentially damaging to certain people and so it is not openly documented. What had he been doing? Blunt had, in fact, been despatched to the ruins of the Fourth Reich to bring back letters of support for Hitler from members of Britain's royal

family. Blunt duly discovered 30 boxes of top-secret German foreign office microfilms dating from 1933-44 as well as various notes and memoranda of conversations at the highest levels. Scattered throughout were mention of and reference to various royals, but especially the Duke of Windsor, struggling for peace and negotiating post-war arrangements.

Blunt for all his affectations and aesthetic airs was a depraved individual, a sodomite and an aggressive homosexual, who organised sex orgies and blackmailed those involved to spy for Rothschild and Soviet Russia. The British royal family has routinely employed homosexuals and when Blunt became keeper of the Queen's art collection, he blackmailed many of them for information on the Royals for his masters – the Soviets, but especially, Victor Rothschild. He also blackmailed the Royal Family itself to indulge his arrogant self and depraved life for his silence on the matter of their involvement with Hitler.

Much has changed since the end of the Second World War and "Cold War", outwardly at least. Yet, those who understand the way of the world know different. They know that the real powers behind the scenes and creating history are still the same and have amplified their power and influence. They know that this Dark Power relies upon deception and duplicity to maintain their hold over us, especially using the dialectic process: of Right and Left, of Capitalism and Communism, of Western Liberal Democracy and the Soviets. Moreover, a Dark Power that controls the Central Banking System, the Stock Exchanges and the credit and debt of most nations, the press and the mass media and the information or wherewithal to blackmail any politician or public figure: including kings, queens, dukes, earls and lords. In a meeting with the Queen at Buckingham Palace on Dec 19, 1997, less than four months after Princess Diana's death, Paul Burrell, Diana's butler, sought to tell her majesty of strange events that had occurred regarding Diana's personal documents. Namely, Diana's Mother, Frances Shand Kydd, had spent several days at Diana's Kensington Palace residence, going through the Princess's belongings and shredding dozens of documents. Her Majesty then told Burrell: "Be careful, Paul. No one has been as close to a Member of my Family as you have ... There are Powers at work in this Country of which We have no Knowledge. Do you understand?"

Anthony Frederick Blunt, part of the taped Mayfair debriefings made after MI5 finally got Blunt to privately admit to his High Treason in 1964.

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/1960-64.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"The head of the powerful Jesuit Order [Father Pedro Arrupe] charged today (Sept. 27) that atheism constitutes a conspiracy that has infiltrated even the Roman Catholic Church and virtually controls international organizations, finance, and mass communications … [Father Pedro Arrupe said that] 'the new godless society operates in an extremely efficient manner, at least in its higher levels of leadership. It makes use of every possible means at its disposal, be they scientific, technical, social, or economic. It follows a perfectly mapped-out strategy. It holds almost complete sway in international organizations, in financial circles, in the field of mass communications: press, cinema, radio, and television.' … Father Arrupe, as head of the 36,000-member Jesuit Order, is considered to be one of the half-dozen most influential churchmen in the world, as indicated by his informal title of 'Black Pope'."

Robert Doty, The New York Times (1965)

"David Rockefeller, President of Chase Manhattan Bank, briefed President Johnson today on his recent meeting with Premier Nikita Khrushchev of Russia."

Chicago Tribune article published September 1964: here is pithily explained the apparently paradoxical, nay strange, relationship between capital and collectivism. Most people understand that the ideologies of capital and communism are inimical and incompatible and are mortal foes. The truth is very different. For, proper study of the phenomenon of communism would show that if it were not for the support of it by powerful financiers it would have been dead in the cradle. In fact, Communism and its supposed leaders have routinely sought financial succour from those they espouse to hate and publicly vow to destroy in their "world proletarian revolution." The true leaders of Communism are the very international bankers who ordinary communist functionaries and foolish Liberals believe are the enemy. Thus, it is not good fortune or coincidence that first American banks to open in Moscow and Peking were Chase Manhattan ... whose chairman is David Rockefeller and whose shareholders are in the main the Rockefeller clan and their cronies (1964)

"This myth, like all fables, does in fact have a modicum of truth. There does exist, and has existed for a generation, an international Anglophile network which operates, to some extent, in the way the radical Right believes the Communists act. In fact, this network, which we may identify as the Round Table Groups, has no aversion to cooperating with the Communists, or any other groups, and frequently does so. I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960's, to examine its papers and secret records … The two ends of this English-speaking axis have sometimes been called ... the English and American Establishments. There is, however, a considerable degree of truth behind

the joke, a truth which reflects a very real power structure. It is this power structure which the Radical Right in the United States has been attacking for years in the belief that they are attacking the Communists."

Professor Carroll Quigley, CFR member: in his book Tragedy and Hope, Professor Quigley discussed the events leading to the fall of China to Moa Zedong and his henchmen. Initially he deriding those he called the "Radical Right" for believing that subversive agents working at the highest levels of the US government betrayed China to the Communists calling it a "myth." However, in later pages Quigley conceded that there was indeed treachery at the highest levels but this was not "Communism" but rather the "Globalism." That is, those traitors who work for a One World Government by destroying national sovereignty and personal freedoms who are also the apparatchiks of the Liberal Establishment, the Anglo-American Establishment: Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in our Time (1966)

"The powers of financial capitalism had (a) far-reaching aim, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements arrived at in frequent meetings and conferences. The apex of the systems was to be the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland; a private bank owned and controlled by the world's central banks which were themselves private corporations. Each central bank... sought to dominate its government by its ability to control Treasury loans, to manipulate foreign exchanges, to influence the level of economic activity in the country, and to influence cooperative politicians by subsequent economic rewards in the business world."

Professor Carroll Quigley, CFR member, Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time (1966)

"It must not be felt that the heads of the world's chief central banks were themselves substantive powers in world finance. They were not. Rather they were the technicians and agents of the dominant investment bankers of their own countries, who had raised them up, and who were perfectly capable of throwing them down. The substantive financial powers of the world were in the hands of these investment bankers [also called 'international' or 'mercantile' bankers] who remained largely behind the scenes in their own unincorporated private banks. These formed a system of international cooperation and national dominance which was more private, more powerful, and more secret than that of their agents in the central banks. "

Professor Carroll Quigley, CFR member, Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time (1966)

"There does exist, and has existed for a generation, an international anglophile network which operates, to some extent, in the way the radical Right believes the Communists act. In fact, this network, which we may identify as the Round Table Groups, has no aversion to cooperating with the communists, or any other group, and frequently does so. I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960s, to examine its papers and secret records. I have no aversion to it or to most of its aims and have, for much of my life, been close to it and to many of its instruments … I have objected both in the past and recently, to a few of its policies ... but in general my chief difference of opinion is that it wishes to remain unknown, and I believe its role in history is significant enough to be known ... The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) ... the American Branch of a society which originated in England (by diamond king, Cecil Rhodes) ... believes national boundaries should be obliterated and [a] one-world rule established."

Profe

ssor Carroll Quigley, CFR member, Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time (1966)

"At the end of the war of 1914, it became clear that the organization of this system [the Round Table Group] had to be greatly extended. Once again the task was entrusted to Lionel Curtis who established, in England and each dominion, a front organization to the existing Round Table Group. This front organization, called the Royal Institute of International Affairs [R.I.I.A.], had as its nucleus in each area the existing submerged Round Table Group. In New York it was know as the Council on Foreign Relations [C.F.R.], and was a front for J.P. Morgan and Company in association with the very small American Round Table Group. The American organizers were dominated by the large number of Morgan 'experts,' ...who had gone to the Paris Peace Conference and there became close friends with the similar group of English 'experts' which had been recruited by the Milner group. In fact, the original plans for the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations were drawn up in Paris ...."

Professor Carroll Quigley, Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time (1966)

"Closely allied with this Morgan influence were a small group of Wall Street law firms, whose chief figures were Elihu Root, the Dulles Brothers, (and) John J. McCloy... On this basis, there grew up in the twentieth century a power structure between London and New York which penetrated deeply into university life, the press, and... foreign policy... For example, it set up in Princeton a reasonable copy of the Round Table group's chief Oxford headquarters. The copy was called the 'Institute for Advanced Study' and was organized by Abraham Flexner of the Carnegie Foundation and Rockefeller's General Education Board. The plans were largely drawn by Tom Jones, one of the Round Table's most active intriguers and foundation administrators. The American branch of this 'English Establishment' exerted much of its influence through five American newspapers ["The New York Times," "New York Herald Tribune," "Christian Science Monitor," "Washington Post," and the "Boston Evening Transcript"]."

Professor Carroll Quigley, CFR member, Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time (1966)

"For the first time in its history, Western Civilization is in danger of being destroyed internally by a corrupt, criminal ruling cabal which is centered around the Rockefeller interests, which include elements from the Morgan, Brown, Rothschild, Du Pont, Harriman, Kuhn-Loeb, and other groupings as well. This junta took control of the political, financial, and cultural life of America in the first two decades of the twentieth century.

Professor Carroll Quigley, Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time (1966)

"I teach a course called 'the Psychology of Influence,' and I begin it by stating categorically that the time has come when, if you give me any normal human being and a couple of weeks ... I can change his behavior from what it is not to whatever you want it to

be, if it's physically possible ... I can turn him from a Christian into a communist and vice versa... Look, we can do these things. We can control behavior. Now, who's going to decide what's done? ..."

Dr. James McConnell, Professor of Psychology, University of Michigan, "Mind Control: Is it Good (or) Bad?" Esquire Magazine (1966)

"It is a legitimate American national objective to see removed from all nations- including the United States- the right to use substantial military force to pursue their own interests. Since this residual right is the root of national sovereignty and the basis for the existence of an international arena of power, it is, therefore, an American interest to see an end to nationhood as it has been historically defined."

Walt Rostow, National Security Advisor and "engineer" of the Vietnam War (1966)

"People are the cause of all the problems; we have too many of them; we need to get rid of some of them and this ban [of DDT] is as good a way as any."

Charles Wurster, US Environmental Defense Fund gloating over the global ban of DDT, a safe pesticide and one of the most effective means of saving lives (1966)

"If the facts concerning the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations be accepted, it will be seen that the proper study of political mankind is the study of power elites, without which nothing that happens can be understood. These elites, preferring to work in private, are rarely found posed for photographers, and their influence upon events has therefore to be deduced from what is known of the agencies they employ. "

A.K Chesterton a cousin of G. K. Chesterton who had had a distinguished career in the First World War and won the Military Cross at the age of twenty. The New Unhappy Lords. An Exposure of Power Politics (1967)

"We're going to become guilty, in my judgement, of being the greatest threat to the peace of the world. It's an ugly reality, and we Americans don't like to face up to it. I hate to think of the chapter of American history that's going to be written in the future in connection with our outlawry in Southeast Asia."

Senator Wayne Morse, along with Senator Ernest Gruening of Alaska, were the only two members of Congress to vote against the fraudulent "Gulf of Tonkin Resolution" in 1964, which escalated the Vietnam War (1967)

"NEA will become a political power second to no other special interest group ... NEA will have more and more to say about how a teacher is educated, whether he should be admitted to the profession, and depending on his behavior and ability whether he should stay in the profession."

Sam Lambert, National Education Association (NEA) Executive Secretary (1967)

"The developing coherence of Asian regional thinking is reflected in a disposition to consider problems and loyalties in regional terms, and to evolve regional approaches to development needs and to the evolution of a new world order."

Richard Nixon (1913-94) Vice President under Eisenhower and 37th President of the United States; resigned after the Watergate scandal in 1974: Foreign Affairs (1967)

"In these twenty postwar years, we have come to recognize ... that the political boundaries of nation-states are too narrow and constricted to define the scope and activities of modern business ... In order to survive, man must use the world's resources in the most efficient manner. This can be achieved only when all the factors necessary for the production and use of goods - capital, labor, raw materials, plant facilities and distribution - are freely mobilized and deployed according to the most efficient pattern. And this in turn will be possible only when national boundaries no longer play a critical role in defining economic horizons..."

George Ball, Undersecretary of State for Economic Affairs; Director for Lehman Brothers and Kuhn & Loeb. Speech to the British National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce; quoted in "Cosmocorp: The Importance of Being Stateless," Columbia Journal of World Business (1967)

"All of us will ultimately be judged on the effort we have contributed to building a New World Order."

Robert Kennedy: JFK's younger brother here gives a truly significant statement, for; careful reading of it reveals a profound truth. That Robert Kennedy was not part of the movement that is the New World Order, that he understood that its agenda for World Empire was ultimately the work of Evil and that those who worked to bring it about will be judged … by God … or rather by Christ who is truly the Lord of Karma (1967)

"It is therefore an act of folly for any true liberal to argue that we must choose between Viet Nam and social progress. The truth is the opposite. Americans who believe in the further development of the great new departures in education and health, in the battle for better cities, and most of all in the cause of really equal opportunity - those, in short, who care for social progress - should

not strengthen the hands of their opponents by accepting the notion that we must choose between persistence in Viet Nam, and full budgetary support for a strong domestic program of action . . . . Retreat in Viet Nam is not the road forward at home. The real consequence of a pullout in Southeast Asia, for our domestic affairs, would almost surely be heavy reaction."

McGeorge Bundy: article entitled "The End of Either/Or" published in the Council on Foreign Relations' house magazine, Foreign Affairs: The ethos of the coming World Government is Socialism, but it will be a type the likes of tyrants and mass murderers such as Lenin, Stalin and Mao Zedong would approve. A World Tyranny in which everyone everywhere is ruthlessly controlled from the cradle to the grave and where dissenters or those deemed unsuitable are liquidated. To achieve this, the Global Elite conspirators, the Power Elite and its lackeys, working to bring World Empire into being have ensured that the Western world has been subject to a massive social engineering agenda whose scale and sweep is truly awe inspiring. For, the ancient ideals and conceptions that had underpinned Western Christian Civilisation had to be overthrown and replaced by ideas inimical to individual freedom and liberty as well as to the notion of private property. Revolutions and wars have been used to great effect in this but so too has the Fabian Socialist approach by which Western society could be transformed by gradual, almost imperceptible, changes that would not arouse suspicion or alarm from those most effected by it. Key to this radical transformation of the West was the destruction of the ancient order in Europe founded upon royal bloodlines and dynasties and the toppling of the moral order in America founded upon Biblical principles. The first was achieved largely because of the social turmoil of contrived wars and revolutions that brought Europe to its knees: the second was largely achieved in the 1960s during the contrived war in South Vietnam. McGeorge Bundy was part of the Global Elite, the Power Elite, the Corporatocracy, who secretly control the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), the American extension of the secret society created in 1891 by Cecil John Rhodes.

Bundy was the chief architect of America's Southeast Asia policy; a policy that pitched a superpower against a nation the size of Mississippi and one barely out of the Stone Age and the superpower lost! … Something was surly wrong here.

Proper study of this period reveals a hidden agenda to the Vietnam War not only because of the way in which America got embroiled but also in the manner by which it was conducted. A war that should have taken America six months to win took over ten years for it to lose. The Globalist intriguers used the war in Vietnam as a smokescreen to conceal a co-ordinated effort to move America and her people towards Socialism. That is, a terrible distraction so that socialist programmes and other social engineered initiatives would have the least resistance possible, what Bundy termed, a "heavy reaction." The Global Elite understand the human condition and the corrupting influence of Welfarism: they know that once people are accustomed to receiving government handouts, they will continue voting to receive them. The Global Elite also understand that throughout history Democratic Socialism has always meant the wholesale corruption of elected representatives and ultimately to tyranny. Lyndon B Johnson was the figurehead of this Socialisation of America behind the slogan of the "Great Society," a programme that would otherwise face ferocious opposition from all right and proper thinking people. However, as American soldiers were dying in rice paddies in Southeast Asia all right and proper people deemed it correct to rally behind their government. Had America won the war as easily as she should have, or pulled out at a far earlier date, then all decent Americans, not distracted by the horror of the war, would have been able to see the danger and mobilise to block the "Great Society" and other legislation that attacked morality and moral civic society. A situation McGeorge Bundy understood and was gracious enough to tell it to his fellows in the CFR: "The real consequence of a pullout in Southeast Asia . . . would almost surely be heavy reaction." Gentle reader, understand, Objective History is never related in orthodox accounts. Why? Because the wicked and evil machinations of the Global Elite will be revealed and this they will not allow for it will also alert the ordinary person to their Evil Agenda for a World Empire.

An ancient plan that demands the destruction of Western Christian Civilisation, of the "Old World Order," and its replacement by the New World Order, which is nothing less than the destruction of Natural Moral Order on Earth. Put differently, the New Age One World Conspirators that seeks the destruction of the "Old World Order," which is Natural Moral Order on Earth set in place by the supreme Will of God. Hence, for centuries, the Confederacy of Evil has marshalled its hosts, and organised itself for its calculated assault on Natural Moral Order, its assault on the Church of Christ and its assault on Western Civilisation. This ancient assault on Moral Order is multifaceted. It is the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy, the Evil Agenda for the establishment of World Government, called by insiders the "Great Plan." "The End of Either/Or" published in the Council on Foreign Relations' house magazine, Foreign Affairs, January, 1967.

"In the United States today we have in effect two governments ... We have the duly constituted government... Then we have an independent, uncontrolled and uncoordinated government in the Federal Reserve System, operating the money powers reserved to Congress by the Constitution."

Congressman Wright Patman, former Chairman of the House Banking Committee

"... the coming of the United Nations and the urgent necessity that it evolve into a more comprehensive form of world government places upon the citizens of the United States an increased obligation to make the most of their citizenship which now widens into active world citizenship."

Joy Elmer Morgan, former editor of the NEA Journal: The American Citizens Handbook (1968)

"Stalin paid tribute to the assistance rendered by the United States to Soviet industry before and during the war. He said that about two-thirds of all the large industrial enterprise in the Soviet Union had been built with United States help or technical assistance."

Professor Antony Sutton, Western Technology And Soviet Economic Development 1917-1930, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University (1968)

"The first task is population control at home. How do we go about it? Many of my colleagues feel that some sort of compulsory birth regulation would be necessary to achieve such control. One plan often mentioned involves the addition of temporary sterilants to water supplies or staple food. Doses of the antidote would be carefully rationed by the government to produce the desired population size ... A cancer is an uncontrolled multiplication of cells; the population explosion is an uncontrolled multiplication of people. Treating only the symptoms of cancer may make the victim more comfortable at first, but eventually he dies -- often horribly.

A similar fate awaits a world with a population explosion if only the symptoms are treated. We must shift our efforts from treatment of the symptoms to the cutting out of the cancer. The operation will demand many apparently brutal and heartless decisions. The pain may be intense. But the disease is so far advanced that only with radical surgery does the patient have a chance of survival."

Paul Ehrlich: oft called the modern Thomas Malthus because of his high profile and persistent predictions of mass famine and economic catastrophe on a scale unprecedented in world history: he and his work are the apotheosis for a whole raft of anti-human, anti-growth and anti-technology interest groups whose common ink is a totalitarian mindset: The Population Bomb (1968)

"Some opponents of humanism have accused us of wishing to overthrow the traditional Christian family. They are right. That is exactly what we intend to do."

The British Humanist Association, Marriage and the Family (1969)

"We have to let students know there are no right answers, and we have to let them see that there are many alternatives to certainty and right answers."

William Glasser, psychiatrist, Schools Without Failure (1969)

"... a good deal of work has been done to begin to bring about uniform certification controlled by the unified profession in each state. A model 'Professional Practices Act' has been developed, and work has begun to secure passage of the act in each state where such legislation is needed. With these new laws, we will finally realize our 113- year-old dream of controlling who enters, who stays in, and who leaves the profession. Once this is done, we can also control the teacher-training institutions."

George Fischer, President National Education Association (1969)

"The chief enigma ... concerns the fact that the child does not chooselfor himself, particularly at the elementary level, the life orientation to which he will be molded. Given the power of culture, there is no method I know of to permit the young unbiased choice ... the problem is one of deciding who shall choose ..."

Donald Erickson, Public Controls for Non-Public Schools (1969)

"It is the purpose of the First Amendment to preserve an uninhibited marketplace of ideas in which the truth will ultimately prevail, rather than to countenance monopolization of that market, whether it by the Government itself or a private licensee."

US Supreme Court decision (1969)

"We have always had bishops and priests in our lodges. If to place man upon the altar in place of God is the sin of Lucifer, then all humanists since the Renaissance have committed this sin."

Illustrious Jacques Mitterand, Grand Master of the Grand Orient of France, brother of Francois, the future President of France Radio Interview (1969)

"The nuclear family must be destroyed, and people must find better ways of living together. ...Whatever its ultimate meaning, the break-up of families now is an objectively revolutionary process. ...Families have supported oppression by separating people into small, isolated units, unable to join together to fight for common interests."

Linda Gordon: The Voice of Evil comes in many sounds and appears in many guises and many times in seemingly innocuous ways. However, it is these seemingly innocuous vehicles that Evil does its greatest damage to Natural Moral Order on Earth. Such as this utterance by a women who may or may not be aware of the Evil she represents. For, she and many others like her are the "Useful idiots" used by the Secret Masters of the World Revolutionary Movement to help them destroy Western Christian Civilisation in readiness for the establishment of their New World Order. This Dark Force manifests on all levels of the human condition and in every aspect of human endeavour. The many "Useful idiots" are a depressing phenomenon of this age-old Evil Agenda for the establishment World Empire of the New World Order, which is the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth. Gordon simply reformulated the stark words of another wicked and evil "Useful idiot" Vladimir Ilyich Lenin (1870-1924) the Jewish founder of the Bolsheviks and supposed leader of the Bolshevik Revolution and first head of the USSR:

"Destroy the family and you destroy society."

And yet more "Useful idiots" such as

"A world where men and women would be equal is easy to visualize, for that precisely is what the Soviet Revolution promised" Simone de Beauvoir, The Second Sex (1952).

"Feminism, Socialism, and Communism are one in the same, and Socialist/Communist government is the goal of feminism." Catharine A. MacKinnon, Toward a Feminist Theory of the State (1989).

"In order to raise children with equality, we must take them away from families and communally raise them."Dr. Mary Jo Bane, "feminist" assistant professor of education and associate director of the Center for Research on Woman, Wellesley College.

The Homosexual and the Multicultural Agendas are also two main weapons used by the arbiters of the World Revolutionary

Movement to undermine the notions and concepts of race, nation and family identity to render the people of the West godless, isolated, dysfunctional, childless, sex-obsessed "sexual liberated" and docile. This wicked and evil assault on the morals of the people of the West is not merely the political conceit of foolish Liberals intending to redefine the family according to their warped views but, rather, part of an Ancient Agenda for the destruction of Natural Moral Order on Earth. A meticulously conceived agenda nearing its completion. An ancient, diabolically conceived agenda designed, in the words of The Protocols of of the Learned Elders of Zion, to destroy all "forces of collective strength." That is, to destroy the concepts of religion, race, nation and family ... the very foundations of Natural Moral Order on Earth and the planned destruction of Western Christian Civilisation by Organised Evil. Linda Gordon: article entitled "Function of the Family", WOMEN: A Journal of Liberation, Fall, 1969

"He [Dr. Richard Day] said there would be new diseases . . . which had not ever been seen before. [They] would be very difficult to diagnose and be untreatable - at least for a long time. . . . No elaboration was made on this, but I remember, not long after hearing this presentation, when I had a puzzling diagnosis to make, I would be wondering, 'is this what he was talking about?' . . . Some years later, as AIDS ultimately developed, I think AIDS was at least one example of what he was talking about. . . .He said, 'We can cure almost every cancer right now. Information is on file in the Rockefeller Institute, if it's ever decided that it should be released. But consider - if people stop dying of cancer, how rapidly we would become overpopulated. You may as well die of cancer as something else.' Efforts at cancer treatment would be geared more toward comfort than toward cure. There was some statement that ultimately the cancer cures which were being hidden in the Rockefeller Institute would come to light because independent researchers might bring them out, despite these efforts to suppress them. But at least for the time being, letting people die of cancer was a good thing to do because it would slow down the problem of overpopulation."

The New Order of Barbarians is the transcript of three tapes of reminiscences made by Dr Lawrence Dunegan, of a speech given on March 20, 1969 by Dr Richard Day, an insider of the "Order," recorded by Randy Engel in 1988. Dr Dunegan claims he attended a medical meeting on March 20, 1969 where Dr Richard Day (who died in 1989 but at the time was Professor of Pediatrics at Mount Sinai Medical School in New York and was previously the Medical Director of Planned Parenthood Federation of America) give "off the record" remarks during an addressed at the Pittsburgh Pediatric Society to a meeting of students and health professionals, who were destined to be leaders in medicine and health care. Dunegan details Dr Day's credentials in tape three but what is clear is that he was an Establishment insider privy to the plans of the elite group that rules the Western world and which is also a massive influence across the rest of the globe. Before he began his talk, Dr Day asked everyone to turn off all tape recorders and stop note taking so that he could tell them, the prospective leaders of organised medicine, what was going to happen in the future. Dr Dunegan sensed Dr Day's message was important, disobeyed the request and recorded what was said as notes on napkins, later writing up these notes, which were the basis of the interview with Engel, the National Director of the US Coalition for Life. The notes taken by Dunegan reveal not just what is planned for all the world's people but also how this Evil Cabal intend to carry out this Plan. For, those who understand such things will recognise that Day's remarks are merely reiteration of the Ancient Secret Agenda of the Power Elite, the Global Elite to wipe out swathes of humanity by promoting ill health and spurious medical treatments while suppressing effective treatments for diseases as well as the deliberate introduction of man-made pathogens, like AIDS, into the human gene pool. Although Day knew and spoke of the Ancient Secret Agenda within organised medicine to cull the world's population, he was also privy to the wider goals of the conspirators working to bring about World Dictatorship under their direct control, for, he continued:

"Another very interesting thing was heart attacks. He said, 'There is now a way to simulate a real heart attack. It can be used as a means of assassination.' Only a very skilled pathologist who knew exactly what to look for at an autopsy could distinguish this from the real thing."

Moreover, he discussed "bringing the nation to the brink of nuclear war" and the use of "terrorism" to bring about World Government and the New World Order:

"'Everything has two purposes. One is the ostensible purpose which will make it acceptable to people and second is the real purpose which would further the goals of establishing the new system and having it … There is just no other way, There's just no other way!' … Everybody would be so fearful as hysteria is created by the possibility of nuclear war that there would be a strong public outcry to negotiate a public peace and people would willingly give up national sovereignty in order to achieve peace, and thereby this would bring in the New International Political System. ' If there were too many people in the right places who resisted this, there might be a need to use one or two - possibly more - nuclear weapons . . . this would be possibly needed to convince people that 'we mean business … By the time one or two of those went off then everybody - even the most reluctant - would yield' …. there were some good things about war . . . one, you're going to die anyway, and people sometimes in war get a chance to display great courage and heroism and if they die they've died well and if they survive they get recognition . . . the hardships of war on soldiers are worth it because that's the reward they get out of their warring. Another justification for war was expressed, if you think of the many millions of casualties in WWI and WWII, well . . . suppose all those people had not died but had continued to live, then continued to have babies. There would be millions upon millions and we would already be overpopulated, so those two great wars served a benign purpose in delaying over-population …. There was a discussion of terrorism. Terrorism would be used widely in Europe and in other parts of the world. Terrorism at that time was thought would not be necessary in the United States. It could become necessary in the United States if the United States did not move rapidly enough into accepting the system. But at least in the foreseeable future it was not planned.... Maybe terrorism would not be required here, but the implication being that it would be indeed used if it was necessary. Along with this came a bit of a scolding that Americans had had it too good anyway and just a little bit of terrorism would help convince Americans that the world indeed is a dangerous place . . . or can be if we don't relinquish control to the proper authorities …. more airplane and rail accidents, as well as building and bridge collapses … to create an atmosphere of instability and finally … terrorism would be used to make people demand international controls …. 'Everything is in place, and nobody can stop us now'. "

In his introductory remarks, Dr Richard Day commented that he was free to speak at this time (1969) although hitherto, even a few years earlier, he would not have been able to say what he was about to say. However, he was now free to speak at this time because the ancient ambition of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies, the closely guarded "Closed Conspiracy" was now an "Open Conspiracy" because as Day crowed: "everything is in place and nobody can stop us now." Amongst the hitherto secret plans Day outlined were the morals revolution that had shook Western society and the ushering onto the world's stage a New World Religion, the One World Religion of the New World Order, which would be brought about by the churches themselves, especially the Roman Catholic Church.

"Population control; permission to have babies; redirecting the purpose of sex - sex without reproduction and reproduction

without sex; contraception universally available to all; sex education and carnalising of youth as a tool of world government; tax funded abortion as population control; encouraging homosexuality ... anything goes homosexuality also was to be encouraged; technology used for reproduction without sex; families to diminish in importance; euthanasia and the "demise pill"; limiting access to affordable medical care makes eliminating elderly easier; medicine would be tightly controlled; elimination of private doctors; new difficult to diagnose and untreatable diseases; suppressing cancer cures as a means of population control; inducing heart attacks as a form of assassination; education as a tool for accelerating the onset of puberty and evolution; blending all religions ... the old religions will have to go; changing the bible through revisions of key words; restructuring education as a tool of indoctrination; more time in schools, but pupils "wouldn't learn anything"; controlling who has access to information; schools as the hub of the community; "some books would just disappear from the libraries"; changing laws to promote moral and social chaos; the encouragement of drug abuse to create a jungle atmosphere in cities and towns; promote alcohol abuse; restrictions on travel; the need for more jails, and using hospitals as jails; no more psychological or physical security; crime used to manage society; curtailment of US industrial pre-eminence; shifting populations and economies -- tearing out the social roots; sports as a tool of social engineering and change; sex and violence inculcated through entertainment; travel restrictions and implanted I. D. cards; food control; weather control; know how people respond - making them do what you want; falsified scientific research; use of terrorism; surveillance, implants, and televisions that watch you; home ownership a thing of the past; the arrival of the totalitarian global system."

Subjects addressed and alluded to by Dr. Richard Day in his "off the record" remarks.The world's people will be expected to embrace the new system, some may they may even long for it, but regardless, there will not no room for those who reject it. A great many of dissenters will be silenced or eliminated: "When the new system takes over, people will be expected to sign allegiance to it, indicating that they don't have any reservations or holding back to the old system."

It is, of course, the New World Order -the Kingdom of Antichrist - founded upon Luciferian Principles ... the dream of the dark Empire of Secret Societies throughout the ages. Gentle reader, understand: History does not just "happen" it is "made" and historical events cast a long shadow: Randy Engel, "The New Order of Barbarians," The Florida Forum, Winter edition, 2001 (1969)

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/1965-69.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

". . . it is so difficult to determine the position of the ancient initiates. . . . They are the invisible powers behind the thrones of earth, and men are but marionettes, dancing while the invisible ones pull the strings. We see the dancer, but the master mind that does the work remains concealed by the cloak of silence."

Manly P Hall (1901-90) dark occultist, 33rd Degree Freemason, sometimes cited as "Masonry's Greatest Philosopher," alluding to the true temporal power on Earth... the Occult Hierarchy ... the Black Adepts in the Dark Empire of Secret Societies: What the Ancient Wisdom Expects of Its Disciples, published by the Philosophical Research Society Inc, Los Angeles (1970)

". . . the New Atlantis sets forth an ideal government of the earth. It foretells that day when in the midst of men there shall rise up a vast institution composed of the philosophic elect -- an order of illumined men banded together for the purpose of investigating the laws of life and the mysteries of the universe … The age of boundaries is closing, and we are approaching a nobler era when nations shall be no more; when the lines of race and caste shall be wiped out; when the whole earth shall be under one order, one government, one administrative body."

Manly P Hall "Lectures on Ancient Philosophy," published by the Philosophical Research Society Inc, Los Angeles (1970)

"The vice president [Agnew] is incredible. I feel I should write him a letter. He's amazing, what he has done to the media, helping it to reform itself. I'm a close watcher of newspapers and TV. I think they've taken a second look. You can't underestimate the power of fear. They're afraid if they don't shape up..."

Tricia Nixon, President Richard Nixon's daughter Newsweek (1970)

"It may take the destruction of western civilization to allow the rest of the world to really emerge as a free and brotherly society."

Andrew Young, former Mayor of Atlanta and US Ambassador, president of the National Council of Churches (1970)

"For a long time I felt that FDR had developed many thoughts and ideas that were his own to benefit this country, the U.S.A. But, he didn't. Most of his thoughts, his political 'ammunition,' as it were, were carefully manufactured for him in advance by the CFR-One World Money group. Brilliantly, with great gusto, like a fine piece of artillery, he exploded that prepared 'ammunition' in the middle of an unsuspecting target, the American people - and thus paid off and retained his internationalist political support."

Curtis B. Dall, Franklin Delano Roosevelt's son-in-law, FDR: My Exploited Father-In-Law (1970)

"Though Stalinism may have been a needless tragedy for both the Russian people and communism as an ideal, there is the intellectually tantalizing possibility that for the world at large it was, as we shall see, a blessing in disguise."

Zbigniew Brzezinski, professor of international relations at Harvard and Columbia Universities (1960–77), President Carter's national security adviser (1977–81), who advocated a "hard line" toward the "Evil Empire" that was USSR. In 1981, he resumed his academic career, writing extensively on US strategic relations and eventually on the supposed "collapse of Communism" in its redoubt of Soviet Russia. However, the reality of the situation is this: Communism is not dead, the Soviet Empire did not collapse and the Cold War was a great deception. Communism is essential to the Great Conspiracy, the ancient "Plan" of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies, to create a New World Order- a feudal-Fascist state encompassing the whole world. The Bolshevik tyranny in Russia and the Maoist terror in China are models for this World Empire, the "global governance" of the Earth, its people and resources by a gilded elite ... the Power Elite, the Global Elite ... the Globalists.

These Globalists are the men and women of great wealth who work to bring about a World Feudalistic System under their direct and total control. That is why these people have funded Communism since its inception. Why? Because these people understand Communism and Socialism, which stripped of their faux idealism, have nothing to do with redistribution the wealth of society equitably but are merely powerful means of creating an elitist society underpinned by fear and terror. Lenin, Trotsky, Stalin, Mao Zedong and Hitler understood this: so do the architects of the New World Order. Gentle reader, the world is very different than that presented in the controlled media: Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era (1970)

"For impressive evidence of Western participation in the early phase of Soviet economic growth, see Antony C Sutton's Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development: 1917-1930," which argues that 'Soviet economic development for 1917-1930 was essentially dependent on Western technological aid' (p.283), and that 'at least 95 per cent of the industrial structure received this assistance.' (p. 348)."

Zbigniew Brzezinski: here alluding to the Capitalist-Communist Alliance whereby the Power Elite contrived the Bolshevik Revolution, then nurtured the Soviet Empire to bring about the "East-West Dialectic." In other words, if it was not for the massive injection of Western capital and Western technology the Soviet Experiment would have failed miserably. Why did the Power Elite found and finance the Soviet Union? One reason this is given by Lincoln Bloomfield in his 1962 report for the US State Department entitled, "A World Effectively Controlled by the United Nations"

" ... if the communist dynamic was greatly abated, the west might lose whatever incentive it has for world government."

Moreover, it is not well known that the USSR has been the No. 1 beneficiary of US aid in the past century closely followed by the Zionist State of Israel. Further, that at the end of World War II the US Treasury gave the Soviet Union duplicates of the US printing plates used to print Military Government currency, which funded the Soviet rape, pillage, and occupation of Eastern Europe. And that later, after the Soviet occupation of Eastern Europe ended, the US had to pay hundreds of millions of dollars to redeem the currency. Gentle reader, understand, the world is very different than that presented in the controlled media: Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era (1970)

"The technetronic era involves the gradual appearance of a more controlled society. Such a society would be dominated by an elite, unrestrained by traditional values. Soon it will be possible to assert almost continuous surveillance over every citizen and maintain up-to-date complete files containing even the most personal information about the citizen. These files will be subject to instantaneous retrieval by the authorities."

Zbigniew Brzezinski, CFR member, National Security Advisor to several Presidents, Executive Director and co-founder of the Trilateral Commission and an arch-Globalist, Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era (1970)

"Today we are again witnessing the emergence of transnational elites ... [Whose] ties cut across national boundaries ...It is likely that before long the social elites of most of the more advanced countries will be highly internationalist or globalist in spirit and outlook ... The nation-state is gradually yielding its sovereignty... Further progress will require greater American sacrifices. More intensive efforts to shape a new world monetary structure will have to be undertaken, with some consequent risk to the present relatively favorable American position."

Zbigniew Brzezinski, CFR member, National Security Advisor to several Presidents, Executive Director and co-founder with David Rockefeller of the Trilateral Commission, arch-Globalist and One World intriguer. Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era (1970)

"Marxism represents a further vital and creative stage in the maturing of man's universal vision ... Marxism is simultaneously a victory of the external, active man over the inner, passive man and a victory of reason over belief ... Marxism, disseminated on the popular level in the form of communism, represents a major advance in man's ability to conceptualize his relationship to the world."

Zbigniew Brzezinski, who later became President Jimmy Carter's National Security Advisor, praising Marxism; he would, since he is a Globalist working to bring about the New World Order ... the Ancient, Sinister Plot to Change the World ... the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government: Between Two Ages (1970)

"Lenin was a man with a mind of great clarity and incisiveness and his ideas have had a profound influence on the course of contemporary history. [Lenin's] ideals of peace and peaceful coexistence among states have won widespread international acceptance and they are within line of the aims of the U.N. charter."

U Thant (1909–74) Burmese diplomat, Marxist and third secretary-general of the United Nations (1962–72) discussing the ultimate aim of the U N charter ... The realisation of the mass murderer Lenin's desire for World Empire. Los Angeles Times, April 7 (1970)

"Every child who believes in God is mentally ill."

Dr Paul F Brandwein (1912-94), leading us child psychologist who also instructed teachers on how to recognise mental disability in school children: The Social Sciences (1970)

"[We] doubt the value of giving grades ... the teacher [must care] about a 'new world' ... The nineteenth-century teacher sermonized ... but Christian sermonizing denies individual autonomy, which with justice, lies at the heart of a new morality ... No longer can we list ... objective moral 'truths' about the world and expect children to take them over intact ... Moral autonomy, the independent arrival at a conviction of one's own accountability toward one's fellow men, the rational and emotional acceptance of justice as the most proper atmosphere in which all individuals can flourish, including even one's secret self - this is the 'new morality' toward which we are to guide ourselves and other people ... clearly the strict adherence to a [moral] 'code' is out of date."

Nancy & Theodore Sizer, Introduction to Five Lectures ... on Moral Education (1970)

"Humanity needs a world order. The fully sovereign nation is incapable of dealing with the poisoning of the environment ... The management of the planet, therefore ... whether we are talking about the need to prevent war or the need to prevent ultimate damage to the conditions of life - requires a world-government."

Norman Cousins, CFR member, editor of the Saturday Review in his article "Managing the Planet" from Earth Day - The Beginning and quoted in The New York Times (1970)

"I suspect that the politicians and businessmen who are jumping on the environment bandwagon don't have the slightest idea of what they are getting into. They are talking about emission control devices on automobiles, while we are talking about bans on automobiles."

Dennis Hayes, Earth Day Agenda (1970)

"[Zionism is] the Mother of Communism ... It helped to spread Communism around the world. It is now trying to weaken the US and if the plan succeeds they will inherit the world ... it's all a great plot. They [Russia and Israel] are only pretending to work against each other in the Middle East ... The Zionists are deceiving the US ... the Communists are cheating the Arabs, but actually they are in league with the Zionists ... Zionism and Communism are working hand-in-glove to block any settlement [in the Middle East] that will restore peace

King Faisal ibn Abdel Aziz al-Saud of Saudi Arabia (1906-1975) who was assassinated revealing the connection between Zionism and Communism - the Jewish Twins - in an interview published in Newsweek magazine on 2lst December 1970.

"Molecular biology is a field that is advancing very rapidly, and eminent biologists believe that within a period of 5 to 10 years it would be possible to produce a synthetic biological agent, an agent that does not naturally exist and for which no natural immunity could have been acquired …. The dramatic progress being made in the field of molecular biology led us to investigate the relevance of this field of science to biological warfare. A small group of experts considered this matter and provided the following observations: . . . Within the next 5 to 10 years, it would probably be possible to make a new infective microorganism which could differ in certain important aspects from any known disease-causing organisms. Most important of these is that it might be refractory to the immunological and therapeutic processes upon which we depend to maintain our relative freedom from infectious disease ... A research program to explore the feasibility of this could be completed in approximately 5 years at a total cost of $10 million ... It is a highly controversial issue, and there are many who believe such research should not be undertaken lest it lead to yet another method of massive killing of large populations."

Dr D M MacArthur statement before the House Appropriations Subcommittee requesting funding for the US Army's Chemical and Biological Warfare programmes (especially "The US Special Virus Cancer Program") out of which came the AIDS virus. A virulent man-made disease just as Dr Richard Day, the Medical Director of Planned Parenthood, had prophesied at a meeting of students and health professionals addressed at the Pittsburgh Pediatric Society in 1969: Department of Defense: Appropriations Hearings for 1970, Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, Ninety-First Congress, p. 129 (1970)

"A rather tight lid of secrecy was being kept on the conference [Bilderberg Group] ... A closed-door meeting was held in Woodstock last week to brief a handful of local officials on some phases of the conference. One participant of the meeting insisted Monday that the officials were told the meeting would be an 'international peace conference.' However, other reliable sources said the conference will deal with international finance .... The Woodstock Inn will apparently by sealed up like Fort Knox. ... No press coverage will be allowed, with the exception of issuing a statement at the close of the meeting on Sunday."

Herald published in Rutland, Vermont, April 20 (1971)

"... any revolutionary change must be preceded by a passive, affirmative, non-challenging attitude toward change, among the masses of our people ... [a radical organiser] dedicated to changing the life of a particular community must first RUB RAW the resentments of the people of the community; fan the latent hostilities of many of the people to the point of overt expression. He must search out controversy and issues ... An organizer must stir up dissatisfaction and discontent ... He knows that all values are relative ... truth to him is relative and changing."

Saul Alinsky, Rules for Radicals (1971)

"... teachers who conform to the traditional institutional mode are out of place. They might find fulfillment as tap-dance instructors, or guards in maximum security prisons or proprietors of reducing salons, or agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation - but they damage teaching, children, and themselves by staying in the classroom."

National Education Association, Schools for the 70s and Beyond: A Call to Action (1971)

"Our efforts as educators must not be directed to restoring the past order of morality but to participating in creating a new one ... when it is shed there will be a new moral order to take its place ... a counterculture that will burst through to the surface ... Perhaps one can establish cells of a counterculture in the classroom... such units would then ... contribute to the disintegration of existing institutions …. educational institutions may be the most effective source of counterculture units - perhaps the only possible source... Children are to learn to make judgments that will turn them against the prevailing state of indoctrination and manipulated opinion ... creating a counterculture that will enable people to reject the present culture and maintain that rejection and resistance even in the face of suppression... Formal education, carried on subversively, can be in the forefront of building a new moral order ... It provides some measure of the physical and social isolation necessary for the incubation process."

Roberta Ash, article entitled "Durkheim's Moral Education Reconsidered" published in School Review (1971)

"As a member of the planetary family of humanity, the good of the world community is my first concern. I will work ... to give the United Nations the authority to act on behalf of the common will of humanity."

"Pledge of Planetary Citizenship" quoted in V.F.W. Magazine reprinted in The Congressional Record (1971)

"The time has come to recognize the United Nations for the anti-American, anti-freedom organization that it has become. The time has come for us to cut off all financial help, withdraw as a member, and ask the United Nations to find headquarters location outside the United States that is more in keeping with the philosophy of the majority of voting members, someplace like Moscow or Peking."

Senator Barry Goldwater, The Congressional Record (1971)

"Indeed, the U.N. is the main Soviet espionage center in this country."

Jack Anderson, Washington Post (1971)

"[E]veryone knows how fraternity brothers can help other brothers climb the ladder of life. If you want to make foreign polity, there's no better fraternity to belong to than the Council [on Foreign Relations: the CFR]. When Henry Stimson - the group's quintessential member - went to Washington in 1940 as Secretary of War, he took with him John McCloy, who was to become Assistant Secretary in charge of personnel. McCloy has recalled: 'whenever we needed a man we thumbed through the roll of the council members ... And over the years, the men McCloy called, in turn, called other Council members."

Anthony Lukas: "The Council on Foreign Relations: Is it a Club? Seminar? Presidium? Invisible Government?" published in The New York Times (1971)

"A significant portion of the American public is yet to become aware of the 'Invisible Government of Monetary Power,' although this knowledge is common in Europe. Americans still believe that they are working toward a better way of life. Surreptitiously, however, social customs and forms of administration in the United States are being carefully and gradually modified. The change from one type of culture to another is thus accomplished without arousing serious public challenge … The stark truth is that America is now passing from a Constitutional Republic into a totalitarian, world-wide government. World dominion is the ages-old dream of the mattoids [misanthrope and egoist] who have mastered the science of control over people. Their success in the United States is directly related to two central issues: (1) transfer of money control from the people into the hands of an international banking combine, and (2) creation of a complex and confusing judicial system designed to frustrate justice."

Archibald E. Roberts, Lt. Col. AUS, ret., Committee to Restore the Constitution: testimony at a public hearing - Wisconsin State Legislature's House of Representatives, "Why America is Bankrupt." (1971)

"The Council on Foreign Relations is 'the establishment.' Not only does it have influence and power in key decision-making positions at the highest levels of government to apply pressure from above, but it also announces and uses individuals and groups to bring pressure from below, to justify the high level decisions for converting the US from a sovereign Constitutional Republic into a servile member state of a one-world dictatorship."

Former Congressman John Rarick (1971)

"Jews control crime in the United States."

Hank Messick: subtitle of his book, Lansky, a biography of Jewish crime kingpin, Meyer Lansky. However, once the Anti-Defamation League got wind of this, they contacted the publishers and as a result of their involvement, the cover was reprinted with an altered subtitle on the cover: "The Mob runs America and Lansky runs the Mob." (1971)

"...within two decades the institutional framework for a world economic community will be in place ...[and] aspects of individual sovereignty will be given over to supernational authority."

Roy M. Ash, Office of Management and Budget during the Nixon Administration, May 18 (1972)

"... the peaceful world that we hope to have in the 21st century may be won in the nursery schools of the 1970s ... Sesame Street has moved American children toward becoming Planetary citizens."

Dr Chester M. Pierce "pioneering black psychiatrist," Professor of Education and Psychology, Emeritus Harvard Graduate School of Education (HGSE) from his article "The Pre-Schooler and the Future" in The Futurist (1972)

"Every child in America entering school at the age of five is insane because he comes to school with certain allegiances toward our Founding Fathers, toward his parents, toward a belief in a supernatural being, toward the sovereignty of this nation as a separate entity... It's up to you teachers to make all of these sick children well by creating the international children of the future."

Dr. Chester M. Pierce, Professor of Education and Psychiatry, Medicine and Graduate School of Education, Harvard University, address to the Association for Childhood Education International in Denver (1972)

"He [President Nixon] spoke of the talks as a beginning, saying nothing more about the prospects for future contacts and merely reiterating the belief he brought to China that both nations share an interest in peace and building 'a new world order.'"

Excerpt from an article in the New York Times (1972)

"... from infancy on ... today's children will come to realize that in their own self- interest the only way they can live will be as planetary citizens ... A Child can enter kindergarten with the same kind of loyalty to the earth as to his homeland."

Dr Chester M Pierce, Professor of Education and Psychiatry, Medicine and Graduate School of Education, Harvard University: "Becoming Planetary Citizens" published in Childhood Education (1972)

"The school ought to instill receptivity to change ... The school must prepare its pupils to live in a society of pluralistic values. Schooling for internationalism and the defeat of present-day educational provincialism is necessary if the world is going to survive."

Torsten Husen: "Alternative Education Futures in the United States and in Europe" by the Center for Educational Research and Innovation - Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) (1972)

"Nothing less than a new guiding philosophy will do. Ferkiss outlines three basic and essential elements for such a new philosophy ... a 'new naturalism'... 'the 'new holism '... and 'the new immantism' [sees that the whole is 'determined not from outside but from within]... It is not enough to be intellectually aware that at this point in history nationalism is a suicidal course... Educational experiences must be contemplated which are akin to psychotherapy ... that result in a felt realization of the inevitability of one inseparable world, and a felt shift in the most basic values and premises on which one builds one's life. In a sense, this means bringing something like 'person-changing technology' into the educational system."

Willis Harman, Stanford University Research Institute, Planetary Citizens, and Institute of Noetic Sciences: "Alternative Education Futures in the United States and in Europe" by the Center for Educational Research and Innovation - Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) (1972)

"[We're in search of a] ... NEW educational order ... based on scientific and technological training, one of the essential components of scientific humanism ... [religion and belief in God are the real cause of] ... many of the hierarchical forms and discriminatory practices for which current educational systems are blamed ... [to replace them] ... relativity and dialectical thought would appear to be a fertile ground in which to cultivate the seeds of tolerance ... an individual should AVOID systematically setting up his beliefs and convictions ... his behavior and customs as models or rules valid for all times ..."

"Learning to Be: The World of Education Today and Tomorrow" published by the United Nations Education, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (OECD) (1972)

"Masonic orders have contained the most influential men in many governments, and virtually every occult order has many

Masonic roots."

Anton Szandor LaVey, the founder and "High Priest" of the Church of Satan: The Satanic Rituals (1972)

"I have spent ten years in research on Soviet technology … I have had major difficulties with US Government censorship …. What it is — what it can do — and particularly where it came from … I have 15 minutes to tell you about this work …. In a few words: there is no such thing as Soviet technology … Almost all - perhaps 90-95 percent came directly or indirectly from the United States and its allies. In effect the United States and the NATO countries have built the Soviet Union. Its industrial and its military capabilities. This massive construction job has taken 50 years ... It has been carried out through trade and the sale of plants, equipment and technical assistance ... The United States is spending $80 billion a year on defence against an enemy built by the United States and West Europe. Even stranger, the US apparently wants to make sure this enemy remains in the business of being an enemy. Now at this point I've probably lost some of you. What I have said is contrary to everything you've heard from the intellectual elite, the Administration, and the business world, and numerous well-regarded Senators — just about everyone. Let me bring you back to earth. First an authentic statement. It's authentic because it was part of a conversation between Stalin and W. Averell Harriman. Ambassador Harriman has been prominent in Soviet trade since the 1930's and is an outspoken supporter of yet more trade. This is what Ambassador Harriman reported back to the State Department at the end of World War II: "Stalin paid tribute to the assistance rendered by the United States to Soviet industry before and during the War. Stalin said that about two-thirds of all the large industrial enterprises in the Soviet Union has been built with the United States' help or technical assistance." I repeat: "two-thirds of all the large industrial enterprises in the Soviet Union had been built with the United States' help or technical assistance." Stalin could have said that the other one-third of large industrial enterprises were built by firms from Germany, France, Britain and Italy. Stalin could have said also that the tank plants, the aircraft plants, the explosive and ammunition plants originated in the US. That was June 1944. The massive technical assistance continues right down to the present day … There is a Soviet military-industrial complex just as there is an American military-industrial complex … So let's take a look at the Soviet industry that provides the parts and the materials for Soviet armaments: the guns, tanks, aircraft. The Soviets have the largest iron and steel plant in the world. It was built by McKee Corporation. It is a copy of the US Steel plant in Gary, Indiana. All Soviet iron and steel technology comes from the US and its allies. The Soviets use open hearth, American electric furnaces, American wide strip mills, Sendzimir mills and so on — all developed in the West and shipped in as peaceful trade. All Soviet iron and steel technology comes from the US and its allies. The Soviets use open hearth, American electric furnaces, American wide strip mills, Sendzimir mills and so on — all developed in the West and shipped in as peaceful trade. The Soviets have the largest tube and pipe mill in Europe — one million tons a year. The equipment is Fretz-Moon, Salem, Aetna Standard, Mannesman, etc. Those are not Russian names. All Soviet tube and pipe making technology comes from the US and its allies. If you know anyone in the space business ask them how many miles of tubes and pipes go into a missile.

The Soviets have the largest merchant marine in the world — about 6,000 ships. I have the specifications for each ship. About two-thirds were built outside the Soviet Union. About four-fifths of the engines for these ships were also built outside the Soviet Union. There are no ship engines of Soviet design. Those built inside the USSR are built with foreign technical assistance. The Bryansk plant makes the largest marine diesels. In 1959, the Bryansk plant made a technical assistance agreement with Burmeister & Wain of Copenhagen, Denmark, (a NATO ally), approved as peaceful trade by the State Dept. The ships that carried Soviet missiles to Cuba ten years ago used these same Burmeister and Wain engines. The ships were in the POLTAVA class. Some have Danish engines made in Denmark and some have Danish engines made at Bryansk in the Soviet Union. About 100 Soviet ships are used on the Haiphong run to carry Soviet weapons and supplies for Hanoi's annual aggression. I was able to identify 84 of these ships. None of the main engines in these ships was designed and manufactured inside the USSR. All the larger and faster vessels on the Haiphong run were built outside the USSR. All shipbuilding technology in the USSR comes directly or indirectly from the US or its NATO allies…. All Soviet automobile, truck and engine technology comes from the West: chiefly the United States … The Soviet military has over 300,000 trucks — all from these US built plants. Up to 1968 the largest motor vehicle plant in the USSR was at Gorki. Gorki produces many of the trucks American pilots see on the Ho Chi Minh trail. Gorki produces the chassis for the GAZ-69 rocket launcher used against Israel. Gorki produces the Soviet jeep and half a dozen other military vehicles. And Gorki was built by the Ford Motor Company and the Austin Company … In 1968 while Gorki was building vehicles to be used in Vietnam and Israel further equipment for Gorki was ordered and shipped from the US. Also in 1968 we had the so-called "FIAT deal" — to build a plant at Volgograd three times bigger than Gorki. Dean Rusk and Wait Rostow told Congress and the American public this was peaceful trade — the FIAT plant could not produce military vehicles…. Any automobile manufacturing plant can produce military vehicles … The term "FIAT deal" is misleading. FIAT in Italy doesn't make automobile manufacturing equipment — FIAT plants in Italy have US equipment. FIAT did send 1,000 men to Russia for erection of the plant — but over half, perhaps well over half, of the equipment came from the United States. From Gleason, TRW of Cleveland and New Britain Machine Co. So in the middle of a war that has killed 46,000 Americans (so far) and countless Vietnamese with Soviet weapons and supplies, the Johnson Administration doubled Soviet auto output. And supplied false information to Congress and the American public. [In 1972] under President Nixon... the Soviets are receiving equipment and technology for the largest heavy truck plant in the world: known as the Kama plant. It will produce 100,000 heavy ten-ton trucks per year — that's more than ALL US manufacturers put together. This will also be the largest plant in the world, period. It will occupy 36 square miles … The Kama truck will be 50 per cent more productive than the ZIL-130 truck … the ZIL series trucks are standard Soviet army trucks used in Vietnam and the Middle East. Who built the ZIL plant? It was built by the Arthur J. Brandt Company of Detroit, Michigan. Who's building the Kama truck plant? That's classified "secret" by the Washington policy makers. I don't have to tell you why. The Soviet T-54 tank is in Vietnam … It is in use today in Vietnam. It has been used against Israel. According to the tank handbooks the T-54 has a Christie type suspension. Christie was an American inventor. Where did the Soviets get a Christie suspension? Did they steal it? No, sir! They bought it. They bought it from the US Wheel Track Layer Corporation …. Of course, it takes a great deal of self confidence to admit you are sending factories to produce weapons and supplies to a country providing weapons and supplies to kill Americans, Israelis and Vietnamese. More to the point — by what authority does this Administration undertake such policies?

Many people — as individuals — have protested our suicidal policies. What happens? Well, if you are in Congress — you probably get the strong arm put on you. The Congressman who inserted my research findings into the Congressional Record suddenly found himself with primary opposition. He won't be in Congress next year. If you are in the academic world — you soon find it's OK to protest US assistance to the South Vietnamese but never, never protest US assistance to the Soviets. Forget about the Russian academics being persecuted — we mustn't say unkind things about the Soviets. If you press for an explanation what do they tell you? First, you get the Fulbright line. This is peaceful trade. The Soviets are powerful. They have their own technology. It's a way to build friendship. It's a way to a new world order. This is demonstrably false … Second, if you don't buy that line you are

told, "The Soviets are mellowing." This is equally false …. No one has ever presented evidence, hard evidence that trade leads to peace. Why not? Because there is no such evidence. It's an illusion. It is true that peace leads to trade. But that's not the same thing. You first need peace, then you trade. That does not mean if you trade you will get peace … Trade with Germany doubled before World War II. Did it stop World War II? Trade with Japan increased before World War II. Did it stop World War II?

What was in this German and Japanese trade? The same means for war that we are now supplying the Soviets. The Japanese Air Force after 1934. depended on US technology. And much of the pushing for Soviet trade today comes from the same groups that were pushing for trade with Hitler and Tojo' 35 years ago. The Russian Communist Party is not mellowing. Concentration camps are still there. The mental hospitals take the overload. Persecution of the Baptists continues. Harassment of Jews continues, as it did under the Tsars. The only mellowing is when a Harriman and a Rockefeller get together with the bosses in the Kremlin. That's good for business but it's not much help if you are a G.I. at the other end of a Soviet rocket in Vietnam … 100,000 Americans have been killed in Korea and Vietnam-by our own technology. The only response from Washington and the Nixon Administration is the effort to hush up the scandal. These are things not to be talked about. And the professional smokescreen about peaceful trade continues. The plain fact — if you want it — is that irresponsible policies have built us an enemy and maintain that enemy in the business of totalitarian rule and world conquest. And the tragedy is that intelligent people have bought the political double talk about world peace, a new world order and mellowing Soviets… You do not subsidize an enemy [or go] along with a policy of subsidizing the killing of… fellow Americans. It requires a peculiar kind of intellectual myopia to ship supplies and technology to the Soviets when they are instrumental in killing fellow citizens … we've had US-Soviet trade for 52 years. The 1st and 2nd Five Year Plans were built by American companies. To continue a policy that is a total failure is to gamble with the lives of several million Americans and countless allies.

You can't stoke up the Soviet military machine at one end and then complain that the other end came back and bit you. tune …. Let me summarize my conclusions:

One: trade with the USSR was started over 50 years ago under President Woodrow Wilson with the declared intention of mellowing the Bolsheviks. The policy has been a total and costly failure. It has proven to be impractical — this is what I would expect from an immoral policy.

Two: we have built ourselves an enemy. We keep that self-declared enemy in business. This information has been blacked out by successive Administrations. Misleading and untruthful statements have been made by the Executive Branch to Congress and the American people.

Three: our policy of subsidizing self-declared enemies is neither rational nor moral. I have drawn attention to the intellectual myopia of the group that influences and draws up foreign policy. I suggest these policies have no authority.

Four: the annual attacks in Vietnam and the war in the Middle East were made possible only by Russian armaments and our past assistance to the Soviets.

Five: this worldwide Soviet activity is consistent with Communist theory. Mikhail Suslov, the party theoretician, recently stated that the current detente with the United States is temporary. The purpose of the detente, according to Suslov, is to give the Soviets sufficient strength for a renewed assault on the West. In other words, when you've finished building the Kama plant and the trucks come rolling off — watch out for another Vietnam.

Six: internal Soviet repression continues — against Baptists, against Jews, against national groups and against dissident academics.

Seven: Soviet technical dependence is a powerful instrument for world peace if we want to use it.

So far it's been used as an aid-to-dependent-Soviets welfare program. With about as much success as the domestic welfare program. Why should they stop supplying Hanoi? The more they stoke up the war the more they get from the United States. One final thought. Why has the war in Vietnam continued for four long years under this Administration? With 15,000 killed under the Nixon Administration? We can stop the Soviets and their friends in Hanoi anytime we want to. Without using a single gun or anything more dangerous than a piece of paper or a telephone call. We have Soviet technical dependence as an instrument of world peace. The most humane weapon that can be conceived. We have always had that option. We have never used it."

Anthony Sutton (1925-2002), British born former professor of economics at California State University at Los Angeles. Sutton charges that 100,000 Americans were killed in Korea and Vietnam with American technology supplied to the Soviets by private US corporations. In fact, Sutton suggest that Western corporations using Western technology and Western capital but predominantly US taxpayers' monies, had created the entire Soviet military-industrial complex. In fact, the West, especially the US, has channelled billons of dollars into Soviet Russia, what Ronald Reagan when President called the "Evil Empire," and by doing so had created "The Best Enemy Money Can Buy." If this is the case, then the common perception held by the masses that the capitalist West and the Communist East were mortal enemies in perpetual "Cold War" appears somewhat remiss, which to any competent student of Proper History it is. These Proper Students of History -who understand the Way of the World- know that Communism is a creation of Capital, that it is a creature of International Usury, a tool of the Invisible Money Power. Moreover, that if left to its own devices, Communism would have been stillborn in its cradle if it was not given massive, covert support by the very things naïve students and other immature idealists believe Communism was bent upon destroying ... International bankers and their lackeys.

Communism is the "Left" arm of the Hegelian Dialectic using ideology to help bring about a feudal World Empire: the "Right" arm is Corporatism or Fascism. Both these apparent contradictions and mutual enemies are in fact creatures of the International Usurers and the so-called super rich capitalists. These men are the Power Elite, the Global Elite, the Globalists who control the Anglo-American Establishment, the Liberal Establishment, which in turn controls much of the temporal affairs of this world. The world is very different than presented in the controlled histories and mass media. International Usury controls Communism and controlled German Fascism (Nazis), Communism in Russia and China would have imploded long ago if it were not for the massive subsidygiven to it by treacherous deals. Moreover, the so-called "Cold War" was a myth perpetuated to keep the masses in a state of fear as well as providing the wherewithal to extract grotesque amounts of taxpayers monies for "security" and "military purposes."

Testimony of the Author Before Subcommittee VII of the Platform Committee of the Republican Party at Miami Beach, Florida, August 15, 1972, at 2:30 P.M. (1972)

Graham: "[I have been invited to lunch with editors of Time magazine] I was quite amazed since this is the first time I've heard from Time since Henry Luce [Time founder] died."

Haldeman: "You meet with all their editors, you better take your Jewish beanie,"

Graham: "Is that right? I don't know any of them now ...This [Jewish] stranglehold [on the media] has got to be broken or the country's going down the drain."

Nixon: "You believe that?"

Graham: "Yes, sir."

Nixon: "Oh, boy, so do I. I can't ever say that but I believe it."

Graham: "No, but if you get elected a second time, then we might be able to do something."

Nixon: "We can't talk about it [the Jewish influence in Hollywood and the media] publicly. [Paul Keyes, executive producer of the NBC hit] "Rowan and Martin's Laugh-In," [told me that] 11 of the 12 writers are Jewish."

Graham: "That right?"

Nixon: [Life magazine, Newsweek, The New York Times, the Los Angeles Times, and others, are] totally dominated by the Jews." [Network TV anchors such as Howard K Smith, David Brinkley and Walter Cronkite are] front men who may not be of that persuasion [but their writers are] 95 percent Jewish."

Nixon: "All the Jews are bad [but most are left-wing radicals who want] peace at any price except where support for Israel is concerned. The best Jews are actually the Israeli Jews."

Graham: "That's right."

Nixon: [A] powerful bloc [of Jews] confront me in the media."

Graham: "And they're the ones putting out the pornographic stuff."

Haldeman: "[The White House press corps and the Gridiron Club, a bastion of the media establishment, were mostly WASP once, but no more] It was the Merriman Smiths, the Dick Wilsons, the [James] Kilpatricks, all that kind of people. But you look at what covers the president today and it's really kind of scary."

Graham: "But I have to lean a little bit, you know. I go and see friend of Mr Rosenthal at The New York Times, and people of that sort. And all, I don't mean all the Jews, but a lot of the Jews are great friends of mine. They swarm around me and are friendly to me. Because they know I am friendly to Israel and so forth. They don't know how I really feel about what they're doing to this country."

Nixon: "You must not let them know."

Graham then departs leaving Nixon and Haldeman.

Nixon: "You know it was good we got this point about the Jews across."

Haldeman: "It's a shocking point."

Nixon: "Well, it's also, the Jews are irreligious, atheistic, immoral bunch of bastards."

Part of the 3,700 hours of tape recordings of Oval Office meetings released by the National Archives. Many recordings, including the "Graham tape" discussing Jews and the Jewish Lobby and their power and influence in American life are heavily censored. Supposedly to exclude content believed to disclose matters of "national security" or those that "strictly personal," or clearly constitute a unwarranted invasion of privacy or reveal "trade secrets." This is a 90 minute taped session in the Oval Office between President Richard M Nixon, Rev. Billy Graham and H John Haldeman (1926-93), Nixon's chief of staff, after a prayer breakfast the men attended on Feb. 1, 1972. Haldeman, in his diaries, noted that the conversation was a discussion: "of the terrible problem arising from the total Jewish domination of the media, and agreement that this was something that would have to be dealt with … Graham has the strong feeling that the Bible says there are satanic Jews and there's where our problem arises." (1972)

"It was the greatest hoax that has ever been perpetuated …. "

Richard Nixon speaking May 1972: contained in the taped conversations recorded in the Oval Office at the time of the Watergate break-in, and in reference to the report by the Warren Commission, which claimed that Lee Harvey Oswald was the only shooter involved in the assassination of President John Kennedy.

"... dramatic changes in the way we will raise our children in the year 2000 are indicated, particularly in terms of schooling... We will need to recognize that the so-called 'basic skills,' which currently represent nearly the total effort in elementary schools, will be taught in one-quarter of the present school day ... When this happens - and it's near - the teacher can rise to his true calling. More than a dispenser of information, the teacher will be a conveyor of values, a philosopher ... We will be agents of change."

Catherine Barrett, President of the National Education Association, The Saturday Review of Education (1973)

"One is impressed immediately by the sense of national harmony .... There is a very real and pervasive dedication to Chairman Mao and Maoist principles. Whatever the price of the Chinese Revolution, it has obviously succeeded not only in producing more efficient and dedicated administration, but also in fostering high morale and community purpose. General social and economic progress is no less impressive .... The enormous social advances of China have benefited greatly from the singleness of ideology and purpose. ... The social experiment in China under Chairman Mao's leadership is one of the most important and successful in history."

David Rockefeller, "Chairman of the Board" and de facto head of the Liberal Establishment and founder of the Trilateral Commission lauding China as a seminal "social experiment" two decades after Chairman Mao had "successfully" completed the murder of 80 million of his countrymen: article "A China Traveler" published in The New York Times (1973)

"The next century can be and should be the Humanist century ... we stand at the dawn of a new age ... a secular society on a planetary scale... As non-theists we begin with humans not god, nature not deity ... we deplore the division of humankind on nationalistic grounds ... Thus we look to the development of a system of world law and a world order based upon transnational federal government ... The true revolution is occurring."

Humanist Manifesto II published in The Humanist Vol XXXIII (1973)

"General Shkuro and his Ukrainian Cossack troops had long been known to be anti-Bolsheviks. Gen Shkuro, himself, had emigrated after World War I and had never been a Soviet citizen. He felt he was safe from repatriation. The Cossacks had fought for Germany and surrendered to British troops. They demanded political asylum for which they easily qualified. The British confiscated all their Western currency and held them in detention. They were told on May 28 that all officers and enlisted men were to attend a conference with higher British authorities, and would be transported by truck. This seemed implausible. Why transport everyone in trucks when the British could come to them? When the Cossacks started to feel nervous about the destination, an English Lieutenant said, 'I assure you on my word of honor as a British officer that you are just going to a conference.' Another British officer gave the same assurance. The convoy was guarded, which did nothing to alleviate the Cossack's anxiety. A few jumped from the trucks and escaped into the forest. They were the smart ones. Those that trusted the British ended up at a prisoner of war camp in Spittal, Austria [in the Russian sector of control]. A British officer then informed them that, 'in accordance with an agreement concluded between the military authorities of the United Kingdom and the Soviet Union, all officers will be put at the disposal of Soviet military authorities.' A Cossack General asked the officer when the agreement was signed. He replied, 'On May 23 of this year [1945].' ... [One Cossack officer remarked] 'The NKVD or the Gestapo would have slain us with truncheons, the British did it with their word of honor.'"

Julius Epstein: One of the most heinous acts in the Second World War was carried out not by the "morally bankrupt" Nazis but by the Allies, the "paragons of moral virtues" in a series of acts code named "Operation Keelhaul" ... terrible acts that today are still concealed from public scrutiny by being "classified" to this day. Epstein was a researcher for the tardy Congressional investigation of the US State Department's cover-up of Bolshevik involvement in the mass murder of Polish military officers and intelligentsia at Katyn Forest. During his researches of military archives he discovered evidence of a top secret programme of forced repatriation, called "Operation Keelhaul," which is still classified to this day. To people of the time and in the received history of World War II, the Allied powers of America and Britain represented the highest ideals of liberty and freedom in a world labouring under Nazi or Communist domination. The Allies had prosecuted the war against the Axis Powers of Germany, Italy and Japan by proclaiming that it was a Just War and they were the "just." Moreover, the subsequent accepted history -the history of the victors- relates this posture. Yet, in the turmoil of war and the murky business of power-politics many events cast this accepted history in doubt. The pose was reinforced by the events surrounding the Nuremberg Trails when the surviving Nazi hierarchy were publicly vilified for their evil deeds, many of whom were hanged for them: And rightly so. Yet, during all this high theatre, the world's attention was turned away from some acts that, using the very same standards applied to the Nazis, would have meant many Allied leaders and soldiers tried for war crimes and "crimes against humanity." This, of course, was not the case. One of the most shameful involved the forced repatriation of hundreds of thousands of freedom-loving Russians fleeing the Bolshevik tyranny back to the Evil Empire of Soviet Russia. This was called "Operation Keelhaul."

Cynicism pervades "Operation Keelhaul" beginning with its very name. It is so shameful that it is called by some who understand what was involved as "Britain's dirty little secret," what Alexander Solzhenitsyn called the "last secret" of World War II, since it violated every tenet of decency and justice. Its source was the Yalta Conference where it was agreed that the Allies would return all "Soviet citizens" that may find themselves in the Allied zone back to the bosom of the Evil Empire of Soviet Russia and the cruel embrace of "Uncle Joe" Stalin. Maintaining the moral high ground, the Allies had signed international agreements opposing forced repatriation, and made public statements assuring the war-weary world they would never countenance such actions. Yet, inserted in these agreements, in the fine print so to speak, was a caveat: all those who originated from nations given over to the Soviets at the close of WWII were excepted from this concordance. This not only affected the Soviet prisoners of war liberated by the Allies but also all other persons. Even those refugees that had fled West after World War I who had already assimilated into Western society were also driven back into "Uncle Joe" Stalin's concentration camps. The policy of forced repatriation was such an appalling policy, so repugnant to all right-thinking people, that Winston Churchill, he who did most to preserve Western Christian Civilisation, felt it prudent to omit any reference to it in his Nobel Prize-winning history of World War II.

Europe immediately after World War II was in turmoil and millions of people were refugees and stateless and hundreds of thousands of these (included assorted fascists, collaborationists, anti-Communists and civilians, both from the Soviet Union and from Yugoslavia) fled westward believing they would be saved from the tyranny of Communism by the "just" Allies. Included in these refugee columns fleeing the newly conquered eastern Europe were tens of thousands of Eastern Germans, and almost a million anti-Communist Russian soldiers under Russian General Vlasov who had defected to the Germans believing they would help to free Russia from the Bolshevik tyranny and 28,000 Cossack Corps of General Domanov and 40000 Ustaše from Yugoslavia of which 11,000 of them were women and children. These had all fled the advancing Soviet armies in order to find a safe haven in the West and protection under the Geneva Convention. General Vlasov and General Domanov were soon disabused of this notion of sanctuary. Although the Allied military leaders explicitly guaranteed that Gen. Vlasov's men would never be turned back over to the Bolshevik but General Eisenhower, in consultation with the mandarins in the US State Department, renegade on their promise. They were refused POW status or to give them asylum, eventually turning them over to the Bolsheviks. All their leaders were shot or hanged and the rest sent to Soviet labour camps where many died while some knowing what fate awaited them committed suicide before falling into Bolshevik hands. General Domanov's people encamped in the valley of the river Drau near the town of Lienz in Austria believing themselves safe were rudely made aware of their predicament. On May 27th 1945, the British ordered all

Cossack officers to turn in their pistols. On the morning of May 28th all officers, military officials, and medics were ordered to trucks to be moved according to directives from the British General. As soon as the truck convoy, carrying over 2,000 officers and officials got under way, it was surrounded by British tanks and escorted to its destination. Twenty-four hours later, all these prisoners were handed over to the Bolsheviks. It is unknown exactly how many reached the Soviet Union. Many Cossacks committed suicide while many others were killed by the British guards while attempting an escape. Some were executed in transit to the Soviet Zone. Only five persons were able to escape to tell this dark tale. In the evening of May 29th, British trucks equipped with loud speakers drove to where the Cossack regiments were camping and told them to get ready to be "voluntarily repatriated" into the Soviet Union. This announcement was repeated on May 30th and May 31st. The Cossacks refused and protested by declaring a hunger strike and hoisted black banners. On the morning of June 1st, the Cossacks, en masse, were at prayer to God and during this Liturgy the British surrounded the camp with tanks and soldiers armed with machine guns while on the nearby railroad a long train of freight cars pulled up awaiting the Cossacks. Seeing that the people did not discontinue their prayers, a volley was fired into the air followed by a charge into the defenceless people sitting down on the ground, refusing to board the trucks. Brutal tactics were used to move the mass of Cossacks onto the trucks. Many were rendered unconscious by gun butts and clubs, many of them with broken limbs were dump like logs on the trucks, many, mainly children, were trampled to death in the tumult. Those Cossacks who regained consciousness and jumped off were beaten until they fainted and thrown back on the trucks again. Many Cossacks and their wives committed suicide preferring death rather then deportation to the Bolshevik tyranny, which had once been Mother Russia. Between May 29th and June 3rd 1945, 45,000 Russians were handed over to the Bolsheviks to suffer unknown terrors and violent revenge for their temerity to wish to live in freedom.

William Robert Alderson was a 19-year old British POW who carried out one of the most daring wartime escapes. He had been captured at Dunkirk in 1940 but managed to escape twice finally making good his escape in the final months of the war. He walked over 1,000 miles pulling a sledge from Czechoslovakia to Odessa were he was taken prisoner by the Soviet Russians but escaped yet again. He was repatriated back to Britain after war's end but when he tried to publish his memoir The Long Road Back the British Government told him he could not! Why this heavy official censorship? Because, gentle reader, it contained his eyewitness account of the effects of "Operation Keelhaul," the forced return of the Cossacks: who upon disembarkation from the first of many prison ships docking in Odessa, he saw lined up and summarily shot on the quayside. Alderson's book was finally published in 1994 two years before his death, in America, by an American publisher.

The whole episode is a international disgrace and filled with horror stories and few on the Allied side come out of it with any honour. Let there be no equivocation on this matter: US and British leaders, military officers and personnel were guilty of War Crimes similar to those levelled at some defendants at the Nuremberg Trials. Criminal acts were ordered and Allied soldiers and officers should have refused to follow orders and a few did but were treated with severe threats and/or punishments. The majority of American and British servicemen followed orders -just as claimed by many German soldiers accused of being war criminals- and so in this series of acts code named "Operation Keelhaul" the Allied soldiery were no more moral or courageous in standing up against wicked military orders than their German counterparts some of whom hanged for their moral ambivalence. Why were these unfortunates driven back to death and slavery? Why were the Allies willing accomplices to the Evil of Bolshevism and the tyrant Stalin? When the true nature of the world is understood such questions never arise. For, the wicked, Evil Power that has the West in its grip also has Russia in its grip.Communism was created, nourished and controlled by the same Dark Force that has gradually taken command of all power structures and institutions of the West. This force is exercised through the Dark Empire of Secret Societies whose ancient plan is to bring together the entire world under their sway in a Global Empire. Using a global dialectic of "Capitalism" versus "Communism" this Dark Power has manoeuvred the world into situations that otherwise would never happen. Controlled wars and conflicts are integral to the Evil Agenda for World Government and those behind it to destroy Western Christian Civilisation and replace it with one in their image ... the New World Order ... the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government: The Story of Forced Repatriation (1973)

"The United States Senate is subservient to Israel. Israel controls the Senate. This has been demonstrated time and again, and this has made it difficult for the Government."

J. William Fulbright, Democratic Senator from Arkansas, statement on CBS television in relation to Jewish power in America (1973)

"[Lou] Sheldon arrived at the Carter residence to find the next President barefoot and in blue jeans. They greeted each other warmly, and Sheldon proudly presented the booklet [with a roster of names and résumé's that they wanted in their cabinet]. Carter took it, read it, and began to cry. 'When he got back to Virginia Beach,' Sheldon said, 'Jimmy was so touched by all the work that we did that tears came to his eyes.' I said, 'Lou, you are wrong. The reason he cried is because the appointment process is out of his hands, and he is not going to appoint any of his [own] people'."

Pat Robertson: this vignette appears in Robertson's book, "New World Order" and concerns a man, Lou Sheldon, a pro-family advocate and personal friend of Jimmy Carter who, before Carter won the Presidential election, discussed what type of people they would like in Carter's cabinet. Their optimism and idealism was cruelly disabused when the powerbrokers behind Carter foisted their own people on Carter such that not one person Jimmy Carter wanted in his Cabinet was appointed. Not one. The true Lords of Power who control the political process of the West selected them all for him. This power is often called the Anglo-American Establishment, the Liberal Establishment or simply The Establishment, whose exoteric expression is myriad but especially concentrated in the organisations called the Royal Institute on International Affairs (RIIA), the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) and the Trilateral Commission (TC). Several weeks before winning the election, Hamilton Jordan, one of Jimmy Carter's aides, said:

"If, after the inauguration, you find a Cy Vance as Secretary of State and Zigbniew Brzezinski as head of National Security, then I would say we failed. And I would quit. But that's not going to happen. You're going to see new faces and new ideas."

Yet, Cyrus Vance did become the US Secretary of State and Zigbniew Brzezinski did become the Head of National Security. Why? Before becoming Secretary of State, Vance was not only a member of the CFR but also the Chairman of the Board of a very famous foundation … the Rockefeller Foundation. While Brzezinski's previous credits was his membership of the CFR, and co-founder of the Trilateral Commission with ... David Rockefeller ... the head of the CFR … the patriarch of the Rockefeller clan commonly referred to as "The Chairman of the Board" i.e. the de facto head of the socio-political agenda of New World Order. Similarly, Carter's Vice President, Walter Mondale, was CFR, as were those who filled the top three cabinet posts: Secretary of State - Cyrus Vance; Secretary of Defense - Harold Brown; Secretary of the Treasury - Michael Blumenthal So too was Carter's CIA Director a member of the CFR, as were his Secretary of HEW, HUD, his National Security Advisor, and his Ambassador to the

UN. In fact, the top 19 positions in Carter's Cabinet were held by Trilateral Commission members, that is, one out of every three people in Jimmy Carter's cabinet belonged to the Trilateral Commission. Furthermore, every single person instrumental in constructing Carter's foreign policy had previously been a member of the Trilateral Commission. The Rockefeller "hidden hand" grip on executive power is further revealed in the nomination of Paul Volcker, the Chairman of the Federal Reserve System, who was a former employee of a very powerful bank … David Rockefeller's Chase Manhattan Bank. Briefly, the increasing influence of the CFR within the executive branch of American public life can be tabulated thus: Nixon - 115 CFR members; Carter - 284 CFR members; Reagan - 257 CFR members; Bush - 382 CFR members; Clinton - 17 of his top 19 Cabinet members were either CFR or TC. In short: there is a de facto "secret government," a Shadow Government that truly controls the executive power of the US whose presence can be discerned by perusal of the RIIA, CFR and TC membership rolls and by identifying these members in the positions of power they hold in each administration (1974)

"There is a de facto 'secret government' operating nationally and internationally and involved in the highest circles of the US government, exercising an impact over domestic policies and economics ranging between extreme influence to, at times, outright control. This extreme influence to outright control naturally includes the Presidency. The de facto 'secret government,' much of whose intellectual - and financial - muscle are to be found in the New York office of the CFR, the great tax-free foundations, and certain international firms and corporations."

Mike Culbert: article in the Independent-Gazette published in Richmond, California on June 27, 1974 in reference to his discussions with Charles Colson (a member of Nixon's cabinet) on the almost total control of US presidents by the outside forces. (1974)

"If instant world government, Charter review, and a greatly strengthened International Court do not provide the answers, what hope for progress is there? The answer will not satisfy those who seek simple solutions to complex problems, but it comes down essentially to this: The hope for the foreseeable lies, not in building up a few ambitious central institutions of universal membership and general jurisdiction as was envisaged at the end of the last war, but rather in the much more decentralized, disorderly and pragmatic process of inventing or adapting institutions of limited jurisdiction and selected membership to deal with specific problems on a case-by-case basis ... In short, the 'house of world order' will have to be built from the bottom up rather than from the top down. It will look like a great 'booming, buzzing confusion,' to use William James' famous description of reality, but an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece, will accomplish much more than the old-fashioned frontal assault."

Richard N Gardner, in the Council on Foreign Relations' house journal, Foreign Affairs (1974)

"The only eventual answer is some kind of World Government ... whether it is capitalist or communist."

Harry Reasoned: ABC-TV media personality, who later went to CBS, June 18 (1974)

"Publishers, responding to a changing market in college texts, are increasingly resorting to simplified language in their books to adjust to a new element in higher education - the college student who cannot read at traditional college levels. In recent years, publishers here report, word has been coming back from the campuses ... that their books are 'too hard' for students to grasp."

The New York Times (1974)

"It is all too easy to justify our power ploys with transparent rationalization that we know what is best for our children ... There still remains a high probability that our children will grow up to be wagers of war or voters for war-like or war-liking leaders, especially if our schools continue to teach the same old brand of nationalism that has been taught in generations past. America is not the greatest country on earth. Indeed, 'the greatest country on earth' is a hollow phrase that would be laughable if it were not so dangerous ... Nationalism not only blinds us intellectually and dwarfs us emotionally, but also sows the seeds of competitiveness, fear and war. Internationalism reverses these dangerous trends, especially if it has been so well absorbed as to become a habitual way of thinking, feeling and behaving. Many adults recognize the rationality of international cooperation and world citizenship, but the 'America First' orientation is so deeply embedded that they may never be able to escape from it. Schools must change this. Apart from its dubious constitutionality, the requirement of a daily Pledge of Allegiance to the flag provides a vivid exemplar of teachers and administrators hiding their heads in the sands of the past. How preferable it would be to fly United Nations flags from the flagpoles and display them in the classrooms."

Lawrence Casper: "Are Our Public Schools Turning Out Warriors, Not Peace Lovers?" published in The American School Board Journal (1974)

"We need a program of psychosurgery for political control of our society. The purpose is physical control of the mind. Everyone who deviates from the given norm can be surgically mutilated. The individual may think that the most important reality is his own existence, but this is only his personal point of view. This lacks historical perspective. Man does not have the right to develop his own mind. This kind of liberal orientation has great appeal. We must electronically control the brain. Someday armies and generals will be controlled by electric stimulation of the brain."

Dr Jose Manuel Rodriguez Delgado (b.1915) Spanish professor of Neuropsychiatry at Yale University Medical School and designer of a remote-controlled "transdermal stimulator." A device whereby Delgado could remotely control a whole range of emotions and behaviours in both animals and humans. Moreover, a process in which the subject, both animal and human, has no capacity to resist. Congressional Record, No. 26, Vol. 118 (1974)

"A new ethic in the use of material resources must be developed which will result in a style of life compatible with the coming age of scarcity."

A Club of Rome published book that espouses the New Age doctrine of increased industrial capacity equates with increased scarcity of resources and increased environmental perturbation. "Acid Rain;" Cutting of Rain Forests, or Deforestation; "Global Warming;" Ozone Depletion and the "greenhouse effect" are core components of the spurious science used by scaremongers such as the Club of Rome who want to use the "Environment" for very wicked and Evil ends ... to drastically reduce the world population and get total mastery over the surviving people and control everyone everywhere from the cradle to the grave. Put differently, it is part of the New Age One World Conspiracy orchestrated by the Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies, which seeks to establish conditions on Earth that will be propitious for the incarnation of the Dark Gods, Ahriman and Lucifer in human form. Why? So that these Dark Gods can come forward and become the de facto leaders the future World Empire … the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth, which is the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

Mankind at the Turning Point Mesozoic and Postal (1974)

" … depopulation should be the highest priority of US foreign policy towards the Third World. [Therefore we advocate several counter measures to deal with this threat, especially, birth control and related population-reduction programmes. However, even if such measures were adopted] population growth rates are likely to increase appreciably before they begin to decline. [A second measure is curtailing food supplies to targeted states to force compliance with birth control policies] There is also some established precedent for taking account of family planning performance in appraisal of assistance requirements by AID (U.S. Agency for International Development) and consultative groups. Since population growth is a major determinant of increases in food demand, allocation of scarce PL 480 resources should take account of what steps a country is taking in population control as well as food production. In these sensitive relations, however, it is important in style as well as substance to avoid the appearance of coercion ... Would food be considered an instrument of national power? ... Is the U.S. prepared to accept food rationing to help people who can't/won't control their population growth? ... population growth and lagging food production in developing countries, together with the sharp deterioration in the global food situation in 1972 and 1973, have raised serious concerns about the ability of the world to feed itself adequately over the next quarter of a century and beyond."

Henry Kissinger: part of Kissinger's memorandum to the NSC National Security Memo 200 entitled "Implications of world wide population growth for US security & overseas interests" (April 24, 1974). This memo was a product of the National Security Council's Ad Hoc Group on Population Policy and filed in the US National Archives and was only declassified in 1990. Its recommendations were later adopted by the National Security Council as official US foreign policy towards the Third World. The drastic reduction of the world's people before and during the institution of the New World Order is a priority of the wicked planners of the coming World Tyranny. This is their Population Control Agenda in which a large proportion of the people of the world are slated for destruction. In other words, massive planned and orchestrated depopulation via created wars, contrived famines, disease and man-made bio-weapons and viruses is part of the Ancient Plan to Transform Society that is the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government that intends to eradicate all human freedom and liberty from the face of the Earth ... the establishment of the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth ... that is the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/1970-74.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"Dear Reader: The super rich in America enjoy power and prerogatives un-imaginable to most of us. Who can conceive of owning a private empire that includes 100 homes, 2,500 servants, untold thousands of luxuries, and untold millions of dollars? America has a royal family of finance that has known such riches for generations. It is, of course, the Rockefellers. But if the Rockefellers were content with their wealth, if their riches had satisfied their desires, this book would not have been written. And I would not be urging you to read it. Money alone is not enough to quench the thirst and lusts of the super-rich. Instead, many of them use their vast wealth, and the influence such riches give them, to achieve even more power. Power of a magnitude never dreamed of by the tyrants and despots of earlier ages. Power on a world wide scale. Power over people, not just products. The Rockefeller File is not fiction. It is a compact, powerful and frightening presentation of what may be the most important story of our lifetime, the drive of the Rockefellers and their allies to create a one-world government, combining super-capitalism and Communism under the same tent, all under their control. For more than one hundred years, since the days when John D. Rockefeller Sr. used every devious strategy he could devise to create a gigantic oil monopoly, enough books have been written about the Rockefellers to fill a library. I have read many of them. And to my knowledge, not one has dared reveal the most vital part of the Rockefeller story: that the Rockefellers and their allies have, for at least fifty years, been carefully following a plan to use their economic power to gain political control of first America, and then the rest of the world. Do I mean conspiracy? Yes, I do. I am convinced there is such a plot, international in scope, generations old in planning, and incredibly evil in intent. You will find the truth-often surprising, sometimes unpleasant, always vital-in the pages that follow. Gary Allen has done a masterful job of combining the hundreds of scattered facts and hidden clues of the Rockefeller puzzle until one unmistakable pattern emerges. The picture that is revealed when The Rockefeller File is finally opened may shock you. In this book, you will learn why the Rockefellers follow the policies they do, what their goals are, where they intend to take America ... and why it is essential they be stopped. I urge you to read The Rockefeller File and to encourage your friends to do the same. November 1975, LAWRENCE P. Mc DONALD, Member of Congress"

Introduction to The Rockefeller File by Gary Allen (1975)

"There also exists another alliance - at first glance a strange one, a surprising one - but if you think about it, in fact, one which is well grounded and easy to understand. This is the alliance between our Communist leaders and your capitalists. This alliance is not new. … We observe continuous and steady support by the businessmen of the West of the Soviet Communist leaders."

Alexander Isayevich Solzhenitsyn, Russian author, lecturer, historian, intellectual, political dissident and recipient of a Nobel Prize and whose novels exposed the brutality of Soviet labour camps, speaking of a terrible reality: how Communism and Bolshevism were created, nurtured and supported by the Invisible Money Power ("the businessmen of the West") intent upon bringing the world and its people into Total Tyranny.

Speech in the Ballroom of the Hilton in Washington, D.C., on June 30, 1975

"The Bohemian Grove is an invitation-only summer camp on 2500 secluded acres 65 miles north of San Francisco, reserved for the richest and most powerful men in America. In 1986 a state appeals court ruled that it cannot refuse to hire women employees. The Grove is owned by the Bohemian Club in San Francisco, virtually all of whose members can be found in Who's Who. Through elaborate stage productions and other entertainment, campers are able to bond with fellow elites. Two other ruling-class watering holes, the Rancheros and the Roundup Riders, are more regional than national in scope but serve the same purpose …. Another disturbing fact about this 'great' group of men is that they are the only ones allowed such 'intellectual' stimulation …. What makes these people so special? Money! ... One of the most disturbing facts about this group is that these are the leaders of our nation. In a country where every man and woman is supposed to be 'created equal,' it is a complete contradiction for its leaders to be a part of an elitist, discriminatory, and anti-democratic group ... These men are not working for the betterment of society, but for themselves. This is proven by the fact that the Bohemian Grove is completely separate from the society its members are supposed to be working for."

Professor G. William Domhoff, University of California at Santa Cruz: "The Bohemian Grove and Other Retreats: A Study in Ruling-Class Cohesiveness" (1975)

"When the kids come to us at age four, five, or six, they already have these beliefs set. We have to unwind them and start over, and even then, we get them only a few hours a day."

Dr. R. Gary Bridge, resident consultant at the Rand Corporation: "Accountability: Can It Be Done?" (1975)

"I'm a great believer in planning. Economic, social, political, military, total world planning."

Nelson Rockefeller: interview with Playboy Magazine (October 1975) … "total world planning" and the Rockefellers ... Nelson alluding to the New World Order? … or is it just a coincidence? (1975)

"The existing order is breaking down at a very rapid rate, and the main uncertainty is whether mankind can exert a positive role in shaping a new world order or is doomed to await collapse in a passive posture. We believe a new order will be born no later than early in the next century and that the death throes of the old and the birth pangs of the new will be a testing time for the human species."

Richard A. Falk, in an article entitled "Toward a New World Order: Modest Methods and Drastic Visions": On the Creation of a Just World Order (1975)

"My country's history, Mr. President, tells us that it is possible to fashion unity while cherishing diversity that common action is possible despite the variety of races, interests, and beliefs we see here in this chamber. Progress and peace and justice are attainable. So we say to all peoples and governments: Let us fashion together a new world order."

Henry Kissinger, in address before the General Assembly of the United Nations (1975)

"Our nation is uniquely endowed to play a creative and decisive role in the new order which is taking form around us."

Henry Kissinger Seattle Post Intelligence (1975)

"[It will] take a while before people in this country as a whole will be ready for any substantial giving-up of sovereignty to handle global problems."

C. Douglas Dillon, CFR member, honorary chairman of the Institute for World Order, former US Secretary of the Treasury (1975)

"At the old Inter-American Office in the Commerce Building here in Roosevelt's time, as Assistant Secretary of State for Latin American Affairs under President Truman, as chief whip with Adlai Stevenson and Tom Finletter at the founding of the United Nations in San Francisco, Nelson Rockefeller was in the forefront of the struggle to establish not only an American system of political and economic security but a new world order."

New York Times (1975)

"... The National Council for the Social Studies has recognized peace education and world order education as a legitimate part of the social studies program. Yet few educators and fewer of the general public know what 'world order education' means. World order education is an upgraded form of political education. It ... transcends the nationalistic ... values of the old citizenship education ... World order education … is an instrument of social-culture change. Its first and continuing commitment is to aid ... the creation of global institutions."

William Boyer, "World Order Education: What Is It?" (1975)

"The educational institutions have reinforced the dissonance of the family unit. Neglecting their responsibilities to teach the academic skills and perpetuating the culture of the community, they have set themselves up as the agents of social change and have sought to indoctrinate students into a new world order."

Police Chief Col. Kenneth Watkins, Montgomery County, Maryland quoted in Thomas Love's article, "Police Chief Cites Women's Lib in Youth Crime" published in The Washington Star (1975)

"Americans may have to get used to the idea that their right to a private car is no longer absolute."

William T. Coleman, Secretary of Transportation: Excerpt from a speech to the American Automobile Association at the Bellevue-Stratford in Philadelphia (1975)

"When in the course of history the threat of extinction confronts mankind, it is necessary for the people of The United States to declare their interdependence with the people of all nations... Two centuries ago our forefathers brought forth a new nation; now we must join with others to bring forth a new world order ... Narrow notions of national sovereignty must not be permitted to curtail that obligation ... We affirm that a world without law is a world without order, and are called upon all nations to strengthen and to sustain the United Nations and its specialized agencies, and other institutions of world order, and to broaden the jurisdiction of the world court, that these may preside over a reign of law that will not only end wars but end as well that mindless violence which terrorizes our society even in times of peace... to establish a new world order it is essential that mankind free itself from the limitations of national prejudice..."

Henry Steele Commanger, CFR member, "Declaration of Interdependence" - World Affairs Council (1975)

"Close Trilateral cooperation in keeping the peace, in managing the world economy, and in fostering economic development and in alleviating world poverty, will improve the chances of a smooth and peaceful evolution of the global system."

Trilateral Commission Task Force Report, presented at a meeting in Kyoto, Japan, called "An Outline for Remaking World Trade and Finance." (1975)

"Land . . . cannot be treated as an ordinary asset, controlled by individuals and subject to the pressures and inefficiencies of the market. Private land ownership is also a principal instrument of accumulation and concentration of wealth and therefore contributes to social injustice; if unchecked, it may become a major obstacle in the planning and implementation of development schemes. The provision of decent dwellings and healthy conditions for the people can only be achieved if land is used in the interests of society as a whole. Public control of land use is therefore indispensable. . . ."

Agenda Item 10 of the Conference Report for the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat I), held in Vancouver. This paragraph drenched in jargon beloved of the arrogant Liberal Establishment that controls the Western World simply means in English the organised co-ordinated effort to replace Capitalism, freedom and liberty with State Control, bondage and slavery via Socialism and Communism (1976)

"... a political and economic elite ... have shaped decisions and never had to account for mistakes nor to suffer from injustice. When unemployment prevails, they never stand in line looking for a job. When deprivation results from a confused welfare system, they never do without food, or clothing, or a place to sleep. When the public schools are inferior or torn by strife their children go to exclusive private schools. And when the bureaucracy is bloated and confused, the powerful always manage to discover and occupy niches of special influence and privilege."

Jimmy Carter, Trilateralist, Democratic nominee for President (1976)

"Something remarkable is underway. It is moving with almost dizzying speed, but it has no name and eludes description ... The spirit of our age is fraught with paradox. It is at the same time pragmatic and transcendental. It values both enlightenment and mystery... power and humility... interdependence and individuality. It is simultaneously political and apolitical. Its movers and shakers include individuals who are impeccably Establishment allied with one-time sign-carrying radicals ... It seems to speak to something very old. And perhaps, by integrating magic and science, art and technology, it will succeed where all the king's horses and all the king's men failed ..."

Marilyn Ferguson: "The Movement That Has No Name" reprinted in "The Aquarian Conspiracy: Personal and Social Transformation in the 1980s" in 1980 (1976)

"[I am grateful that] the crazies [Christians, fundamentalists, patriots] don't do all that much reading. If they did, they'd find that they have already been defeated."

Professor Sheila Schwartz: The Humanist (1976)

"... the more talk about world government the less chance of achieving it, because it frightens people ..."

Senator Alan Cranston, quoted in "A Senator's View of World Order" by Jean Drissell published in Transition (1976)

"[The Prince Bernhard-Lockheed bribery scandal] will breathe new life into that long-smouldering controversy over the role that the Bilderberg Group and its clandestine get-togethers play in world economics and business affairs. For the prince took a large part in the formation of this organisation, its first meeting having been held under his chairmanship in 1954. And, as the president, he has been the master of ceremonies at its annual conferences ever since. A pamphlet published by an organisation calling itself the 'American Friends of Bilderberg' says that the group owes its origin to the fact that, in the early 1950's a number of people on both sides of the Atlantic were seeking a means of bringing together leading citizens - in and out of government - for informal discussions on problems facing the Atlantic community. 'It was felt' it goes on, 'that such meetings would create a better understanding of the forces and trends affecting Western nations, and, in particular, would help to clear up differences and misunderstandings that might weaken the West … the 'Bilderbergers' have always insisted upon clothing their comings and goings in the closest secrecy. Until a few years back, this was carried to such lengths that their annual conclave went entirely unmarked in the world's Press. In the more recent past, the veil has been raised to the extent of letting it be known that the meetings were taking place. But the total ban on the reporting of what went on has remained in force. This acute concern with privacy is usually justified on the grounds - as the American Friends of Bilderberg put it - that 'the gatherings have to be closed and off the record in order to assure freedom of speech and opinion.' But there has been an inevitable tendency for conspiratologists to argue that only those with something to hide could consistently behave in such clandestine fashion … There are no members of Bilderberg as such. 'Each year' - and again I quote - 'an invitation list is compiled by Prince Bernhard in consultation with an informal international steering committee.' Yet invariably included in the 80 to 100 participants are representatives of many of the world's largest capitalist empires - men wielding immense power in the fields of economics and business. And many of these attend all the meetings, along with a number of 'regulars' operating in other parts of the corridors of power … [Suspicion is that] Bilderbergism is the arm of a movement whose main aim is to create - 'a world fit for multinationals to live in' - which may indeed even see itself as spear-heading the establishment of World Government by such interests ... Bilderbergism is an unseen force of great significance in world affairs that we aught to know a lot more about. I should add that official accounts I have seen of Bilderberg meetings issued on a 'personal and strictly confidential' basis do not contain anything that would not rank as standard fare at any international conference whose purpose was 'to clear up differences and misunderstandings that might weaken the West.' But any conspiratologist who has the Bilderbergers in his sights will … ask why it is that, if there is so little to hide, so much effort is devoted to hiding it?"

C Gordon Tether: journalist writing the "Lombard" column of the Financial Times published therein a critical account of the Bilderberg Group on 3 May 1976. Tether was immediately censured by the owners of the FT and was never again permitted to mention the secretive group and was, after a protracted censorship battle with the editorial management, sacked a year later. This episode was a salient lesson for other journalists who comprehended the significance of Tether's critical "mistake" and the subsequent destruction of his career by the Liberal Establishment. They did not want to suffer his fate and so have turned a collective blind eye to the activities, motives and intentions of this conspiratorial, elitist cabal - the Bilderberg Group. Gentle reader, understand there is a move to create a One World Government ruled over by a gilded elite and the Bilderberger Group is one of many efforts in this heinous endeavour … The Agenda of Evil orchestrated by Secret Masters of the dark Empire of Secret Societies and the planned destruction of Natural Moral Order on Earth in preparation for the establishment of the long anticipated World Empire ... The Ancient Plan to Transform Society, which is the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government often called the New World Order ...The dream for World Empire ... that is the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth … the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth., which is the ancient dream of Dark Empire of Secret Societies throughout the ages (1976)

"[A changing world] can no longer be accommodated by political forms and sovereignties developed in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries ... [It needs institutions] to deal adequately with problems with which no existing nation-state can cope successfully alone."

Formal policy statement of The Atlantic Council (1976)

"A special task force - consisting of Zigbniew Brzezinski, Richard Cooper, Richard Gardner, Henry Owen, Edwin O. Reischauer, Averell Harriman, Anthony Lake, Robert Bowie, Milton Katz, Abram Chayes, George Ball, and Cyrus Vance [all of whom are Council on Foreign Relations]- prepared President Jimmy Carter's first foreign policy speech: "The time has come for us to seek a partnership between North America, Western Europe, and Japan."

Los Angeles Times (1976)

"Rather than adding my voice to those who urge us to go 'back to the basics,' I would argue that we need to move ahead to new basics ... Certainly cross-cultural understandings and empathy have become fundamental skills of human relations and intercultural rapport ... the arts of compromise and reconciliation, of consensus building, and of planning for interdependence, a command of these talents becomes 'basic' ... As young people mature, we must help them to develop ... a service ethic which is geared toward the real world ... the global servant concept in which we will educate our young for planetary service and eventually for some form of world citizenship."

Harold Shane: "America's Next 25 Years: Some Implications for Education" (1976)

"The task of bringing about the kind of transformation which will make education a better instrument for coping with interdependence is formidable. We need to shed an inheritance of parochialism, which we have been accumulating for the past 200 years... An important part of the problem of adapting education to help Americans cope with global interdependence is the legacy, which we have inherited from the past... Experimental activities should be undertaken to see to what degree formal learning experiences can shape the world views of Americans so as to make those views more compatible with (or at least less resistant to) adjustments in behavior and attitudes necessary to cope more effectively with problems of interdependence ... Public opinion pollsters ... suggest that the American people are more ready to cope (and in fact are coping) with interdependence and its attendant sacrifices... The kind of educational transformation for which we have argued in these pages will not come easily. Changing complex social institutions in any fundamental way requires unlimited quantities of sweat and almost certainly some tears, if not blood."

Ward Morehouse, Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, "A New Civic Literacy" (1976)

"The drive of the Rockefellers and their allies is to create a one-world government combining super-capitalism and Communism under the same tent, all under their control .... Do I mean conspiracy? Yes I do. I am convinced there is such a plot, international in scope, generations old in planning, and incredibly evil in intent."

Congressman Lawrence Patton McDonald (1935-83), courageous, honest US Congressman mother was a cousin of General George S Patton, supposedly killed in the Korean Airline's 747 Flight KAL 007 that was allegedly shot down by the Soviets (1976)

"In the US - among elites, at any rate - Trilateralism has become almost the consensus position on foreign policy."

Richard Ullman, Director of the Council on Foreign Affairs (CFR), which is a front group, one of many, of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies; article entitled "Trilateralism: 'Partnership' for What?" published in his organisation's house journal, Foreign Affairs (1976)

"... to provide Federal grants to assist elementary and secondary schools to carry on programs to teach the principles of ethics and citizenship ... [the] content and nature of such instruction shall conform to general standards prescribed by State educational agencies ..."

Congressman Charles E Bennett: excerpt from his Resolution HR 53 (1976)

"... the teaching of ethics and moral values can no longer be left exclusively to the home and church. Those institutions today are no longer equipped to handle the job without help from our schools."

Congressman Charles E Bennett: address to the Florida Bar Association; quoted in "Schools Must Teach Morals and Ethics, Says Rep. Bennett" in The Florida Times Union (1976)

"Two centuries ago our forefathers brought forth a new nation; now we must join with others to bring forth a new world order."

32 US Senators and 92 US Representatives in Washington, D.C. signed a "Declaration of Interdependence" (1976)

"I think the most important factor moving us toward a secular society has been the educational factor. Our schools may not teach Johnny to read properly, but the fact that Johnny is in school until he is 16 tends to lead toward the elimination of religious superstition. The average high school child acquires a high school education, and this militates against Adam and Eve and all other myths of alleged history. When I was one of the editors of The Nation in the twenties, I wrote an editorial explaining that golf and intelligence were the two primary reasons that men did not attend church. Perhaps today I would say golf and a high school diploma."

Paul Blanchard, The Humanist (1976)

"The overriding goal is to make the world safe for interdependence by protecting the benefits which it provides for each country against external and internal threats which will constantly emerge from those willing to pay a price for more national autonomy. This may sometimes require slowing the pace at which interdependence proceeds, and checking some aspects of it. More frequently however, it will call for checking the intrusion of national government into the international exchange of both economic and non-economic goods."

Trilateral Commission Task Force Report, "The Reform of International Institutions": What this jargon-laden paragraph means in English is that the Trilateralist, that is, Globalists, want to promote World Government by encouraging economic "interdependence" among the nations but especially between the superpowers. (1976)

"A meeting was held May 24, 1976 through July 4, 1976, in Valley Forge Park, King of Prussia, PA, to formulate a new World Constitution, elaborating a Bill of Human Rights for the world and setting up a permanent Secretariat of Human Rights there to superintend the Government of the World ..."

Borger New Herald, Texas: The World Constitution and Parliament Association (WCPA) was established in 1959 whose avowed aim is to offer:

"… an organization and a course of action by which people and government leaders who want peace and human welfare can gain control over world affairs for the good of all people on Earth."

That is, the WCPA has assumed the task of helping to bring about a New World Order, and in this wise they have assembled a Provisional World Parliament. In what is known as the World Constituent Assembly held at Innsbruck, Austria, from June 16-29, 1977, a draft Constitution for the Federation of Earth was adopted by participants from 25 countries. The strident tone and philosophy of the organisation can be ascertained from the statement by its president at the time, Reinhart Ruge:

"Only a full-scale world government will save the world from nuclear holocaust."

It can also be determined from the Preamble of the Constitution:

"Realizing that Humanity today has come to a turning point in history and that we are on the threshold of an new world order which promises to usher in an era of peace, prosperity, justice and harmony; Aware of the interdependence of people, nations and all life; Aware that man's abuse of science and technology has brought Humanity to the brink of disaster through the production of horrendous weaponry of mass destruction and to the brink of ecological and social catastrophe; Aware that the traditional concept of security through military defense is a total illusion both for the present and for the future; Aware of the misery and conflicts caused by ever increasing disparity between rich and poor; Conscious of our obligation to posterity to save Humanity from imminent and total annihilation; Conscious that Humanity is One despite the existence of diverse nations, races, creeds, ideologies and cultures and that the principle of unity in diversity is the basis for a new age when war shall be outlawed and peace prevail; when the earth's total resources shall be equitably used for human welfare; and when basic human rights and responsibilities shall be shared by all without discrimination; Conscious of the inescapable reality that the greatest hope for the survival of life on earth is the establishment of a democratic world government. We, citizens of the world, hereby resolve to establish a world federation to be governed in accordance with this constitution for the Federation of Earth."

It can also be determined in a letter sent the world's ruling elite dated December 12, 1990:

"To All Presidents, Prime Ministers, Kings, Queens, and Other Heads of Governments and National Parliaments … We who sign this appeal to you, are ready for a Democratic Federal World Government, under a ratified World Constitution ... Will you support this move for a federal world government? ... Will you appoint official delegates to the world constituent assembly ... Now is the time to assure the dawn and full blooming of a new era for humanity on Planet Earth."

Moreover, these Globalist intriguers have since announced that when the Provisional World Parliament meets, for the fifth time, a World Government will emerge. The directorship, personnel and aims of the WCPA is closely linked with other One World organisation, but especially the United World Federalists; Friends of the Earth; American Movement for World Government; World Citizens Assembly; World Future Society; Worldwatch Institute; Planetary Society; Planetary Initiative; Rainbow Coalition; Global Education Associates; American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) and Planetary Citizens. UN executive Robert Mueller founded the last in 1974, author Norman Cousins, president of the World Federalist Association, and an affiliate of the World Association for World Federation (WAWF), and activist Donald Keyes, to push for a One World Government by the year 2000. Put differently, part of the numerous interlocking front groups set up and controlled by the Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies. The Occult Hierarchy, the Black Adepts of the Cult of Evil, which is the ancient Luciferian Priesthood who can claim an ancient lineage of service to Evil going far back in history, back before recorded history began. The Ancient Luciferian Priesthood are the custodians and guardians of Ancient Plan to Transform Society, which is the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government that intends to set up World Empire and eradicate all human liberty and freedom from the face of the Earth. To do this, they must destroy Natural Moral Order on Earth set in place by the supreme Will of God. This is the true purpose of such entities as the World Constitution and Parliament Association (1976).

"Land … cannot be treated as an ordinary asset, controlled by individuals and subject to the pressures and inefficiencies of the market. Private land ownership is also a principal instrument of accumulation and concentration of wealth and therefore contributes to social injustice;

A-1. Redistribute population in accord with available resources;

D-1. Government must control the use of land to achieve equitable distribution of resources;

D-2. Control land use through zoning and land-use planning;

D-3. Excessive profits from land use must be recaptured by government;

D-4. Public ownership of land should be used to exercise urban and rural land reform;

D-5. Owner rights should be separated from development rights, which should be held by a public authority."

The Principle of Private Property Rights is integral to the Concept of Personal Liberty and Freedom. In fact, freedom itself rests upon the Principle of Private Property Ownership. And that is why it is an anathema to all those who wish to take all freedoms and liberties away from mankind. Private property rights cannot exist in a a totalitarian system and it certainly cannot exist in the coming World Socialist Empire, the coming World Tyranny called the New World Order. The evil plotters behind the Ancient Evil Agenda for World Government have schemed for years to remove all freedoms and liberties and have used numerous means to do it. One of the most pernicious and powerful schemes is the use of the spurious concepts of "sustainability" and "sustainable development." They are weasel words concealing evil intents. They are euphemisms hiding such wickedness that is transforming a once-free society into "sustainable communities" in which every human activity requires the permission of "the government." For, in the hive

mentality of a "sustainable community," a property owner's rights are limited to whatever "the government" decides is appropriate for "the community." Put differently, "Sustainability" is simply a cognomen for "Socialism" and both are contrived schemes designed by the Power Elite to take away all freedoms and all liberties form everyone, everywhere and forever.

Report of Habitat: United Nations Conference on Human Settlements; Vancouver, 31 May - 11 June 1976

"... if local civil government is necessary for local civil peace, then world civil government is necessary for world peace."

Mortimer Adler, Leading US educator: Philosopher at Large (1977)

"A New World Order"

Hubert H. Humphrey, title of article on commencement address at the University of Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Gazette (1977)

"Today a new crop of economists, working in an organization known as the Trilateral Commission, is on the verge of creating a new international economic system, one designed by men as brilliant as Keynes and White. Their names are not well known, but these modern thinkers are as important to our age as Keynes and White were to theirs ... Moreover, these economists, like their World War II counterparts, are working closely with high government officials, in this case President Jimmy Carter and Vice President Walter Mondale. And what is now being discussed at the highest levels of government, in both the United States and abroad, is the creation of a new world economic system - a system that will affect jobs in America and elsewhere, the prices consumers pay, and the freedom of individuals, corporations, and nations to enter into a truly planetary economic system. Indeed, many observers see the advent of the Carter administration and what is now being called the "Trilateral" cabinet as the harbinger of this new era."

Jeremiah Novak describing the David Rockefeller inspired Trilateral Commission's pernicious influence and its dominance of the US Executive branch. And how Commission members who are not elected or representative of the general population of America dominate the Executive Branch of the US Government. And how a clique of Globalists have subverted America's national, political and economic interests. In short, Novak alludes to both the Secret Group plotting dictatorship in America and World Tyranny and the treason and plundering of a great nation by a Criminal Elite the likes of which have not been seen in modern history. Christian Science Monitor February 7, 1977

"In 1974, the Council on Foreign Relations [CFR] launched its "1980s Project," whose goal was "nothing less than the creation of a new global political and economic system to replace the existing one."

Laurence H Shoup & William Minter: 'Imperial Brain Trust: The Council on Foreign Relations and United States Foreign Policy'- Monthly Review Press (1977)

"Rarely has contemporary-crisis journalism turned out, in retrospect, to have veered so widely from reality. Essentially, the dominant themes of the words and film from Vietnam ... added up to a portrait of defeat for the allies. Historians, on the contrary, have concluded that the Tet Offensive resulted in a severe military setback for Hanoi in the South. To have portrayed such a setback for one side as a defeat for the other - in major crisis abroad - cannot be counted as a triumph for American journalism."

Peter Braestrup's article "Big Story" published in the Washington Post (1977)

"The planning of the UN can be traced to the 'Secret Steering Committee' established by Secretary of State Cordell Hull in January 1943. All of the members of this secret committee, with the exception of Hull, a Tennessee politician, were members of the Council on Foreign Relations. They saw Hull regularly to plan, select, and guide the labors of the [State] Department's Advisory Committee. It was, in effect, the coordinating agency for all the State Department's postwar planning."

Professors Laurence H. Shoup and William Minter "Imperial Brain Trust: The CFR and United States Foreign Policy" published in the Monthly Review Press (1977)

"At the end of World War II the United States was in a unique and seemingly unassailable monetary position. The world's largest gold stock was secure in the vaults of Fort Knox and the Federal Reserve Banks. The American dollar was everywhere in short supply, facing an apparently insatiable demand. American technology and the standard of living it made possible were the envy of the world … Three decades later the United States is wracked by internal political and moral problems, inflation, and self-doubts. The world's most powerful nation had been defeated by a third-rate country in a wasteful no-win war. Half of its gold stock had been lost, and it had short-term liabilities to foreigners totalling almost ten times the value of what gold it still owned."

Professor Anthony C. Sutton, Englishman and scholar who became cognizant of the Great Conspiracy to enslave humanity absolutely and forever: The War on Gold (1977)

"Since its inception, the U.N. has advanced a world-wide program of population control, scientific human breeding, and Darwinism."

Claire Chambers "The SEICUS Circle: A Humanist Revolution" (1977)

"I have chosen the occasion of my inauguration as president to speak not only to my countrymen - which is traditional - but also to you, citizens of the world who did not participate in our election but who will nevertheless be affected by my decisions."

President Jimmy Carter's Inauguration Speech (1977)

"My congratulations on the occasion of the 60th anniversary of the October Revolution."

David Rockefeller's message of congratulations to the Communist tyrants in the Kremlin (1977)

"[The Bilderberger Group is] … a clique of the richest, economically and politically most powerful and influential men in the Western world, who meet secretly to plan events that later appear just to happen."

The Times (1977)

"For the third time in this century, a group of American schools, businessmen, and government officials is planning to fashion a New World Order ... "

Jeremiah Novak article in Atlantic Monthly entitled "The Trilateral Connection" (1977)

"An increase in the Trilateral Commission's impact, resulting in large parts from the number of Commissioners entering various governments [Jimmy Carter, 39th President of the United States, appointed, out of a total of less than 300 TC members in the entire world, 26 TC members to high positions in his government], was perhaps the principal feature of the year 1976-1977"

Trilateral Commission's Fourth Annual Report (1977)

"The public and leaders of most countries live in a mental universe which no longer exists - a world of separate nations - and have great difficulties thinking in terms of global perspectives and interdependence … The liberal premise of a separation between the political and economic realm is obsolete."

Trilateral Political Task Force Report, "Toward a Renovated International System" (1977)

"We really don't know how to raise children. If we want to talk about equality of opportunity for children, then the fact that children are raised in families means there's no equality ... In order to raise children with equality, we must take them away from families and communally raise them."

Mary Jo Bane: Former Assistant Secretary of Administration for Children and Families in the Department of Health and Human Services in the Clinton administration: quoted by Associated Press in a story published in the Tulsa Sunday World (1977)

"Lucifer comes to give us the final... Luciferic initiation ... that many people now and in the days ahead, will be facing for it is an initiation into the New Age … No one will enter the New World Order unless he or she will make a pledge to worship Lucifer. No one will enter the New Age unless he will take a Luciferian initiation."

David Spangler, leading New Age philosopher, writer, and educator who from 1965 to 1969, taught classes in "human relationships" and "self-development" in San Francisco. From 1970 to 1973 was a co-director of the Findhorn Foundation community in northern Scotland. From 1978 to 1984, he designed and taught classes for the University of Wisconsin in Milwaukee in "future studies," "community development," "community leadership," of the "new science," and emerging "new paradigms." He is also Director of Planetary Initiative, United Nations. The "Luciferian Initiation" Spangler alludes to is the conscious decision made by an individual to accept Lucifer as their god of worship. For, the One World Religion of the New World Order is the ancient Luciferian religion that energises the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies and their Ancient Agenda for World Government: "Reflections on the Christ" quoted in Unicorn in the Sanctuary by Randy England (1978)

"The Humanist Movement is ... an absolute necessity for our times. If it did not exist, we would have to invent it."

Preface to Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development (ASCD) Report (1978)

"One sees the fruits of this [Humanist] Movement is such worldwide developments as... the establishment of the World Court, the United Nations, UNESCO, ... socialized medicine... In the United States, the movement has found expression in the past 50 years in... equal rights legislation, and most recently, in women's liberation... New goals for education must be holistic ... Prime objectives must be the ... production of self-propelled, autonomous ... citizens ... Truly effective education must be humanistically-oriented toward student self-concepts ... Greater efficiency in the teaching of subject matter is not our most pressing need."

Introduction to Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development (ASCD) Report (1978)

"If education is to meet the current and future needs of our society, Humanistic objectives and Humanist thought must operate

at the very heart of every school and classroom in the nation."

Arthur Combs, "Humanism, Education, and the Future" published in Educational Leadership (1978)

"By the early 1970s, a 'Young Turk' faction had gained control of the NEA.. .and launched into full-scale unionism ... When Terry Herndon became NEA's executive director in 1973, he set about building a huge political machine... What is the NEA's ultimate goal? Herndon is blunt: 'To tap the legal, political and economic powers of the US Congress. We want leaders and staff with sufficient clout that they may roam the halls of Congress and collect votes to reorder the priorities of the United States of America."

Eugene Methvin "The NEA: A Washington Lobby Run Rampant" published in Reader's Digest (1978)

"... an ESEA [Elementary and Secondary Education Act] -sponsored program ... actually had the students of an elementary school class collectively put their parents on trial - following which the mother and father were always found guilty."

Senator Orrin Hatch, address to Congress in his successful defence of his "Pupil Rights Amendment," The Congressional Record (1978)

"The United States is becoming increasingly difficult to govern because of a fragmented, inefficient system of authority and procedures that has developed over the last decade and now appears to be gaining strength and impact, according to political leaders, scholars, and public interest groups across the country."

John Herbers' article "Deep Government Disunity Alarms Many US Leaders" from the 3-part series: "Governing America" published in the New York Times (1978)

"Apart from my encounter with the survivors of the concentration camps after the liberation, I only returned officially to Germany in order to meet Chancellor Adenauer and open negotiations about reparations. These reparations constitute an extraordinary innovation in terms of international law. Until then, when a country lost a war, it paid damages to the victor, but it was a matter between states, between governments. Now for the first time a nation was to give reparations either to ordinary individuals or to Israel, which did not legally exist at the time of Hitler's crimes. All the same, I must admit that the idea did not come from me. During the war, the WJC [World Jewish Congress] had created an Institute of Jewish Affairs in New York [its headquarters are now in London]. The directors were two great Lithuanian Jewish jurists, Jacob and Nehemiah Robinson. Thanks to them, the Institute worked out two completely revolutionary ideas: the Nuremberg tribunal and German reparations . . . The Institute's . . . idea was that Nazi Germany ought to pay after its defeat. That still required belief in the defeat, at the time when it seemed likely that the war in Europe was lost for the Allies, but like Churchill and de Gaulle I kept my faith. I never doubted for a moment, because I knew that Hitler would never manage to moderate himself and that his excesses would draw the Allies into the conflict. According to the Institute's conclusions, the German reparations would first have to be paid to people who had lost their belongings through the Nazis. Further, if, as we hoped, the Jewish state was created, the Germans would pay compensation to enable the survivors to settle there. The first time this idea was expressed was during the war, in the course of a conference in Baltimore . . . During a meeting of the World Jewish Congress in London, a Russian Jew called Noah Baron, a wonderful man and great idealist . . . talked me into taking an active part by first of all meeting Adenauer. I was very hesitant at heart, because it was no easy matter for me to talk to the Germans again. And in fact it was eventually my head, and not my heart, which decided for me to negotiate. But I laid down a precondition: before I would meet the Chancellor to open negotiations: Adenauer had to make a solemn statement to the Bundestag; he must say that although the Germany of those days was certainly not the Germany which had produced Auschwitz . . . it nevertheless inherited the Nazis' responsibilities, and reparations were its duty; he must add that material reparations could not erase the evil done to the Jews by the Germans.

Nahum Goldman, former President of the World Jewish Congress and Zionist conspirator an Organised Jewry insider (i.e. part of the Evil Jewish Leadership) alluding to the manner in which the idea and ethos of the Nuremburg Trials and German reparations were formed. To humiliate, cow and extort vast sums out of the defeated German nation and thereby enriching the Evil Jewish Leadership and Zionist insiders as well as providing useful financial support the Zionist State of Israel. To date, the Federal Government of West Germany has paid out in compensation six thousand million pounds mostly to the Zionist State of Israel, which did not exist during the Second World War, and to Jewish Organisations supposedly representing individual Jewish claimants. In other words, the Evil Jewish Leadership and Zionists, for their own nefarious ends, cynically exploited the planned destruction of certain Jewish communities in Europe. Money aside, the main exploitation by the Evil Jewish Leadership is the powerful political currency accrued using emotional and moral blackmail of the "six million" Jews supposedly murdered by the Nazis … Gentle reader, understand, many more Christians were slaughtered by the Nazis than Jews. For, Organised Evil was rampant in Europe at this time and its real target was, and still is, the destruction of Natural Moral Order on Earth and not the Jews per se: The Jewish Paradox (1978)

"I hardly exaggerate. Jewish life consists of two elements: Extracting money and protesting."

Nahum Goldman: former President of the World Jewish Congress and Zionist Intriguer showing remarkable frankness The Jewish Paradox (1978)

"Chase Manhattan and the other Rockefeller Institutions are among the largest holders of Network stock with substantial interests in all three networks [ABC, CBS, and NBC]."

Peter Borsnan in his article in The Nation (November 25, 1978) entitled "Who Owns the Networks?"(1978)

"The Trilateralist Commission ... is intended to be the vehicle for multi-national consolidation of the commercial and banking interests by seizing control of the political government of the United States... In my view, The Trilateral Commission represents a skillful, coordinated effort to seize control and consolidate the four centers of power political, monetary, intellectual and ecclesiastical. All this is to be done in the interest of creating a more peaceful, more productive world community. What the Trilateralists truly intend is the creation of a worldwide economic power superior to the political governments of the nation-states involved. They believe the abundant materialism they propose to create will overwhelm existing differences. As managers and creators of the system THEY will rule the future ... [The Trilateral Commission is] David Rockefeller's newest international cabal."

US Senator Barry Morris Goldwater: here Goldwater describes the newest incarnation of the Anglo-American Establishment -the Trilateral Commission- whose true nature was described by Antony C Sutton and Patrick M Wood in their book Trilaterals over Washington thus:

"Without being accused of hastiness or bias, one can reasonably conclude that David Rockefeller is the power behind the Trilateral Commission and presumably stands to gain the most from its activities … The essential point to hold in mind ... is that a global multinational corporation [Chase-Manhattan owned by David Rockefeller] is in control of a power vehicle that controls the United States government. In 1976, the American voter thought they had elected Jimmy Cater. In fact, they elected Chase Manhattan."

A fact Senator Barry Morris Goldwater confirms:

"David Rockefeller and Zigbniew Brzezinski found Jimmy Carter to be their ideal candidate. They helped him win the nomination and the Presidency. To accomplish this purpose, they mobilized the money power of Wall Street, the intellectual influence of the academic community - which is subservient to the wealth of the great tax-free foundations - and the media controllers represented in the membership of the Council of Foreign Relations and Trilateral Commission."

. The authors Antony C. Sutton and Patrick M Wood also helpfully tell us that:

The Trilateral Commission was formed primarily by David Rockefeller

Members are chosen by David Rockefeller and four assistants

Finance for it comes from David Rockefeller and the Kettering and Ford Foundations

Holly Sklar, in a book about the "financial brotherhood" of the Power Elite, the Global Elite manifest as the Trilaterals called Trilateralism: Managing Dependence and Democracy - An Overview declares that the chief goal of this organisation is:

"The people, governments, and economies of all nations must serve the needs of multinational banks and corporations."

This is yet another way of saying the New World Order ... the Ancient, Sinister Plot to Change the World ... the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government.

Barry Morris Goldwater: With No Apologies: The Personal and Political Memoirs of United States (1979)

"Bankers will slither out of sleek limousines. Industrialists will step down from jets. Politicians will move into the Savoy. All are meeting in secret in London this weekend to plot the long-term fortunes of a unique political society, and maybe, at the same time, which way the world is to go. They are the Bilderberg Group, a power elite of Masonic-style internationals who boast of influencing world events. They are meeting at the Savoy in London to plan their 1980 Conference and pick their future boss to succeed ex-Premier Lord Alex Douglas-Home. Fiat chief Giovanni Agnelli, the industrialist who carries a cyanide capsule to beat kidnappers from torturing him, will come from Italy. Dr Henry Kissinger is expected, fresh from his hush-hush meeting in Paris with China's Chairman Hua, so is David Rockefeller and 57 varieties food-maker Henry Heinz II. All conferences take place in absolute secrecy behind closed doors. At its most acceptable it is a mighty example of invisible influence-peddling. At its least palatable, it is a think-tank for what bankers, political philosophers and privileged men of power can do to help bend things their way. How sinister is this elitist lot? They are dab hands at inviting participants who eventually seem destined to lead: Gerald Ford was an obscure Congressman when he attended a Bilderberg conference; Dr Kissinger took part long before he served Richard Nixon. Top of the agenda of the steering committee's meetings at the Savoy in the next few days, will be to choose a successor to Lord Home. Who they pick to succeed will have a significance bearing on where the Group goes in the eighties. Will it still settle for its behind-the-scenes political pressure and influence or could it openly put forward and finance its best and brightest brains for public office or start a twenty-first century movement towards world federalism?"

The historical record is replete with whispers of Secret Societies, of prominent men meeting in secret unions and who direct the course of civilisation. Most people today dismiss this as silly stories at best and paranoia at worst. But, as in most things, Truth is stranger than fiction. Secret Societies do indeed exist and men do sit in secret unions plotting the destiny of the world. In fact, numerous researchers, authors and historians have understood this. They have discerned a hidden force directing events from the shadows; The Secret Power behind the World Revolutionary Movement that seeks absolute world domination. That is, "World Conquest through World Government." Many identify this as an unholy alliance between the Illuminati, the Invisible Money Power and Internationalists: whose outward expression is the "power elite of Masonic-style internationals" such as the Bilderberg, the Trilateral, the Council on Foreign Relations and the various Institutes of International Affairs. Moreover, the modern exponents of an ancient conspiracy to destroy all remaining governments and religions, as exposed by Professor John Robison in 1797: that is, an Occult Hierarchy that rules the world, and directs the course of human events, is led by powerful men who reject Christianity, embrace the "Dark Side," and are dedicated to the formation of a World Government and a World Religion. They control the governments, the mass media, the Tax-exempt Foundations, many corporations, and most political parties via "power elite of Masonic-style internationals" such as the Bilderberg. Article appearing in the Daily Express 26th November 1979

"A World Government will be established in order to provide a more equitable distribution of the earth's resources."

V.A. Allain, "Futuristics and Education" Phi Delta Kappa (1979)

"It bothered me deeply that I was required to submit twenty-four hours in advance a detailed plan of attack for approval by the UN Command Headquarters. It bothered me because it soon became apparent that each time we attacked, the enemy was waiting for us. We could not achieve surprise. We could not RETAIN anything we won ... We could, of course, have WON the Korean War, but victory was not the goal of the UN officials who manipulated events. I didn't realize it at the time, but the United Nations structure makes sure that the undersecretary of the Security Council, who is responsible for military matters - is always from the Soviet bloc!"

Gen. Lewis W. Walt, Assistant Commandant of the Marine Corps (Ret.) from 1968 to 1971, The Eleventh Hour (1979)

"Castro could not have seized power in Cuba without the aid of the United States. American Government agencies and the United States press played a major role in bringing Castro to power... As the US Ambassador to Cuba during the Castro-Communist revolution of 1957-59, I had first-hand knowledge of the facts which brought about the rise of Fidel Castro ... the State Department consistently intervened - positively, negatively, and by innuendo - to bring about the downfall of President Fulgencio Batista, thereby making it possible for Fidel Castro to take over the Government of Cuba."

Earl E T Smith, Former US Ambassador to Cuba, open letter to the New York Times (1979)

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/1975-79.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"The New Religion will manifest, for instance, through organizations like Masonry. In Freemasonry is embedded the core or the secret heart of the occult mysteries, wrapped up on number, metaphor and symbol."

Benjamin Creme of Share International who promulgates the gospel according to Maitreya, describing how Freemasonry, through its Ancient Mysteries, will soon usher in the One World Religion of the New World Order and thence resurrect the modern day Tower of Babel and the ultimate unification of the world's religions. New Agers welcome this unification of all pagan religions regarding the "light" of Freemasonry as its esoteric basis for occult initiation into the One World Religion of the New World Order. For, the "Light" the Freemason seeks is Luciferian Gnostic illumination … the Light of Lucifer.

The Reappearance of the Christ and the Masters of Wisdom (1980)

"While outlining a not-yet-titled book about the emerging social alternatives, I thought again about the peculiar form of this movement; its atypical leadership, the patient intensity of its adherents, their unlikely successes. It suddenly struck me that in their sharing of strategies, their linkage, and their recognition of each other by subtle signals, the participants were not merely cooperating with one another. They were in collusion. It -- this movement -- is a conspiracy!"

Marilyn Ferguson, member of the Association of Humanistic Psychology, the Association of Transpersonal Psychology, and is a member of the board of directors of the Institute of Noetic Science. Ferguson is here proclaiming that the ancient, ferociously guarded, secret of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies, the "closed conspiracy," was now an "open conspiracy." Moreover, that it, this "counterculture," was at war with the Ancient Moral Order upon which Western Civilisation was founded upon. Furthermore, Ferguson describes the counterculture as the realisation of that phenomenon H G Wells had described in The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints for a World Revolution.

The Aquarian Conspiracy (1980)

"There are legions of [Aquarian, New Age, One World Religion] conspirators. They are in corporations, universities, and hospitals, on the faculties of public schools, in factories and doctors' offices, in state and federal agencies, on city councils, and the White House staff, in state legislatures, in volunteer organizations, in virtually all arenas of policy making in the country."

Marilyn Ferguson crowing over the infiltration of Western cultural institutions by those inimical to Natural Moral Order on Earth. This phenomenon is akin to the Communist Gramsci's boast of the "Long March through the institutions." The Aquarian Conspiracy

(1980)

"This book seeks to trace the origins of a faith - perhaps the faith of our time. . . . What is new is the belief that a perfect secular order will emerge from the forcible overthrow of traditional authority. . . . The revolutionary faith was shaped not so much by the critical rationalism of the French Enlightenment (as is generally believed) as by the occultism and proto-romanticism of Germany. This faith was incubated in France during the revolutionary era within a small subculture of literary intellectuals who were immersed in journalism, fascinated by secret societies, and subsequently infatuated with "ideologies" as a secular surrogate for religious belief ... The flame of faith had begun its migrations a century earlier, when some European aristocrats transferred their lighted candles from Christian altars to Masonic lodges. The flame of occult alchemists which had promised to turn dross into gold, reappeared at the center of new "circles" seeking to recreate a golden age: Bavarian Illuminists conspiring against the Jesuits, French Philadelphians against Napoleon, Italian charcoal burners against the Hapsburgs ... The Order of Illuminists was founded on May 1, 1776, by a professor of canon law at the University of Ingolstadt in Bavaria, Adam Weishaupt, and four associates. The order was secret and hierarchial, modeled on the Jesuits . . . and dedicated to Weishaupt's Rousseauian vision of leading all humanity to a new moral perfection freed from all established religious and political authority . . . . The purpose of ascending the Illuminist hierarchy was not so much to attain wisdom as to be remade into a totally loyal servant of a universal mission ... The revolutionaries' primitive vision of the world as a dualistic struggle between the forces of darkness and of light may originate in the neo-Manichaean view of Weishaupt's followers that their elect group of "illuminated ones" was engaged in (a) struggle with the "the sons of darkness. . . Weishaupt appears to have initially seen Masonry as a kind of intermediate training ground for Illuminists - after they had entered the order but before they joined the secret inner circles. Then . . . he developed a system of three successive "classes" that incorporated all existing "grades" of Masonry as preliminary to a higher class of Illuminist grades."

James H Billington: Librarian of Congress and CFR member here summarises the role of Freemasonry and other esoteric organisations -the Dark Empire of Secret Societies- in moulding the modern world in their image. Although Dr Billington is happy to claim that the Illuminati was the foundation of the revolutionary movement -The World Revolutionary Movement- that swept across Europe during the 19th century, he also insists the conspiratorial organisation had not spread to the United States: a claim easily disproved by proper historical research. Fire in the Minds of Men (1980)

In the United States of America, in the region of Georgia, on one of the highest hilltops in Elbert County, there stands a granite monument. It is a mysterious monument known as The Georgia Guidestones or The American Stonehenge. It is mysterious because of its enigmatic origin and the orphic message engraved upon it. The true identity of the man, or men, who commissioned its construction, is unknown. What is known is that in June 1979, an urbane stranger called upon the Elberton Granite Finishing Company and commissioned a giant granite monument. He also demanded that a very definite message must be engraved, in eight different languages, upon the edifice; upon the four giant stones that support the common capstone. These, said the stranger, are the Ten Guides or Ten Commandments issued to all of mankind, which are:

Maintain humanity under 500,000,000 in perpetual balance with nature.

Unite humanity with a living new language.

Rule passion - faith - tradition - and all things with tempered reason.

Protect people and nations with fair laws and just courts.

Let all nations rule internally resolving external disputes in a one world court

Avoid petty laws and useless officials.

Balance personal rights with social duties

Be not a cancer on the earth - Leave room for nature - Leave room for nature.

A shorter message, in four different languages, appears on the four vertical surfaces of the capstone, again in a different language. Nearby there is an explanatory tablet that identifies these four languages as Babylonian Cuneiform (north), Classical Greek (east), Sanskrit (south), and Egyptian Hieroglyphs (west), and provides what is the English translation: "LET THESE BE GUIDESTONES TO AN AGE OF REASON."

The stranger had identified himself as "R. C. Christian," and thereby associated himself with the mythical 17th century figure "Christian Rosenkreuz," or "Christian Rose Cross" supposed founder of the Rosicrucian Order (Order of the Rose Cross). By such correspondence the stranger deliberately connected his efforts with those of this mythical figure. That is, he wanted to compare his efforts of The Georgia Guidestones with that presented in the three Manifestos published by "Christian Rosenkreuz." In short, the stranger wanted to associate the monument he commissioned with the occult philosophy espoused by "Christian Rosenkreuz." Moreover, by citing "Age of Reason" he was also alluding to book The Age of Reason (published in three parts in 1794, 1795, and 1807) written by the English author Thomas Paine (1737-1809); the Quaker, deist and revolutionary who had sailed for America in 1774 to help the colonies revolt against the mother country. And whose words, "These are the times that try men's souls," became a battle-cry to the beleaguered American militiaman.

There are four major categories identified in the message engraved on the Georgia Guidestones:

1. Governance, the Abolition of Sovereign Nations and the establishment of a World Government

2. Population Control, Reproduction Control, Eugenics and Euthanasia

3. The Environment and man's relationship to Nature

4. Pantheism and the Establishment of a New Spirituality

In fact, all the principles that underpin the Environmental Movement and "Sustainable Development" codified in the Earth Charter compiled under the direction of Mikhail Gorbachev and Maurice Strong, which:

"is a declaration of fundamental principles for building a just, sustainable, and peaceful global society for the 21st century. Created by global civil society, endorsed by thousands of organizations and institutions, the Charter is not only a call to action, but a motivating force inspiring change the world over."

This similarity, of course, is due to the common origin of both.

The importance of The Georgia Guidestones, The American Stonehenge, lies not in its architectural or aesthetic properties but in the message, or more properly, the warnings etched on its surface. For, it is a salient example of the mindset, as well as an important link, to the Secret Group that dominates the modern world. The Secret Group that has, after centuries of plotting and scheming, now managed to get its hands on the levers of political and economic power of this world. Moreover, the Guidestones confirm what all diligent researchers into the phenomenon already know. That this Secret Group fully intends to carry out their dire threats etched in stone. That they intend to:

- Drastically reduce the World's Population by 90%
- Promote Environmentalism by De-Industrialising the West.
- Destroy all Sovereign Nations and establish a World Government.
- Promote a new spirituality and create a One World Religion

To those who understand the Way of the World, who recognise the Hidden Stream of History and perceive the actions of Hidden Hands, the American Stonehenge is a Monument to Evil. Thus, Proper Students of History understand that this monument and its message comes out of the darkest regions on Earth: that it comes out of the black souls of the Occult Hierarchy from the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies.

They also know that the warning etched in stone comes from our present Earth rulers and that it warns of their future intentions towards the rest of us. Therefore, those who sincerely wish the truest knowledge of these dark times in which we live should ponder the words of the Global Elite etched in stone … on the granite monument in the region of Georgia, on one of the highest hilltops in Elbert County (1980)

"Public schools promote civic rather than individual pursuits. . . . We must focus on creating citizens for the good of society. . . . Each child belongs to the state."

William Seawell, Professor of Education, University of Virginia (1981)

"A human being, a skyscraper, an automobile, and a blade of grass all represent energy …transformed from one state to another ... the energy they embody doesn't disappear. It is merely transferred back somewhere else into the environment. [However, this transferred energy is weakened and is] no longer capable of conversion into work … Energy can only be transferred to a dissipated state.

Jeremy Rifkin, New Age leader using the Second Law of Thermodynamics to argue for the destruction of Western Christian Civilisation; a tactic first mooted by Alice Bailey, Grande Dame of the New Age and the mouthpiece of a demonic being called the Master Djwhal Khul. Rifkin believes the world is currently producing too many material things using unsustainable amounts of resources and energy such that the world will soon find itself in a position of running out of usable energy and resources. Rifkin proposes that modern Western Society must change dramatically to obviate against this catastrophic collapse. Western capitalist society must come under into a State control that would regulate the production of all material things so the world will not run out of usable energy. This lifestyle Rifkin calls "Low Entropy" but to achieve this desirable state will require a radical "new world view," and thus he urges draconian measures to achieve this new thinking.

"The radical change in world view required to make this transition will have to be accomplished overnight. There will be no time for polite debate, subtle compromise or monetary equivocation. To succeed will require a zealous determination, a militancy, if you will, of Herculean proportions."

Rifkin is merely one of many so-called environmentalists who hate humanity, hate freedom and hate industrialised society. They are fascists who would welcome tyrannical global governance and would condone the murder millions of people to achieve their ideal of a "sustainable" "balanced" Earth. These people work to bring about their "sustainable" global community and consequently work to dissolve individual freedoms, national sovereignties and any organised resistance to their wicked and evil agenda. At the heart of the so-called radical environmentalism are a misanthropy that is unbounded and an indomitable will that works to enslave mankind in a global governance of "enlightened" dictatorship. For, only when this tyrannical regime is in place will the necessary conditions prevail to allow the draconian steps necessary to "restore Nature to balance."

Entropy: A New World View (1981)

"The right to have children should be a marketable commodity, bought and traded by individuals but absolutely limited by the state."

Kenneth Boulding (1910-93) originator of the "Spaceship Earth" concept (1982)

"I got the impression that instead of going out to shoot birds, I should go out and shoot the kids who shoot birds."

Paul Watson, co-founder of Greenpeace, currently heads The Sea Shepherd Society, an organisation dedicated to preventing the

illegal slaughter of whales, dolphins and other endangered sea life: Access to Energy (1982)

"The human person and planetary citizenship must be given absolute priority over national citizenship."

Robert Mueller, former Assistant Secretary-General of the UN, and founder member of the board of Planetary Citizens, who has advocated a One World Religion organised along the same lines as the UN. Mueller has also suggested that the UN flag be displayed in all the churches and that a universal Bible be written to satisfy all creeds and faiths. (1982)

"What is the Plan? It included the installation of a new world order government and new world religion under Maitreya."

Benjamin Creme: From part of an advert of the TARA, center (1982): here one of the contemporary leaders of the New Age Movement emphatically declares that the "Plan" is nothing less than the creation of the New World Order with its One World Government and One World Religion. According to Creme, in 1959 he was contacted by one of the Ascended Masters and was told by this Master of Wisdom, among other things, that a being called Maitreya, the "World Teacher" and the "Master of all the Masters" would return within 20 years and that he, Creme, would have a major role to play in the event if he so chose. The Hierarchy of Ascended Masters or Masters of Wisdom are the supposed group of "perfected" individuals who according to Creme and his ilk are the custodians of the "Divine Plan" for this planet. According to Creme, this wondrous being prefers:

"… to be known simply as the Teacher, Maitreya has not come as a religious leader, or to found a new religion, but as a teacher and guide for people of every religion and those of no religion … the emergence of the World Teacher, awaited by people of every religion under his various names -- the Christ, Messiah, Imam Mahdi, Krishna, Maitreya Buddha … At this time of great political, economic and social crisis Maitreya will inspire humanity to see itself as one family, and create a civilization based on sharing, economic and social justice, and global cooperation …. Under Maitreya's inspiration, humanity itself will make the required changes and create a saner and more just world for all."

The utterances of Creme's "Master" are detailed in his journal the Share International magazine in which:

"… two major directions of contemporary thought [are melded], the political and the spiritual. It shows the synthesis underlying the political, social, economic and spiritual changes now occurring on a worldwide scale and seeks to stimulate practical action to rebuild our world along more just and compassionate lines. [It] covers news, events, and comments bearing on the priorities of Maitreya, the World Teacher."

Furthermore, the "Share International Foundation is a non-profit, non-governmental organization (NGO) in association with the Department of Public Information at the United Nations." Here the direct link between a powerful New Age religious movement and the United Nations is alluded to: the other major influence of this sort is the Lucis Trust founded by Alice and Foster Bailey "dedicated to establishing right human relations." Creme through his Share International and the spiritual heirs to the Baileys through the Lucis Trust have wielded enormous influence in the spiritual and temporal affairs of this world, especially through the auspices of the United Nations. In fact, the Lucis Trust enjoys "Consultative Status" with the United Nations an honour that allows it intimate working relationship with the UN, a seat on the weekly sessions, but above all, contact and influence with political leaders, powerful businessmen and other elite from across the world. Both organisations, Share and Lucis, via many fronts and sub-sects not only promulgate the work of the "Ascended Masters," the hypothecated "Hierarchy of Ascended Masters" or "Masters of Wisdom," the supposed group of "perfected" beings who are the custodians of the "Divine Plan" for this planet, but they also worship them as gods. It is, according to Creme et al, this "Externalized Hierarchy" of "Ascended Masters," who carry out the work of a "master plan" for the establishment of a permanent "Age of Aquarius" ruled by a supreme "Master of Wisdom" called "Sanat Kumara," the "Lord of the World." In short and in truth, it is nothing less than the establishment of the feudal fascist Global Empire in which the masses are ruled by the very few with an iron fist. A World Empire often called simply the New World Order, which is the ancient ambition of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies throughout the ages, and whose ultimate ruler, be it Creme's "Maitreya" or the Bailey's "the Christ" or "Sanat Kumara," is the Dark God, Ahriman incarnate in human form ... who is the Antichrist of the Bible (1982)

"We are now at the year 1908, which was the year that the Carnegie Foundation began operations. And, in that year, the trustees meeting, for the first time, raised a specific question, which they discussed throughout the balance of the year, in a very learned fashion. Well, I doubt, at that time, if there was any subject more removed from the thinking of most of the people of this country [the United States], than its involvement in a war. There were intermittent shows [wars] in the Balkans, but I doubt very much if many people even knew where the Balkans were. And then, that very naturally raises the question of how do we do that? Well, I doubt, at that time, if there was any subject more removed from the thinking of most of the People of this country, than its involvement in a war. There were intermittent shows in the Balkans, but I doubt very much if many people even knew where the Balkans were. And finally, they answer that question as follows: we must control the State Department. And then, that very naturally raises the question of how do we do that? They answer it by saying, we must take over and control the diplomatic machinery of this country and, finally, they resolve to aim at that as an objective. Then, time passes, and we are eventually in a war, which would be World War I. At that time, they record on their minutes a shocking report in which they dispatch to President Wilson a telegram cautioning him to see that the war does not end too quickly. And finally, of course, the war is over. At that time, their interest shifts over to preventing what they call a reversion of life in the United States to what it was prior to 1914, when World War I broke out."

Norman Dodd (1899-1982): former Wall Street banker and investigator for the US Congress Reece Committee that examined the pernicious role of the huge Tax-exempt Foundations in the social engineering of a free, sovereign America founded as a Republic on Christian Principles into a vassal state in the New World Order: transcript of interview with G Edward Griffin (1982)

"I am convinced that the battle for humankind's future must be waged and won in the public school classroom by teachers who correctly perceive their roles as the proselytizers of a new faith: a religion of humanity that recognizes and respects the spark of what theologians call divinity in every human being. These teachers must embody the same selfless dedication as the most rabid fundamentalist preachers, for they will be ministers of another sort, utilizing a classroom instead of a pulpit to convey humanist

values in whatever they teach, regardless of the educational level - preschool, day care, or large state university. The classroom must and will become an arena of conflict between the old and the new - the rotting corpse of Christianity, together with all its adjacent evils and misery, and the new faith of Humanism, resplendent in its promise of a world in which the never-realized Christian ideal of love thy neighbor will finally be achieved."

John Dunphy, Humanist Magazine (1983)

"While we can't use the "S" word [socialism] too effectively in American politics, we have found that in the greatest tradition of American advertising the word "economic democracy" sells. You can take it door to door like Fuller brushes, and the doors will not be slammed in your face. So I commend it to you, for those that are willing to compromise on the "S" word."

Derek N Shearer, long time friend and economic advisor to Bill Clinton, helped to write the campaign's economic program, "Putting People First," named as the US Ambassador to Finland in 1994, and author of The New Social Contract (1983)

"Fundamental, Bible-believing people do not have the right to indoctrinate their children in their religious beliefs because we, the state, are preparing them for the year 2000, when America will be part of a one-world global society and their children will not fit in."

Peter Hoagland, Nebraska State Senator and Humanist, speaking on US radio to Everett Sileven (1983).

"For instance, in November 1942, Rabbi Michael Dov-Ber Weismandel, a Jewish activist in Slovakia approached Adolph Eichmann's representative, Dieter Wisliceny: "How much money would be needed for all the European Jews to be saved?" Wisliceny went to Berlin and returned with an answer. For a mere 2 million dollars, they could have all the Jews in Western Europe and the Balkans. Weismandel sent a courier to the World Zionist Organization in Switzerland. His request was refused."

Lenni Brenner: in his book, Zionism in the Age of Dictators, the Jew Brenner describes the body of wickedness lying beneath the thin skin of Zionism. He relates how the Zionist party was the only other political party tolerated by Hitler during his reign in Nazi Germany such that it could even publish a newspaper. Hitler collaborating with Jewish Zionist is seemingly illogical and against everything taught in schools and presented by the controlled media. However, the prosaic reason for this collaboration was that the Zionists and the Nazis had a common interest: forcing European Jews by whatever means to migrate to Palestine. Here, Brenner gives an example of how this policy worked whereby the self-appointed Jewish elites in the World Zionist Organization in Switzerland turned their backs on their fellow Jews' cries for help. That is, the Zionists sacrificed their brethren on the altar of the greater geopolitical goal that of the creation of the Zionist State of Israel. Proper History is never the same as that presented by the architects of the modern world and their lackeys in mainstream academia and the mass media: Such as influential people like Steven Spielberg whose sanitised view of the Holocaust is merely part of this agenda … the Ancient Plan to Transform Society.

Although the Jewish people are a heterogeneous group, an ancient spiritual force, of which the Talmud is its public expression, melds it into a powerful racial unit. A unity predicated upon the Biblical imperative of the Tribe of Judah, the Judahites, as Yahweh's "Chosen People" that has been perverted into the myth of the "Jews as God's Chosen People." Put differently, Judahites are NOT Jews, Jesus was NOT a Jew and the Jews are NOT the Chosen People of Yahweh.

However, today, ordinary Jews, as opposed to the elite of Judaism, the Evil Jewish Leadership, are not so moved and their only relationship with the Talmudic religion manifests, if at all, around "Jewish holiday time." Most ordinary Jews have no thorough knowledge of the Talmud nor do they feel particularly "chosen." Thus, the need by the Evil Jewish Leadership (who use the Jewish people in their past, present and future plans) to create fearful images in the Jewish psyche especially that an anti-Semite lies under every rock. This psychological fear is compounded by the "pogrom" and its terrible apotheosis, the Holocaust– a phenomenon used by the architects of Zionism to facilitate the creation of the Zionist State of Israel and the mass migration of unwilling Jews into it. Thus, if truth were known, when one scratches the surface of an ordinary Jew, one usually finds a scared person hiding underneath ... And a frightened human is the easiest one of all to bend to one's will … (1983).

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/1980-84.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"World government is coming, in fact, it is inevitable. No arguments for or against it can change that fact."

Norman Cousins,(1912-90), author and lecturer, editor of the Saturday Review; wrote Modern Man is Obsolete and Anatomy of an Illness, advisor to several Secretaries-General of the United Nations, honorary chairman of Planetary Citizens for the World We Chose, president of the World Federalist Association, an affiliate of the World Association for World Federation (WAWF), which is a

leading force for world federal government, "global governance," and is accredited by the U.N. as a Non-Governmental Organization: Human Events (1985)

"There exists a shadowy government with its own Air Force, its own Navy, its own fundraising mechanism, and the ability to pursue its own ideas of national interest, free from all checks and balances, and free from the law itself."

Senator Daniel K. Inouye at the Iran Contra Hearings alluding to the real temporal power on Earth, the Anglo-American Establishment … the Shadow Government whose fronts are the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), the Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA), the Trilateral Commission (TC) and the Bilderbergs .... to the very thing President John F Kennedy identified in a speech at Columbia University, ten days before he was assassinated: "The high office of the president has been used to foment a plot to destroy America's freedom and before I leave this office, I must inform the citizens of their plight." (1986)

"They [Organised Freemasonry] claim about 300 Million Dollars a year to hospitals and other institutions, which is good but not that much, considering that if every Mason contributes just 5 Dollars per week, they can collect 1.3 Billion Dollars per year ... they are a good way to deceive the outsiders, like its secrecy, it is often a cloak to hide its real teachings and goals, and a good way to obtain propaganda ... and even the so called "charity" is a way to get money for the Order: In 1985, "Circuses" of the Shriners generated 23 Million Dollars, and only 2% went to medical care of children. In 1984, out of 17 Million Dollars only 1% went to charity, the rest for the Order!"

Orlando Sentinel, June 29 (1986)

"This campaign against the American people -against traditional American culture and values - is systematic psychological warfare. It is orchestrated by a vast array of interests comprising not only the Eastern establishment but also the radical left. Among this group we find the Department of State, the Department of Commerce, the money center banks and multinational coporations, the media, the educational establishment, the entertainment industry, and the large tax-exempt foundations. Mr. President, a careful examination of what is happening behind the scenes reveals that all of these interests are working in concert with the masters of the Kremlin in order to create what some refer to as a New World Order. Private organizations such as the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Trilateral Commission, the Dartmouth Conference, the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, the Atlantic Institute, and the Bilderberger Group serve to disseminate and to coordinate the plans for this so-called New World Order in powerful business, financial, academic, and official circles ... The psychological campaign that I am describing, as I have said, is the work of groups within the Eastern establishment, that amorphous amalgam of wealth and social connections whose power resides in its control over our financial system and over a large portion of our industrial sector. The principal instrument of this control over the American economy and money is the Federal Reserve System. The policies of the Industrial sectors, primarily the multinational corporations, are influenced by the money center banks through debt financing and through the large blocks of stock controlled by the trust departments of the money center banks. Anyone familiar with American history, and particularly American economic history, cannot fail to notice the control over the Department of State and the Central Intelligence Agency which Wall Street seems to exercise ... The influence of establishment insiders over our foreign policy has become a fact of life in our time. This pervasive influence runs contrary to the real long-term national security of our Nation. It is an influence which, if unchecked, could ultimately subvert our constitutional order. The viewpoint of the establishment today is called globalism. Not so long ago, this viewpoint was called the "one-world" view by its critics. The phrase is no longer fashionable among sophisticates; yet, the phrase "one-world" is still apt because nothing has changed in the minds and actions of those promoting policies consistent with its fundamental tenets. Mr. President, in the globalist point of view, nation-states and national boundaries do not count for anything. Political philosophies and political principles seem to become simply relative. Indeed, even constitutions are irrelevant to the exercise of power. Liberty and tyranny are viewed as neither necessarily good nor evil, and certainly not a component of policy. In this point of view, the activities of international financial and industrial forces should be oriented to bringing this one-world design - with a convergence of the Soviet and American systems as its centerpiece - into being. . . . All that matters to this club is the maximization of profits resulting from the practice of what can be described as finance capitalism, a system which rests upon the twin pillars of debt and monopoly. This isn't real capitalism. It is the road to economic concentration and to political slavery."

Senator Jesse Helms' speech before the Senate 15 December (1987)

"If we are going to be a serious nation, we need a serious system for selecting our leaders and advisors, we need some sort of shadow government in which leaders and top advisors can be developed, and through which our politics can be better focused on policy choices. The world is a professional league, and we cannot win fielding amateur teams."

Paul M. Weyrich in the Washington Post 3/8/87. Weyrich is a former reporter and radio news director; ex-Chairman and CEO of the Free Congress Research and Education Foundation; President of the Kreible Institute of the Free Congress Foundation, responsible for training "democracy movements" in the states comprising the Soviet Empire. Weyrich is a founder and past director of the American Legislative Exchange Council, the founding president of the Heritage Foundation, and the current National Chairman of Coalitions for America. (1987)

"In October 1917, we parted with the Old World, rejecting it once for all. We are moving toward a new world, the world of Communism. We shall never turn off that road … I am a convinced Communist. For some that may be a fantasy. But for me it is my main goal."

Mikhail Gorbachev, hitherto dictator of Russia and KGB supremo, speech at the 70th anniversary of the Bolshevik Revolution (1987)

"Gentlemen, comrades, do not be concerned about all you hear about glasnost and perestroika and democracy in the coming

years. These are primarily for outward consumption. There will be no significant internal change within the Soviet Union, other than for cosmetic purposes. Our purpose is to disarm the Americans and let them fall asleep."

Mikhail Gorbachev, former dictator of Russia and KGB supremo, speech to the Soviet Politburo (1987).

"There exists a shadowy government with its own Air Force, its own Navy, its own fundraising mechanism, and the ability to pursue its own ideas of national interest, free from all checks and balances, and free from the law itself."

Senator Daniel K Inouye: Chairman of the Senate Select Committee on Secret Military Assistance to Iran and the Nicaraguan Opposition i.e. the public hearings on the Iran-Contra affair (1987)

"A pervasive system of thought control exists in the United States ... the citizenry is indoctrinated by employment of the mass media and the system of public education ... people are told what to think about... the old order is crumbling ... Nationalism should be seen as a dangerous social disease ... A new vision is required to plan and manage the future, a global vision that will transcend national boundaries and eliminate the poison of nationalistic solutions ... a new Constitution is necessary."

Arthur S. Miller, The Secret Constitution and the Need for Constitutional Change (1987)

"... there was no point in seeking to convert the intellectuals. For intellectuals would never be converted and would anyway always yield to the stronger, 'and this will always be the man in the street.' Arguments must therefore be crude, clear and forcible, and appeal to emotions and instincts, not the intellect. Truth was unimportant and entirely subordinate to tactics and psychology ... Hatred and contempt must be directed at particular individuals."

The Goebbels Diaries: Paul Joseph Goebbels (1897-1945) was the genius propaganda minister in Nazi Germany here pithily relating part of his method of indoctrination, mass psychology and mind control of an entire people. The Goebbels Diaries: H Trevor-Roper (Ed) cited in Great Military Disasters by Geoffrey Regan (1987

"To modern minds it seemed bizarre to think of the Federal Reserve as a religious institution. Yet the conspiracy theorists, in their own demented way, were on to something real and significant. The Fed did also function in the realm of religion. Its mysterious powers of money creation, inherited from priestly forebears, shielded a complex bundle of social and psychological meanings. With its own form of secret incantation, the Federal Reserve presided over awesome social ritual, transactions so powerful and frightening they seemed to lie beyond common understanding … Above all, money was a function of faith. It required implicit and universal social consent that was indeed mysterious. To create money and use it, each one must believe, and everyone must believe. Only then did worthless pieces of paper take on value."

William Grieder, former assistant managing editor of the Washington Post in a surprisingly candid book informs his readers of the illusion that is modern banking and how that illusion is maintained; how the Controllers have conditioned the masses to accept this absurd situation viz. Fiat MONEY is an ILLUSION: Secrets of the Temple: How the Federal Reserve Runs the Country (1987)

"In our obsession with antagonisms of the moment, we often forget how much unites all the members of humanity. Perhaps we need some outside, universal threat to make us realize this common bond. I occasionally think how quickly our differences worldwide would vanish if we were facing an alien threat from outside this world."

President Ronald Reagan, in a speech made to the 42nd General Assembly of the United Nations (1987)

"Of the first twenty-four GRID [i.e. AIDS] cases in San Francisco, . . . eleven were in the hepatitis B cohort. … In San Francisco [1985] …. only about 40 percent of a randomly selected sample of gay men were infected, compared with the 67 percent infected in the hepatitis cohort."

Randy Shilts: In 1978, an experimental Hepatitis B vaccine was given to 6700 homosexuals in San Francisco, three years later the first AIDS cases appeared. Randy Shilts in his book described the onset of the AIDS epidemic which was initially called GRID: Randy Shilts, And The Band Played On (1987)

"By 1988, 77 percent of the homosexuals enrolled in the San Francisco cohort were either HIV infected, or dead. The US Public Health Service could have stopped the AIDS epidemic in 1984 by recommending routine HIV testing, identifying people who were infected, and tracing their contacts, but that wasn't done. Instead of trying to identify the infected people who were spreading the disease, public health officials devised a plan to discourage HIV testing. Physicians were required to spend 15 to 30 minutes counseling patients before they were tested. Since the average office visit is seldom longer than 15-30 minutes, the CDC knew physicians wouldn't have time to do pre-test counseling, so the AIDS epidemic spread to IV drug users, hemophiliacs, homeless people, people of color, and on occasion to white heterosexuals. Almost a half million Americans have died, between 850,000 and 950,000 Americans are HIV infected and awaiting death."

Stanley Monteith, M.D, for 10 years led a delegation of physicians from Santa Cruz County to the House of Delegates of the California Medical Association and battled with organised medicine in California to address the AIDS epidemic as a medical issue rather than a civil rights issue. His experiences trying to implement an effective medical approach to the HIV epidemic caused him to write the book, AIDS: The Unnecessary Epidemic and the widely circulated pamphlet, "To Deceive a Nation," and more recently, "A Nation Deceived and Betrayed." Dr Monteith currently spends five hours daily on talk radio, writes extensively, and lectures on geopolitics. And has spent 30 years researching the causes for America's spiritual and moral decline: Radio Liberty Newsletter, April 2003 (1988)

"I would like to be clearly understood ... we, the Soviet people, are for socialism .... We want more socialism and, therefore, more democracy …. More socialism means more democracy, openness and collectivism in everyday life"

Mikhail Gorbachev, dictator of Russia, ex-KGB supremo and Globalist: Perestroika - New Thinking for Our Country and the World (1988)

"Further global progress is now possible only through a quest for universal consensus in the movement towards a new world order."

Mikhail Gorbachev, dictator of Russia and diehard Communist working to bring about the Soviet World Empire dreamed about by mass murderers like Lenin, Trotsky and Stalin, in an address to the United Nations (1988)

"We will proceed toward better socialism rather than away from it. We are saying this honestly, without trying to fool our own people or the world. Any hopes that we will begin to build a different, non-socialist society and go over to the other camp are unrealistic and futile. Those in the West who expect us to give up socialism will be disappointed."

Mikhail Gorbachev Perestroika - New Thinking for Our Country and the World (1988)

"Those who hope that we shall move away from the socialist path will be greatly disappointed. Every part of our program of perestroika ... is fully based on the principle of more socialism and more democracy."

Mikhail Gorbachev Perestroika - New Thinking for Our Country and the World (1988)

"It's my conviction that the human race has entered a stage where we are all dependent on each other. No other country or nation should be regarded in total separation from another, let alone pitted against another. That's what our communist vocabulary calls internationalism and it means promoting universal human values."

Mikhail Gorbachev Perestroika - New Thinking for Our Country and the World (1988)

"The New World Order is a world that has a supernational authority to regulate world commerce and industry; an international organization that would control the production and consumption of oil; an international currency that would replace the dollar; a World Development Fund that would make funds available to free and communist nations alike; and an international police force to enforce the edicts of the New World Order."

Willy Brandt (1913-92) former chancellor of West Germany, former chairman of the Fifth-Socialist International, who chaired the Brandt Commission (1988)

"The Cold War should no longer be the kind of obsessive concern that it is. Neither side is going to attack the other deliberately ... If we could internationalize by using the U.N. in conjunction with the Soviet Union, because we now no longer have to fear, in most cases, a Soviet veto, then we could begin to transform the shape of the world and might get the U.N. back to doing something useful ... Sooner or later we are going to have to face restructuring our institutions so that they are not confined merely to the nation-states. Start first on a regional and ultimately you could move to a world basis."

George Ball (1909-94): John F Kennedy's Under-secretary of State, who in 1961 advised against sending US troops to Vietnam and CFR member interviewed in the New York Times (1988)

"There would be no effective gun control in Australia until there was a massacre in Tasmania."

Barry Unsworth, New South Wales politician quoted in Australian newspapers in 1988 eight years before the "Port Arthur massacre" at the Port Arthur Historical site in Tasmania on Sunday April 28, 1996 by a supposed lone-nut gunman called Martin Bryant. The question is, was Barry Unsworth just unfortunate with his analogy, a clairvoyant or did he know something of a plan to shock Australians into voluntarily giving up their right to own and bear arms (1988)

"When we see the smiling faces of international statesmen and religious leaders on the television or in the newspapers it is difficult to imagine that behind the diplomatic facade exists a very different world; a world of secret societies and occult fraternities peopled by shadowy figures who have often been obsessed with the pursuit of power. Since the days of the Pharaohs in ancient Egypt, the occult has entangled the black arts of espionage, subversion and revolution in its web. Today the occult conspiracy still affects politics, although there are few who are aware of its influence even though those who control it are often well known faces and household names."

Michael Howard, his Preface to The Occult Conspiracy: Secret Societies, their Influence and Power in World History (1989)

"We [Environmental activists] have to offer up scary scenarios, make simplified dramatic statements, and make little mention of any doubts we may have. Each of us has to decide what the right balance is between being effective and being honest."

Stephen Schneider, American environmental activist, Professor in the Biological Sciences Department at Stanford University and the Former Department Director and Head of Advanced Study Project at the National Center for Atmospheric Research Boulder, author of Laboratory Earth and other sophistical works: quoted in Discover Magazine (1989)

"If radical environmentalists were to invent a disease to bring human populations back to sanity, it would probably be something like AIDS."

Earth First!: Radical environmentalist newsletter displaying the misanthropic nature of the movement and the tyrannical mindset behind the cosy "tree hugging" image that radical environmentalism, the real leaders and philosophers of this dubious movement, wicked and evil people all, like to promote of them and their ilk (1989)

"I've never seen a President -- I don't care who he is -- stand up to them [the Israelis]. It just boggles the mind. They always get what they want. The Israelis know what is going on all the time. I got to the point where I wasn't writing anything down. If the American people understood what a grip those people have got on our government, they would rise up in arms. Our citizens certainly don't have any idea what goes on."

Admiral Thomas Moorer, ex-Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff under Ronald Reagan, now a senior counselor at the Georgetown University Center for Strategic and International Studies, speaking about the Zionist hold on Washington: quoted in Paul Findley's They Dare to Speak Out: People and Institutions Confront Israel's Lobby. Findley was a congressman from 1961-83, representing the state of Illinois and so cognisant of the corrupted political process in modern America. Elsewhere, Moorer supplies an example of the power of the Jewish lobby from his days as chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff during the 1973 Arab-Israeli war. It is this: Mordacai Gur, the then defence attaché at the Israeli embassy who later became commander-in-chief of Israeli forces, came to Moorer and demanded that America and her taxpayers provide Israel with aircraft equipped with a then high technology air-to-surface anti-tank missile called the "Maverick," which America at the time had only one squadron so equipped. Moorer recalls the exchange thus:

Moorer: "I can't let you have those aircraft. We have just one squadron. Besides, we've been testifying before the Congress convincing then we need this equipment. If we gave you our only squadron, Congress would raise hell with us."

Gur: "You get us the airplanes; I'll take care of the Congress.'"

According to Moorer Gur indeed to care of Congress and although he strongly opposed the transfer he was overruled by "political expediency at the presidential level." Thus, America's only squadron equipped with "Mavericks" went to the Zionist State of Israel for help in its protection and its preservation. Washington DC is one of the most sensitive foci of power in the world and is thus rife with lobbyists of one kind or another pushing their particular cause. Unfortunately for the people of America, Palestine and indeed the world, it just so happens that the Zionists –Jews and Gentile both- are the best at what they do. Why is this so? Powerful lobbyists not only buy politicians they also intimidate them. The Zionists have at their disposal immense power and influence that can destroy individuals or groups who dare question their motives and plans. That is why most people in Congress tread very lightly when it comes to Israel and what the Zionists –both Jew and Gentile- want for the Zionist State of Israel. To Moorer and others witness to such Jewish-American power, such things are proofs of the Jewish Conspiracy for World Empire.

Yet the way of the world is far different from this. Furthermore, reality is far different from that presented to the masses in the media, in history books or in the films coming from a moral cesspit called Hollywood. Moreover, often clear-cut issues are far more complex than that packaged for mass consumption and not because the people are particularly obtuse, rather, because those who wish to control the present and future perforce need to control history. Thus, those who have the power to do so skew historical events and, crucially, the presence of a most powerful force operating in the historical process is excised from these accounts. However, those with eyes to see can perceive the baneful presence of this force in historical events and it is a very ancient and very powerful force indeed. That the suspicion of Jewish Conspiracy is a recurring theme in Western Christian Civilisation, and that there is a mountain of evidence to support it, leads many to believe that the woes of the World can be laid at the door of Jewry. That there are some within the giant octopus of Organised Jewry that believe they work to establish a One World under Jewry, there is no doubt. Just as there are those in the higher echelons of Freemasonry and the Vatican who believe their efforts too are for the establishment of their respective World Empires. Yet, these people suffer a great delusion. Although they plot and plan World Empire of their making a far more brilliant intelligence is working to bring about present and future events whose consequences are far removed from the petty ambitions of Freemasons, Jesuits and Jews. This intelligence is non-human and immensely powerful and operates within the historical process and on all levels of human existence. Its ultimate aim is not merely the establishment of a World Empire founded on tyranny but one whereby humanity is cut-off from all knowledge of spiritual hierarchies, of Christ and of God and so is marooned forever in a material existence. This baneful power is of course Organised Evil at whose head seat enthroned two spirits of immense power who are the Dark Gods, Lucifer and Ahriman and who verily the Two Faces of Evil Nature of Evil.

They Dare to Speak Out: People and Institutions Confront Israel's Lobby (1989)

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/1985-89.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"[There is an issue] crucial to the disposition of this appeal: the relationship between Canadian and American approaches to the constitutional protection of free expression, most notably in the realm of hate propaganda ... There is much to be learned from First Amendment jurisprudence. [But] the international commitment to eradicate hate propaganda and, most importantly, the special role given equality and multiculturalism in the Canadian Constitution necessitate a departure from the view, reasonably prevalent in America at present, that the suppression of hate propaganda is incompatible with the guarantee of free expression."

Chief Justice Robert George Brian Dickson: The "First Amendment jurisprudence" alluded to by Dickson is the First Amendment to the United States Constitution that is part of the United States Bill of Right. The freedoms it guarantees were first written by James Madison, they are:

"Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances."

This paragraph, framed by a very wise and prescient man, put chains on elected politicians, stopping them from removing god-given rights pertaining to fundamental freedoms and liberties. For, Madison, the other Founding Fathers and the informed citizenry of America sought to guarantee and safeguard for future generations their hard-won basic freedoms. Namely, that it prohibits the United States Congress (elected and bribable politicians) from making laws "respecting an establishment of religion" (the Establishment Clause) or that prohibit free exercise of religion (the Free Exercise Clause), laws that infringe the Freedom of Speech, infringe the Freedom of the Press, limit the right to Peaceably Assemble, or limit the right to Petition the Government for a Redress of Grievances.

The Canadian Chief Justice Robert George Brian Dickson (1919-98) disagreed with all of this. He believed that there were definite limits to freedom. Writing for the majority of the Canadian Supreme Court he upheld the criminal conviction of James Keegstra for "unlawfully promoting hatred against an identifiable group by communicating anti-Semitic statements." Keegstra, a teacher, had told his students that "the Jews" are "money loving," "power hungry" and "treacherous." He also describe Jews as a people of profound evil who had "created the Holocaust to gain sympathy." Dickson and his like are examples, if not the causes, of how the once free Western World is sinking ever deeper into the mire of Total Tyranny. Dickson and his ilk have been party to the growing tyranny enveloping the once free world as they have passed judgements and laws that have severely curtailed freedoms and liberties. Especially the most salient example of freedom and liberty -Free Speech and Freedom of Speech. Dickson and those he represented have successfully extinguished Free Speech throughout the nations. Great Britain, Australia, Canada, France, Germany, the Netherlands, South Africa and India have eradicated Free Speech by criminalising certain thoughts and opinions that deviate from the prevailing Liberal Orthodoxy by enacting laws or have signed international conventions that ban "hate speech." The promoters of these Thought Crimes are also pushing to make "Holocaust Denial" a crime: they have succeed in this in Canada, Germany and France.

Regina v. Keegstra, [1990] 3 S.C.R. 697

Article 2: Parents are not to punish their child in any way for actions or words contrary to their beliefs or standards.

Article 6: The government is to have the final say in everything concerning the child.

Article 13: Parents are not to place any restrictions on what a child sees, hears, or is taught, or experiences in any way.

Article 14: Parents may not determine medical treatment for their children, nor may they refuse State-mandated treatment.

Article 28: Parents may not educate their children at home.

Some articles of the "Charter of the Rights of The Child" passed at the United Nations in New York following the "World Summit on Children" in September 1990. Thus the plan by the Luciferian One Worlders to de-Christianise and demoralise all children while leaving Christian and moral parents powerless to defend their children (1990)

"The Soviet strategy of 'perestroika' must be exposed because it is deceptive, aggressive and dangerous. Gorbachev and 'glasnost' have failed to reveal that 'perestroika' is a world-wide political assault against the Western democracies .... It must be revealed that 'perestroika' is ... not just Soviet domestic renewal but a strategy for 'restructuring' the whole world.... Gorbachev's renunciation of ideological orthodoxy is not sincere or lasting, but a tactical manoeuvre in the cause of the strategy. The Soviets are not striving for genuine, lasting accommodation with the Western democracies but for the final world victory of Communism ..."

Anatoliy Golitsyn: Soviet defector who warned of the communist disinformation offensives on the West based on a solid understanding of communist objectives and methodology. Golitsyn is a top-level KGB defector who has warned that the fall of Communism in Russia is a planned deception to accomplish three objectives:

1) to encourage the West, but especially the US, to weaken its military by a meticulously planned fake 'reform' and 'progress towards democracy'

2) to encourage the West to send financial aid to the stagnating Russian centrally planned economy with the immediate strategic objective of 'convergence' with the West - on their terms, not ours.

3) to encourage the Western nations, but especially the American people, to abandon their sovereignty to the UN, which is

covertly controlled by a Global Elite, including the former Soviet Commissars: The Perestroika Deception (1990)

"The next day Ran S. delivered a lecture on the sayanim, a unique and important part of the Mossad's operation. Sayanim - assistants - must be 100 percent Jewish. They live abroad, and though they are not Israeli citizens, many are reached through their relatives in Israel. An Israeli with a relative in England, for example, might be asked to write a letter saying the person bearing the letter represents an organization whose main goal is to help save Jewish people in the Diaspora. Could the British relative help in any way? … There are thousands of sayanim around the world. In London alone, there are about 2,000 who are active, and another 5,000 on the list. They fulfill many different roles. A car sayan, for example, running a rental agency, could help the Mossad rent a car without having to complete the usual documentation. An apartment sayan would find accommodation without raising suspicions, a bank sayan could get you money if you needed it in the middle of the night, a doctor sayan would treat a bullet wound without reporting it to the police, and so on. The idea is to have a pool of people available when needed who can provide services but will keep quiet about them out of loyalty to the cause. They are paid only costs … Suppose during an operation a katsa suddenly had to come up with an electronics store as a cover. A call to a sayan in that business could bring 50 television sets, 200 VCRs - whatever was needed - from his warehouse to your building, and in next to no time, you'd have a store with $3 or $4 million worth of stock in it … Since most Mossad activity is in Europe, it may be preferable to have a business address in North America. So, there are address sayanim and telephone sayanim. If a katsa has to give out an address or a phone number, he can use the sayan's. And if the sayan gets a letter or a phone call, he will know immediately how to proceed. Some business sayanim have a bank of 20 operators answering phones, typing letters, faxing messages, all a front for the Mossad … Katsas in the stations are in charge of the sayanim, and most active sayanim will be visited by a katsa once every three months or so, which for the katsa usually means between two and four face-to-face meetings a day with sayanim, along with numerous telephone conversations. The system allows the Mossad to work with a skeleton staff. That's why, for example, a KGB station would employ about 100 people, while a comparable Mossad station would need only six or seven."

Victor Ostrovsky former Colonel in the Israeli intelligence service "Mossad" in his book Way of Deception details his career in the second most pervasive secret service on Earth, the Mossad: the pre-eminent secret service is controlled by the Vatican. Ostrovsky enlightens his readers on what treason these fifth columnists commit by providing an example of what a Sayan is expected to do for the Zionist State of Israel's secret service, the Mossad:

"The Mossad already had considerable information about the Exocet, thanks in part to a sayan who worked at Aerospatiale and had passed along details. They had also conducted a small operation, sending a team to break into the plant accompanied by a missile expert flown in from Israel for the occasion. He was taken into the plant "with handles," and materials brought to him for his expert opinion. His task was to determine what they should photograph. The team spent four and a half hours inside the plant before leaving without a trace."

Ostrovsky describes the reason why such people who may never have set foot in Israel betray the nation of their birth to this manufactured country:

"One thing you know for sure is that even if a Jewish person knows it is the Mossad, he might not agree to work with you- but he won't turn you in. You have at your disposal a non-risk recruitment system that actually gives you a pool of millions of Jewish people to tap from outside your own borders. It's much easier to operate with what is available on the spot, and sayanim offer incredible practical support everywhere."

Of all the peoples of the Earth, the Jews have this extraordinary degree of racial solidarity and racial motivation that has endured throughout time and across continents. This is a most potent aspect of the Jewish phenomenon and is the very thing that Gentiles always suspected and often reacted against with obvious consequences: that the Jew in their midst may pay lip service to the Gentile nations and their rule of law but secretly work to betray them all. Thus the perennial "Jewish Problem" that has beset Gentile nations for millennia: the secret rancour of the Jew that has endured for centuries throughout his sojourn within Gentile nations and the conspiracy of Judaism to bring the worldand thus under their sway. This ancient rancour and racial feelings are so strong and so pervasive that the people who set up Mossad knew in advance that their recruitment system was not only guaranteed but unlike most other secret services, their recruitment methods were "non-risk." That is, because of the ancient rancour of the Jew felt for the Gentile -the goy- and the innate trait that seeks to preserve the racial integrity of Jewry by maximising its wealth, power and prestige. Ostrovsky alludes to the motivation of Mossad concerning safeguarding the welfare and power of Zionist State of Israel and by extension that of the Jews throughout the world by the exercise of one simple question "Is it good for the Jews or not?"

"We took the Brits seriously, but everyone in the building used to say they were probably deluded because of "the Bitch." That's what they always called Margaret Thatcher inside the Mossad. They had her tagged as an anti-Semite. There was one simple question asked when anything happened: "Is it good for the Jews or not?" Forget about policies, or anything else. That was the only thing that counted, and depending on the answer, people were called anti-Semites, whether deservedly or not."

Thus, the Diaspora has within its ranks a large proportion of Jews who do not suffer the agonies of dual loyalty but simply have a single loyalty –not to the land of their birth and the nation in which they live and prosper- but to Israel, a land, moreover, many of them will never visit. Or rather, to the aggrandisement of the welfare and power of Jews generally, and this in the metaphysical sense means the aggrandisement of the idea of the racial soul of Jewry: An idea that has endured throughout time and across continents to the detriment of all other considerations and to the detriment of all other races. Thus, the perennial question asked by Jews: "How will this affect Jews?" No other consideration takes precedence over this primary concern. That is why Ostrovsky's candour on the ancient agenda of the Jew has drawn heavy fire from those Jews who would still have it remain secret. Way of Deception (1990)

"We are now standing in the face of the greatest historical confrontation humanity has gone through … wide circles of American society and wide circles of the Christian community do not realize this fully … [The international Bankers of whom twelve to fifteen of these men control the flow of capital and goods throughout the entire world] don't really mind what sort of government a country has, provided that they can pay their bills …. [The coming "World Government" will be] dominated by an international bureaucracy, which controls and directs every citizen and every nation for the good of all … Each one [of the competing elements

of the New World Order] has in mind a particular grand design for one-world governance [and] they all give speeches about an end to the nation system …. [The rush by the Vatican to control the emerging one-world government was formulated at Vatican II (1958-1965) in which the emerging anti-United States and pro-communist strategy of the Vatican was developed] Liberation was, therefore, no longer release from sin and its dire effects. It was the struggle against oppression by big capital and by the authoritarian colonialist powers of the West - particularly the United States as the arch villain of all human history."

Malachi Martin, former Jesuit and professor at the Vatican's Pontifical Biblical Institute, Vatican insider and personal friend of Pope John Paul II who was intimately acquainted with the workings of the Vatican Curia: The Keys of This Blood: the Struggle for World Dominion Between Pope John Paul II, Mikhail Gorbachev, and the Capitalist West (1990)

"The Persian Gulf crisis is a rare opportunity to forge new bonds with old enemies [the Soviet Union, President Reagan's "Evil Empire"]. Out of these troubled times a New World Order can merge under a United Nations that performs as envisioned by its founders."

President George Herbert Walker Bush (1990)

"... collective strength of the world community expressed by the U.N. ... an historic movement towards a new world order... a new partnership of nations ... a time when humankind came into its own ... to bring about a revolution of the spirit and the mind and begin a journey into a ... new age."

President George Herbert Walker Bush address to the United Nations (1990)

"A colossal event is upon us, the birth of a New World Order."

Brent Scowcroft, President George Herbert Walker Bush's National Security Advisor, on the eve of the Gulf War (1990)

"[Iraq's invasion of Kuwait is] an act of terrorism [that] has been perpetrated against the emerging New World Order."

Eduard Shevardnadze, Soviet Foreign Minister address to the UN (1990)

"We can see beyond the present shadows of war in the Middle East to a new world order where the strong work together to deter and stop aggression. This was precisely Franklin Roosevelt's and Winston Churchill's vision for peace for the post-war period."

Richard Gephardt, The Wall Street Journal (1990)

"Human beings, as a species, have no more value than slugs."

Kenneth Watt, University of California professor (Cited by Gary Benoit, "The Greatest Sham on Earth," The New American, Mar. 26, 1990).

"Among environmentalists sharing two or three beers, the notion is quite common that if only some calamity could wipe out the entire human races, other species might once again have a chance."

Richard Conniff, Audubon Magazine (1990)

"We must enter the new democratic form of existence, reach out for the humane democratic socialism. How? Should we once again begin hacking with an axe? Should we once again herd the people into these democratic forms? ... While I am in favor of the market, I cannot stomach, however, private ownership of land do what you wish, I cannot. Leasing, even if it is a hundred year lease with the right to sell the lease or bequeath it, that I can accept! But private property on land with the right to sell land that I can't stomach. This is, by the way, the tradition of our peasant commune."

Mikhail Sergeyevich Gorbachev, Soviet statesman, former dictator of Soviet Empire, KGB kingpin whose foreign policy supposedly brought an end to the "Cold War" and whose domestic policy supposedly introduced major reforms: quoted in Izvestia on 1 December (1990)

"I hope history will record that the Gulf crisis was the crucible of the new world order."

President George Herbert Walker Bush, report entitled "National Security Strategy of The United States" (1991)

"My vision of a New World Order foresees a United Nations with a revitalized peacekeeping function."

President George Herbert Walker Bush , New York, (1991)

"Today, America would be outraged if U.N. troops entered Los Angeles to restore order [referring to the 1991 Los Angeles riot]. Tomorrow they will be grateful! This is especially true if they were told that there were an outside threat from beyond [e.g. "UFO invasion"], whether real or promulgated that threatened our very existence. It is then that all peoples of the world will plead to

deliver them from this evil. The one thing every man fears is the unknown. When presented with this scenario, individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guarantee of their well-being granted to them by the World Government."

Dr. Henry Kissinger, secret recording of the Bilderberger Conference, Evians, France (1991)

"We are grateful to The Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subject to the bright lights of publicity during those years. But, the work is now much more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national autodetermination practiced in past centuries."

David Rockefeller, scion of the Rockefeller dynasty, arch-Globalist and lynchpin of the New World Order movement, founder of the Trilateral Commission, in an address to a meeting of The Trilateral Commission (1991)

"We believe we are creating the beginning of a new world order coming out of the collapse of the US-Soviet antagonisms."

Brent Scowcroft (August 1990), quoted in The Washington Post (1991)

"If we do not follow the dictates of our inner moral compass and stand up for human life, then his lawlessness will threaten the peace and democracy of the emerging new world order we now see, this long dreamed-of vision we've all worked toward for so long."

President George Herbert Walker Bush (1991)

"The world can therefore seize the opportunity [Persian Gulf crisis] to fulfil the long-held promise of a New World Order where diverse nations are drawn together in common cause to achieve the universal aspirations of mankind."

President George Herbert Walker Bush, State of the Union Address (1991)

"For two centuries we've done the hard work of freedom. And tonight we lead the world in facing down a threat to decency and humanity. What is at stake is more than one small country, it is a big idea - a new world order, where diverse nations are drawn together in common cause to achieve the universal aspirations of mankind: peace and security, freedom, and the rule of law. Such is a world worthy of our struggle, and worthy of our children's future."

President George Herbert Walker Bush, State of the Union Address (1991)

"George Bush has been surrounding himself with people who believe in one-world government. They believe that the Soviet system and the American system are converging."

David Funderburk, former US Ambassador to Romania (1991)

"We will succeed in the Gulf. And when we do, the world community will have sent an enduring warning to any dictator or despot, present or future, who contemplates outlaw aggression. The world can therefore seize this opportunity to fufill the long-held promise of a new world order - where brutality will go unrewarded, and aggression will meet collective resistance."

President George Herbert Walker Bush, State of the Union Address (1991)

"We have a much bigger objective. We've got to look at the long run here. This is an example -- the situation between the United Nations and Iraq -- where the United Nations is deliberately intruding into the sovereignty of a sovereign nation ... Now this is a marvelous precedent (to be used in) all countries of the world."

Stansfield Turner, former CIA director, CFR member and Rhodes scholar talking about the first Gulf War and Iraq: Cable News Network (1991)

"I can repeat to my dear fellow party members: I have never no matter before what audience experienced any shame in saying that I am a communist and committed to the socialist idea."

Mikhail Sergeyevich Gorbachev, Soviet statesman, former dictator of Soviet Empire, KGB kingpin, Izvestiia, 1 March (1991)

"[Glasnost and Perestroika] does not mean, though, that we are departing from socialist ideals. On the contrary, through democracy we'll assert the principle of socialism."

Mikhail Gorbachev: alluding to the reason why tyrants love democracies since they know that they are so easily corrupted and fashioned into tyrannies: reported by David Remnick, Washington Post, 13 July 1991 and reprinted in The San Francisco Chronicle, 13 July (1991)

"We are beginning to see practical support. And this is a very significant sign of the movement towards a new era, a new age

.... We see both in our country and elsewhere... ghosts of the old thinking .... When we rid ourselves of their presence, we will be better able to move toward a new world order ... relying on the relevant mechanisms of the United Nations."

Mikhail Gorbachev, former dictator of the "Evil Empire" at the Middle East Peace Talks in Madrid (1991)

"But it became clear as time went on that in Mr. Bush's mind the New World Order was founded on a convergence of goals and interests between the US and the Soviet Union, so strong and permanent that they would work as a team through the U.N. Security Council."

M. Rosenthal, The New York Times (1991)

"I would support a Presidential candidate who pledged to take the following steps: ... At the end of the war in the Persian Gulf, press for a comprehensive Middle East settlement and for a 'new world order' based not on Pax Americana but on peace through law with a stronger U.N. and World Court."

George McGovern, The New York Times (1991)

"We have a much bigger objective. We've got to look at the long run here. This is an example -- the situation between the United Nations and Iraq -- where the United Nations is deliberately intruding into the sovereignty of a sovereign nation ... Now this is a marvelous precedent [to be used in] all countries of the world ..."

Stansfield Turner, CFR member, ex-CIA director, when asked about the attack on Iraqi by America and others (1991)

"... it's Bush's baby, even if he shares its popularization with Gorbachev. Forget the Hitler 'new order' root; F.D.R. used the phrase earlier."

William Safire, The New York Times (1991)

"The United Nation's goal is to reduce population selectively by encouraging abortion, forced sterilization, and control human reproduction, and regards two-thirds of the human population as excess baggage, with 350,000 people to be eliminated per day…. It's terrible to have to say this. World Population must be stabilized and to do that we have to eliminate 350,000 people per day. In one year that would equal 128 million people."

Jacques-Yves Cousteau (1910-97) French oceanographer, filmmaker and environmentalist revealing the misanthropic nature of the UN and the radical environmentalist movement: "Interview Jacques-Yves Cousteau," The UNESCO Courier, (1991)

"In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill. All these dangers are caused by human intervention … The real enemy, then, is humanity itself."

Club of Rome report by Alexander King & Bertrand Schneider, entitled "The First Global Revolution" (1991)

"To achieve world government, it is necessary to remove from the minds of men their individualism, loyalty to family traditions, national patriotism, and religious dogmas."

Brock Chisolm, director of the UN World Health Organization: SCP Journal (1991)

"If you haven't given voluntary human extinction much thought before, the idea of a world with no people in it may seem strange. But, if you give it a chance, I think you might agree that the extinction of Homo sapiens would mean survival for millions, if not billions, of Earth-dwelling species . . . . Phasing out the human race will solve every problem on earth, social and environmental."

Excerpt from Wild Earth, edited by David Foreman, co-founder of Earth First! (1991)

"Breaking down inhibitions is the first order of business. That is why so-called "sex education" courses go on for years in some schools. It doesn't take that long to convey the facts of life. But it does take that long to relentlessly undermine what children have been taught at home."

Dr Thomas Sowell, describing the pernicious effects of the so-called enlightened "sex education" of children, which is in effect the canalising of youth and corruption of their souls: Cited in the USA Today September 10 (1992)

"What if a small group of world leaders were to conclude that the principal risk to the Earth comes from the actions of rich countries? And if the world is to survive, those rich countries would have to sign an agreement reducing their impact on the environment. Will they do it? The group's conclusion is "no." The rich countries won't do it. They won't change. So, in order to save

the planet, the group decides: Isn't the only hope for the planet that the industrialized civilizations collapse? Isn't it our responsibility to bring that about? This group of world leaders form a secret society to bring about an economic collapse. "

Maurice F Strong, billionaire Globalist, occultist and confrere of David and "Jay" Rockefeller and Mikhail Gorbachev, Special Advisor to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, Undersecretary-General of the United Nations, and Personal Envoy of U.N. Secretary-General Kofi Annan to the Korean Peninsula, Head of the 1992 Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro: UN Conference on Environment and Development (1992)

"Nothing less than the future of our planet as the home for our species and others has been the object of our work. The world will not be the same after this conference. The prospects for our Earth cannot, must not, be the same. We came here to alter those prospects and change to a more promising and sustainable future. Each of the conventions on climate change and biodiversity has been signed by more than 150 nations. "Agenda 21" still stands as the most comprehensive, most far-reaching and if implemented, the most effective program of international action. It is not a final and complete action program, but one, which must continue to evolve. On finance – we are a long way from meeting the needs for "Agenda 21." We have established a new global partnership. We should consider new taxes, user charges, emission permits, citizen funding – all based on."

Maurice Strong, the billionaire Canadian oil mogul, collaborator with Mikhail Gorbachev, the former dictator of Russia, in the creation of a UN "Earth Charter," secretary-general of the UN "Rio Earth Summit" lauding the pernicious doctrine that is euphemistically called "Agenda 21" which deals with such things as property rights, biodiversity, health, energy, water and agriculture. This piece of spurious philosophy is now the dogma of the environmentalists but its more than 150 "action items" if enacted will weave a web of control, management and punitive charges and expense that will bring unbelievable hardship to industrialised nations and every individual living in them. "Agenda 21" and the "Earth Charter" are being promoted the Earth's new "gospel" by very powerful forces to replace existing spiritual and ethical systems: it is also replacing "The Communist Manifesto" in the hearts of communists, socialists, liberals as the means to finally bring about their eagerly anticipated World Empire. "Agenda 21" is of course, the mammoth blueprint for global "eco-socialism" developed by wicked and evil people and that is why environmentalism is the cornerstone of the New World Order. Moreover, at the heart of this radicalised environmentalism is not the love of the environment but a hatred for mankind. It is all about control, from the cradle to the grave…. (1992)

"The time for absolute and exclusive sovereignty ... has passed. "

Boutros Boutros-Gali, UN General Secretary (1992)

"The collective needs of non-human species must take precedence over the needs and desires of humans."

Dr. Reed F. Noss, "The Wildlands Project," published in Wild Earth (1992)

"A truly global economy will require compromises of national sovereignty. There is no escaping the system."

Walter Wriston, Chairman of Citicorp and CFR member, in his article 'The Twilight of Sovereignty' (1992)

"The most encouraging fact of the present hour, and perhaps the most vitally important world event of the era, is the emerging of a Group of World Servers who will demonstrate that humanity itself can and does exercise its divine capacities, and that it will ultimately achieve by its own efforts. . . . This group is divided into two major divisions: (1) A group composed of the disciples of the Christ who are consciously working with His plans, and of those who, instructed by them, are consciously and voluntarily cooperating . . . (2) A group composed of aspirants and world conscious men and women, who are working unconsciously under the guidance of the spiritual Hierarchy. There are many such, particularly in high places today, who are fulfilling the part of destroyers of the old form or of builders of the new. They are not conscious of any inner synthetic plan, but are selflessly occupied in meeting world need as best they may. . . . The first group is in touch with the spiritual Hierarchy to some extent, and to a large extent where true disciples are concerned; its members work under spiritual inspiration. The second group is in closer touch with the masses of men; it works more definitely under the inspiration of ideas. The first group is occupied with the Plan of the Christ . . . whilst the second group works with the new concepts and hopes which are emerging in the consciousness of mankind, as men (and women) begin subjectively and often unconsciously to respond to the preparations for the coming of the Christ."

The New Group of World Servers: The Lucis Trust is a publishing company established in 1922 by New Age Grand Dame, Alice B Bailey as the Lucifer Trust and Lucifer Publishing Company. Its purpose was to disseminate the ancient Luciferian Religion throughout the world, but especially within Western Christian Civilisation by publishing Luciferian Doctrines but especially the books of Bailey and Blavatsky and the Theosophical Society. However, since its name clearly revealed its spiritual source and inspiration Bailey later thought it prudent to change it to Lucis Trust thereby concealing its true dark nature as well of everything it promotes, especially of the New Age Movement. For, many of the books considered "New Age" are published by Lucis Trust. It also is the United Nations' official publishing house which prints and disseminates its "One World Propaganda" thus hinting at the One World, New Age and pagan nature of the UN. Formerly, the New York office of the Lucis Trust was located at 666 United Nations Plaza. In a profound sense, the Lucis Trust can be considered Lucifer's Propaganda Machine. Thus, they are the leading propagandists of "the spiritual Hierarchy" and the "Masters of the Wisdom" itching to make their grand public appearance:

"Teachings about the spiritual Hierarchy are necessarily of an esoteric nature. The Masters of the Wisdom have worked for aeons from behind the scenes, inspiring, teaching and impressing human consciousness with ideas and ideals, thereby guiding and stimulating the evolution of humanity …. The new esoteric teachings speak of a gradual move towards an externalization of the Hierarchy. This will imply the ultimate appearance in the open of the Masters of the Wisdom and their disciples, taking public office in the many fields of human life."

Who, of course, are the Demonic Realm come in flesh to help administer the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

From its beginning the Lucifer Trust -the Lucis Trust- has pushed for the One World Government and the One World Religion of the

New World Order. Thus, Alice Bailey in her book Education for a New Age suggests that "[In the new age] World Citizenship should be the goal of the enlightened, with a world federation and a world brain." It has, in this wise, been at the dark heart of the United Nations since its inception working ceaselessly to bring this about. Thus, Bailey (Luciferian, Theosophist and founder of the Lucis Trust) claimed that the UN was:

"Evidence of the growth of the human intellect along the needed receptive lines [for the preparation of the New Age] can be seen in the "planning" of various nations and in the efforts of the United Nations to formulate a world plan... From the very start of this unfoldment, three occult factors have governed the development of all these plans." Alice B Bailey, Discipleship in the New Age (1955)

Although Bailey was coy on the identity of these "three occult factors" she did reveal that:

"Within the United Nations is the germ and seed of a great international and meditating, reflective group - a group of thinking and informed men and women in whose hands lies the destiny of humanity. This is largely under the control of many fourth ray disciples, if you could but realise it, and their point of meditative focus is the intuitional or Buddhic plane - the plane upon which all hierarchical activity is today to be found." Alice B Bailey, Discipleship in the New Age (1955)

To this end, Bailey and her high level Freemason husband and fellow Luciferian, Foster Bailey, under the auspices of their Lucis Trust started a group called "World Goodwill." This is an "official" non-governmental organisation, which is a member of the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations whose aim is "to cooperate in the world of preparation for the reappearance of the Christ" (One Earth, the magazine of the Findhorn Foundation, October/November 1986).

The Lucis Trust is sponsored by numerous New World Order players: many of the politicians, bureaucrats and apparatchiks of the Beast System, the Criminalist Octopus, the Global Criminal Cartel, ensnaring the world are supporters of it. In this "Age of Transformation" these Luciferians see in the United Nations a major organ to bring about the "New Spirituality" and the "New World Order" based on Ancient Luciferian Principles. Thus, "New Age gurus" of all shades recognise this, for instance,Sri Chinmoy, "meditation leader" at the UN:

"the United Nations is the chosen instrument of God; to be a chosen instrument means to be a divine messenger carrying the banner of God's inner vision and outer manifestation."

Thus, "the emerging of a Group of World Servers" who are as dedicated to the United Nations as they are dedicated to the Ancient Luciferian Plan to establish a One World Government under a One World Leader and a One World Religion under a One World Spiritual Leader. In other words: the New World Order with its Great Dictator and its False Prophet who is Antichrist.

Moreover, a "Group of World Servers" who by helping "the Plan of the Christ" are making great strides in preparing for the "coming of the Christ" ... unfortunately for the vast majority of mankind "the Christ" of the New World Order is Antichrist ... the Second Beast of the Apocalypse. Described by Bailey thus:

"He is now waiting to descend. This descent into our unhappy world of men can present Him with no alluring picture. From the quiet mountain retreat where He has waited, guided and watched over humanity, and where He has trained His disciples, initiates and the new group of world servers, He must come forth and take His place prominently on the world stage, and take His part in the great drama which is there being played. . . ." Alice Bailey, The Externalisation of the Hierarchy

"The New Group of World Servers," Building and Bridging, The Lucis Trust (1992)

"To a certain extent, we are going to have to yield some of our sovereignty, which will be controversial at home ... [Under] the North American Free Trade Agreement [NAFTA] ... some Americans are going to be hurt as low-wage jobs are taken away."

Winston Lord, top aide to National Security Adviser Henry Kissinger, accompanying him on his secret trip to Beijing in 1971, former CFR president, Trilateralist and Globalists, who became an Assistant Secretary of State in the Clinton administration, at a town hall meeting in Los Angeles delivers a speech titled "Changing Our Ways: America and the New World" (1992)

"Sometimes you have to say 'damn sovereignty.' That issue what should be the international response to ethnic and other disputes is going to be the issue of the 1990's. What matters are really internal to a country? How do you define what really threatens international security?"

Kofi Annan, while Assistant to the Secretary-General (1992)

"How I Learned to Love the New World Order"

Sen. Joseph R. Biden, Jr. title of article in The Wall Street Journal (1992)

"The task of saving the earth's environment must and will become the central organizing principle of the post-Cold War world."

Senator Al Gore Putting People First (1992)

"The time for absolute and exclusive sovereignty ... has passed; its theory was never matched by reality."

UN Secretary-General Boutros Boutros-Ghali, An Agenda for Peace (1992)

"What Boutros-Ghali proposes is closer than anyone on the planet should ever want to get to a transnational military force that could override and eventually abolish national sovereignty altogether and in the process set up the United Nations itself as the power apparatus of an unelected global elite."

Samuel Francis, Human Events (1992)

"In the next century, nations as we know it will be obsolete; all states will recognize a single, global authority. National sovereignty wasn't such a great idea after all."

Strobe Talbot, President Clinton's Deputy Secretary of State, Time magazine (1992)

"It is the sacred principles enshrined in the United Nations charter to which the American people will henceforth pledge their allegiance."

President George Herbert Walker Bush address to the General Assembly of the UN (1992)

"Nothing about Mikhail Gorbachev's triumphal two-week tour of the US suggested that he was a politician removed from power. Americans ... received him with standing ovations ... Though his visit to the US was ostensibly to raise funds and make contacts for ... the Gorbachev Foundation, it also eased him smoothly into the rarefied ranks of senior statesmen whose pronouncements are expected to reverberate around the globe. His theme is a corollary of his own perestroika: the whole world is in need of change and reorientation ... Gorbachev would not be drawn into an admission that socialist theory had failed or that Communism was dead. An alternative between capitalism and communism is in the offing ..."

Time Magazine: "A Chat With The Gorbachev's" May 25 (1992)

"Norman Cousins worked for world peace and world government .... Strobe Talbott's lifetime achievements as a voice for global harmony have earned him this recognition ... He will be a worthy recipient of the Norman Cousins Global Governance Award. Best wishes ... for future success."

President William Clinton's letter of congratulation sent to his friend Strobe Talbott who had just received the Norman Cousins Global Governance Award for his 1992 Time article, "The Birth of the Global Nation" and in appreciation for what Talbott has done "for the cause of global governance." (1993)

"The president is a member. So is his secretary of state, the deputy secretary of state, all five of the undersecretaries and the department's legal advisor. The president's national security advisor and his deputy are members. The director of Central Intelligence [like all previous directors] and the chairman of the Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board are members. The secretary of defense, three undersecretaries and at least four assistant secretaries are members. The secretaries of the departments of housing and urban development, interior, health, and human services and the chief White House public relations man ... along with the speaker of the house [are members] ...This is not a retinue of people who "look like America," as the president once put it, but they very definitely look like the people who, for more than half a century, have managed our international affairs and our military-industrial complex."

Richard Harwood, writing about the influence of the Anglo-American Establishment front organization, the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) in American politics: Washington Post (1993)

"What Congress will have before it is not a conventional trade agreement but the architecture of a new international system ... a first step toward a new world order."

Henry Kissinger, David Rockefeller's poodle, CFR member, Bildberger, Trilateralist and Globalist writing in the Los Angeles Times concerning North Atlantic Free Trade Association (NAFTA) (1993)

"NAFTA is a major stepping stone to the New World Order."

Henry Kissinger, Illuminati enforcer, Rockefeller placeman in numerous organisations and administrations, member of the Satanic cult at Bohemian Grove, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission and Bilderbergs. Comment made while campaigning in the bitter debate in the United States for the passage of North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA). This piece of treason came into effect among Canada, Mexico and the United States on January 1, 1994. NAFTA is supposed to provide a detailed framework for the conduct of trade among the three countries but its effects are far more substantive and sinister than that. Its obvious objectives are much more expansive than trade alone since its authors designed it to:

"remove barriers to investment among the three countries, permit the free flow of services, and enable expeditious settlement of trade disputes. NAFTA is an economic agreement that should influence where and how goods are produced and how services are provided in North America; the words "free trade" in its title are a form of shorthand for a much broader understanding."

However, its true purpose is to export American wealth, jobs and industrial capacity abroad to countries such as Mexico thereby enriching them to the detriment of America and ordinary Americans. In short, it is the covert pauperization of America. That is, lowering the standard of living of ordinary Americans to the levels enjoyed by the Mexican peasant. All necessary for the establishment of the feudal-fascist New World Order ... as, indeed, Henry informed us … (1993)

"... you [Charlie Rose] had me on [before] to talk about the New World Order! I talk about it all the time. It's one world now. The Council [CFR] can find, nurture, and begin to put people in the kinds of jobs this country needs. And that's going to be one of the major enterprises of the Council under me."

Leslie Gelb, Pulitzer Prize winner while serving as national security correspondent for the New York Times, trustee of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and president of the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), which claims to be "a nonprofits, non-partisan organization devoted to improving America's understanding of foreign policy," talking on US TV programme The Charlie Rose Show (1993)

"Out of the full spectrum of the human personality, one-fourth is elected to transcend and one-fourth are destructive, defective seeds. In the past, they were permitted to die a natural death. Now, as we approach the quantum shift from the creature-human to the co-creative human -- the human who is an inheritor of god-like powers -- the destructive one-fourth must be eliminated from the social body. Fortunately, you are not responsible for this act. We are. We are in charge of God's selection process for planet Earth. He selects - we destroy. We are the riders of the pale horse, Death."

Barbara Marx Hubbard, author, founding member of the World Future Society, the Society for the Universal Human and the co-founder of the Foundation for Conscious Evolution and futurist/strategist of Task Force Delta; a United States Army think tank. She made history when in 1984 her name was placed in nomination for the vice presidency of the United States on the Democratic ticket. Hubbard is a salient example of the New Age mindset in which the decimation of the world's population is not only recommended as a solution to the supposed "over population" problem but also eagerly awaited. The Earth is overpopulated, and these leaders of the New Age repeatedly warn that that radical measures are needed to defuse the "population bomb" including the calculated culling of a large part of humanity. Put differently: population control via planned mass extermination of up to 95% of the world's population -the Useless Eaters- is an integral part of the the New Age One World Conspiracy ... The Ancient Agenda of Evil orchestrated by Secret Masters of the dark Empire of Secret Societies plotting the destruction of Natural Moral Order on Earth in preparation for the establishment of the long anticipated World Empire that is the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth … the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth. The Ancient Plan to Transform Society that is the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government often called the New World Order ... and people like Barbara Marx Hubbard are part of it ...

Hubbard has predicted "personal extinction" for people who do not agree with the New Age One World Conspiracy: "A Quantum Transformation is the time of selection.... The species known as self-centered humanity will become extinct. The species known as whole-centered humanity will evolve [at this time] humans capable of cooperating to self-transcend will do so … elements [who maintain] the illusion of separation will become extinct... just as Cro-Magnon and Neanderthal humans became extinct …. Either the good will prevail ... or the violent selection of the self-centered will begin." Moreover, for her and those like her, Satan is "part of the selection process... that will bring forth the self-elected from the self-rejected, so that... only those connected to the whole survive.": The Book of Co-Creation (1993)

"In defense of the World Order, US soldiers would have to kill and die … We are not going to achieve a new world order, without paying for it in blood, as well as in words and money."

Arthur Schlesinger, Jr writing in the CFR house magazine Foreign Affairs (July/August 1993) article entitled, "Back to the Womb."

"The Chairman of the Senate Intelligence Committee, D\Concini, and CIA Director Woolsey, met with Yvgeny Primakov, head of the Russian Foreign Intelligence service [KGB], over a period of several days. Members of the House and Senate Intelligence Committees were present. Woolsey and Primakov discussed how their organizations can cooperate and share information on worldwide threats, such as terrorism, the spread of weapons of mass destruction, and drug trafficking. Former head of the CIA Gates visited Moscow in October, 1993. Yuri Kobaladze, chief spokesman of the Russian Intelligence Service, is quoted in this same article as saying 'We are partners now" ... Were he still alive, James Jesus Angleton, the CIA's consummate cold war spook, would have launched a full-scale internal investigation condemning a conversation of any substance between Primakov, a long time Kremlin Middle East expert and Woolsey, as treasonous."

TIME magazine article entitled "A New World for Spies": Fundamental to the plan for the New Age One World Conspiracy is the creation of a World Empire founded upon collectivist principles and controlled via a rigid hierarchy: that is, a world feudal-fascist police state in which the Power Elite, the owners of the corporate-banking interests and their lackeys, control the temporal affairs of the world via the United Nations. Integral to this is the dissolution of the West founded upon the principles of freedom of thought and action, private property rights, free enterprise and free markets and its subsequent merging with the Communist tyrannies of the East vis-à-vis Russia and China. To this end, the Liberal Elite of the West have followed the precepts laid down by the Fabian Socialists. That is, the gradual, inexorable socialisation of the West characterised by massive encroachment by the State on freedoms of the individual, massive increases in welfarism and wholesale dependency upon the State, onerous taxation and the stifling of all debate upon this treasonous process. That the vast majority are wholly ignorant of the agenda to socialise and merge the West with the Communist East is testament to the degree of control that the Liberal Establishment have over what the majority know, understand and think. This massive control is largely exercised via the control wielded by the Liberal Establishment over the mass media and academia. Many aspects of the New World Order Agenda is perforce ignored, distorted or gloss-over by the mass media. One of the most egregious is the mass media's criminal negligence on the weighty matter of the merger between the West, but especially of the United States and Russia, as the primary pillar of planned collectivist world government of the kind monsters such as Marx, Lenin, Stalin and Moa Zedong would approve. Russia and China are tyrannical regimes whose wicked ideologies and policies have merely been meliorated to foster false perceptions and allow strategic and economic realignments to occur with the minimum of fuss and so bring about conditions whereby the World Empire can be brought speedily as possible into being. The Soviet Empire did not implode nor did its wicked rulers disappear into thin air. It is a planned deception to lull the people of the West into complacency and also to facilitate the states with as little public outcry as possible. Which reasonable person would denounce aid to a former Communist tyranny struggling to modernise itself and take its place in the "international community" as a "democratic nation"? Thus, no mention is made in the mainstream media of the merger, which is taking place in front of our eyes, between the West, the Soviets and Red China. The Soviets and Red Chinese have joined together formally on many levels and have even submitted joint agreements to the United Nations that spell out in detail their plans to lead the forthcoming Communist

World Government, which has long been planned and is now being assembled. In fact, the European Union (one region of the posited three in the coming world order: i.e. Europe, the Americas and East Asia) is the model for the rest of the world as it becomes inexorably regionalized (i.e. communised). That is why the former dictator of the Soviet Empire and ardent communist, Mikhail Gorbachev in a speech in London in 2002 referred to the European Union, correctly, as "The New European Soviet."

This secret plan of the Global Elite to merge the West into a collectivist nightmare often called the New World Order first emerged during the 1953 Reece Committee's Congressional investigation of role of the immensely powerful Tax-exempt Foundations such as the Rockefeller, Carnegie and Ford Foundations in American society. At this time, the Research Director, Norman Dodd, was politely informed by the President of the Ford Foundation, Rowan Gaither, that the foundations received their instructions on how to spend their money from the White House. Furthermore, the gist of all these instructions continued Gaither was that their money must be used to bring about the necessary conditions whereby America could be comfortably merged with the Soviet Union. That is, the Tax-exempt Foundations were order to pour huge amounts of their money in social engineering programmes that sought to massively change America and her people. That is, bringing conditions and perceptions into America that made it and her people amenable to Liberalism, to Socialism, and to Communism and so would not alarm them during this merging process. Reader, understand there is a massive secret agenda to bring about World Empire under the sway of a small cabal of immensely wealthy and uniquely privileged men. Moreover, what is going on now with regards to preparing the West for incorporation into a world collectivist nightmare, and supported by most of the leaderships of all major political parties, has its roots in the nineteenth century but became apparent when President Eisenhower signed the first agreements with the Soviets in 1958, at the height of the Cold War. Anatoliy Golitsyn defected from the former Soviet Union in 1961 and wrote a book, Perestroika Deception ... The World's Slide Towards The Second October Revolution, detailing what he knew of this long planned deception to lull the people of the West into thinking old enemies no longer exist. In his latest book, New Lies for Old, Golitsyn further explains exactly what is going on in the world and how and why the entire world is being frog-marched into a tyranny of World Communism. In the late 1950s, Anatoliy Golitsyn, a high Soviet official, participated in high-level meetings at the Kremlin in which the grand deception of the West was conceived and planned. This deception, predicated upon the planned phoney demise of Communism and the apparent collapse of the Soviet Empire, falsehoods encouraged by the treasonous Liberal Elite and perpetuated by the controlled mass media, succeeded in hoodwinking many, especially Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher and President Ronald Reagan who enthusiastically endorsed Gorbachev's "Perestroika." Golitsyn over many years had provided sensitive documents to the CIA warning it of the planned merging of the West with Eastern Communism. Golitsyn even warned President Reagan not to attend his scheduled visit to Moscow in 1988 understanding that this would greatly facilitate the Perestroika Deception. Even though James Jesus Angleton, the Director of CIA's Counter Intelligence was one of the few CIA agents who believed Golitsyn, the power of the Shadow Government –the power structure of the Global Elite, the Power Elite - ensured that Golitsyn's warning was ignored and its important message concealed from the people.

The secret planners of the New World Order consider their great efforts nearly complete and unstoppable and what was once a Closed Conspiracy jealously guarded by the plotters is now an Open Conspiracy openly discussed by the Insiders who think themselves and their plan unassailable. Crucial to this belief is the fact of the wholesale ignorance of people on the very significant matter of the New World Order. An ignorance encouraged by the Insiders for very obvious reasons. Thus, a mass delusion –that God, Evil and Secret Societies do not exist, or if they do, hold no significance in the world today and that no such secret, ancient plan for World Empire exists- has been foisted upon the people of the world by preternatural means and extraordinary efforts of which the controlled mass media is integral. Deceits, deceptions, distortions, distractions and omissions are routinely employed by the controllers of the media to foster this illusion and to conceal the truth from the people. Moreover, people's attentions are continually focussed upon issues, some important in their own way others quite irrelevant, that the controllers of the mass media use as entertainments and distractions for the people: a modern variation of the ancient Roman technique "bread and circuses" used by emperors to mollify and distract citizens from more urgent and pressing needs. Rulers and despots throughout history have always sought to perpetuate their power over the people by whatever means at their disposal but one of the most powerful is getting either directly or tacitly to the arrangement. History teaches that people invariably succumb to tyranny because of their refusal to believe that their rulers are as evil as their acts suggest or that they have a secret agenda to enslave the masses. This refusal to believe that Evil exists and that evil people are constantly working to bringing about conditions that gives Evil its fullest expression on Earth is a perennial theme in human history. People point-blank refuse to contemplate that a monstrous conspiracy is not only underway but also near its completion. The idea appears absurd to most people. But just because the majority refuse to believe a thing does not make that thing false. People are deliberately deceived by their rulers and unfortunately they greatly help in this deception by not inquiring into the real causes of events or asking the right questions. The masses are encouraged and have suspended their critical thinking on nearly every subject demanding such treatment. And in doing so they are, in this dream state, playing directly into the hands of the Globalist intriguers who are plotting their complete enslavement. And on the matter of the merging of the West into a collectivist nightmare, the people of the West refuse to see that their political and intellectual elite are co-operating with the Red Russians and the Red Chinese and are counting on them to remain unaware of the real agenda: the planned merger of the West with the Soviet Union and Communist China.

This is all part of an Ancient Secret Agenda for World Empire, a great and complete continuity of effort by the Dark Empire of Secret Societies and others that can be seen by those with eyes to see in the historical record ... the destruction of Natural Moral Order on Earth in preparation for the establishment of the long anticipated World Empire that is the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth … the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth. The Ancient Plan to Transform Society that is the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government often called the New World Order ... the ancient dream of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies throughout the ages. TIME magazine article entitled "A New World for Spies" (1993)

"GATT [General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994] will mean social upheaval and political instability bringing far worse global consequences than the Bolshevik Revolution ... If the masses understood the truth about GATT, there would be blood in the streets of many capitals."

Washington Times: interview with financier Sir James Goldsmith (1933-97), December 6, 1993

"How to Achieve The New World Order"

Henry Kissinger, Title of book excerpt in Time magazine (1994)

"[The New World Order] cannot happen without US participation, as we are the most significant single component. Yes, there will be a New World Order, and it will force the United States to change it's perceptions."

Henry Kissinger, World Affairs Council Press Conference, Regent Beverly Wilshire Hotel (1994)

"The Final Act of the Uruguay Round, marking the conclusion of the most ambitious trade negotiation of our century, will give birth - in Morocco - to the World Trade Organization, the third pillar of the New World Order, along with the United Nations and the International Monetary Fund."

Part of full-page advertisement by the government of Morocco in the New York Times (1994)

"New World Order: The Rise of the Region-State"

Kenichi Ohmae, political reform leader in Japan, title of article in the Wall Street Journal (1994)

"The new world order that is in the making must focus on the creation of a world of democracy, peace and prosperity for all."

Nelson Mandela, lifelong Communist and convicted criminal jailed for attempted murder, sabotage and sedition later lionised by the Liberal dominated mass media as a modern day "saint": The Philadelphia Inquirer (1994)

"When we got organized as a country, we wrote a fairly Constitution with a Bill of Rights, amount of individual freedom to Americans, however there's a lot of irresponsibility today in this country and so a lot of people say there's too much personal freedom."

President "Bill" Clinton's shameful statement; yet, one expects nothing less from such a morally depraved individual, venal politician and New World Order lackey. April 19, (1994)

"What we're talking about is creating new forms of life on the basis of new values."

Mikhail Gorbachev, former dictator of the "Evil Empire" and supremo of the Soviet secret police, the KGB, From Red to Green Audubon magazine (1994)

"But this present window of opportunity, during which a truly peaceful and interdependent world order might be built, will not be open for long. Already there are powerful forces at work that threaten to destroy all of our hopes and efforts to erect an enduring structure of global interdependence."

David Rockefeller, the "Chairman of the Board," speaking at the Business Council for the United Nations (1994)

"The invention of the concept of sustainable human development and that of so-called human security, as opposed to territorial security of nation- states, and its promotion by the UN is in clear contradiction to all that we, the Group of 77, and the UN Charter itself consider inalienable, namely national sovereignty and security."

Pranab Mukherjee, India's Minister of Commerce, Earth Times (1994)

"The Wise Men [e.g. Dean Acheson, Paul Nitze, George Kennan, and John J. McCloy] assiduously guarded it [American foreign policy] for the past 50 years... They ascended to power during World War II ... This was as it should be. National security and the national interest, they argued must transcend the special interests and passions of the people who make up America... How was this small band of Atlantic-minded internationalists able to triumph ... Eastern internationalists were able to shape and staff the burgeoning foreign policy institutions ... As long as the Cold War endured and nuclear Armageddon seemed only a missile away, the public was willing to tolerate such an undemocratic foreign policy making system."

Michael Clough, Senior Fellow of the Council on Foreign Affairs (CFR) writing in that organisation's house journal, Foreign Affairs (1994)

"Mankind's problems can no longer be solved by national government. What is needed is a World Government. This can best be achieved by strengthening the United Nations system."

James Gustave Speth, Yale School of Forestry and Environmental Studies, Bill Clinton's appointee as administrator for the UN Development Program: Human Development Report section "Global Governance for the 21st Century" (1994)

"Our task of creating a socialist America can only succeed when those who would resist us have been totally disarmed."

Sara Brady, Chairman of Handgun Control, to Sen. Howard Metzanbaum, The National Educator, January (1994)

"The life of a hundred Gentiles is not worth one Jewish toenail"

Rabbi Yaakov Perrin: Talmudic inspired Zionist proclamation on February 27 1994 and quoted by the N.Y. Times February 28 1994.

"We concluded that a Marxist and / or communist president, if he ever came to power, would focus on the transfer of national sovereignty at every opportunity to international organizations. He or she would also weaken the armed forces physically, mentally and spiritually. The 'dumbing down' of our public school educational system would also accelerate. Furthermore, we decided that a Marxist president would assist all or most of America's enemies -- Russia, China, Cuba, radical Islam, North Korea and others. He would disregard the Constitution at every opportunity and rule by decree meaning executive orders would earmark such an administration. Bogus arms control agreements, buying-off or intimidating Congress by stealing the FBI files of its members, controlling the media and trying to stop all alternative media would also be major goals."

Gen. Albion Knight: General Knight is a West Point graduate who served as a commissioned officer in Japan, and later as a top US commander in Vietnam and with NATO and upon his retirement from the military he served through several administrations specialising in nuclear security. In 1992, he ran for vice president, along with Howard Phillips, on the US Taxpayers Party ticket. He has also been an ordained clergyman since 1954. During the early years of the Clinton administration, Knight and several colleagues were involved in a unique project undertaking to determine a list of goals that would be the guiding principles of a Marxist president if one were to be elected to lead the United States. Knight is a patriot who laments the treachery of his nation by those elected to protect it. However, his analysis of the phenomenon is founded upon the myth of the Communist-Capitalist dichotomy: the supposed struggle for world supremacy between the forces of repression conceptualised as "Communism," and its adjunct "Socialism" and all that this implies, and the forces of freedom conceptualised as "Capitalism." This scenario is a carefully crafted scam intended for the gullible of this world- the ideologues, naïve students, foolish intellectuals, venal politicians and other unthinking people- to conceal the real power vying for World Empire. All thinking people understand that if it were not for the patronage of an incredibly powerful force, whose practical arm is the International Banks and the few families who control them, Communism would have been stillborn. Moreover, that the so-called "Cold War" and the "Red Menace" were illusions created to bring conditions into human affairs that allowed this dark, secret force to manoeuvre the world and its people along a predetermined course. For, this secret force is the true master of power politics, of metapolitics, that is, of grand schemes encompassing continents and cultures unfolding over epochs, which create social phenomenon, such as Communism, as simply means to an end. This secret force has been called different things by different commentators, for instance, the Shadow Government, the Anglo-American Establishment, the Illuminati etc etc, but what they all agree upon is its aim: the creation of a New World Order. Thus, traitors like Roosevelt, Clinton, Bush, Blair, Sharon, or whoever, do not betray their country for the cause of "Communism" but to a loftier idea … the New World Order with its One World Government and its One World Religion ... the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth … the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth ... the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government often called the New World Order.

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/1990-94.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"Alchemy for a New World Order"

Stephen John Stedman, title of article in Foreign Affairs (1995)

"..The precondition for eventual and genuine globalization is progressive regionalization because by that we move towards larger, more stable, more cooperative units."

Zigbniew Brzezinski, speaking at the Gorbachev Conference, (1995)

"... the precondition for eventual and genuine globalization is progressive regionalization ... "

Zigbniew Brzezinski at the State of the World Forum (1995)

"[Cannibalism is a] radical but realistic solution to the problem of overpopulation."

Lyall Watson, Southern Africa anthropologist: The Financial Times (1995)

"If I were reincarnated I would wish to be returned to earth as a killer virus to lower human population levels"

Prince Philip Duke of Edinburgh quoted in "Are You Ready for Our New Age Future?" Insiders Report, American Policy Center, December 1995.

"We are not going to achieve a new world order without paying for it in blood as well as in words and money."

Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in the CFR house rag, Foreign Affairs (1995)

"The renewal of the non-proliferation treaty was described as important "for the welfare of the whole world and the new world order."

President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, The New York Times (1995)

"Human interdependence must now become our watchword, as we move into the global civilization which lies ahead; interdependence with each other, interdependence with the Earth, interdependence with the Spirit which perennially guides the affairs of humankind."

Jim Garrison, President of the Gorbachev Foundation (1995)

"To keep global resource use within prudent limits while the poor raise their living standards, affluent societies need to consume less. Population, consumption, technology, development, and the environment are linked in complex relationships that bear closely on human welfare in the global neighbourhood. Their effective and equitable management calls for a systemic, long-term, global approach guided by the principle of sustainable development, which has been the central lesson from the mounting ecological dangers of recent times. Its universal application is a priority among the tasks of global governance."

United Nations Our Global Neighborhood (1995)

"The State of the World Forum will focus on the fundamental challenges and opportunities as we enter the next phase of human development. It is being held in the belief that at this momentous juncture in history, we are giving birth to the first global civilization."

Mission Statement from "The State of the World Forum" sponsored by the Gorbachev Foundation, located at the Presidio in San Francisco attended by among others George W H Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Margaret Thatcher, Maurice Strong, Ted Turner and Bill Gates. (1995)

"The environmental crisis is the cornerstone of the new world order."

Mikhail Gorbachev, speaking at a World Government planning session held at the State of the World Forum at the Presidio, in San Francisco hinting that that Globalists would use the so-called environmental crisis as a platform to argue in favour of a world government, which they claim is essential to solve the crisis. Environmentalism and its associated false science of "greenhouse effect," "global warming" "climate change" etc are used to confuse and delude people into believing a catastrophic event lies in the near future because of rampaging humanity and uncontrolled use of natural resources. This is great lie. Environmentalism is part of the socialist move for World Empire and is thus a mechanism of control and regulation …. It is all about control … control of everyone everywhere from the cradle to the grave (1995)

"The United Nations is the biological metaorganism of the human species. We have now the birth of a global nervous system. We are beginning to have a global heart, be it only our love for nature, to preserve this earth -- this planet of ours -- and we will also see the birth of a global soul. Whoever will understand that we are a part of the universe and of evolution -- that we are cells of a total humanity. We should replace the word politics by planetics. We need the planetary management, planetary caretakers. We need global sciences. We need a science of a global psychology, a global sociology, a global anthropology."

Dr Robert Muller, a member of the board of advisers to the Temple of Understanding, a former assistant secretary-general to three U.N. secretaries-general, Chancellor Emeritus of the UN University for Peace, author of the World Core Curriculum, and founder of the Robert Muller Schools: speaking at the University of Denver (1995)

"The most vital information for developing the first Soviet atomic bomb came from scientists engaged in the Manhattan Project to build the American Atomic Bomb - Robert Oppenheimer [the director in charge of the Manhattan project] Enrico Fermi [headed the group that in 1942 produced the first controlled nuclear reaction] and Leo Szilard [later opposed the use of all nuclear weapons] … When it became clear that the atomic project was a heavily guarded, top-secret American priority, Eitingon and I suggested that we use our networks of illegals as couriers for our sources of information. Vassili Zarubin, our Washington resident, instructed Kheifetz to divorce all intelligence operations from the American Communist party, which we knew would be closely watched by the FBI, and to have Oppenheimer sever all contacts with Communists and left-wingers … In 1943, a world-famous actor of the Moscow Yiddish State Art Theatre, Solomon Mikhoels, together with well -known Yiddish poet Itzik Feffer, toured the United States on behalf of the Jewish Antifascist Committee. Before their departure, Beria instructed Mikhoels and Feffer to emphasize the great Jewish contribution to science and culture in the Soviet Union. Their assignment was to raise money and convince American public opinion that Soviet anti-Semitism had been crushed as a result of Stalin's policies. Kheifetz made sure that the message they brought was conveyed to Oppenheimer. Kheifetz said that Oppenheimer, the son of a German-Jewish immigrant, was deeply moved by the information that a secure place for Jews in the Soviet Union was guaranteed. They discussed Stalin's plans to set up

a Jewish autonomous republic in the Crimea after the war was won against fascism … In developing Oppenheimer as a source, Vassili Zarubin's wife, Elizabeth, was essential. She hardly appeared foreign in the United States. Her manner was so natural and sociable that she immediately made friends. Slim, with dark eyes, she had the classic Semitic beauty that attracted both men and women, and she was one of the most successful agent recruiters, establishing her own illegal network of Jewish refugees from Poland, and recruiting one of Szilard's secretaries, who provided technical data."

Pavel & Anatoly Sudoplatov from book entitled Special Tasks: Lieutenant General Pavel Sudoplatov was Joseph Stalin's NKVD director charged with stealing atomic secrets from the West who reported directly to the Jew Lavrenti Pavlovich Beria (1899-1953) the chief of the Soviet secret police under Joseph Stalin. Here the authors give a classic illustration of the phenomenon of the large proportion of Jews within the Diaspora who do not suffer the agonies of dual loyalty but simply have a single loyalty –not to the land of their birth and the nation in which they live and prosper- but to Israel, a land, moreover, many of them will never visit. Or rather, to the aggrandisement of the welfare and power of Jews generally, and this in the metaphysical sense means the aggrandisement of the idea of the racial soul of Jewry: An idea that has endured throughout time and across continents to the detriment of all other considerations and to the detriment of all other races. Thus, the perennial question asked by Jews on any subject: "How will this affect Jews?" No other consideration takes precedence over this primary concern -a concern now hijacked by Zionists and with terrible consequences indeed. Special Tasks (1995)

"The [Council on Foreign Relations] grew out of the Inquiry, a secretive group of well-educated bankers and lawyers who accompanied Woodrow Wilson to the Paris Peace Conference of 1919. The council saw [as] its mandate the calling of signals from the sidelines.... The [elites] govern, while the lowly men of elective office ... dirty their hands with politics ... The international institutions conceived in 1945 -- the UN, the World Bank, and the International Monetary Fund -- were anticipated in studies done at the council."

New York Magazine (1996)

"We need a new paradigm of development, in which the environment will be priority ... World civilization as we know it will soon end... We have very little time and we must act … the need for sustainable development ... and the need for global environmental security [which is only possible if we] change our mindset - the way humankind views the world …. If we can address the environment problem, we have hope ... but it will have to be done within a new system, a new paradigm …[but it is imperative for us to] change our current values [and to] join forces [with others around the world] since environmental problems are of a global nature …. By the year 2002 we will be presenting, the final draft of the Earth Charter! … The main work is still ahead of us [moreover] the United States can play an important role in helping to establish the New International Order."

Mikhail Gorbachev, former dictator of Russia and "radical environmentalist," speaking at the Clowes Hall in Indianapolis, Indiana. Popular perception is that Gorbachev lost power during the supposed collapse of the Evil Empire, Soviet Russia, of which he was its dictator. However, the collapse of the Soviet Empire is a myth as is the disempowerment of Gorbachev. This former dictator is now centre-stage in the worldwide environmental movement who together with the billionaire Canadian Maurice F Strong and Al Gore, Clinton's Vice President are the most prominent figures. Gorbachev is a Globalist and an insider in the Shadow Government that rules the temporal affairs of this world. His organisation, Green Cross International, is the pre-eminent foundation leading the way towards the New World Order using the Environment and Environmentalism as potent weapons of attack on Western Christian Civilisation and its industrial base. That is why he repeatedly applauds the efforts of the Club of Rome, which he said warned about the impending environmental disaster many years ago. Working with Maurice Strong and the United Nations, Gorbachev and his very powerful supporters have been leading the way to prepare for a "New International Order," the New World Order, and in this sphere the assault on Natural Moral Order on Earth is concretised in the "Earth Charter." A demonically inspired global "bill of rights" with which its authors intend to supplant the ancient Ten Commandments and impose its strictures and ethos, the "necessary" environmental regulations to save the planet, on the world's inhabitants by a tyrannical system of World Government ... … the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth, which is the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth (1996)

"Cosmos is my God; Nature is my God,"

Mikhail Gorbachev: Former Soviet dictator is the archetypal "watermelon Marxist" – green on the outside, Red, very, very Red on the inside. His declaration to Charlie Rose in a PBS television interview (1996)

"The threat of environmental crisis will be the 'international disaster key' that will unlock the New World Order."

Mikhail Gorbachev: quoted in "A Special Report: The Wildlands Project Unleashes Its War On Mankind", by Marilyn Brannan, Associate Editor, Monetary & Economic Review (1996)

"Secretary General Boutros Boutros-Ghali ... urged the [UN] to consider imposing its own taxes to become less dependent on the [taxpayers of] United States ...."

Washington Times, January 16 1996: Socialism is all about control of the people by Ruling Elite, the Power Elite, and nothing to do with redistribution of wealth according to needs or any other schoolboy fantasy. An integral part of this mechanism of control is taxation, which is why all would-be tyrants and practising despots advocate graduated taxation of the middle classes to emasculate and ensnare them in their web. The United Nations (UN) is predicated on tyranny and so wants to enslave humanity but wants the money to do so, in the form of direct and indirect taxation, from the very people they aim to enslave. That is, the UN wants to directly tax everyone everywhere. In 1972, economist James Tobin proposed that the UN be the recipient of a tax of 0.05% on foreign exchange transactions. In 1993, the Ford Foundation, which is a powerful, pernicious influence in the West, produced a report called Financing an Effective United Nations that recommended that the UN tax airline traffic, shipping and arms sales. In 1995, the UN-funded Commission on Global Governance suggested that the UN collect levies from those who use "flight lanes, sea lanes for ships, ocean fishing areas, and the electromagnetic spectrum." What Liberals, Socialists, Communists and others of the autocratic persuasion who are avid supporters of the UN conveniently leave out in their recommendations on taxation is ultimately,

of course, the burden of all taxation falls not only on consumers but also on those who work for their living. (1996)

"Others are engaging even in an eco-type of terrorism whereby they can alter the climate, set off earthquakes, volcanoes remotely through the use of electromagnetic waves. So there are plenty of ingenious minds out there that are at work finding ways in which they can wreak terror upon other nations. It's real, and that's the reason why we have to intensify our efforts, and that's why this is so important."

William S. Cohen, former Defense Secretary said during a Department of Defense news briefing, April 28, 1997

"A total population of 250-300 million people, a 95% decline from present levels, would be ideal."

Ted Turner, CNN founder, Globalist and NWO insider quoted in The McAlvany Intelligence Advisor, June (1996)

"Others are engaging even in an eco-type of terrorism whereby they can alter the climate, set off earthquakes, volcanoes remotely through the use of electromagnetic waves. So there are plenty of ingenious minds out there that are at work finding ways in which they can wreak terror upon other nations. It's real, and that's the reason why we have to intensify our efforts, and that's why this is so important."

William S. Cohen, Former Defense Secretary Quoted in DoD News Briefing, Monday, April 28 (1997)

"For the third time in this century, a group of American schools, businessmen, and government officials is planning to fashion a New World Order ..."

Jeremiah Novak, Atlantic Monthly (1997)

"Never before in modern history has a country dominated the earth so totally as the United States does today. America is now the Schwarzenegger of international politics: showing off muscles, obtrusive, intimidating. The Americans, in the absence of limits put to them by anybody or anything, act as if they own a kind of blank check in their McWorld."

Der Spiegel, Germany's influential news magazine (1997)

"If we want to talk about equality of opportunity for children, then the fact that children are raised in families means there's no equality. . . In order to raise children with equality, we must take them away from families and communally raise them."

Dr. Mary Jo Bane, Assistant Secretary of Administration for Children and Families in the Department of Health and Human Services in the Clinton Administration (1997)

"[If we are to avoid a nuclear World War II] a system of world order - preferably a system of world government - is mandatory ... The proud nations someday will see the light and, for the common good and their own survival, yield up their precious sovereignty, just as America's thirteen colonies did two centuries ago. When we finally come to our senses and establish a world executive and parliament of nations, thanks to the Nuremberg precedent we will already have in place the fundamentals for the third branch of government, the judiciary."

Walter Cronkite: former anchorman for CBS News and influential US TV personality, paean to world government in his book, A Reporter's Life (1997)

"By using the new atheist exile politics they [the Zionists] provoked and increased anti-Semitism in Europe which led to the Second World War . . . The worldwide boycott against Germany in 1933 and the later all-out declaration of war against Germany initiated by the Zionist leaders and the World Jewish Congress enraged Hitler so that he threatened to destroy the Jews."

Rabbi Schwartz quoted in the New York Times, Sep. 30, 1997, alluding to the terrible role played Zionist Jews and Organised Jewry in the hastening of the actual happening and intensity of the Holocaust. Without the "sacrifice" of the untold thousands of Jews in Europe the establishment of the long-planned Zionist State of Israel could not have occurred so briskly or the many outrages of Organised Jewry concealed so successfully behind the charge of "anti-Semitism" now routinely thrown at anyone who dares challenge this wicked and Evil Agenda (1997)

"Ever since the continents started interacting politically, some five hundred years ago, Eurasia has been the center of world power ... But in the meantime, it is imperative that no Eurasian challenger emerges, capable of dominating Eurasia and thus of also challenging America. The formulation of a comprehensive and integrated Eurasian geostrategy is therefore the purpose of this book ... In that context, how America 'manages' Eurasia is critical. A power that dominates Eurasia would control two of the world's three most advanced and economically productive regions. A mere glance at the map also suggests that control over Eurasia would almost automatically entail Africa's subordination, rendering the Western Hemisphere and Oceania geopolitically peripheral to the world's central continent. About 75 per cent of the world's people live in Eurasia, and most of the world's physical wealth is there as well, both in its enterprises and underneath its soil. Eurasia accounts for about three-fourths of the world's known energy resources ... Never before has a populist democracy attained international supremacy. But the pursuit of power is not a goal that commands popular passion, except in conditions of a sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being. The economic

self-denial (that is, defense spending) and the human sacrifice (casualties, even among professional soldiers) required in the effort are uncongenial to democratic instincts. Democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization ... The attitude of the American public toward the external projection of American power has been much more ambivalent. The public supported America's engagement in World War II largely because of the shock effect of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor... It is also a fact that America is too democratic at home to be autocratic abroad. This limits the use of America's power, especially its capacity for military intimidation ... The momentum of Asia's economic development is already generating massive pressures for the exploration and exploitation of new sources of energy and the Central Asian region and the Caspian Sea basin are known to contain reserves of natural gas and oil that dwarf those of Kuwait, the Gulf of Mexico, or the North Sea ... In the long run, global politics are bound to become increasingly uncongenial to the concentration of hegemonic power in the hands of a single state. Hence, America is not only the first, as well as the only, truly global superpower, but it is also likely to be the very last ... Moreover, as America becomes an increasingly multi-cultural society, it may find it more difficult to fashion a consensus on foreign policy issues, except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat [the "War on Terror"]"

Zigbniew Brzezinski: According to his resume, Brzezinski lists the following achievements: Harvard Ph.D. in 1953; Counselor, Center for Strategic and International Studies; Professor of American Foreign Policy, Johns Hopkins University; National Security Advisor to President Jimmy Carter (1977-81); Trustee and founder of the Trilateral Commission; International advisor of several major US/Global corporations; Associate of Henry Kissinger; Under President Ronald Reagan, member of NSC-Defense Department Commission on Integrated Long-Term Strategy and member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board; Past member, Board of Directors, The Council on Foreign Relations; Co-chairman of the Bush National Security Advisory Task Force(1988). Brzezinski is a past attendee at several conferences of the Bilderberger group - an affiliation of the wealthiest and most powerful families and corporations on Earth. In short, he is a Globalist insider: The Grand Chessboard: American Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives(1997)

"My hope is that this charter will be a kind of Ten Commandments, a 'Sermon on the Mount,' that provides a guide for human behavior toward the environment in the next century and beyond."

Mikhail Gorbachev: former dictator of the Soviet Empire and KGB bigwig in an interview with the LA Times regarding the Earth Charter, the New Age inspired document that will be used to bring about a Global Empire founded on tyranny (1997)

"Enclosed is the information you requested pertaining to the Army's policy and guidance for establishing civilian inmate labor program and civilian prison camps on Army installations. This information has not yet been published (it is currently at the printers), however, it has been funded, staffed, and does reflect current Army policy. I hope you find this information useful."

US Congressman Bill Hefner, letter to a constituent in North Carolina acknowledging US official policy on internment of US citizens as well as the existence of the internment camps to imprison them.

"You know, by the time you become the leader of a country, someone else makes all the decisions ... You may find you can get away with virtual presidents, virtual prime ministers, virtual everything."

President William Clinton (1998)

"Rarely have Americans lived through so much change, in so many ways, in so short a time. Quietly, but with gathering force, the ground has shifted beneath our feet as we have moved into an Information Age, a global economy, a truly new world."

President William Clinton, State of the Union Address (1998)

"The goal is to create a new social contract for a global economy ... If there is a name for the Clinton approach as a politics, it is this: One nation politics ..."

Sidney Blumenthal, Senior Assistant to President Clinton, Kennedy School, Harvard (1998)

"The U.S.A. has supplied arms, security equipment and training to governments and armed groups that have committed torture, political killings and other human rights abuses in countries around the world."

Amnesty International : "United States of America — Rights for All" October, (1998)

"Christianity is our foe. If animal rights is to succeed, we must destroy the Judaeo-Christian Religious tradition."

Peter Singer, De Camp Professor of Bioethics at Princeton University's Center for Human Values, the "Father of Animal Rights" whose pernicious philosophy is centred on the assertion that animals have the same moral status as humans: quoted in The Deweese Report, November (1998)

"The real goal of the Earth Charter is that it will in fact become like the Ten Commandments, like the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. It will become a symbol of the aspirations and the commitments of people everywhere. And, that is where the political influence, where the long-term results of the Earth Charter will really come."

Maurice Strong: Chairman of the Earth Council and co-chairman of the Earth Charter Commission on a "People's Earth Charter." This declaration is of course is blasphemous and outrages all thinking people who believe in God but to those who are cognisant of the spiritual nature of the battle underway on Earth it is easily recognised as part of the move to destroy Christianity and supplant it

with a New World Religion ... which is the establishment of the long anticipated World Empire that is the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth … the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth ... the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government often called the New World Order. Transcript of interview conducted March 5 (1998)

"Leopold Amery, the author of the Balfour Declaration - the 1917 document from British foreign secretary Arthur Balfour to Lord Rothschild which laid the groundwork for the establishment of the State of Israel - was a secret Jew. This has been disclosed in just-published research by William Rubinstein, professor of modern history at the University of Wales, who says Amery hid his Jewish background."

When Freemason Arthur Balfour (1848-1930), as British Foreign Secretary in 1917 supposedly sent his "Balfour Declaration" to Freemason "Lord" Rothschild the monstrous Freemasonic/Illuminati conspiracy for World Government euphemistically called the New World Order gained great advantage. Although Great Britain became committed to support the Zionist State of Israel thinking Jews everywhere knew that they were being set up and compromised by the International Usurers in "the City" and "Wall Street" who would exploit Anglo-American Imperialism and Jewish Supremacism manifest as Zionist ideology. For, the thinking Gentile and Jew know that Talmudic Judaism is the blueprint for the New World Order and Zionism is its practical application. Such that a mere three years after the liberation of Auschwitz the newly formed Zionist State of Israel ethnically cleansed the vast majority of Palestine's indigenous population following a racist doctrine that was no different from the Nazi Agenda. Then, the thinking Gentile and Jew both know that ultimately there is no difference between Zionism and Nazidom.

The Jerusalem Post of Tuesday, January 12, 1999, article entitled "Balfour Declaration's author was a secret Jew"

"California is going to become a Hispanic state and anyone who doesn't like it should go back to Europe. Eventually we will take over all the political institutions of California."

Mario Obledo: co-founder of Mexican American Legal Defense and Education Fund (MALDEF), considered one of the premier Hispanic activist organisations. This and other Hispanic organisations such as National Council of La Raza (La Raza means "the Race") are demanding special privileges for them and those they profess to represent. They demand, among other things, national holidays based on Mexican cultural figures, Spanish spoken in public school instruction and all state and federal government services, as well as Spanish being recognised as at least "co-equal" with English, except in predominately Hispanic areas where they want Spanish to be the official language; and the "taking back [of] the border states." Very prestigious foundations, companies and universities support MALDEF such as the Ford Foundation, The Rockefeller Foundation, Chrysler Fund, Citibank, Fannie Mae Foundation, San Antonio Spurs, State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company, Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc., Department of Water and Power, City of Los Angeles, Chicago Tribune Foundation, Walgreen's, Washington Mutual, Wells Fargo Bank, St. Mary's University, California State University Foundation. Why should these support an organisation avowed o destroy the integrity of the United States of America? Simple, gentle reader, for this is the long term plan of the Global Elite behind such entities as the tax-exempt foundations like the Ford, Rockefeller and Carnegie Foundations ... to use the power, prestige and influence of America to bring about the inauguration of the New World Order and then to destroy it as a viable sovereign nation. Reader, understand, events do not "just happen" but all come about by design and that the West is inundated with immigrants who secretly hate it and refuse to assimilate into it is no accident. Nor is it an accident that a high proportion of these immigrants are Muslim and that the West is being propelled into a war with Islam ....the Clash of Civilisations is real and it is by design .... to precipitate the long-planned Third World War that will destroy the remnants of the Old World Order and thus herald the New World Order ... Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth, which is the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

"Where were the parties?... down in Washington, DC ... and that was for sex...There was sex between adult men and other adult men but most of it had to do with young boys and young girls with the older folks ... specifically for sex with minors...Also in Washington, DC, there were parties after a party ... there were a lot of parties where there would be senators and congressmen who had nothing to do with the sexual stuff. But there were some senators and congressmen who stayed for the [paedophile sex] parties afterwards ... on a lot of the trips he took us on he had us, I mean, I met some people that I don't feel comfortable telling their name because I don't want to --- ...Q: Are you scared? ... Yes ...."

Paul Bonacci: Paedophile victim kidnapped and forced into sex slavery between the ages of 6 and 17 excerpt from his sworn testimony to US District Court Judge Warren Urbom in sworn testimony [pp.105, 124-126] February 5, 1999. Bonacci was abducted in 1970 when he was three by a sex ring based at Offutt U.S. Air Force Base near Omaha, were he said he was "trained" by tortures, heavy drugging and sexual degradation. A photographer, Russell E. "Rusty" Nelson, was allegedly employed by a former Republican Party activist to take compromising pictures of current or retired US House-Senate members and other prominent government officials at these "sex parties" whilst engaged in homosexual acts and the act of sodomising children during the Reagan-Bush 41 administrations. Regarding his role in taking blackmail photos of government officials, Nelson confirmed Bonacci's testimony to Judge Urbom:

"Q: Children on the airplane? ... Yes. Q: How young? ... There was one situation went back to Washington, DC ... he had probably 10, 12 years old ... Q: Boys, girls? ...Both... Q: Who attended the parties? ...Prominent business people, very prominent high-ranking officials, politicians. The younger people. What would transpire was they would have a party and then a party after the party ... after the party was more of a sex-type deal … Q: These old politicians were having sex with each other ?.. Or ... some younger people [brought in specifically for sex] ... Did you take pictures of the parties ?... I took pictures at some of the parties, yes..." [U.S. District Court testimony, 2-5-1999, pp. 89-91]

However, Judge Urbom did not subpoena all the photos available nor did he ask Bonacci to identify photos of specific senators and congressmen, or reveal their names in court transcripts and depositions. Judge Urbom has also not satisfactorily explained why investigations have never commenced regarding those members of congress sodomising children. Nevertheless, Bonacci's evidence and demeanour was such, as well as the evidence presented was so credible and substantial, Urbom awarded Bonacci $1 million for child abuse on February 19, 1999. Revelations of high-level corruption involving money are a constant theme throughout history and so routine that people acknowledge them as normal practice of government. Revelations involving the organised corruption of youth by those who affect moral leadership is not so common or routine and when they surface people tend to dismiss them as aberrations or the doings of sad individuals. However, to those who understand the nature of power and the infinite corruptibility of the human soul such revelations, although saddening to one's heart, do not surprise.Lord Acton's famous

epigram on the baneful influence of Power on the Human Soul is well illustrated in this phenomenon of powerful men, and women, carrying on the organised corruption of youth. Power is indeed a most pernicious principle if exercised by corruptible souls and in the case of sexual degeneracy and absolute corruption in high places by those people in power who lord it over the common people it is at its worst. Yet this is not only a matter of wicked men in positions of power satiating their lusts by carrying out unspeakable crimes against children it is also about the true nature of the dark side of Power and Government. To those who understand the nature of Creation, of Man's role in it and the unfolding events called History the sad spectacle of human corruption is merely a manifestation of the degenerate nature of Man. A state brought about by his flirtation with Evil, which is an active principle in the Cosmos. Integral to this continued degeneracy is the corrupting of the moral senses and nothing is more powerful than sex. And one of the most powerful sex acts is sodomy especially of young boys by old men. This practice is integral to Black Magic since it produces dark, occult energies unavailable by other means. Homosexuality, paedophilia, sodomy and all things associated with these dark aspects of the human soul are part of the armoury of Evil in its perpetual struggle to enslave mankind. That such things are at the highest levels of government is very sad and tragic to those involved but, to those who understand the human heart and how the world is really run, it is hardly surprising (1999)

"It seems to many of us that if we are to avoid the eventual catastrophic world conflict, we must strengthen the United Nations as a first step toward world government . . . and [empower] police to enforce its international laws and keep the peace. . . . To do that, of course, we Americans will have to yield up some of our sovereignty. That would be a bitter pill. It would take a lot of courage, a lot of faith in the new order."

Walter Cronkite, former anchorman for CBS News and influential US TV personality speaking at the United Nations (1999)

"Nobody has an option to say, I won't take globalisation, I'll take something else, because there isn't anything else."

John Howard: Australian Prime Minister and Globalist insider informing us of the apparent completeness of the New World Order plan for World Government (1999)

"For globalism to work, America can't be afraid to act like the almighty superpower that it is ... The hidden hand of the market will never work without a hidden fist- McDonald's cannot flourish without McDonnell Douglas, the designer of the F-15. And the hidden fist that keeps the world safe for Silicon Valley's technologies is called the United States Army, Air Force, Navy and Marine Corps."

Thomas Friedman: Here the "Foreign Affairs" columnist for The New York Times, and winner of the "2002 Pulitzer Prize for Commentary" pithily describes the phenomenon of Globalisation from a peculiarly Neo-Conservative perspective. While it ostensibly articulates an accurate summation of US foreign policy (which it does not) it in fact describes a terrible truth. That the wealth creating capacity of the American people and the incredible power of the US military machine have been co-opted by an alien force – a Shadow Government- that is using them to bring about certain conditions, both within America and throughout the world. Necessary conditions that are prerequisite for the establishment of the New World Order. Thus, the once great nation of United States of America, founded as a Republic on Biblical Principles, concretised in the Constitution and Bill of Rights, has been captured and cowed by this terrible power – this Shadow Government- which has deliberately looted America of its incredible wealth and moral currency. Thus, in the guise of bringing "democracy," "free markets," "free trade" and "Globalisation" to nations and peoples (who do not seek, ask or want them) American wealth and power is being used to facilitate an incredible social engineering experiment. A sinister experiment whereby the wealth of the West and its industrial capacity are transferred to "slave economy" nations of the Second and Third Worlds. A meticulously orchestrated programme of wealth transfer redistribution of wealth- between nations -from the First World to nations of the Second and Third Worlds- a process of deindustrialisation designed to destroy the West's, but especially America's, primary production, manufacturing and high-tech industrial base and so reduce the living standards of Westerners, but especially Americans, to that of the Mexican peasant. Thomas L Friedman: article entitled "What the World Needs Now" published in the Sunday New York Times, March 28, 1999.

"A tax of one US cent on every 100 lengthy emails ... would generate well over $70 billion a year."

UN Development Program, Human Development Report; gloating over how easy it will be to introduce a stealth tax on the peoples of the world to help fund their eventual total enslavement in the Global Empire predicated on tyranny planned by the apparatchiks in the UN (1999)

"The Israeli Prime Minister's office recently put the number of 'living Holocaust survivors' at nearly a million ... If 135,000 former Jewish slave laborers are still alive today, some 600,000 must have survived the war. That's at least a half-million more than standard estimates.. If Jews only constituted 20% of the surviving camp population and, as the Holocaust industry implies, 600,000 Jewish inmates survived the war, then fully 3 million inmates in total must have survived. By the Holocaust industry's reckoning, concentration camp conditions couldn't have been that harsh at all; in fact, one must suppose a remarkably high fertility and remarkably low mortality rate ... If, as the Holocaust industry suggests, many hundreds of thousands of Jews survived, the Final Solution couldn't have been so efficient after all-exactly what Holocaust deniers argue ... Both my father and my mother were survivors of the Warsaw ghetto and the Nazi concentration camps ... One of my father's lifelong friends was a former inmate with him in Auschwitz, a seemingly incorruptible left-wing idealist who on principle refused German compensation after the war. Eventually he became a director of the Israeli Holocaust museum, Yad Vashem. Reluctantly and with genuine disappointment, my father finally admitted that even this man had been corrupted by the Holocaust industry, tailoring his beliefs for power and profit. As the rendering of the Holocaust assumed ever more absurd forms, my mother liked to quote (with intentional irony) Henry Ford: "History is bunk." ... The Holocaust proved to be the perfect weapon for deflecting criticism of Israel ... Much of the literature on Hitler's Final Solution is worthless as scholarship. Indeed, the field of Holocaust studies is replete with nonsense, if not sheer fraud ... Given the nonsense that is turned out daily by the Holocaust industry, the wonder is that there are so few skeptics ... The Holocaust may yet turn out to be the "greatest robbery in the history of mankind ... The Holocaust industry has clearly gone berserk ... Through its deployment, one of the world's most formidable military powers, with a horrendous human rights record, has cast itself as a 'victim' state, and the most successful ethnic group in the United States has likewise acquired victim status. Considerable

benefits accrue to this specious victimhood -in particular, immunity to criticism, however justified."

"I am not exaggerating when I say that one out of three Jews you stop in the street in New York will claim to be a camp survivor. Since 1993 the [Holocaust] industry has been claiming that 10,000 survivors have been dying every month. That is completely impossible. It would mean that there were 8 million survivors in 1945, but there were only 7 million Jews in Nazi-occupied Europe before the war."

Norman Finklestein (b.1953) who currently teaches political science at DePaul University in Chicago has had the courage to bring truth into the arena of the Holocaust Industry, what some cynical Zionist Jews have termed "Sheol business" (and allusion to "show business") because of its illusory but incredibly lucrative nature. Both "industries" of course are controlled by Zionists Jews and from which they have greatly enriched themselves. Finkelstein's parents were genuine Holocaust survivors who were true witnesses to the horrors many others wishfully think themselves victims of, or others who flatly deny these things happened. In his book, Finkelstein confounds the mythmakers, cheats, liars and frauds, but especially Organised Jewry and "Jewish Organisations" who have co-opted the Holocaust for their own nefarious ends: The Holocaust Industry: Reflections on the Exploitation of Jewish Suffering (1999)

"The truly unique power of a central bank is the power to create money, and ultimately the power to create is the power to destroy."

Paul A Volcker: Here Volcker, then (1979) newly installed as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the US Federal Reserve System, gives public expression of a great secret of central banks: their power to create apparent wealth (via fiat money) out of thin air and the capacity to destroy economies by the sudden contraction of credit. But then Volcker should know this since he is part of the financial elite who really run this world. Educated at Princeton, Harvard and the London School of Economics (LSE) he is Professor Emeritus of International Economic Policy at Princeton University and a former Chairman of Wolfensohn & Co., Inc. he is also former North American Chairman of The Trilateral Commission. Quoted in The Economist, Sep 25th - Oct 1st (1999)

"The Middle East, with two-thirds of the world's oil and lowest cost, is still where the prize ultimately lies."

Dick Cheney: speech to the London Institute of Petroleum when he was CEO of oil giant Halliburton (1999)

"During my senior year I joined Skull and Bones, a secret society, so secret I can't say anything more."

President George W. Bush, in his autobiography tells his readers at truth in a cynical manner: that he was inducted into a secret societyand swore blood oaths to keep its secrets secret and to promote it and its members'well-being above all other considerations: A Charge to Keep (1999)

"Financial war is a form of nonmilitary warfare which is just as terribly destructive as a bloody war, but in which no blood is actually shed ... When people revise the history books ... the section on financial warfare will command the reader's utmost attention … [The aggressor nation] must adjust its own financial strategy, use currency revaluation or devaluation as primary weapons, and combine means such as getting the upper hand in public opinion and changing the rules sufficiently to make financial turbulence and economic crisis appear in the targeted country or area, weakening its overall power, including its military strength. Whether it be the intrusions of hackers, a major explosion at the World Trade Center, or a bombing attack by bin Laden, all of these greatly exceed the frequency bandwidths understood by the American military ..."

Qiao Liang and Wang Xiangsui: treatise for world domination written by two army colonels in Red China's People's Liberation Army called the Unrestricted War: China's Master Plan to Destroy America, which is effectively a manifesto outlining the multifaceted battle plan recommended by the Chinese military to destroy and usurp American power. That the Red Chinese are publicly discussing such a thing is testament not only to their confidence in ultimate victory but also in knowledge that America and the West will not be alerted to this master plan. That they know that for the most part Western media and governments will keep a lid on this monumental story, that the people will not be told of it and that Western governments will do nothing to forestall it. The Red Chinese are well advanced in their effort for world domination and have now positioned themselves to inflict major damage to the American economy. In conjunction with the rapid build-up of the Chinese economy is the massive modernisation of its military forces such that now many American and Asian analysts judge that China would now be able to mount a credible threat to American power perhaps by 2006 and certainly by 2012. Integral to this drive by China for military and economic pre-eminence is its perception that Taiwan, over which it claims sovereignty, is drifting inexorably towards formal independence. Moreover, that the America is becoming a greater menace as it realigns and strengthens its forces in Asia and prosecutes the "War on Terror" and "Rogue Nation states" and that Japan, its ancient enemy, has begun to reassert itself militarily. Behind this military progress has been the rapid growth of the Chinese economy that pays for the military power. China's defence budget is estimated to have ballooned to $80 billion, the world's third-largest after the U.S. and Russia, and almost double that of Japan, which has Asia's second-largest defence budget. China has expended much money on weapons and technology from abroad, notably from Russia but it can afford those purchases because its foreign exchange reserves, the world's largest, rose to $610 billion by the end of 2004, more than 10 times their holdings in 1994 of $53 billion. Furthermore, to buy even more, the Chinese have been urging the European Union to lift the arms embargo imposed after the uprising in Beijing's Tiananmen Square in 1989 in which unknown hundreds of advocates of democracy were ruthlessly murdered by the Red Chinese People's Liberation Army. The U.S. and Taiwan adamantly oppose easing the restriction. Although the Red Chinese have learned much from the Western military, purchased or stolen innovative military hardware and software from the West and Russia, defence experts assure us contend America has sufficient firepower, notably at sea, in the sky, and with nuclear weapons, to defeat China if hostilities broke out. Reader, understand, that the sudden rise of Red China as an economic and military superpower is no accident: nothing in history happens by accident. Similarly the recent huge investments by Western corporations and governments in Red China is not accidental but part of the long term plan to build-up Communist China just as the tyrannical Bolshevik Regime in Russia was empowered, funded and supported by certain financial powers in the City of London and Wall Street. That this power has sought to create and build-up an opposition to the West and have thus nurtured first Communist Russia and now Communist China, which are the best enemies of the West money can buy.

To bring about World Empire those who are planning for it have used a simple mechanism – a three stage process of dialectical reasoning- first articulated by the German philosopher Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel (1770-1831) and so often called the Hegelian Dialectic. This describes how a desired condition can be achieved by creating two opposing principles –Thesis and Antithesis- and then from this conflict bringing about a desired reconciliation- or Synthesis. To bring about World Empire and whose power lays in a single authority, all sovereign nation states must be destroyed or cowed into cowardly submission and no superpower can be allowed to prevail: especially one founded as a Republic based upon Biblical principles, as was the United States of America. In short: the USA is a great impediment to the New World Order and ipso facto is slated for destruction by the wicked and evil planners of the New World Order. For, once America submits to tyranny then so too does the West and then ultimately the rest of the world. That is why since its inception, Communism has been nurtured, supported and promoted by powerful men of unique wealth and influence who are part of this Great Conspiracy and used as the "antithesis" (the "Red Menace") to the "thesis" that is the freedom and free market economy hitherto enjoyed by the people of the West. To this end, these wicked plotters have used the wealth of the West to bring this Dialectic about by pouring trillions of dollars into corrupt, evil Communist regimes throughout the world, which if left to their own devices would have withered and died. This secret and overt support of Communism is merely part of the greater agenda to bring crises, chaos and confusion into the world. That is, to bring about a catastrophic Third World War in which millions will be slaughtered, cities destroyed and nations broken such that the surviving remnant shocked, traumatised and sickened of this slaughter and destruction will agree that the argument for World Government is not only desirable but also unassailable. Unrestricted War: China's Master Plan to Destroy America (1999)

"Hearing on Russian Money Laundering ... The Committee meets for its hearing on the depth of crime and corruption in Russia; Russian use of off-shore financial institutions; and the intertwining of those financial institutions with US banks. We invited several witnesses but they have declined to appear before the Committee, including: Natasha Kagalovsky, [Ashkenazi Jew], former head of the Eastern European Division, Bank of New York; Bruce Rappaport, [Ashkenazi Jew], Chairman and CEO of Bank of New York Inter-Maritime; Mikhail Khodorkovsky, [Ashekenazi Jew], Russian oil industry executive ... We will begin with an examination of recent allegations that corrupt Russian groups and individuals have infiltrated Western financial institutions. The banks must co-operate with our efforts and be our first line of defense against criminal enterprises seeking to launder their illicit proceeds by entering them into the legitimate financial system ... The US must ensure that our financial institutions do not contribute to or facilitate corruption abroad."

Congressman James A Leach, Chairman, Committee on Banking and Financial Services, the investigation of Russian Jewish Mafia money laundering in the USA, Israel and elsewhere, which ultimately, inevitably, led to a dead end. The committee was set up to investigate the activities of Semion Mogilevich, the Ashkenazi Jew born in 1946 in Kiev Ukraine. Mogilevich was a typical Jewish gangster peddling vice and moral corruption to Gentiles: building up a lucrative prostitution ring in Israel and in Eastern Europe. In the 1970s, he joined the Moscow based "Lyubertskaya gang" whose more ambitious crimes included trading in stolen art and antiques taken from churches and museums throughout Eastern Europe. Later it started trading in military equipment, uranium and nuclear arsenals. The "Lyubertskaya gang" under Mogilevich's direction became a fearful criminal organisation; one of the world's largest and most feared, which employed a private army of brutal killers. Mogelevitch also masterminded the largest known money laundering scheme in US history, whereby 7 billion dollars were "washed" through the Bank of New York.

"The Jew" casts a large, dark shadow over Organised Crime. A crucial part of the Evil Agenda to destroy Western Christian Civilisation is Organised Crime -the international network of "Underworld organisations." For, without this truly malefic organisation many goals of the Evil Agenda for World Government could not be achieved. And, within this hideous manifestation of the dark elements of the human soul, "the Jew" reigns almost supreme. The ancient rancour of the Jew for the Gentile, his nations and his God manifests in many ways but especially in the manner by which "the Jew" organises himself in criminal cartels to exploit, bloodsuck and corrupt Western Christian Civilisation. Yet, although "the Jew" (energised by his ancient rancour for the Gentile and his God) plays a prominent role in Organised Crime the true leaders of it are found in the real source of secular power on Earth: that is, the Dark Masters of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies. (1999)

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/1995-99.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"America is Surrendering its Sovereignty to a World Government: HOORAY!"

The New Republic, January 17 2000: front cover of the old left publication now turned politically chic

"The Central Intelligence Agency owns everyone of any significance in the major media."

William Colby, former Director of the CIA who was headed of the CIA's Saigon office during the Vietnam War and CIA director from

1973 to 1976 under Presidents Nixon and Ford. President Ford dismissed him because of a growing feeling in the White House that he was co-operating too freely with congressional investigators looking into allegations of CIA wrongdoing. Colby died in a "boating accident" on the Wicomico River days before was under Congressional subpoena to testify and scheduled to give evidence that missing P.O.W.'s were working for a dope smuggling operation orchestrated by General Colin Powell, Pentagon official Richard Armitage, and George H W Bush. Quoted in Derailing Democracy: The America the Media Don't Want You to See by Dave McGowan (2000)

"Although it may take several decades for the process of transformation to unfold, in time, the art of warfare . . . will be vastly different than it is today . . . advanced forms of biological warfare that can 'target' specific genotypes may transform biological warfare from the realm of terror to a politically useful tool."

The Project for the New American Century, "Rebuilding America's Defenses: Strategy, Forces and Resources For a New Century." This Anglo-American Establishment front group, (PNAC, for short) is openly Zionist and predominantly Jewish and its signatories are now apparently in control of the White House. This report mentions biological weapons that target "specific genotypes" that is, races, as desirable tools of foreign policy (2000)

"For the first time, humanity is instituting a genuine instrument of global governance ... From the very earliest age, we should make environmental awareness a major theme of education and a major theme of political debate, until respect for the environment comes to be as fundamental as safeguarding our rights and freedoms. By acting together, by building this unprecedented instrument, the first component of an authentic global governance, we are working for dialogue and peace ..."

French President Jacques Chirac speech at The Hague stating that the UN's Kyoto Protocol represented "the first component of an authentic global governance." And so hints at the real reason why the Environment, "Climate Change" and the Radical Environmental Movement has been hijacked by Marxists and Globalists: to establish Global Taxes paid directly to a World Bank as part of the massive transfer of wealth from the West and its planned deindustrialisation. In short, to loot the West and crash it to the ground in readiness for the "Big Idea" of the New World Order. November 20, 2000.

"The interests behind the Bush Administration, such as the Council on Foreign Relations, The Trilateral Commission - founded by Brzezinski for David Rockefeller - and the Bilderberger Group, have prepared for and are now moving to implement open world dictatorship within the next five years. They are not fighting against terrorists. They are fighting against citizens."

Dr. Johannes B. Koeppl Ex-German defence ministry official and advisor to former NATO Secretary General Manfred Werner here relates what all informed minds understand: that terrorism, especially Islamic Terrorism, is a pretext for a planned "open world dictatorship" whereby universal liberties and freedoms are lost forever in the name of "fighting terrorism." That is, a Globalist strategy for One World Government, which is simple in concept but complex in implementation. That the phony "War on Terror" is promoted because it is used as an ongoing justification for the suppression of all civil liberties and the increase of government power over all its citizens. The promotion of this phoney war through periodic synthetic "terror" attacks will continue and will become increasingly more bloody and spectacular such that the scared citizenry of the West will give up what freedoms they have left for the vague promise of "security and safety." (2001)

"Homosexuals make up 2-3 percent of our male population, yet over half of the almost half-million Americans who've died of AIDS were homosexuals; between a quarter and a third of them were blacks."

HIV/AIDS Surveillance Report, CDC, Midyear edition, June 2001 alluding to the genetic predisposition of blacks, and people of colour to AIDS (2001)

"It is not far-fetched to imagine the ten or so clades deriving from a single animal (perhaps immunosuppressed and possessing a swarm of variants) [as might have been the case with chimpanzees used in the process of vaccine manufacture] or from a few animals that might have belonged to a single troop or might have been gang-caged together. The number of animals required is secondary to the extent of variation in the source at the time of the zoonotic or iatrogenic event. The [vaccine] hypothesis makes a case for such a punctuated origin . . ."

Dr. Gerald Myers is the US Government's chief DNA sequence analyst at the Los Alamos Laboratory in New Mexico, is regarded among the most respected of all HIV/AIDS origin theorists and was speaking at Royal Society in London. The Royal Society organised a conference, which sought to determine the initial cause of AIDS and the origin of HIV, and published its proceedings. The main debate between these highly respected scientists and academicians was the possibility that HIV-1, the most widespread and deadly human AIDS virus, evolved from accidental vaccine contaminations and subsequent transmissions to mostly to African villagers. Myers and his colleagues offered the best explanation for the origin of HIV could not have begun with 'cut hunters' or other single isolated cross species transmission. Myers reported that genetic sequencing studies have shown a "punctuated origin of AIDS event" took place during the mid-1970s giving rise, virtually simultaneously, to at least ten different HIV 'clades' (or genetic subtypes) associated with ten different distinguishable AIDS epidemics in Africa alone. The most likely cause of this widespread "bizarre" zoonosis was some man-made (i.e. iatrogenic) event involving chimpanzees.

A great modern myth is that the origin of HIV, the AIDS virus, derives from some natural evolutionary event. It does not: it is man-made in laboratories by men who wanted to create a powerful biological weapon to kill targeted humans en masse. In June 9, 1969, Dr D M MacArthur appeared before the US Senate House Appropriations Subcommittee and requested funding for the US Army's Chemical and Biological Warfare programmes. This search for specific viruses that attack identified genetic weaknesses of specific human populations has its origin in Nazi Germany whose scientists had concentrated its human genetic diversity research on developing pathogens that would target 'inferior' and 'undesirable' peoples. Following the collapse of the Third Reich, both the Western Powers and Soviet Regime scrambled to capture as many Nazi scientists and their research material, data and equipment as possible. Consequently, in the infamous "Project Paperclip" thousands of Nazi research personnel and their families were brought into the United States to work on US defence, missile/rocket programs and other military research programs as well as

serving in the intelligence services as "anti-Soviet experts." In this transfer of Nazi science and personnel, Bovine carcasses, infested with the viral VISNA cultures, were also repatriated from Germany and were 'cultured' in American research laboratories. This was the start of the drive to perfect the perfect biological weapon that could be used to wipe out target populations leaving favoured groups unharmed. It is the dream weapon of tyrants throughout the ages.

A central tenet of this modern myth is the HIV origin theory called "cut hunter theory." In this myth-making nonsense a human, allegedly an African native, supposedly received a bloody wound or infected splash while preparing a chimpanzee carrying a similar virus and was thereby infected and who then passed it into the central African gene pool. Diligent research by brave men has proven that the origin of HIV and AIDS could never have happened this way and that AIDS is man-made. Moreover, scientific documents and contracts undertaken by the US National Institutes of Health proves that chimpanzees were contaminated with numerous viruses who were then used to produce hundreds of hepatitis B vaccine doses. And these doses were given to central African Blacks and homosexual men in New York City at precisely the time Dr. Myers and colleagues claim the origin of HIV "punctuated event" occurred. There are different at seven strains of HIV virus and 10 distinct epidemics in Africa. The HIV-1 subtype B virus is predominantly found in the United States and Europe and the HIV-1 subtypes A and C viruses are predominantly found in Africa, and HIV-1 subtype E virus is predominantly found in Southeast Asia. These various strains arose spontaneously in Nature or premeditated with malice aforethought by scientists in laboratories. Some researchers believe they came from certain university laboratories; others believe they were produced by the US military. The best evidence available indicates that they were grown in the chimpanzees used to produce the experimental Hepatitis B vaccine given which was then administered to homosexuals in the United States, and blacks in Africa in 1976: Burr T, Hyman JM and Myers G. "The origin of acquired immune deficiency syndrome: Darwinian or Lamarckian?" Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. (2001)

"Every time we do something you [Shimon Peres] tell me Americans will do this and will do that. I want to tell you something very clear, don't worry about American pressure on Israel, we, the Jewish people control America, and the Americans know it."

Ariel Sharon, Prime Minister of the Zionist State of Israel (3 October, 2001)

"But we're not a democracy. It's a terrible misunderstanding and a slander to the idea of democracy to call us that. In reality, we're a plutocracy: a government by the wealthy."

Ramsey Clark, former US Attorney General interview in The Sun magazine, August (2001)

"The greatest crime since World War II has been US foreign policy."

Ramsey Clark, former US Attorney General comment during the US assault on Afghanistan (2001)

"Regarding what took place on September 11th, well it's very good ... it will generate immediate sympathy for Israel."

Benjamin Netanyahu, former Israeli Prime Minister quoted in the Jerusalem Post September 12th (2001)

"Every time we do something you tell me America will do this and will do that ... I want to tell you something very clear, don't worry about American pressure on Israel. We, the Jewish people, control America, and the Americans know it."

Ariel Sharon, Zionist Terror Gang member and mass murderer exchange with fellow Zionist terrorist, Shimon Peres, as reported on Kol Yisrael radio (2001)

"We're in a new world where we have to rebalance freedom and security … We can't take away people's civil liberties … but we're not going to have all the openness and freedom we have had."

Rep. Richard A. Gephardt, September 13 2001 two days after the attack on the Twin Towers and the Pentagon letting the cat out of the bag and telling what "global terrorism" is all about... the eventual removal of freedoms from everyone everywhere forever.... for it is a mechanism of societal change created and orchestrated by the Western Intelligence Agencies who are themselves controlled by the Shadow Government, the rulers-in-waiting of the New World Order ... The Agenda of Evil orchestrated by Secret Masters of the dark Empire of Secret Societies requires the destruction of Natural Moral Order on Earth in preparation for the establishment of its long anticipated World Empire that is the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth … the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth ... the Ancient Plan to Transform Society that is the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government often called the New World Order (2001).

"Undoubtedly will prove to be a lot more like a cold war than a hot war. If you think about it, in the cold war it took 50 years, plus or minus."

Michael Duffy: article entitled "War on all Fronts," Time magazine, October 15, 2001 quoting Donald Rumsfeld, a charter member of the Project for the New American Century(PNAC), talking to a group of reporters that the coming conflict with Global Terrorism and the countries that comprise the Axis of Evil will be a long haul (2001)

"This is a good time for interfaith dialogue involving Christians, Jews and Muslims and members of other religious traditions as well. The Earth Charter can be used as a catalyst for exploring common ethical values in these exchanges. A year from now, the United Nations will convene the World Summit on Sustainable Development, and our government representatives should know that

we want the United States to play a creative leadership role at this critical world meeting. Thousands of local, national, regional, and international organizations have now endorsed the Earth Charter. The most recent endorsement has come from the Parliament of the World's Religions. Invite your organization to consider endorsing the Earth Charter, if you have not already done so. The more support we have from civil society and local government, the greater the chance of endorsement by the United Nations General Assembly in 2002. In my home state of Vermont, the Earth Charter is being transported across the state from town to town in a beautiful, handcrafted Ark of Hope by people walking in a spirit of peace. In addition to the Earth charter, the Ark of Hope contains the prayers and poems of many Vermonters. The global challenges before us are great, but if we unite behind the kind of vision affirmed in the Earth Charter, there are grounds for hope ... With reverence for the mystery of being and with reverence for life, let us resolve here today to commit ourselves anew to this great work."

Steven C Rockefeller: The Earth Charter Community Summits Tampa, Florida, September 29 (2001)

"[Mossad is a] wildcard, ruthless and cunning. Has capability to target US forces and make it look like a Palestinian Arab act …. [Mossad is a] 500 pound gorilla in Israel. Well armed and trained. Operates in both Gaza-WB. Known to disregard International Law to accomplish mission. Very unlikely to fire on American forces. Fratricide a concern especially in air space management."

From a report, alluded to in a Washington Times' article April 2, 2002, prepared by the School of Advanced Military Studies (SAMS), based in Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, concerning a hypothetical US Army training exercise on the deployment of US peacekeeping forces in the Palestinian Territories after a theoretic "Austin Peace Agreement" (i.e. an updated Oslo Peace Accord). The characterisation of the Mossad is found in the section that defines "The Players" operating in the troubled area, including Palestinian entities and the Arab Terrorists (Hamas, Hezbollah, PFLP, PFLP-GC, and DFLP), with which the American forces will have deal with (2001)

"I have already said that I am not involved in the 11 September attacks in the United States. As a Muslim, I try my best to avoid telling a lie. I had no knowledge of these attacks, nor do I consider the killing of innocent women, children and other humans as an appreciable act. Islam strictly forbids causing harm to innocent women, children and other people. Such a practice is forbidden even in the course of a battle ... It is the United States, which is perpetrating every maltreatment on women, children and common people of other faiths, particularly the followers of Islam ...Whoever committed the act of 11 September are not the friends of the American people. I have already said that we are against the American system, not against its people, whereas in these attacks, the common American people have been killed ... In the US itself, there are dozens of well-organized and well-equipped groups, which are capable of causing a large-scale destruction. Then you cannot forget the American Jews ...Then there are intelligence agencies in the US, which require billions of dollars worth of funds from the Congress and the government every year. This [funding issue] was not a big problem till the existence of the former Soviet Union but after that the budget of these agencies has been in danger. They needed an enemy. So, they first started propaganda against Usama and Taleban and then this incident happened. You see, the Bush Administration approved a budget of 40 billion dollars. Where will this huge amount go? It will be provided to the same agencies, which need huge funds and want to exert their importance. Now they will spend the money for their expansion and for increasing their importance ... President Bush or any other US President ... cannot bring Israel to justice for its human rights abuses or to hold it accountable for such crimes. What is this? Is it not that there exists a government within the government in the United Sates? That secret government must be asked as to who carried out the attacks ... We [Al-Qaida] are against the [US Government] system, which makes other nations slaves of the United States, or forces them to mortgage their political and economic freedom. This system is totally in control of the American-Jews, whose first priority is Israel, not the United States. It is clear that the American people are themselves the slaves of the Jews and are forced to live according to the principles and laws laid by them. So, the punishment should reach Israel. In fact, it is Israel, which is giving a blood bath to innocent Muslims and the US is not uttering a single word ... The Western media is unleashing such a baseless propaganda, which makes us surprise but it reflects on what is in their hearts and gradually they themselves become captive of this propaganda. They become afraid of it and begin to cause harm to themselves. Terror is the most dreaded weapon in modern age and the Western media is mercilessly using it against its own people. It can add fear and helplessness in the psyche of the people of Europe and the United States. It means that what the enemies of the United States cannot do, its media is doing that. You can understand as to what will be the performance of the nation in a war, which suffers from fear and helplessness."

Osama bin Laden: interview published in a Karachi-based Pakistani daily newspaper, Ummat, on September 28, 2001. This interview was heavily censored by the controlled media that chose to heavily promote the Taliban "Home Video" that was patently a fake "bin Laden" interview, using either a stand-in or digital morphing. You can read about the fraud here "The Taliban Home Video." (2001)

In 1928 every Federal Reserve Note carried the notation:

"REDEEMABLE IN GOLD ON DEMAND AT THE UNITED STATES TREASURY OR IN GOLD OR LAWFUL MONEY AT ANY FEDERAL RESERVE BANK."

In 1934 every Federal Reserve Note carried the notation:

"THIS NOTE IS LEGAL TENDER FOR ALL DEBTS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, AND IS REDEEMABLE IN LAWFUL MONEY AT THE UNITED STATES TREASURY OR AT ANY FEDERAL RESERVE BANK."

In 2001 every Federal Reserve Note carried the notation:

"THIS NOTE IS LEGAL TENDER FOR ALL DEBTS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE."

The way by which the secretive owners of the Federal Reserve System subtly removed the gold backing of the official US currency. The FED is a private monopoly brought into being by dark machinations and by the purchase of "cooperative politicians," which has by virtue of its power gained control of the foreign and domestic policies of America for its secretive proprietors.

[The euro is] not economic at all; it is a completely political step … The historical significance of the euro is to construct a

bipolar economy in the world. The two poles are the dollar and the euro. This is the political meaning of the single European currency. It is a step beyond which there will be others. The euro is just an antipasto [first course] … [Moreover, there will be] a crises that will push us towards the creation of the indispensable instruments for European economic policy"

Romano Prodi, former Italian prime minister who was made president of the European Commission - the EU's executive branch - at a time of crisis in 1999: interview with CNN 01/01/2002

"One of our best-kept secrets is the degree to which a handful of huge corporations control the flow of information in the United States. Whether it is television, radio, newspapers, magazines, books or the Internet, a few giant conglomerates are determining what we see, hear and read. And the situation is likely to become much worse as a result of radical deregulation efforts by the Bush administration and some horrendous court decisions. Television is the means by which most Americans get their 'news.' Without exception, every major network is owned by a huge conglomerate that has enormous conflicts of interest. Fox News Channel is owned by Rupert Murdoch, a right-wing Australian who already owns a significant portion of the world's media. His network has close ties to the Republican Party, and among his "fair and balanced" commentators is Newt Gingrich. NBC is owned by General Electric, one of the largest corporations in the world — and one with a long history of anti-union activity. GE, a major contributor to the Republican Party, has substantial financial interests in weapons manufacturing.... The bottom line is that fewer and fewer huge conglomerates are controlling virtually everything that the ordinary American sees, hears and reads. This is an issue that Congress can no longer ignore."

US Rep Sanders" Congress Can No Longer Ignore Corporate Control of the Media" The Hill, June 12 (2002)

"A secret blueprint for US global domination reveals that President Bush and his cabinet were planning a premeditated attack on Iraq to secure regime change even before he took power in January 2001… It has been called a secret blueprint for US global domination. . . . A small group of people with a plan to remove Saddam Hussein long before George W. Bush was elected president. . . . And 9/11 provided the opportunity to set it in motion. Not since Mein Kampf has a geopolitical punch been so blatantly telegraphed years ahead of the blow."

Ted Koppel: Nightline, March 5, 2003, quoting the Glasgow Sunday Herald (Sept. 15, 2002)

"We've been fighting a war for the past 18 months, which is the harbinger of World War III. The world is going to fight, whether they like it or not, I'm sure. Sept. 11 was a watershed event, and things will never be the same. The battle lines have been drawn."

Ra'anan Gissin, a senior adviser to Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon Arizona Daily Star (April 27, 2002)

"Why would Iraq attack America or use nuclear weapons against us? I'll tell you what I think the real threat (is) and actually has been since 1990 -- it's the threat against Israel … And this is the threat that dare not speak its name, because the Europeans don't care deeply about that threat, I will tell you frankly. And the American government doesn't want to lean too hard on it rhetorically, because it is not a popular sell."

Philip Zelikow: speaking whilst on a panel of foreign policy experts assessing the impact of 9/11 and the future of the war on the al-Qaeda terrorist organisation at University of Virginia on Sep. 10, 2002. Zelikow was a member of a top-level White House intelligence group (the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB), which reports directly to the president) as well as the executive director of the body set up to investigate the terrorist attacks on the United States in September 2001 (the "9/11 Commission"). Zelikow has also long-established ties to the Bush administration. Before his appointment to PFIAB in October 2001, Zelikow was part of the Bush's transition team in January 2001. Zelikow is also director of the Miller Centre of Public Affairs and White Burkett Miller Professor of History at the University of Virginia and in which capacity drafted a memo for National Security Adviser Condoleezza Rice concerning the reorganisation, restructuring and the prioritising of the work of the National Security Council (NSC).Zelikow was "in the loop" for before serving on the Bush PFIAB, he co-authored three books with Robert Zoellick, the US "trade Czar", including one called Muslim Middle East and another book with Condoleezza Rice, in 1995, on the reunification of Germany. Zelikow here suggests a prime motive for the invasion of Iraq was not the elimination of Saddam Hussein's much vaunted "Weapons of Mass Destruction" but, rather, to eliminate a threat to the Zionist State of Israel. Zelikow made his statements concerning "the un-stated threat" posed by Iraq to Zionist Israel during his tenure on PFIAB (the highly knowledgeable and well-connected body) and by doing so expressed directly the sentiment only timidly raised by some intellectuals and writers working in the controlled mass media as well as the few vague public acknowledgements from sources close to the administration. That is, the armies of United States and Great Britain invaded Iraq to protect Israel and this most disturbing fact has been hushed up. In short, the bottom line is that Iraq was invaded at the behest of the masters of the Zionist State of Israeland a small clan of Zionists in the Bush regime - the extreme right-wing Likudites that act as a Praetorian Guard around President George W Bush ... Feith ... Perle ... Wurmser ... Wolfowitz etc, etc. A strange situation indeed ... a historically unique arrangement described by a veteran diplomatic historian Paul W Schroeder in the American Conservative magazine (October, 21, 2002) thusly:

"... the unacknowledged real reason and motive behind the policy [is] security for Israel. . . . It would represent something to my knowledge unique in history. It is common for great powers to try to fight wars by proxy, getting smaller powers to fight for their interests. This would be the first instance I know where a great power (in fact, a superpower) would do the fighting as the proxy of a small client state."

A historically unique scenario that must perforce have been contrived and orchestrated by very powerful forces that can control the political processes of the great Republics and democracies of the World ... For example, this power manifests in the US Congress in such vehicles of treachery as the American Israel Political Action Committee (AIPAC). The great Roman statesman and orator Cicero (106-43 BC) experienced such a situation in his time when forces contrived to filch power from the Senate:

"A nation can survive its fools, and even the ambitious. But it cannot survive treason from within. An enemy at the gates is less

formidable, for he is known and carries his banner openly. But the traitor moves amongst those within the gate freely, his sly whispers rustling through all the alleys, heard in the very halls of government itself. For the traitor appears not a traitor; he speaks in accents familiar to his victims, and he wears their face and their arguments, he appeals to the baseness that lies deep in the hearts of all men. He rots the soul of a nation, he works secretly and unknown in the night to undermine the pillars of the city, he infects the body politic so that it can no longer resist. A murderer is less to fear."

"For more than a century, ideological extremists at either end of the political spectrum have seized upon well-publicized incidents to attack the Rockefeller family for the inordinate influence they claim we wield over American political and economic institutions. Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as 'internationalists' and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure - one world, if you will. If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it."

David Rockefeller is the doyen of the Rockefeller clan and the de facto "Chairman of the Board" of the day-to-day, down-to-earth activities of the Ancient Conspiracy for World Government largely organised from the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission. In this paragraph from his "autobiography" he pithily describes some of his dark activities and ambitions, which are:

"Part of a secret cabal"

"Conspiring with others around the world"

"Inordinate influence over American political and economic institutions"

"Working against the best interests of the United States"

"Building a more integrated global political and economic structure"

"Internationalism"

It is, of course, a précis of an ancient conspiracy that in past centuries was a Closed Conspiracy since its existence was carefully concealed by its conspirators (operating from the vast empire of Secret Societies) and public exposure ferociously safeguarded against by terrible blood oaths taken by the conspirators and terrible retributions if these were broken. But now, as Rockefeller confirms by his boasts, this Closed Conspiracy is now an Open Conspiracy because those with most to gain (but even more, much more to lose) feel that they have won and cannot fail to bring their Great Conspiracy to full expression: the establishment of a World Empire under the direct control of the Global Elite of which Rockefeller is pre-eminent. The nonagenarian Rockefeller gloats since he thinks he is so very close to his lifelong goal of bring to fruition the ancient ambition for World Empire under direct control of the Occult Hierarchy that he does not care who knows about it. Rockefeller's admissions confirms the worst fears of so-called "conspiracy theorists" (Rockefeller's " ideological extremist") who accuse him and his ilk of conspiring to destroy all national independence, destroy all sovereign nations and submerge all in a totalitarian, Feudal-Socialist, world dictatorship under their control. But, gentle reader, the ancient Greeks had a word for men such as David Rockefeller and it is "hubris": Overbearing pride or presumption that comes before a great fall. And, reader, this "fall" of the wicked and evil schemers, such as Mr Rockefeller, and their vaunting ambition for World Empire is wonderfully described by John the Divine in the last book of the New Testament.

David Rockefeller, Memoirs, 2002

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/2000-02.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"… the historical task and political purpose of neoconservatism would seem to be this: to convert the Republican party, and American conservatism in general, against their respective wills, into a new kind of conservative politics suitable to governing a modern democracy … large nations, whose identity is ideological, like the Soviet Union of yesteryear and the United States of today, inevitably have ideological interests in addition to more material concerns … That is why we feel it necessary to defend Israel today, when its survival is threatened. No complicated geopolitical calculations of national interest are necessary."

Irving Kristol: the "neo-conservative" "godfather" in an article published in the Weekly Standard (August 25, 2003) entitled "The Neoconservative Persuasion,"The intellectual ancestry of neo-conservatism can be found in two distinct groups: first in the "New York Intellectuals" and second in the 1960s at the University of Chicago under the classicist and political philosopher, Leo Strauss. The former were a group of radical leftist –Trotskyites- whose ideological guru was the theoretician Max Schactman in the 1930s and centred on influential journals like Partisan Review and Commentary (published by the American Jewish Committee). These Bolsheviks shifted there allegiance when evidence of anti-Semitism in Stalinist Russia became, to their dismay, evident. Key figures

in leading them out of Bolshevism were philosopher Sidney Hook, Elliot Cohen, editor of Commentary, Irving Kristol, Norman Podhoretz, Nathan Glazer and Seymour Martin Lipset. All these and others of their ilk were deeply concerned about Anti-Semitism and other Jewish issues and many of them worked closely with Jewish activist organizations. Thus, as their love affair with Bolshevism, Lenin, Trotsky and Stalin waned they saw the preservation of Judaism, Pharisaism, Talmudism and Zionism intimately tied the preservation and aggrandisement of Israel. And so, after the 1950s, as this group of kindred spirits became increasingly disenchanted with Bolshevism their overriding concern became the welfare of the Zionist State of Israel. The latter group were followers of Strauss, whose sense of Jewish identity was very strong and permeates his work, and so these acolytes viewed Strauss' philosophy as a means of ensuring Jewish racial survival in the Diaspora in a hostile world. Strauss in a 1962 Hillel House lecture, later republished in Leo Strauss: Political Philosopher and

Jewish Thinker informs us that:

"I believe I can say, without any exaggeration, that since a very, very early time the main theme of my reflections has been what is called the 'Jewish 'Question'."

Ever since the end of World War II, and of course the Holocaust, any adverse comment on Jews and Jewish influence in the world, but especially in America, has been taboo. Any rational discussion by whoever is immediately seized upon by the Liberal Elite and its lackeys in the media, academia and elsewhere as either "anti-Semitic" if argued by Gentiles or merely a bout of "self hatred" if argued by Jews. However, as the US acquires an empire in the Middle East, and Zionist State of Israel threatens its neighbours this taboo must inevitably fall away. In this wise, most prominent in the ideological sphere are those persons collectively called neo-conservatives or "neo-cons." Although there are also gentiles in this cabal it has a peculiarly Jewish character but more especially a Jewish Zionist character. Thus, the ideology can be reduced to two simple precepts: preservation and aggrandisement of the Jewish race and preservation and aggrandisement of the Zionist State of Israel. That is, in any consideration two concerns are paramount: Jews First, Israel First. While these intimate groups like to be known as neo-conservatives (some even claiming to be simply "conservatives"), in truth, there is nothing conservative about their goals. This "conservative" facade is easily exposed when their"foreign policy" and "domestic policy" are analysed and its twin considerations are revealed. In the first, they are attempting to rearrange the entire Middle East in the sole interests of the Zionist State of Israel. In the second, they are pushing for the rule by aristocratic elite via a complete political transformation of America thereby following Strauss' belief that such an aristocracy would be compatible with Jewish interests. When contemporary neo-conservatism is analysed impartially then one can only conclude this: that it fits perfectly into the general pattern of Jewish intellectual and political activism and agitation that has as its heart the precept:

Jews First, Israel First

That the neo-conservatives are primarily Jewish is undeniable and that at the core of this cynical ideology is the ancient Judaic concern for its own preservation and self-aggrandisement. Also beyond doubt is the fact that certain Jews promote this ideology to the detriment of America, the Middle East and the rest of the world believing that they do so for the preservation of both their race and the Zionist State of Israel. Moreover, that this mindset is that which has caused the alienation of the Jew throughout the ages and which is directly related to the ancient Judaic rancour for the Gentile. Certain Jews believe that they are part of an ancient, secret movement to bring about a One World under Jewry and that by co-opting the wealth and power of the West, but especially that of America, for this end will bring it about very much earlier than it would if using their own resources. This Jewish Conspiracy exists as do other conspiracies by other groups seeking the same thing: a One World Empire under their sway. But, what the minion within these conspiracies does not understand is that behind every conspiracy and behind all power structures, occult or otherwise, there is a power far greater than that to which they think they pledge their allegiance. This is a very ancient power that transcends all human organisation and comprehension that has worked insidiously within the historical process to bring about a World Tyranny using whatever and whomever to achieve this. This is the Great Conspiracy against God which is not Jewish per se since it involves all people of all races who give themselves over to the Dark Side and work against Natural Moral Order on Earth. That the Jew has been used extensively in this Great Conspiracy and that Organised Jewry is paramount in the unfolding Evil Agenda can be easily seen by those with eyes to see. And this, gentle reader, is the great tragedy of this race of which "neo-conservativism" is but a modern manifestation of their terrible predicament (2003)

"We possess several hundred atomic warheads and rockets and can launch them at targets in all directions, perhaps even at Rome. Most European capitals are targets of our air force … Our armed forces are not the thirtieth strongest in the world, but rather the second or third. We have the capability to take the world down with us. And I can assure you that this will happen before Israel goes under."

Martin Van Crevel is a professor of military history at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem who here hints that Israel could avenge the holocaust by annihilating millions of Germans and other Europeans. Crevel vouchsafes what informed opinion knows already that the Zionist State of Israel not only has many nuclear weapons -gifted to them by friendly governments and organisations- but also has the necessary rancour for the Gentile and his nations to destroy European capitals with its nuclear weapons. This spiteful geopolitics is sometimes called the "Samson Option" that can be reduced to a simple explanation: Jewish misanthropy and this race's ancient enduring rancour for the Gentile and his nations. A suppurating hatred concretised in their holy book – the Talmud. Creveld's geopolitical philosophy is pithily described by former Israeli Defence Minister Moshe Dayan:

"Israel must be like a mad dog, too dangerous to bother."

Martin Van Crevel quoted in an IAP News article by Nadim Ladki entitled: "Israeli Professor: 'We Could Destroy All European Capitals'" (2003)

"Chickens are interesting individuals who have as much right not to be cooked and eaten as a dog or a cat or even a human being."

Bruce Friedrich, People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals (PETA), "Interesting Compared to His Friends?" Resource Roundup (2003)

"The close relationship between the US government, the financial community, and organized crime is nowhere clearer than in the activities of the Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI) (Kappeler, Blumberg, and Potter, 1993: 237-238). BCCI was the seventh-largest privately owned bank in the world....Among its many criminal activities was the laundering of at least $14 billion for the Colombian cocaine cartels; the facilitating of financial transactions for Panamanian president Manuel Noriega and international arms merchant Adnan Khashoggi; the funneling of cash to the contras for illegal arms deals and contra-backed drug trafficking.... Despite the enormity of BCCI's crimes and its vital role in drug trafficking, the US Justice Department was more than reluctant to investigate. In fact, the Justice Department had complete information on BCCI's drug and arms operations and its illegal holdings in the United States for over three years before it even initiated an inquiry. Perhaps the reluctance of American law enforcement to interfere with such a major organized crime entity can be explained by the proliferation of what some have perceived as BCCI's 'friends' in the US government holding high office. "

Gary W. Potter, Professor, Criminal Justice and Police Studies The Department of Criminal Justice and Police Studies Eastern Kentucky University: CRJ 875: Crime and Public Policy Module 9: State-Organized Crime as a Case Study Of Criminal Policy (2003)

"Our next war in the Gulf will mark a historic tipping point, the moment when Washington takes real ownership of strategic security in the age of globalization ... Any time American troops show up, be it combat, a battle group pulling up off the coast as a 'reminder', or a peacekeeping mission, it tends to be in a place that is relatively disconnected from the world, where globalization hasn't taken root because of a repressive regime, abject poverty, or the lack of a robust legal system ... Draw a line around these military engagements and you've got what I call the Non-Integrating Gap ... So where do we schedule the U.S. military's next round of 'away games'? The pattern that has emerged since the end of the cold war suggests a simple answer: in the Gap."

The Pentagon's New Map: The grand strategy of the Globalists schemers is to place the world and its people under their jackboot heel. There are many aspects to this Globalist Grand Design that operate in all aspects of human affairs. Many components are involved requiring different modes of response and application to bring the entire world and its people into slavery. Here one aspect of the Grand Design is called "The Pentagon's New Map" wherein the Pentagon -America's war machine- is charged with overthrowing target countries whose leaders are strongly dictatorial or offer strong leadership and then act to split these countries into regions so future reunification is near impossible. The most convenient method is to exploit ancient, enduring racial and sectarian animosities. It is a classic application of the ancient and successful "divide and rule" principle. In Iraq, for instance, the idea is to fragment the country into three regions based upon race and religion: the Sunni, the Shia and the Kurd. However, the real purpose of the new American Imperialism is to expedite the creation of the New World Order whereby "the Non-Integrating Gap" nations are fragmented into antagonistic parts. Since, a divided country is more easily brought into compliance with the global Illuminati Agenda far more quickly than a unified country under the leadership of one dictator or strong leader. Thomas P M Barnett, US Naval War College, "The Pentagon's New Map", Esquire Magazine, March 2003, p. 174-79, 227-9 (2003)

"More sinister were the attempts - to use science against the country's black majority population. Daan Goosen . . . says he was ordered . . . to develop ways to suppress population growth among blacks, perhaps by secretly applying contraceptives to drinking water. Basson also urged scientists to search for a 'black bomb,' a biological weapon that would select targets based on skin color."

Joby Warrick: article that revealed the Afrikaans dominated South African government in the 1980s wanted to develop weapons that would target blacks: "Who in the World Holds the Poisons Now?", The Washington Post National Weekly Edition, April 28-May 4 (2003)

". . . African Americans accounting for 56 percent of HIV cases and 46 percent of AIDS cases, even though they make up just 14 percent of the population. . . ."

Tom Liberti, chief of Florida's Bureau of HIV/AIDS, reporting to a recent meeting of the American Foundation for AIDS Research (March 31, 2003): Nancy McVicar, "AIDS Reaches Crisis in State, Senator Says", South Florida Sun Sentinel, April 1, 2003; Quoted in the CDC News, April 2 (2003)

"Blacks and Hispanics make up more than 80 percent of HIV diagnoses, new AIDS diagnoses, persons living with AIDS, and deaths, while they make up only about 52 percent of the population."

New York City Department of Health and Mental Hygiene report (April 2, 2003): Duncan Osborne, "Chelsea Still Tops in New HIV Cases," Gay City News (New York City), April 4, 2003. Quoted in CDC News, April 5 (2003)

"Since the change of the political party in charge has not made a difference, who ís really in charge? If the particular party in power makes little difference, whose policy is it that permits expanded government programs, increased spending, huge deficits, nation building and the pervasive invasion of our privacy, with fewer Fourth Amendment protections than ever before? Someone is responsible, and it ís important that those of us who love liberty, and resent big-brother government, identify the philosophic supporters who have the most to say about the direction our country is going … [This move to governance by big unaccountable government] depends on whether the American people desire to live in a free society and reject the dangerous notion that we need a strong central government to take care of us from the cradle to the grave… Soon they will realize that the goal of limited government has been dashed and that their views no longer matter. The so-called conservative revolution of the past two decades has given us massive growth in government size, spending and regulations. Deficits are exploding and the national debt is now rising at greater than a half-trillion dollars per year … However, [now] the true believers in limited government are now shunned and laughed at. At the very least, they are ignored except when they are used by the new leaders of the right, the new conservatives now in charge of the US government … Unfortunately, after 9-ll, the cause of liberty suffered a setback. As a result, millions of Americans voted for the less-than-perfect conservative revolution because they believed in the promises of the politicians. Now there ís mounting evidence to indicate exactly what happened to the revolution. Government is bigger than ever, and future commitments are overwhelming … Total US government obligations are $43 trillion, while total net worth of US households is just

over $440 trillion. The country is broke, but no one in Washington seems to notice or care. The philosophic and political commitment for both guns and butter and especially for expanding the American empire must be challenged. This is crucial for our survival …. There is abundant evidence exposing those who drive our foreign policy justifying preemptive war. Those who scheme are proud of the achievements in usurping control over foreign policy. These are the neoconservatives of recent fame. Granted, they are talented and achieved a political victory that all policymakers must admire. But can freedom and the republic survive this takeover? … Since 9-11, protection of privacy, whether medical, personal or financial, has vanished. Free speech and the Fourth Amendment have been under constant attack. Higher welfare expenditures are endorsed by the leadership of both parties. Policing the world and nation-building issues are popular campaign targets, yet they are now standard operating procedures. There's no sign that these programs will be slowed or reversed until either we are stopped by force overseas (which won't be soon) or we go broke and can no longer afford these grandiose plans for a world empire (which will probably come sooner than later.)… The neoconservatives —a name they gave themselves— diligently worked their way into positions of power and influence. They documented their goals, strategy and moral justification for all they hoped to accomplish. Above all else, they were not and are not conservatives dedicated to limited, constitutional government …. Many neocons now in positions of influence in Washington can trace their status back to Professor Leo Strauss of the University of Chicago. One of Strauss' books was Thoughts on Machiavelli. This book was not a condemnation of Machiavelli's philosophy. Paul Wolfowitz actually got his PhD under Strauss. Others closely associated with these views are Richard Perle, Eliot Abrams, Robert Kagan, and William Kristol. All are key players in designing our new strategy of preemptive war. Others include: Michael Ledeen of the American Enterprise Institute; former CIA Director James Woolsey; Bill Bennett of Book of Virtues fame; Frank Gaffney; Dick Cheney; and Donald Rumsfeld. There are just too many to mention who are philosophically or politically connected to the neocon philosophy in some varying degree … Here is a brief summary of the general understanding of what neocons believe:

• They agree with Trotsky on permanent revolution, violent as well as intellectual.

• They are for redrawing the map of the Middle East and are willing to use force to do so.

• They believe in preemptive war to achieve desired ends.

• They accept the notion that the ends justify the means—that hardball politics is a moral necessity.

• They express no opposition to the welfare state.

• They are not bashful about an American empire; instead they strongly endorse it.

• They believe lying is necessary for the state to survive.

• They believe a powerful federal government is a benefit.

• They believe pertinent facts about how a society should be run should be held by the elite and withheld from those who do not have the courage to deal with it.

• They believe neutrality in foreign affairs is ill advised.

• They hold Leo Strauss in high esteem.

• They believe imperialism, if progressive in nature, is appropriate.

• Using American might to force American ideals on others is acceptable. Force should not be limited to the defense of our country.

• 9-11 resulted from the lack of foreign entanglements, not from too many.

• They dislike and despise libertarians (therefore, the same applies to all strict constitutionalists.)

• They endorse attacks on civil liberties, such as those found in the Patriot Act, as being necessary.

• They unconditionally support Israel and have a close alliance with the Likud Party.

Various organizations and publications over the last 30 years have played a significant role in the rise to power of the neoconservatives. It took plenty of money and commitment to produce the intellectual arguments needed to convince the many participants in the movement of its respectability…. their views only gained momentum in the 1990s following the first Persian Gulf War—which still has not ended even with removal of Saddam Hussein. They became convinced that a much more militant approach to resolving all the conflicts in the Middle East was an absolute necessity, and they were determined to implement that policy … The Defense Policy Board, chaired by Richard Perle, played no small role in coordinating the various projects and think tanks, all determined to take us into war against Iraq. It wasn't too long before the dream of empire was brought closer to reality by the election of 2000 with Paul Wolfowitz, Richard Cheney, and Donald Rumsfeld playing key roles in this accomplishment. The plan to promote an "American greatness" imperialistic foreign policy was now a distinct possibility. Iraq offered a great opportunity to prove their long-held theories. This opportunity was a consequence of the 9-11 disaster…. This [neocon] attitude is a far cry from the advice of the Founders, who advocated no entangling alliances and neutrality as the proper goal of American foreign policy … Who knows where we'll go next —Iran, Syria or North Korea? … [Today, in the US] Power, politics and privilege prevail over the rule of law, liberty, justice and peace. But it does not need to be that way. Neoconism has brought together many old ideas about how government should rule the people. It may have modernized its appeal and packaging, but authoritarian rule is authoritarian rule, regardless of the humanitarian overtones … Michael Ledeen and other neoconservatives are already lobbying for war against Iran. Ledeen is pretty nasty to those who call for a calmer, reasoned approach by calling those who are not ready for war "cowards and appeasers of tyrants." Because some urge a less militaristic approach to dealing with Iran, he claims they are betraying America's best "traditions."

Congressman Ron Paul of Texas address to the US House of Representatives, July 10 (2003)

"[Even for self-governing nation states] the right to sovereignty brings associated responsibilities to protect citizens. Where a population is suffering serious harm, as a result of internal war, insurgency, repression or state failure, and the state in question is unwilling or unable to halt or avert it, the principle of non-intervention yields to the international responsibility to protect."

Tony Blair, British Prime Minister: extract from a Downing Street document, circulated among foreign heads of state that attended a London summit 13.07.2003. Blair appealed to the heads of Western governments to agree a "new world order" that would justify the war in Iraq even if Saddam Hussein's elusive weapons of mass destruction (WMDs) were never found. His missive also would give Western powers the "moral" authority and political will to attack any other sovereign country whose ruler is judged by the "international community" to be inflicting unnecessary suffering on his own people. In his six years in office, Blair has involved British troops in five conflicts overseas and appears to be willing to take part in many more. Blair is a Globalist with autocratic inclinations whose statements are couched in Liberal sophistry that deliberately obscures their innate tyranny. Blair is an insider who works to a plan he had no part in making whose ultimate aim is to enslave mankind in a feudalist global system lorded over by the Global Elite. The great impediment to this is Natural Moral Order on Earth manifest in Christianity, the nuclear family, moral society, proper, accountable government and the sanctity of the sovereign nation. These are the targets of the Evil Agenda to subvert Natural Moral Order on Earth and the preoccupation of Globalists and others working to bring about global governance … the One World Government and its attendant One World Religion in the long anticipated New World Order, the "golden kingdom" on Earth without God … the Novus Ordo Seclorum … the Agenda of Evil orchestrated by the Secret Masters of the dark Empire of Secret Societies ... the Ancient Plan to Transform Society ... the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government often called the New World Order ... that is the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth … the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth ... which is the ancient dream of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies throughout the ages (2003).

"I cannot begin to explain to you how I feel about losing my son nor do I believe that you care or would understand … I hold you [Blair] personally responsible for my son's death as well as those of the other servicemen killed as a result of your decision to go to war with Iraq. Unless you can justify the war with Iraq, I say you should take responsibility for your decision and stand down from your position as Prime Minister of our great country to enable a person with integrity, who has the interests of our country at heart, to lead with sincerity and dignity."

Rob Kelly, who served with the Navy for 24 years and is a veteran of the Falklands War, in a letter to British Prime Minister Tony Blair concerning the death off his eighteen year old son, Paratrooper Andrew Kelly of the 3rd Battalion Parachute Regiment, part of the 16 Air Assault Brigade: so far the youngest British casualty. Mr Kelly believes that Blair was guilty of an inexplicable decision when he sent British troops to war against Iraq and explained to reporters that:

"Even if there were weapons of mass destruction, it was still no reason to go to war. We should have sent people in to find them. When Argentina invaded the Falkland Islands, we didn't declare war we just took them back. I don't disagree with war, and I agree that Saddam Hussein was a dictator. He should never have been in power but you have to do things properly. I would have always feared this could happen if my son went to war. But I would understand if someone was threatening our country. This was not the case - there was no reason to go to war… There is absolutely no point when your son is going out there in saying I don't agree with it. There is no way I would do that to my son. He had to have the confidence that his family was behind him … This is not a vindictive letter [to Tony Blair]. It is not a letter of hate or anger - it is just a letter of feelings, very strong feelings. My son would be here now if war hadn't been declared."

The grief and anger felt by Mr Kelly and his family and friends is echoed whenever young men, sons, brothers and husbands, are killed in action. However, this anger is intensified many times when those who grieve instinctively understand the illegitimate and false nature of modern wars. Blair was working to a script given to him by the people who really run this world, the Shadow Government, and part of this required the invasion of Iraq by American and British armies and nothing would be allowed to stop this prerequisite from occurring. For, gentle reader, understand, modern wars are fought for very different reasons than those given to the men who are sent out to fight them and who bleed, suffer and die doing so. Modern wars are not fought to defeat an enemy but are used to CHANGE SOCIETY … FOREVER ...(2003)

"Project Coast [the South African bio-weapons programme] scientists collected hundreds of strains of deadly pathogens … More sinister were the attempts to use science against the country's black majority population. Daan Goosen [reasercher in Project Coast] says he was ordered . . . to develop ways to suppress population growth among blacks, perhaps by secretly applying contraceptives to drinking water. Basson [Director of Project Coast] urged scientists to search for a 'black bomb,' a biological weapon that would select targets based on skin color."

The Washington Post National Weekly Edition article entitled "A Lethal Legacy" April 28 - May 4, 2003

" ... infectious-disease specialists are trying to learn more about a recently discovered virus that could be to blame for many unexplained respiratory illnesses around the world. The extent of human metapneumovirus isn't known, but Yale University researchers recently detected it in 6.4 percent of retested lab samples from 296 children"

The Washington Times article entitled "New virus challenges medical community" June 3, 2003.

"The previously unknown 'Nipah' virus, named for the Malaysian village where it was first isolated, leapt from beast to man and killed both at a torrid rate. . . . The virus decimated Malaysia's fast-growing pork industry and killed 40% of the 257 people who caught it. So deadly is Nipah that the US lists it among potential bioterrorism agents. As governments begin to declare cautious victory over severe acute respiratory syndrome - a disease that, like HIV, Ebola and Nipah is believed to have jumped from an animal host to humans - some scientists are turning their attention to a question asked all too infrequently once deadly viral outbreaks have been contained: Where did that come from?"

The Wall Street Journal article entitled "Scientists Search for Human Hand Behind Jungle Virus" June 19, 2003.

Until the 1960s, when several strange new diseases appeared and began infecting human beings, the species barrier had protected mankind from most animal and aviary diseases. Thus, today diseases such as Ebola, Hanta, HIV, Lassa, Mad Cow Disease, West Nile Virus, Monkey Pox, Nipah and SARS have suddenly breached the species barrier and have infected millions of humans killing many of them. The first instance of these deadly new diseases occurred in Marburg, Germany, in 1967, when a shipment of African green monkeys sent to several animal laboratories in southern Europe developed a hemorrhagic illness and died. Thirty-one people connected to the research laboratories contracted the symptoms and seven of them died in similar fashion to the ill-fated primates. Public health measures, such as destroying the remaining animals and the quarantining of everyone who worked at the laboratories, and their contacts, controlled the epidemic, and the disease, called Marburg Disease, disappeared for nine years. Dr Len Horowitz investigated the epidemic and concluded that the green monkeys came from a Litton Bionetics laboratory in Africa. Litton Bionetics was a top US biological weapons contractor, supplier of monkey for vaccine producers, chief

administrator of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and principle overseer of that Institute's "Special Virus Cancer Program" (SVCP) in the 1960s. Moreover, even as early as 1968 it was producing numerous viruses that were descriptively and functionally identical to the AIDS virus, HIV, which begs the question whether these viral productions were genetically similar to HIV and if so it is a matter for serious inquiry.

In 1976, a heamorrhagic illness similar to Marburg Disease struck a village on the Ebola River in Zaire from which the disease derived its name and which it is now known, "Ebola." There were 237 cases of Ebola and 211 deaths. The putative agent was identified as a different strain of the Marburg retrovirus although it was far more contagious and far more lethal than the pathogen that struck Europe. About the same time, the Sudan suffered an attack from another strain of the Marburg retrovirus. There were 300 cases, and 151 deaths. In both instances, proper public health measures were adopted and the outbreaks were successfully controlled. Since these episodes, there have been periodic outbreaks of Ebola but no epidemics have developed from them. Most interesting is the fact that investigators who checked the wild monkey population in the 1970s found no evidence of the disease. However, in October 2002 a new variant of Ebola struck the Congo killing over a hundred humans, hundreds of monkeys, chimpanzees and at least 800 gorillas. Worryingly there appears to be no successful treatment for this new variant of the disease. This begs the question whether Ebola originate in animals and spread to humans or whether it originated in humans and spread to animals. Furthermore, if these pathogens did not arise naturally in wild primate populations as a product of Nature then where did the pathogens originate and why have they been thus designed? In short, is the disease genetically engineered in a covert government laboratory? If this is the case, and the extant evidence that has survived destruction by government decree and unearthed by courageous researchers supports this scenario, then the origin of new, exotic diseases may be laboratories and not Nature… man and not God. Thus, it appears that new diseases, like Hepatitis C, HTLV-I, HTLV-II, Lyme disease, metapneumovirus, Gulf War Illness, and Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, which do not cross the species barrier; and other diseases, like Mad Cow Disease, Monkey Pox, Ebola, Hanta, HIV, Lassa, Nipah, SARS, and West Nile Virus, which do, are products of human endeavour.

Mycoplasmas are unicellular organisms or procaryotes that have been known for over a century, but it was not until the 1930s that their pernicious role in diseases began to emerge. They have been found to produce atypical pneumonia, 25% of influenza cases, urinary tract infections but disturbingly they have shown themselves as co-factors in AIDS, Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, fibromyalgia, Crohn's disease, Lou Gehrig's disease, rheumatoid arthritis, some cases of multiple sclerosis and nearly half of the cases of Gulf War Syndrome. Some astute researchers who understand such things believe mycoplasmas have been genetically engineered to make them more pathogenic, that is, they have been potentized or weaponized. Indicative of this is that in June 1991, Dr. Shyh-Ching Lo when he worked for the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology obtained a patent on mycoplasmas.

In experiments conducted in the penal institution at Huntsville, Texas during the 1970s and 80s, prisoners were inoculated with flu vaccines. In 1976, prison guards and their families succumbed to a mystery illness, suspicion fell on the vaccine programme, and the guards became convinced that the Huntsville mystery illness was intimately connected to the flu vaccine project. Courageous local researchers then discovered that the epidemic had indeed resulted from flu vaccine project, which was in fact a covert government experiment jointly conducted by the University of Texas Medical School and the US military. In short, the "Huntsville mystery" illness was caused by an altered form of mycoplasma, that is, the flu vaccines given to the prisoners contained genetically engineered viruses and mycoplasm, which produced the ill effects in others. That is, the US government had conducted covert experiments at the prison involving man-made and genetically engineered viruses that could be weaponised and as biological warfare agents. The Special Virus Cancer Project (SVCP) was a government sponsored biological investigation into cancer causing pathogens and their potential as biological weapons. The CIA destroyed most of the records pertaining to this project (the first seven volumes of the SVCP Report) but some survived this viz. a few copies of Volumes 8 (July 1971) and 9 (July 1972). These surviving documents relate how SVCP scientists worked on pathogenic retroviruses (RNA viruses) during biological weapons race of the 1960s and 1970s when these scientists developed many immune system ravaging viruses as well as experimenting with a variety of antidote vaccines allegedly for "defence" and cancer prevention. Peter Grose, in his book, Allen Dulles: Gentleman Spy (1994), tells of the activities of the CIA during the 1950s and 1960s an account in which we read that:

"Helms sought Allen's approval for a major project 'to develop a capability in the covert use of biological and chemical materials, . . . the production of various physiological conditions which could support present or future clandestine operations . . . . CIA officers made no pretense that this project would be an innocuous matter of pure science. The research would have to proceed 'without the establishment of formal contractual relations,' Helms advised Allen; the existence of signed contracts would reveal the government's sponsorship. Moreover, the scientists qualified to do research in this field 'are most reluctant to enter into signed agreements of any sort which connect them with this activity, since such a connection would jeopardize their professional reputations … five years later a CIA audit justified the extraordinary secrecy of the project: 'Precautions must be taken not only to protect operations from exposure to enemy forces but also to conceal these activities from the American public in general. The knowledge that the Agency is engaging in unethical and illicit activities would have serious repercussions in political and diplomatic circles.' For years to come CIA auditors defended the absence of normal accountability on grounds of professional discretion within the scientific community, dubious legality, and the dangers of public disclosure. Neither Congress nor the president was informed."

The Special Virus Cancer Project (SVCP) was thus a pioneer in the field of genetic engineering, of manipulation of organisms at the molecular level. The techniques developed allows scientists to remove genes from one plant and insert them into another, to transfer genes from one animal to another, from humans to animals, from animals to humans, from humans to plants. It also allows them to manipulate micro-organisms by inserting genes into bacteria and viruses and infect a bacterium with a virus. Thus, according to Mae-Wan Ho in Genetic Engineering: Dream or Nightmare? (1999):

"Genetic engineering is a technology designed for transferring genes horizontally between species that do not interbreed … It is designed to break down . . . defense mechanisms, which normally degrade or inactivate foreign genes… genetic engineers make use of artificial vectors, which are made from viruses and other infectious agents that also cause diseases, including cancers, and spread genes for virulence and antibiotic resistance…. Genetic engineering makes novel combinations of genetic material in the laboratory between species that do not interbreed in nature… Gene multiplications and a high proportion of gene transfers are mediated by artificial vectors derived from viruses, plasmids, and mobile genetic elements - all of them genetic parasites that have the ability to invade cells and insert themselves into the cell's genome, causing genetic damage. The artificial vectors are designed to break down species barriers so that they can shuttle genes between a wide range of species. Their wide host range means they can infect many animals and plants, and in the process pick up genes from viruses of all these species to create new pathogens … The insertion of foreign genes into the recipient organism's genome is random, giving rise to correspondingly random genetic effects, including cancer in mammalian cells."

What does this mean? It means that genetic engineers have not only broken down the species barrier and modified foods ("GM crops") but have also created new diseases, increased the virulence of existing diseases, promoted antibiotic resistance and produced myriad cancers.

The Project for the New American Century's report Rebuilding America's Defenses: Strategy, Forces and Resources for a New Century (2000) states:

"Although it may take several decades for the process of [military] transformation to unfold, in time the art of warfare … will be vastly different than it is today … advanced forms of biological warfare that can 'target' specific genotypes may transform biological warfare from the realm of terror to a politically useful tool."

One such US covert operation was "Operation Rain Dance" overseen by the Department of the US Army, an Air Force Special Research Unit and the US Navy. Initiated in 1989, it had held one overriding principle: to develop pathogens that would eradicate one specific race of people. The project was called "LVNM Special Labs Division" and was located at an insane asylum in Las Vegas, New Mexico. It also had the code signal SB-17 as its special signature since SB-17 was the nomenclature of a virus they were working on to target and kill only North American Indians, which became known as the Hanta virus. However, this race-specific virus is merely one of at least 65 genetically engineered "race bombs" ready to set loose up mankind. If one acknowledges that the Americans have sought to create "race bomb" then it should be no surprise also to know that the South African government attempted to create a "black bomb" or to learn that Zionist State of Israel has a bio-weapon that specifically targets Arabs. Uzi Mahnaimi and Marie Colvin in anarticle entitled "Israel planning 'ethnic' bomb as Saddam caves in," published in The Times, November 15 1998, wrote;.

"Israel is working on a biological weapon that would harm Arabs but not Jews, according to Israeli military and western intelligence sources. The weapon, targeting victims by ethnic origin, is seen as Israel's response to Iraq's threat of chemical and biological attacks. Yesterday Saddam Hussein, the Iraqi leader, backed away from the brink of war and agreed to resume co-operation with the inspection teams seeking his suspected chemical and biological weapons plants… The Pentagon is ready to bomb within days. Last week Downing Street warned Labour MPs that Saddam could be only weeks away from completing the construction of offensive biological weapons mounted on Scud missiles. Israel was hit by Scuds during the Gulf war and fears it would be the prime target In developing their "ethno-bomb", Israeli scientists are trying to exploit medical advances by identifying distinctive genes carried by some Arabs, then create a genetically modified bacterium or virus… The intention is to use the ability of viruses and certain bacteria to alter the DNA inside their host's living cells. The scientists are trying to engineer deadly micro-organisms that attack only those bearing the distinctive genes … The programme is based at the biological institute in Nes Tziyona, the main research facility for Israel's clandestine arsenal of chemical and biological weapons. A scientist there said the task was hugely complicated because both Arabs and Jews are of semitic origin. But he added: 'They have, however, succeeded in pinpointing a particular characteristic in the genetic profile of certain Arab communities, particularly the Iraqi people.' The disease could be spread by spraying the organisms into the air [i.e. "Chemtrails"] or putting them in water supplies … The research mirrors biological studies conducted by South African scientists during the apartheid era and revealed in testimony before the truth and reconciliation commission… The idea of a Jewish state conducting such research has already provoked outrage in some quarters because of parallels with the genetic experiments of Dr Josef Mengele, the Nazi scientist at Auschwitz. Dedi Zucker, a member of knesset, the Israeli parliament, denounced the research yesterday. 'Morally, based on our history, and our tradition and our experience, such a weapon is monstrous and should be denied,' he said. Some experts said that although the concept of an ethnically targeted weapon was feasible, the practical aspects of creating one were enormous. Dr Daan Goosen, head of a South African chemical and biological warfare plant, said his team was ordered in the 1980s to develop a "pigmentation weapon" to target only black people. He said the team discussed spreading a disease in beer, maize or even vaccinations but never managed to develop one. However, a confidential Pentagon report warned last year that biological agents could be genetically engineered to produce new lethal weapons. William Cohen, the American defence secretary, revealed that he had received reports of countries working to create 'certain types of pathogens that would be ethnic-specific'. A senior western intelligence source confirmed last week that Israel was one of the countries Cohen had in mind. The "ethno-bomb" claims have been given further credence in Foreign Report, a Jane's publication that closely monitors security and defence matters. It reports unnamed South African sources as saying Israeli scientists have used some of the South African research in trying to develop an "ethnic bullet" against Arabs. It also says Israelis discovered aspects of the Arab genetic make-up by researching on "Jews of Arab origin, especially Iraqis". The British Medical Association has become so concerned about the lethal potential of genetically based biological weapons that it has opened an investigation, which is due to report in January. Dr Vivienne Nathanson, who organised the research, said: 'With an ethnically targeted weapon, you could even hit groups within a population. The history of warfare, in which many conflicts have an ethnic factor, shows us how dangerous this could be'. Porton Down, Britain's biological defence establishment, said last week that such weapons were theoretically possible. 'We have reached a point now where there is an obvious need for an international convention to control biological weapons', said a spokesman."

The species barrier is a mechanism existing within Nature for very definite reasons. It is integral to the proper functioning of Nature in the animal and plant domains and is thus part of the Natural Moral Order on Earth put in place by God. Entering into the biological sub-molecular world is akin to man's entry into the sub-atomic regions of the mineral world and his marshalling of atomic forces and production of the Atom Bomb. There are three domains or kingdoms on Earth: Mineral, Plant and Animal. They are hierarchical, definite and their integrity inviolate. To do otherwise is to act as God and this is exactly what mankind does when it arrogates the function of Nature and manipulates the sub-molecular, genetic spheres within the Plant and Animal Kingdoms. The terrible consequence of this arrogation of divine power is hinted at in such things as Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley's Frankenstein, or the Modern Prometheus (1818) and H G Wells' The Island of Dr. Moreau (1896). Moreover, the evidence suggests that the main intent of these government-sponsored experiments was to create gene-specific, or more pertinent, race-specific bio-weapons. For, reader, understand that there is a Shadow Government that truly has control of Western civilisation and much of the world whose plan for World Empire, the New World Order has integral to it a Eugenic Agenda, which calls for the culling of a large part of the human population. Alternatively, in the words of the social Darwinist, Margaret Sanger, the founder of Planned Parenthood, it is merely:

"The elimination of 'human weeds,' for the 'cessation of charity,' for the segregation of 'morons, misfits, and the maladjusted,' and for the sterilization of 'genetically inferior races.'"

Government scientists in several counties have created race-specific diseases; most infamous is HIV, which targets genes found in Negroes. The SVCP, or some other agency, created AIDS to further the Eugenic Agenda that is integral to the Open Conspiracy for World Empire, which is the move to create the New World Order ... the Novus Ordo Seclorum .... and only fools and liars will deny this ….

"Of course this war against Iraq and Saddam Hussein is for us … we already knew that this war is for us - i.e., the Jews and

Israel. Chazal - our sages - throughout the ages have explained the Torah, telling us that everything that happens in the world is for the benefit of the Jewish People. Simply put another way, if all the world is a stage, then the Jews - and especially those in the Land of Israel - are the lead actors on the stage of history, and the goyim - the nations, i.e. the gentiles - have supporting roles, while the evil-doers are props and background scenery. As our tradition states, G-D - the great playwright - created the world for the sake of the Jewish People, and it is our responsibility to implement the Torah - absolute morality and the blueprint of creation - in it."

Ariel Natan Pasko describes himself as "an independent analyst and consultant [who has] a master's degree specializing in international relations and policy analysis [as well as] degrees in economics, politics, Jewish history and Jewish thought." Here he displays the breathtaking arrogance of those infected with the Talmudic mindset that believe themselves the "crown of Creation" and the "apple of God's eye." Moreover, who displays the vaunting ambition of the Zionist Jew who seeks to create a Jewish World Empire centred in Jerusalem: Arutz Sheva article entitled This War is for Us 26 March 2003.

"I think the North Koreans are a huge threat, and I've said that all along, even after the president's State of the Union speech. I think they're the biggest threat going. They have certainly one now, we've discovered maybe they have two. They're ready to use them. They have nothing to lose."

Sen. Jay Rockefeller on Fox News Sunday, July 20, 2003

"Recent statements by Mel Gibson paint the portrait of an anti-Semite … There's no longer a debate where [Mel Gibson] is coming from … He is a true believer that the true story of the suffering [of Jesus] is that the Jews made him suffer"

Abraham Foxman, national director of the Anti-Defamation League speaking to The Jewish Week, 16 September 2003. Evil manifests in myriad ways and often takes the mantle of justice and righteousness in order to deceive and corrupt the unwise and unwary the easier. History is replete with individuals and organisations that have routinely brought ruin to others through their desire to blind these people to the Truth and especially to prevent them from apprehending how this world is really run. Today, there are very powerful organisations and individuals operating that have a malefic influence upon Western Society because of their actions and yet proclaim they do what they do from some unassailable moral position. The Anti-Defamation League is one such entity. It proclaims to defend the weak and vulnerable, but especially the Jewish community, from arbitrary persecution but in truth it is a weapon of attack used by Organised Jewry and their Secret Masters to defend the Zionist Agenda. Why? Because Zionism is a creation of evil and wicked men, some of who were non-Jewish, and who desire to destroy the existing hierarchy of Western Christian Civilisation by corrupting its ancient institutions, its religion and its conception of God. Zionism is one vehicle of this corruption because like the others it is inimical to Natural Moral Order and whose goal is its destruction on Earth. The increasingly hysterical attack on Mel Gibson by such entities for his accurate portray of the Death of Jesus on the Cross at Calgary is a salient example of the Zionist assault on Truth, History and Freedom of Speech. Reader, we live in increasingly perilous times and most thinking people understand this… (2003)

"Jews rule the world by proxy. They get others to fight and die for them."

Mahathir Mohamed, Malaysian Prime Minister (2003)

"The time for diplomacy is at an end; it is time for a free Iran, free Syria and free Lebanon."

Michael A. Ledeen, arch-neocon, in an address at a policy forum of the Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs (JINSA) entitled "Time to Focus on Iran — the Mother of Modern Terrorism." When the American people are coerced into fighting a major war in the Middle East it will not be in small measure due to the efforts of such very wicked people as Ledeen, who wrote in the Toronto Globe and Mail on (May 6 2003):

"No one I know wants to wage war on Iran and Syria, but I believe there is now a clear recognition that we must defend ourselves against them."

In the Jewish World Review (June 24, 2003) Ledeen wrote:

" We are now engaged in a regional struggle in the Middle East, and the Iranian tyrants are the keystone of the terror network. Far more than the overthrow of Saddam Hussein, the defeat of the mullahcracy and the triumph of freedom in Tehran would be a truly historic event and an enormous blow to the terrorists. Morally and strategically, the Iranian people deserve our support. Instead of looking for excuses to appease the terror masters, we should now devote our considerable energies and imagination to hastening the success of the Iranian revolution."

That is, as the Bush and Blair administrations prepared to invade Iraq, Ledeen actually argued that the armies of the United States and Britain should first attack Iran, which he portrayed as the "keystone of the terror network." "I [Ledeen] have long argued that it would be better to liberate Iran before Iraq and events may soon give us that opportunity." (November 2002). To this end, in early 2002, Ledeen -in collaboration with Morris Amitay, vice chairman of JINSA and ex-executive director of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), Israel's all-powerful lobby in the United States, set up the Coalition for Democracy in Iran (CDI)- an action group aimed at producing regime change in Iran. The crux of the policy peddled by CDI, peopled with key neo-conservative members of neo-conservative policy institutes and think tanks, is that diplomatic engagement with Iran is a complete failure, and the only way to end the reign of Iran's "terror masters" is to actively support opponents of the regime in their efforts to topple the reigning mullahs. That is, Ledeen is the public face of the agenda for "total war" in the Middle East and thus the precursor to long planned World War Three. (April 30, 2003)

"The First Jerusalem Summit was held in Israel's capital during Sukkot (October 12-14, 2003). Outstanding political and academic leaders met to develop a joint strategy against the totalitarianism of the East represented by radical Islam and Moral Relativism of the West, which erodes our resolve to fight that evil. After Fascism and Communism, Radical Islam is the third major totalitarian threat to civilization. The State of Israel is both a symbol and a front-line state in the battle for our civilization. A terrorist

PLO state will pose mortal danger to Israel and the free world in large. Jerusalem Summit will develop and promote efficient alternatives to the Oslo process."

Declaration of the participants of the so-called "Jerusalem Summit" (Oct. 11-15), led by the likes of Richard Perle, Daniel Pipes, Bibi Netanyahu, Beny Elon and Effi Eitam, which is nothing less than a summation of this Zionist cabal's intention to bring the world into chaos by positing and then fomenting the race and religious war as envisioned by PNAC and the Defense Policy Board's Eliot Cohen and James Woolsey.

"Officially, the answer to Oswald when somebody asks - because we were ordered to say it - is that the Warren Commission found that he acted alone … But was there more than one gunman? Yes, personally I believe so. And my personal opinion about Jack Ruby is that he was paid to kill Oswald … In my opinion, Hoover wanted the commission to find that Oswald acted alone… The complete file won't be released until 2027, and the reason for that is most of us will be dead by then."

Jerry O'Rourke: November 20: retired Secret Service agent who was part of the team that had protected Kennedy the morning of Nov. 22, 1963, at a breakfast speech in Fort Worth (2003)

"The worst thing that could happen [is if terrorists acquire and then use a biological, chemical or nuclear weapon (WMD) that inflicts heavy casualties. If that happens] the Western world, the free world, loses what it cherishes most, and that is freedom and liberty we've seen for a couple of hundred years in this grand experiment that are called democracy … in a practical sense. [In the aftermath of such an attack] it means the potential of a weapon of mass destruction and a terrorist, massive, casualty-producing event somewhere in the Western world – it may be in the United States of America – that causes our population to question our own Constitution and to begin to militarize our country in order to avoid a repeat of another mass, casualty-producing event. Which in fact, then begins to unravel the fabric of our Constitution. Two steps, very, very important."

Gen. Tommy Franks, who led the US military operation to "oust" CIA asset Saddam Hussein and occupy Iraq, discussing the hypothetical dangers posed to the US, but especially to the freedoms of ordinary Americans, in the wake of the "9/11" attacks and any such similar events that "happen" in the future. In short, General Franks doubts that the US Constitution could or indeed will survive following any WMD attack, November (2003)

"America is in trouble... not from without, but from within! The Central Government has become too powerful. Citizens fear the Government. This is wrong. This is dangerous! I know the Government covered-up and promulgated LIES about Waco, Ruby Ridge, Pan Am Flight 103, Hoffa, and J.F.K. The Government knew I was right when I called Janet Reno a traitor. Janet Reno sold us out when she refused to investigate a $10-million payoff to the Democratic Party from a general in the Red Chinese Army (no less!). Think about it! And the Government knew that I had known why Reno was forced to betray America! I'm proud that I tried to do something about it! Someday the truth will come out. (I hope China never attacks us!) Many of you have asked what you can do for me. I appreciate this. You can help my family:

Mrs. Tish Traficant 429 N. Main Street Poland, OH 44514

Thank you for remembering me... for thinking of me... for caring!

God Bless!

(Signed)

Jim Traficant"

Letter from the prison cell of former Congressman and political prisoner, Jim Traficant, November (2003)

"You could write the entire history of science in the last 50 years in terms of papers rejected by Science or Nature."

Paul C. Lauterbur, Professor of Medical Information Sciences, Chemistry, Bioengineering, Molecular & Integrative Physiology, Biophysics and Neuroscience, faculty member at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, winner of the Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine for his pioneering work in magnetic resonance imaging. Lauterbur here mocks the redacting ability of the people who edit the two most prestigious scientific journals in the world in light of his seminal paper on magnetic resonance imaging being originally rejected by Nature. However, those who understand these things know that there is a massive agenda to control the knowledge and thereby Truth and discernment available to the masses and this censorship does not restrict itself to the mass media. Such pernicious and very dangerous things as this .....

" 'Anti-Semitism' … opposition to Zionism : sympathy with opponents of the state of Israel."

Merriam Webster's Third New International Dictionary (Merriam-Webster, Incorporated, 2003), one of America's premier lexicographical works. When the Webster's official publicist, Mr Arthur Bicknell, was asked to account for this grotesque definition his the pitiful response was that it is:

"Our job is to accurately reflect English as it is actually being used. We don't make judgement calls; we're not political."

Unfortunately, Bicknell gives the game away when he vouchsafes that the dictionary's editors tabulate "citational evidence" about anti-Semitism published in "carefully written prose-like books and magazines."

"The American Great Satan will never accept an Islamic system. It is coming to Iraq to complete its encirclement of our Islamic Republic before it moves against us. To help the Americans conquer Iraq easily would be suicidal for our revolution ... Unlike the accommodationists who foresee an easy American victory, the confrontationists believe that US involvement in Iraq could become

'the beginning of its end."

Ali-Akbar Velayati, former Iranian foreign minister and Ayatollah Khamenei's chief foreign policy adviser, who went on to claim that the US and Britain have two main aims in the Middle East: preventing the destruction of the "Zionist entity" [the Zionist State of Israel] and control of Arab oil. Velayati also spelled out a strategy aimed at "confronting the Great Satan in a number of fronts [Afghanistan, Azerbaijan, Iraq & Israel]" A stratagem endorsed by his leader, Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, the President of Iran and its Supreme Leader since 1989, in an address to the Revolutionary Guards:

"Iraq is a swamp ... The Great Satan will get caught in that swamp; and that will speed up its inevitable collapse."

The Jerusalem Post, "Iran Preparing To 'Light Many Fires' To Defeat The Americans", March 21, 2003

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/2003.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"[For the creation of world peace, there needs to be a new respect for international law and the creation of a] new international order [based on the goals of the United Nations] an order that is able to give adequate solutions to today's problems based on the dignity of the human being, on an integral development of society, on solidarity among nations rich and poor, on the sharing of resources and the extraordinary results of scientific and technical progress."

Pope John Paul using his traditional New Year's morning mass inside St Peter's Basilica to mark the World Day of Peace (which the Roman Catholic Church celebrates every Jan. 1) to make a forceful call for peace and a new fairer world order founded on a "new international order" based on the goals of the United Nations to secure world peace. A "new world order" was also required, he said, based on the dignity of man and equality between nations, that built on the experience of the United Nations but could also provide solutions to today's problems. It is only correct that John Paul directed his thoughts to continuing conflicts around the globe and stressing the crucial the need to for a new respect for "international law" and the creation of a "new international order" based on the goals of the United Nations to bring about world peace. For, the Roman Catholic Church has always, since its conception, been a religio-political power seeking world dominion overtly using religious precepts and postulates as means to this end. However, the deity at the head of the theocracy planned by the secret rulers of the Roman Catholic Church, of whom the Jesuits are their exoteric expression, is not the Gods of the Bible but His enemy… (2004)

"The pollsters have recently been forced to admit that the majority of Americans are against the re-election of George Bush. Two wars, thousands of dead human beings, and nine million lost jobs later and people are beginning to realize that something is very wrong. In spite of this gradual awakening most registered voters continue to depend on TV for their news and they are kept woefully in the dark about issues like election reform and touch screen voting. The media has gone to great lengths to foster an illusion of legitimacy and normalcy surrounding the electoral process. People have been intentionally lead to believe that their vote counts and Bush could actually be booted out of office on Election Day. No way is Bush going to lose, it just can't happen. The 2004 election has already been rigged. The corporations and the military industrial complex have bought them selves a government and they aren't going to let some silly little presidential election jeopardize their investment."

Schuyler Ebbets' article entitled "The 2004 Election Has Already Been Rigged" posted on www.thepeoplesvoice.org September 2, 2003. Although many decent people have entered politics the majority who remain there are left unaffected by the temptations and trappings of power. Moreover, the political process has been since its inception, aeons ago, a honey pot for corrupt and deceitful people. However, today the cesspool of politics is a lot simpler than in times past, characterised as a cauldron of competing ambitions and passions, for it is now controlled by a single power manifesting as competing ideologies. Only the fool and liar will deny this: the fool because he knows no better, the liar because they do and wish to conceal from the fool the reality of the situation. An Ancient Force has for centuries been growing in power and influence by slow infiltration and usurpation of all human institutions of any merit taking control of them by their placemen and agents of influence. By slow, careful and assiduous machinations this force has inexorably taken command of the temporal affairs of this World. This "Force" has controlled the political process for at least seventy years by controlling both arms of politics commonly perceived as the "Left" and "Right," "Labour" and "Capital," "Liberal" and "Conservative" etc. This "Force" has control of "Communism," personified by the tyranny of Soviet Russia, as it has control of "Capital," represented by the Central Banks: it has this control because the "Force" created both phenomena. This "Force" is called different names by different researchers some refer to it as the Power Elite, the Anglo-American Establishment, the Global Elite, Globalists, or simply Central Bankers. The current favourite is "Neocons." However, to those who understand how this world is really run and by whom the modern, secular descriptions applied to the phenomenon are woefully inadequate to describe the true nature of the "Force." Neocons, Globalists, Central Bankers, or whatever, are merely exoteric expressions of an ancient secret power that has been a perennial presence in human history that has worked to destroy Natural Moral Order on Earth. A power that is exercised in all spheres of human endeavour but whose centre is in the Lodges of the Secret Societies, of which Freemasonry is its most overt and grandest expression. Although the political process has been usurped the illusion of "democracy" has been maintained to lull the silent ignorant majority into indolence and inactivity and the belief that the periodic ritual of "elections" are evidence that they live in a free and fair society. In times past, ballot boxes were lost, burned or

ignored: today the corruption is more sophisticated. For now, the Powerbrokers in control of the political process determine that elections can be manipulated effortlessly and more convincing with the new touch screen voting systems; especially when accompanied by the swathe of lies, propaganda, brainwashing and indoctrination tools deployed against an unsuspecting public by the controlled media. Under such an onslaught, the gullible, unthinking public will, they believe, accept rigged election results as fact. This grand deception is carried out so that the Secret Masters of the Great Conspiracy can bring to fruition their ancient dream of a New World Order with its One World Government and One World Religion under their direct control. The high theatre of elections is a wonderful distraction and palliative used by the true rulers of this world to conceal from the ignorant masses the perilous state they are in: that the destruction of Western Christian Civilisation predicated on Natural Moral Order and its replacement by a New World Order predicated on tyranny is well advanced. This once Closed Conspiracy is now an Open Conspiracy because those who orchestrate it are now convinced that their plans are so advanced, so well prepared and the masses so dumbed-down that they are now unstoppable and are want to brag about their achievements. Reader, we live in perilous times indeed and thinking people understand this ... .

Bush: "It's so secret I can't talk about it."

Tim Russert: "What does that mean for America? The conspiracy theorists are gonna go wild."

Bush: "I'm sure they are, I don't know, I haven't seen their webpages yet [laughs]."

It would appear to the uninformed that it was mere coincidence that in the 2004 US Presidential election the two contestants John Kerry and George W. Bush were members of a secret society called "Skull and Bones" based at Yale University and founded in 1832 by William Huntington Russell and Alphonso Taft. In other words, out of a population of 300 million people the two presidential candidates happened to belong to the very same, very exclusive and very tiny secret society. However, those who understand History know that nothing happens by coincidence or chance. And, just like Bush who refused to talk about their common membership in the Order of Death so too Kerry who in another interview, when he was asked what could he reveal about "Skull and Bones," Kerry said: "Well not much, because it's a secret... Sorry, I wish there was something I could manifest..." and then very quickly changed the subject. February 9, 2004 Bush's appearance on NBC's Meet The Press.

"Climate change over the next 20 years could result in a global catastrophe costing millions of lives in wars and natural disasters. A secret report, suppressed by US defence chiefs … warns that major European cities will be sunk beneath rising seas as Britain is plunged into a 'Siberian' climate by 2020. Nuclear conflict, mega-droughts, famine and widespread rioting will erupt across the world. The document predicts that abrupt climate change could bring the planet to the edge of anarchy as countries develop a nuclear threat to defend and secure dwindling food, water and energy supplies. The threat to global stability vastly eclipses that of terrorism, say the few experts privy to its contents. [We conclude that] disruption and conflict will be endemic features of life … Once again, warfare would define human life. [This catastrophic climate change is] plausible and would challenge United States national security in ways that should be considered immediately.'"

The Earth is changing in myriad ways and one of the most striking is the changes in its climate. Climatologists, environmentalists and others paint an imminent scenario of catastrophic Climate Change, Global Warming, species wipe-out, water shortages, crop failure, mass starvation and widespread flooding by rising sea levels creating major upheaval for millions. That these, and many other devastating effects of the coming Earth-changes, are certainties, their causes are not. Moreover, some very powerful groups have co-opted the threat of Climate Change for their own peculiar ends. These fall into several main groups. The foolish environmentalists and lowly politicians who know no better, the venal scientists who do but peddle the lies to protect position, salaries and fundings, and the Global Elite who know exactly what is happening and why but wish to foist the myth upon the people of the world that it is them to blame for it all. In short: Climate Change and Global Warming is not a hoax but the science and theory that blames human activity for them is. Legions of climatologists, meteorologists, physicists, geophysicists, oceanographers and environmental scientists who have joined the cause blaming these changes on the "burning of fossil fuels" have proved themselves either intellectual pygmies or intellectual whores and should hold their heads in shame. Why should the Global Elite and their lackeys in politics, academia and the media peddle this demonstrably false theory of human-induced Global Warming, and, why is a large body of "respected scientists" using spurious science, using cherry-picked science, to make almost ludicrous claims that man is affecting the world and even the Solar System by his activity? That they blame the "burning of fossil fuels" as the main cause of such massive Earth changes? The short answer is because of a deep hatred of mankind in general and industrialised Western Civilisation in particular. They, the Power Elite, the Global Elite have a different worldview that is very hierarchic, very elitist, very pagan and view the Earth as a living being, a Great Planetary Being worthy of worship. Moreover, they also worship gods not of the Bible.

This deceptive propaganda has been created to convince the world's people of their collective guilt and to coerce them into accepting the myth and the spurious science and the false scenarios in support of it. Moreover, to accept the draconian measures that are supposedly the remedy of this man-induced Climate Change. This myth, its pseudo science and posited remedies are part of the Global Elite's Environmental or "Green" Agenda. And a crucial aspect of this is forcing the world's people to accept climate change as a real and happening phenomenon, that it is man-induced, and that to reverse its effects all industrialised nations have to sign up to global treaties to reduce the rate of Climatic Change.

Thus, because of the deceptive propaganda there arises a modern dichotomy: those who believe there is no such thing as Climate Change and Global Warming and those who are totally convinced that it does exist and such things as the use of hair spray and petrol lawn mowers are causing the problem. Crucial to the Environmental paradigm –the Green Agenda- is the concept of Sustainability. That is why "sustainable" is now a weasel word ...

Pentagon analysis, commissioned by influential defence adviser Andrew Marshall, authored by Peter Schwartz, CIA consultant and former head of planning at Royal Dutch/Shell Group, and Doug Randall of the California-based Global Business Network. Article entitled "Now the Pentagon tells Bush: climate change will destroy us" in the Observer, Sunday February 22, 2004

"An idea is growing in foreign policy circles in Washington . . . that there is no turning back. We are stuck in Iraq and Afghanistan for 25 to 40 years, we are embedded in our prideful unilateralism, and nothing can return us to more traditional American values and principles of action. The hubristic creators of this 'inevitability' planned it this way. . . . Their failures in Iraq have not stopped the fanatic, power-hungry neoconservatives. . . . The hard-liners who dominate this administration - and who

have imposed their thinking on an unsuspecting and uninformed president - have led us to eternal conflict with Muslims. . . ."

Georgie Anne Geyer: The Washington Times, March 16, 2004, page A19

"A terrorist network whose purpose is to undermine Russia is organized and coordinated from London. There, under the wing of British intelligence, thrive the world's most radical Islamic terrorist organizations, such as the "Islamic Liberation Party," the "Worldwide Islamic Front," the "Defenders of Shariat," the "Mukhadjiri" movement, the Islamic Movement of Uzbekistan and others. I've named only those organizations, which are forbidden in the majority of Islamic countries. In London also are located the nerve centres of Chechen terrorism along with the bank accounts of the terrorists."

Leonid Ivashov: retired Russian colonel-general and ex-chief of the Russian Defence Ministry's department for international military co-operation, considered a leading hawk in the Russian military. Ivashov alludes to the apparent contradiction that a country –Great Britain-, which is in total accord with America's "War on Terror," but more accurately, "War on Islamic Terror," harbours certain leaderships of radical Islamic organisations preaching Jihad. But to those who understand the way of the world, such an inconsistency is merely symptomatic of the phenomenon of the Great Game played by a very powerful force indeed and for a very specific purpose, which is nothing less than the establishment of World Empire controlled by the Global Elite. The imperatives of the Great Game transcend all other considerations. For, the chief players in it deal not in petty politics but in mega-politics that consider cause and effects on a global scale over decades, even centuries, rather than in days, weeks or months that are the concern of routine politics and petty politicians. Thus, to those who understand such things the presence of dangerous Islamic terrorists in London is unsurprising, rather, their absence from such a place would be the great surprise.

Article in Sovetskaya Rossiya translated from the Russian entitled "Who's Noticing the NATO danger?" 8 April (2004)

"I have spoken about using oil as a weapon. Apart from that, the Arabs keep a lot of money in the US If we pull out the money, the US can immediately become bankrupt. If we use this strategy, I believe it will be more effective than tying a bomb to your body and blowing up people."

Dr Mahathir Mohamad, former Malaysian Prime Minister, quoted in the leading Malaysian language paper Utusan Malaysia (10/05/2004) encouraging oil drenched Arab countries and other Muslim nations to pull their money out of the United States of America thereby precipitating an economic meltdown of its economy. He also wondered why those Muslims who hate America and all it stands for keep billions of their oil money in US dollars and why global trade should be done only in that currency. Moreover, the forthcoming Mahathir added that despite debts amounting to US$4 trillion (S$6.8 trillion), the US remains the richest country in the world due to these deposits.

"[Its purpose is to] use advanced technology to improve the efficiency and safety of our nation's surface transportation system."

The Intelligent Transportation Systems Joint Program Office, part of the US Department of Transportation, which is a little-known federal agency planning a new monitoring programme whereby the US Government would track every car on the road everywhere by using onboard transceivers. The US government transportation management centres to monitor will use this cutting-edge tracking technology every aspect of transportation. Furthermore, under the plan, not only will car and driver movements are to be monitored but it also such activity will be archived in massive databases for future use. To date, more than $4 billion in federal tax dollars has been spent laying the foundation for the system, which will use GPS technology and other methods to monitor all movements of Americans who drive cars. The technical director of the Intelligent Transportation Systems Joint Program Office, Bill Jones, helpfully elaborated upon the system in a speech he gave in January 2004.

"The concept is that vehicle manufacturers will install a communications device on the vehicle starting at some future date, and equipment will be installed on the nation's transportation system to allow all vehicles to communicate with the infrastructure."

At another meeting of transportation officials in May 2004 Jones said:

" The whole idea here is that we would capture data from a large number of vehicles … That data could then be used by public jurisdictions for traffic management purposes and also by private industry, such as Daimler-Chrysler, for the services that they wish to provide for their customers."

John Worthington, president and CEO of TransCore (one of the companies currently under contract to develop the "onboard units" for cars) flippantly described the system as:

"… kind of an Orwellian all-singing, all-dancing collector/aggregator/disseminator of transportation information."

Those who understand what is unfolding on this Earth know that the ultimate plan of the architects of the New World Order is to control everyone everywhere from the cradle to the grave and will use a bewildering array of sophisticated and incredibly powerful technologies to achieve this … oh, and of course, a good measure of coercion, intimidation and terror … What do you think is the raison d'etre of the so-called "War on Terror"? To defeat terrorism? Gentle reader understand, the Shadow Government are behind this "Terror" and they have created it, nurtured it and directed it to bring about conditions whereby the people of the West will agree to increasing government surveillance of law-abiding citizens and thus relinquish more and more of their freedoms for the vague sense of increased security all in the name of "fighting terrorism." Reader, we truly live in perilous times yet few people comprehend it … (2004)

"America's native-born population has ceased to grow. Its birth rate has fallen below replacement levels. US population growth now comes from immigrants, legal and illegal, from Asia, Africa and Latin America. The religious, ethnic and racial composition of the country, a child of Europe, is changing more rapidly than that of any other great nation in history in an era when race, religion and ethnicity are tearing countries apart. The melting pot no longer works its magic. Newcomers are not assimilating. We are becoming what Theodore Roosevelt warned against our ever becoming — 'a polyglot boardinghouse for the world'. US primary and secondary education is a disaster area. Test scores have been falling for decades and are below those of almost every other

developed nation. In our universities, ignorance of American history has reached scandalous proportions, and rising percentages of students in the hard sciences come from foreign lands."

Patrick J. Buchanan: Where the Right went Wrong (2004)

"As the only true democracy in the Middle East, Israel has both the burden and the glory of a vigorous public square. We as Americans must be the truest and best kind of ally - forthright enough to say what we think - and steadfast enough to stay the course in hard passages as well as easy days. Herzl's famous words - "If you will it, it is no dream" - signify the promise and the greatest power of Israel - and the hope that a fair and secure peace can be achieved. We must be committed to support Israel in the exacting, essential search for that dream … In this difficult time we must again reaffirm we are enlisted for the duration - and reaffirm our belief that the cause of Israel must be the cause of America - and the cause of people of conscience everywhere."

John Kerry, Democratic presidential whose reverence and unconditional support of the Zionist State of Israel betrays his Jewish roots … roots that were a "revelation" to Kerry/Kohn when they were uncovered by a genealogist hired by the Boston Globe, Felix Gundacker, director of the Institute for Historical Family Research in Vienna.

"Shocked by what she perceived as far too intimate a security check, Melanie Higley burst into tears. First, the wand was placed too aggressively between her legs, then the airport screener at Dallas-Fort Worth International groped her, she said. Hysterical, she protested that she was being abused. The screener's response: She was just doing her job ... Scores of women, and some men, say they have suffered similar humiliation during a pat-down, standard procedure since Sept. 22 in secondary screenings at airport checkpoints. Many protest that it is an unnecessary invasion of privacy, the security process going too far. 'People should be outraged, fuming, doing something to change this', said Rhonda Gaynier, a New York attorney who said she was given a 'breast exam' while flying out of Tampa in October. 'It's like we have no rights anymore' ... The Transportation Security Administration said the procedure is crucial to security. Less than a month earlier, two Russian airliners exploded, and authorities think two women hid explosives under their clothing." [Emphasis added]

Sun-Sentinel: Ken Kaye's article entitled "Passengers complain about pat-down searches at airports" (November 23). American officials charged with keeping America safe from "terror" routinely put passengers through screening procedures that not only violate the person and dignity of travellers but also inflict humiliating scenarios on many women (some of whom are in their sixties, seventies and eighties) unaccustomed to public groping: and the justification for this in many instances is because they "think" that the terrorists who blew up the two Russian airliners were women who "hid explosives under their clothing." Notwithstanding the fact that like many official explanations from governments around the world regarding "international terrorism," the official Russian government story as to how these two terrorist women blew up these two planes is as convincing as the US Government's story about how "Arab terrorists" commandeered four major passenger planes, armed just with box cutters and the rudiments of flying, and skilfully flew three of those airliners into the Twin Towers and the Pentagon. Moreover, some people who fly often have discovered that they are, in this heightened "state of emergency," picked out of line and "selected" for "special screening" in a bureaucratic process euphemistically called "random screening." However, some are picked for "random screening" every time they fly. Why do such people get picked out randomly? Simple. At the bottom of the boarding pass a checkered box is marked by the issuing computer, which alerts the agents of the Transportation Security Administration that the bearer is "suspect" and must be pulled out of line for "screening." Why are some people issued with these marked passes .... because they are on "The List." What list? A list of individuals deemed "threats to security" prepared by the alphabet government agencies, such as the FBI, CIA and NSA. And on this list we find a cross-section of American society whose common link is that the Federal Government considers them political dissidents. And here lies the rub. In the hysteria following the attack on America commonly called "9/11" the Federal Government with the blessing of the majority of people pushed through laws and adopted tactics that far from preserving freedom are wholly inimical to freedom and liberty. Further: that in this charade of "Homeland Security" we see Middle Eastern young men passing unhindered and unmolested through the ranks of screeners at airports, but, for instance, when septuagenarian Caucasian women and men approach they are pounced upon by "security" who proceed to mete out their special treatment. That the so called terrorists involved in the "9/11" attacks were all Arabs and Muslims, that the armies of America and Britain are at war in the Middle East with Arabs and Muslims then it is common sense to assume future threats come from Muslims and/or Arabs. Yet, we are told that the targeting of Arabs and Muslims at airports and at the borders is unacceptable practice because this would be "discriminatory" and "racist."

To the sane mind the absurdities and inconstancies of Political Correctness are mind-boggling and those who created it and promulgate it are fools. But to those who understand the way of the world and recognise who really controls much of it, Political Correctness and its spawn are not foolish but very clever, very wicked and very evil constructs designed to not only control the thoughts and actions of individuals but also to bring utter confusion in moral affairs of men. Common sense informs us that to reduce the threat of terrorism two things have to be done: first, the borders have to be secured and the crossing of them controlled. Second, the source of the threat, in this case radical Muslim terrorists pinpointed and "selected" for "special screening" at airports and elsewhere. Both of these are not done. In fact, they are woefully neglected, as if the Federal Government somehow does not want to stop the real terrorist: even, that the government are by this wholesale dereliction of duty encouraging another attack. Reader, understand the real intentions of governments, of the Power Elite who controls them, are rarely revealed to the public who are most effected by these actions. War and the threat of war are ancient methods used by leaders throughout the ages to perpetuate their power, particularly effective at times when their sovereignty was threatened. Thus, by banging the war drum, leaders have routinely perpetuated their rule by focussing their subjects minds on distant military affairs, by tricking them into supporting ill-conceived wars, and diverting attention away from those difficult things closer at home that threaten continuity of power. The "War on Terror" is simply a modern variation on this ancient theme. Thus, using the justification of "fighting terrorism," the Federal Government and other governments throughout the West have enacted laws and are railroading through laws that do little of their supposed aims but everything of their hidden purpose: targeting American and Western citizens who are considered political dissidents and stripping away what little freedoms and liberties people still have left. The War on Terror is a war on the liberties and freedoms of the West. Reader, we live in perilous times indeed yet few people comprehend it .... (2004)

"WASHINGTON - President Bush told Congress on Wednesday to 'untie the hands' of law enforcement officials and arm them with wider legal powers to combat terrorists, saying the groups that struck America two years ago are wounded but still dangerous. He specifically called for expanding use of the federal death penalty, tougher bail restrictions and greater subpoena powers ... Timothy Edgar, legislative counsel for the American Civil Liberties Union, said all three provisions Bush highlighted were included in

a draft sequel to the Patriot Act that was made public earlier this year. 'What's relevant is that President Bush is trying to push through these powers that the Justice Department put together as a sequel to the Patriot Act in a way that further undermines civil rights and civil liberties,' Edgar said."

"Bush Urges More Police Powers Vs. Terror," Yahoo News, September 10, 2003

The tragedy that was the attack on the "Twin Towers" on 9/11 was a perfect gift to those who want to control everyone everywhere from the cradle to the grave. That is, the "Force" that wants to create a Global Empire, a New World Order based on tyranny, has exploited the public shock, anger, fear and anxiety arising from this event to an astonishing degree. In short, the "mileage" Bush/Chaney/Ashcroft in the US and Blair/Straw/Blunkett in the UK have been able to wring from the 9/11 attacks is astonishing as it is disturbing to most thinking people. In both countries the sitting governments have pushed through legislation that in calmer timers would have been blocked for the very reasons that they have been pushed through: that they are inimical to freedom and a threat to liberty and are therefore integral to bringing about the tyrannical New World Order. In the quote above, Bush was referring to the 89-page document called the Patriot II Act, which Ashcroft is urging Congress to enact. It is a piece of legislation that has sweeping implications for all Americans and should trouble all those who believe that they still live in a country founded as a Republic of Sovereign States. For "Patriot II" is yet another nail in the coffin of the concept that was gifted to America by its Founding Fathers … a Constitutional Republic of Sovereign States founded on Biblical principles in which freedom is by the grace of God and not the largesse of kings. Particularly disturbing in this Act is the provision that allows police to enter a home without a warrant, arrest persons without any specific charge, and take them to prison without either charges or due process and incarcerate them without charges or trial. This Act also allows for execution without charges or trial. Moreover, the police are not obligated to inform the victim's family what they have done or where they have taken him. It is, in short, the very same laws that prevail in tyrannies such as Soviet Russia, Communist China and that gave dictators and tyrants throughout history their power to terrorize their populations. The so-called the "Patriot II Act" is but one of the raft of legislation passed in America and Britain in recent years that have one thing in common: they are all aimed at removing the legal safeguards put in place by our ancestors to preserve freedom and liberty. Moreover, what most thinking people understand instinctively is that the destruction of the United States of America as a Constitutional Republic of Sovereign States is a prerequisite for the destruction of Western Christian Civilisation and the herald of the New World Order ... the Ancient Plan to Transform Society, which is the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government that intends to set up World Empire and eradicate all human liberty and freedom from the face of the Earth.

"The [unnamed] aide said that guys like me [Ron Suskind] were "in what we call the reality-based community," which he defined as people "who believe that solutions emerge from your judicious study of discernible reality. I nodded and murmured something about enlightenment principles and empiricism. He cut me off. "That's not the way the world really works anymore," he continued. "We're an empire now, and when we act, we create our own reality. And while you're studying that reality, judiciously, as you will, we'll act again, creating other new realities, which you can study too, and that's how things will sort out. We're history's actors. and you, all of you, will be left to just study what we do."

Ron Suskind: foolish people, especially those of the liberal persuasion, interpreted Suskind's interview as some sort of vindication of their method and understanding of the world. They think that the unnamed presidential advisor (probably Karl Rove) who called their kind the "reality-based community" was being complimentary. Consequently, there was a great buzz amongst liberal columnists and bloggers with many of them calling themselves "a proud member of the reality-based community." The leftist commentators were keen to associate themselves with Rove's term thinking that he meant that it referred to the commentator's opinions being derived from observation rather than faith, assumption, or ideology. Moreover, that those who think otherwise are not only unrealistic but also irrational. Thus, the term "a proud member of the reality-based community" has been defined, by liberals at least, as people who "believe that solutions emerge from [their] judicious study of discernible reality."

Liberal intellectuals who think they understand what Rove meant sagely nod their heads in agreement that his comments are not merely cynical and Machiavellian. Rather, these Leftist sages concur, they are proofs of the "Right's" haughtiness while in political office. That it is proof that the "Right" is abandoning the ancient dichotomy in cabinet offices between idealists and pragmatists, moralists and realists, pacifists and warmongers, and in the context of the Iraq invasion in 2003, between international law and supporters of the use of force. In other words, these Liberal intellects conclude, it displays the new concept of the relationship between politics and reality whereby the "Conservative" leaders of the world's superpower were not just moving away from realpolitik but also from realism itself by becoming creators of their own reality, the masters of appearance, demanding a realpolitik of fiction. In short, they are Masters of Illusion.

However, those who truly understand the way of the world know exactly what Rove, an Illuminist, meant. "The reality-based community" are the arrogant intellects who observe but do not understand; the Useful Idiots used by the likes of Rove. The "empire" is the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies and "history's actors" are the initiates, the agentur of the Illuminati who "create [their] own reality," which is the progressive social engineering of Western Christian Civilisation into the New World Order.

Ron Suskind: Article entitled "Without a Doubt: Faith, Certainty and the Presidency of George W Bush," The New York Times, 17 October 2004.

" In the past, politicians promised to create a better world. They had different ways of achieving this. But their power and authority came from the optimistic visions they offered to their people. Those dreams failed. And today, people have lost faith in ideologies. Increasingly, politicians are seen simply as managers of public life. But now, they have discovered a new role that restores their power and authority. Instead of delivering dreams, politicians now promise to protect us from nightmares. They say that they will rescue us from dreadful dangers that we cannot see and do not understand. And the greatest danger of all is international terrorism. A powerful and sinister network, with sleeper cells in countries across the world. A threat that needs to be fought by a war on terror. But much of this threat is a fantasy, which has been exaggerated and distorted by politicians. Its a dark illusion that has spread unquestioned through governments around the world, the security services, and the international media ... This is a series of films about how and why that fantasy was created, and who it benefits. At the heart of the story are two groups the American neoconservatives, and the radical Islamists. Both were idealists who were born out of the failure of the liberal dream to build a better world. And both had a very similar explanation for what caused that failure. These two groups have changed the world, but not in the way that either intended. Together, they created today's nightmare vision of a secret, organised evil that threatens the world. A fantasy that politicians then found restored their power and authority in a disillusioned age. And those with the darkest fears became the most powerful."

Introduction to the BBC documentary "The Power of Nightmares" originally aired on BBC 2, 20 October 2004, 9 pm; written and produced by Adam Curtis.

"Economic Hit Men are highly paid professionals who cheat countries around the globe out of trillions of dollars. They funnel World Bank, US government, and other foreign 'aid' funds into the coffers of international businesses and the pockets of a few wealthy families who control the planet's natural resources. Their tools include fraudulent financial reports, rigged elections, payoffs, extortion, and murder. They play a game as old as Empire but one that has taken on new and terrifying dimensions during this time of globalization … "I should know; I was one … The book [Confessions of an Economic Hit Man: How the U.S. Uses Globalization to Cheat Poor Countries Out of Trillions] was to be dedicated to the presidents of two countries, men who had been clients whom I respected and thought of as kindred spirits - Jaime Roldós, president of Ecuador, and Omar Torrijos, president of Panama. Both had just died in fiery crashes. Their deaths were not accidental. They were assassinated because they opposed that fraternity of corporate, government, and banking heads whose goal is global empire. We Economic Hit Men failed to bring Roldós and Torrijos around, and the other type of hit men, the CIA-sanctioned jackals who were always right behind us, stepped in … I was persuaded to stop writing that book. I started it four more times during the next twenty years. On each occasion, my decision to begin again was influenced by current world events: the U.S. invasion of Panama in 1980, the first Gulf War, Somalia, and the rise of Osama bin Laden. However, threats or bribes always convinced me to stop …We're a small exclusive club," she said, "We're paid -well paid- to cheat countries around the globe out of billions of dollars. A large part of your job is to encourage world leaders to become part of a vast network that promotes US commercial interests. In the end, those leaders become ensnared in a web of debt that ensures their loyalty. We can draw on them whenever we desire -to satisfy our political, economic, or military needs. In turn, these leaders bolster their political positions by bringing industrial parks, power plants, and airports to their people. Meanwhile the owners of U.S. engineering and construction companies become very wealthy ... [There are] two primary objectives of my work. First, I was to justify huge international loans (from the World Bank and the IMF) that would funnel money back to MAIN (Chas. T. Main, Inc.) and other U.S. companies (such as Bechtel, Halliburton, Stone & Webster, and Brown and Root) through massive engineering and construction projects. Second, I would work to bankrupt the countries that received these loans (after they had paid MAIN and the other U.S. contractors, of course) so that they would present easy targets when we needed favors, including military bases, UN votes, or access to oil and other natural resources ...

In their drive to advance the global empire, corporations, banks, and governments (collectively the corporatocracy) use their financial and political muscle to ensure that our schools, businesses, and media, support both the fallacious concept and its corollary. They have brought us to a point where our global culture is a monstrous machine that requires exponentially increasing amounts of fuel and maintenance, so much so that in the end it will have consumed everything in sight and will be left with no choice but to devour itself."

John Perkins was initially recruited while in business school in the late 1960s by the National Security Agency (NSA), America's largest and least understood spy organization; but ultimately he worked for private corporations, in the period 1971-81 Perkins worked as a chief economist at Boston strategic-consulting of Chas T Main where he operated as a self-described "Economic Hit Man" for 10 years. This epithet was an insider joke of those who were part of this murky business. Perkins helped US intelligence agencies, multinationals and banks (collectively the Corporatocracy at whose head is the Power Elite, the Global Elite) cajole and blackmail foreign leaders into serving US foreign policy and awarding lucrative contracts to American business. This meant that he set about "deal-making" whereby loans, huge loans, were offered and accepted (for whatever reason) to other countries, massive loans, much, much bigger than they could possibly repay. Furthermore, a stipulation of the loan was that the borrower country had to give ninety percent of that loan back to a US company, or US companies, to build the infrastructure the lone nominally was meant for, such as Halliburton or Bechtel. These companies would then go in and build at huge cost a dam, an electrical system, a port or a road, which would basically serve the interests of the few of those countries, but especially the very wealthiest families. Moreover, the sad recurring fact of these arrangements is that the poor people in these recipient countries are all stuck ultimately with a massive debt that they cannot possibly repay. This epithet, "Economic Hit Man," thus describes the elite corps of economists who were essentially loan sharks at the highest political and economic levels that personally persuaded ministers and governments of underdeveloped countries to pawn their nation's natural resources and prostitute their citizens' labour in the interests of the corporate Global Empire. This invariably meant that these nations were obliged to borrow money from America, much larger than what was really needed, for infrastructure development and so become greatly indebted to it. Moreover, the "Economic Hit Men" ensured that the development projects were contracted to US multinationals whose unethical practices meant that huge profits were made for the managers and owners of these corporations. Once these nations were saddled with debt, the US government, the international monetary aid agencies allied with it and more crucially the very, very private men, the Global Elite, who own these agencies, were able to dictate repayment terms and so essentially control their economies.

Confessions of an Economic Hit Man is a very, very important book. For, it is an insider's expose of government and corporate policies, which has led to the impoverishment of millions of people across the planet and facilitated the iron grip of the Global Elite on the temporal affairs of this world. John Perkins describes himself and others like him as highly paid professionals who cheated, and continue to cheat, underdeveloped countries around the globe out of trillions of dollars. Perkins said that he had played a game "as old as Empire," a story of international political intrigue and corruption at the highest levels, but which now has taken on new and terrifying dimensions in an era of Globalisation. Perkins tells us that the archetypal "Economic Hit Man" was Kermit Roosevelt, the grandson of Teddy, who had orchestrated the CIA and MI6 plot known as Operation Ajax to overthrow the democratically elected government of Iran in the 1950s. Roosevelt was so successful at doing this with minimum bloodshed and no military intervention, merely expending millions of dollars to successfully replace Mohammed Mossadegh with the Shah of Iran. Subsequently, it was understood that this idea of "Economic Hit Man" was an extremely good one in bringing about conditions propitious to the agenda of the Global Elite with the least overt indication of the hidden hands behind the moves to impoverish and enslave the world. The main problem with the Persian coup was that Kermit Roosevelt was a CIA agent and so a US government employee and had he been caught it would have caused much angst to the US Government and the Global Elite. It would have been least a great embarrassment. So, it was decided to use organizations like the CIA and the NSA to recruit potential economic hit men and place them in private consulting companies, engineering firms, construction companies, so that if these private individuals working for private corporations were caught, there would be no connection with the US government. Perkins relates how far "economic hit men" were prepared to go and also unveils the real causes of some of the most dramatic developments in recent history, such as the fall of the Shah of Iran, the myriad political assassinations and "suicides" across the globe and the invasions of Panama and Iraq. Perkins describes three primary steps standard operating procedure of the Economic Hit Men to ensure this happens:

1 Economic Hit Men, like himself, would convince leaders of third world countries –especially those countries that have some resource that were coveted by the Global Elite- to take out these loans enriching themselves and Chas T. Main and leaving the

poor in these countries forever poor. The offer is always the same: "Give us what we want from your country and we will keep you in power." One major country where this was successful is Saudi Arabia. The Global Elite wanted oil to stay within a predetermined price range; the House of Saud wanted to stay in power. A deal was made, a deal that has angered many Muslims who hate the idea of their Holy cities being westernized.

2 They send in the "CIA Jackals" to instigate a coup or to assassinate an uncooperative leader. Typically these "CIA Jackals" make contact with the leader(s) bodyguards. This works easily in most places, since many dictator's bodyguards are trained at the School of the Americas. For example: Mossadegh Iran in the '50s, Allende in Chile, Torrijos in Panama, Roldos in Ecuador, and unsuccessful, as of now, in Venezuela)

3 If all else fails they somehow get the US President to send in the troops (Panama, Iraq, Vietnam, etc.)

For obvious reasons, Perkins could not get a deal with leading mainstream publishers. Even his first publisher refused to put out the book unless he declared it a work of fiction. Likewise, he cannot get mass media outlets to interview him unless he states on air and in print that the book is fiction. Perkins charitably states that he can understand why people would think his book is fiction, but it is not for he has lived it. Perkins' narration is essentially a moral awakening of a ordinary man seduced by the three greatest human temptations of sex, money and power and his struggle to break free from the corrupt system of global domination by the Global Power Elite -Global Elite- he himself helped to create. Similarly, the book relates how these same incentives in academia keep reproducing the compartmentalised worldviews and sophisticated economic models that rationalise this corruption characterised by inequality, greed, egotism, competitive self-interest and globalisation via GDP-growth and debt.. It is an insider's view of how private multinational companies at the behest of the US State Department, the NSA and the CIA legally beggars nations and robs the poor of these nations. The book is infused with the authority of his insider vantage point and relates a true, powerful, revealing and personal story that not only names, names but also connects the dots between corporate Globalisation, the House of Bush and Bin Laden, the Anglo-American Establishment and the overarching plan for World Empire commanded by the Global Elite.

Perkins says he is an American patriot and can now see that the phenomenon that he was an integral part of is not only iniquitous to those nations pauperised but also very dangerous to the long-term security of the US and the stability of the world. Confessions of an Economic Hit is essentially a blistering attack on and exposé of the little known inner workings of both government and corporate policies that have fostered Globalisation and led to the impoverishment of untold millions of people across the planet. Many people urged Perkins not to write his memoir about his knowledge of high government corruption and various persuasions and pressures were brought to bear upon him before his moral courage took command of his being. Indeed, he admits to accepting $500,000 for "consultancy work" from one of the corporations named in the book for "work" that needed very little effort on his part. It was of course a bribe to dissuade him from writing the book and especially to restrain him from being too specific in his naming of names.

Perkins' account should also increase the reader's understanding of why so many people across the globe hate America and what is has come to stand for and why many regard this once great nation as the Great Satan itself. Moreover, that the acts of a few have done so mush in bringing about the long planned Clash of Civilisations whereby the Christian and the Jew are thrown against the Muslim World in a struggle of truly momentous ramifications. Perkins' account although compelling and outrageous is deficient in one thing: he views the phenomenon of which he was an active part as merely globalization run amok. That there is no greater conspiracy than simply men and corporations empire building and enjoying all the benefits this brings to them vis-à-vis sex, money, power. Perkins is either wholly ignorant of the spiritual nature of the Great Conspiracy or cognisant of it and for whatever reason chose not to relay it to his readers. However, although deficient in this Perkins has performed a great service to the world by taking the moral decision to do what is right and warn the world of the Evil behind Globalism (2004)

"The intelligence bill we will pass today is the most sweeping reform of our intelligence community since the beginning of the CIA [created in 1947]"

Bill Frist, Senate Majority Leader

"We are rebuilding a structure that was designed for a different enemy at a different time, a structure that was designed for the Cold War and has not proved agile enough to deal with the threats of the 21st century ... Just as the National Security Act of 1947 was passed to prevent another Pearl Harbor, the Intelligence Reform Act will help us prevent another 9/11"

Susan Collins, R-Maine. Chairwoman, Senate Governmental Affairs

"The world has changed ... our terrorist enemies today make no distinction between soldiers and civilians, between foreign and domestic locations when they attack us."

Sen. Joe Lieberman, D-Conn.

"[This is a piece of] historic legislation that will better protect the American people and help defend against ongoing terrorist threats."

President George W Bush

On Wednesday the 8th December 2004, Congress voted to pass legislation that would entail the biggest overhaul of US intelligence in a half-century. The legislation [89-2, National ID/Patriot Act 2 Legislation] was in response to the terrorist attack on New York City and Washington, which killed nearly 3,000 people that is now known simply as "9/11." An atrocity that suggested that the Western intelligence operation set up to fight the "Cold War" and "Communism" was wholly inappropriate for the threats of the new century. What is needed, said the legislators, was a new response, a new power structure wherein military and civilian spy agencies work together. Moreover, the creation of a new powerful post, a new director of national intelligence –an "intelligence czar"- to oversee America's 15 military and civilian spy agencies and make them work together efficiently and thus forestall future attacks. The new intelligence director will not be part of the president's Cabinet but will have the same access to executive power as the Defense Secretary and the Secretary of State. This powerful civil servant will also have authority to move intelligence assets around the globe to keep a watchful eye on terrorist groups like "al Qaeda" as well as nations in the "Axis of Evil" like Iran, Syria, North Korea and Libya. It is a monumental piece of legislation that will greatly affect the various intelligence and military agencies and procedures, financial systems and impact on international relations. However, its true importance lies not in this restructuring or its extra costs [$14.4 billion to implement between 2005 and 2009] but in the fact that it removes what is left of the civil liberties hitherto enjoyed by American citizens. For, its provisions gift to this civil servant –the "intelligence czar"- and his office immense

powers of surveillance and arrest that would be the envy of past tyrants like Stalin, Mao Zedong and Hitler. Powers that if they fell into the hands of autocrats could easily bring about a state of tyranny in America. Nevertheless, Americans should not fear such things they are told, since they are the inheritors of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights and they are blessed, say the political class and its flunkies in the media and elsewhere, with legislators of unequalled honesty, probity and diligence. Yet, it is disconcerting to find that on the two recent pieces of legislation passed in response to the "9/11"attacks –Patriot Act 1 & 11- that strip Americans of their liberties and freedoms, the members of Congress never read, let alone studied, the Bills. Mass dereliction of duty does not explain this. Anyone who does not understand how these things come about will scratch their heads in disbelief at how the so-called conservative Bush Administration had betrayed America and how those venal souls on Capitol Hill have seemingly been led sheep-like along with this, without question and without any doubt. Briefly, the insidious nature of this legislation, which the Senate overwhelmingly passed, is that:

• Creation of a new director of national intelligence to oversee the America's 15 intelligence agencies, including CIA and the National Security Agency.

• Establishment of a national counter- terrorism centre to evaluate threats.

• Increase in the number of border security agents

• Giving of "material support" to suspected terrorists now a crime

• National standards for drivers' licenses and other identification as proof of identity to be used to board airplanes etc. now mandatory

• The new national standards for drivers licenses and birth certificates will be linking together via a national database, creating a national ID system.

• Federal standards imposed that creates a federalised ID card regardless of whether the ID card itself is issued or stamped with a particular state.

• Introduction of a national ID card.

• A national identification card to facilitate the federal government to inappropriately monitor the movements and transactions of every American.

• Every citizen subject to surveillance and screening points at the discretion of the "intelligence czar," his cohorts and minions.

• Allows the setting up of internal checkpoints in mainland USA

• Establishment of a Soviet-style internal passport system making it America a "safer" place.

Gentle reader, we live in truly perilous times and the great tragedy is that very few people comprehend it ... (2004)

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/2004.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"When our Founders declared a new order of the ages; when soldiers died in wave upon wave for a union based on liberty; when citizens marched in peaceful outrage under the banner "Freedom Now" - they were acting on an ancient hope that is meant to be fulfilled. History has an ebb and flow of justice, but history also has a visible direction, set by liberty and the Author of Liberty."

President George W. Bush: Here the dark voice of Illuminism speaks through the man who gave his second Inaugural Address as the President of the United States of America. In the speech, Bush alludes to an ancient ambition, an age-old dream, "an ancient hope" that is the "new order of the ages." So, what is this "ancient hope" this "new order of the ages that is meant to be fulfilled"? Indeed, it was the very same thing the President's father, George H W Bush, alluded to when he was President in 1991:

"We have before us the opportunity to forge for ourselves and for future generations a new world order, a world where the rule of law, not the rule of the jungle, governs the conduct of nations. When we are successful, and we will be, we have a real chance at this new world order, an order in which a credible United Nations can use its peacekeeping role to fulfil the promise and vision of the U.N.'s founders."

The Bush family are junior members of the Global Elite, the small network of inter-related families who control much of the temporal affairs of the world and so are Illuminists. As such, they are privy to the dark, ancient and hitherto clandestine ambition of the Secret Societies, an ambition and agenda that were until recent times guarded with such ferocity that those who betrayed their blood oaths to it, to the Occult Hierarchy and their Dark Masters, paid the ultimate price. An ambition that is often called … Novus Ordo

Seclorum … the New Order of the Ages … the New World Order …. An ambition for World Empire under the direct and brutal control of the Occult Hierarchy. However, ultimately, under the direct control of the dark godhead – the Satanic and Luciferian powers- who are the fountainhead of everything arising from this ancient ambition, this "ancient hope" that is the "new order of the ages." The Satanic and Luciferian Powers in control of this world –the Occult Hierarchy- exert their immense power via the network of Secret Societies they control. An invisible empire that ensnares the globe in a satanic grip that is, paradoxically, so great yet so subtle that very few perceive it. Yet, this Evil hierarchy place their symbols in plain sight content that their ancient plan is so near completion they cannot be stopped and so now gloat in their perceived victory. Moreover, those with the requisite knowledge can easily see these occult symbols scattered throughout all aspects of modern culture and perceive the ancient ambition for World Empire in the boastful words of these Illuminists. Moreover, as we move ever deeper into the fateful epoch of Creation, often called the End Times, when the dark forces muster for their final assault …… this dark, satanic voice becomes ever more strident in its gloat, boast and bluster:

President George W. Bush, 55th Presidential Inauguration at the U.S. Capitol, January 20, 2005

"A box of soap which, according to the Romanian Jewish community, was made from the bodies of Jews killed in the Holocaust was found Thursday in a funeral home in Magdiel in central Israel, Army Radio reported. The box was buried under a tombstone that read "Soap of Holy People." Sources at Yad Vashem expressed disappointment at the radio report, calling the story a "pure invention that was given a stage by the media." A Yad Vashem spokeswoman said there is no proof the Nazis made soap from human bodies during the Holocaust. The sources said similar claims have been made in the past regarding soap made from Jewish bodies, including soap found last year in the Nahariya cemetery. In that case the soap was determined not to have been made from human remains. In 1990 samples from several soaps claimed to have been made from Jews were sent for DNA testing at Tel Aviv University. Likewise, those tests determined the soaps did not contain human fats. The director of the Jewish burial society Hevra Kadisha, Moti Elbaum, informed Army Radio of the discovery. "I was very surprised and terrified. I didn't know that in Israel there is a grave for soap that was made from saints that were placed on the fire," said Elbaum. "It is shocking and horrifying. Each time were are shocked more and more by the things that were done to our nation." The daughter and associates of the rabbi that performed the burial ceremony said he asked to be buried in a grave next to the soap grave. His associates also expressed anger at the reaction of Yad Vashem casting doubt on the authenticity of the soap. Holocaust survivors claim that the soap was engraved with writing that said it was made from fat from Jewish bodies."

Amiram Barkat, Haaretz Correspondent, and Haaretz Service: article entitled "Soap said made from Jews in Holocaust found in Israel." During the reign of Hitler and his Nazi henchmen Evil ran rampant in Europe and many wicked acts were done against many people. Three Primary targets were the Christians of all races, the Slavic peoples and the Jews. That untold millions of Christians and Slavs were slaughtered is not often told in the chronicles of this period. What is told in a programme of breathtaking scale and detail is the assault on European Jewry. That the Jew was a primary target of the Nazis is beyond doubt; what is in doubt is the scale and manner of the Nazi effort to remove Jewry from Europe. Moreover, the confusion, lies, propaganda and myths surrounding this dark yet recent period in human history must give all thinking people pause for thought on this most contentious historical event. What must be considered are these pertinent facts:

• The Jewish Problem is a perennial theme in European history.

• Jews suffused in the Talmudic mindset believe themselves the "God's Chosen People" and the "Crown of Creation."

• Jews are found in every socio-political movement seeking to change or overthrow Gentile nations.

• Jews have been repeatedly ejected from countries throughout history due to Gentile hostility and suspicion of their activities and secret intentions.

• Jews once the moneylenders and usurers of the common people, princes and kings are now some of the most powerful of the international bankers that are attempting to enslave the world via Globalism.

• Some Jews are Zionists not all Zionists are Jews: most Jews are not Zionists while some of the most powerful Zionists are not Jews.

• Jewish Zionist sought to get a piece of land and create a sovereign nation under their sway: any land would do but eventually the land of Palestine was chosen … but not for religious or spiritual reasons per se.

• Freemasonry has a preoccupation with the Temple of Solomon since, in their design for a Masonic World Empire; the rebuilt Third Temple is at its heart and centre.

• Powerful Jews allowed into the Lodges of Masonry brought with them the secrets of Kabbalah and were allowed to infix it into Freemasonry, thus changing its complexion and intent.

• Zionists, both Jew and Gentile and most Freemasonic, by a variety of dark deeds brought about the creation of the Zionist Sate of Israel. Chief among these dark deeds were the acts of treason and betrayal of these conspirators that precipitated World War 1 and World War 2 and all the horrors this entailed.

• The Nazi ethnic cleansing of Europe was facilitated by powerful forces outside of Germany and Europe and chief among these were the Zionists, both Jew and Gentile, but most treacherous were those who self-proclaimed themselves the moral leaders of Jewry.

• The evil of the Holocaust was amplified by propaganda emanating from very powerful sources and the wicked and foolish acts of individuals who for whatever reason exaggerated or lied in their witness and testimony of this period were elevated to the status of objective fact.

• The Holocaust has been co-opted by powerful forces for their own ends and the truth of the matter has been submerged beneath a plethora of hysterical and outrageous claims whose counterclaims are howled down by a baying mob of professional Jews and foolish Liberals.

• Political Correctness and "Hate Crimes" are ideological weapons used tosilence criticism of these events while also protecting the actions of those who have co-opted the Holocaust for their own secret ends.

• The Holocaust has been turned into a profitable business whereby powerful voices proclaiming themselves the representatives of the Jew intimidate individuals, corporations and nations out of billions of "reparations," of which very little is relayed to the genuine survivors.

• The Holocaust happened but the scale, nature and intent have been exaggerated andevents distorted so that when the claim for a Jewish Homeland was made and the Zionistsset about murderously achieving this spurious claim to Palestine world opinion would be meliorated by the memory of the Holocaust.

• The creation of the Zionist State of Israel was integral to the secret agenda to create a World Empire by virtue of its sensitive location both spiritually and geo-politically. That the three monotheist religions place Jerusalem at the heart of their respective religions is no accident. Moreover, that a small piece of land atop Mount Zion is also revered by them and others as something very special and unique on Earth is also not accidental. That Christians, the Vatican, the Jesuits, the Jews, the Muslims and the Freemasons regard the site of Solomon's Temple as the centre of their respective World Empires is similarly no accident.

Gentle reader, understand, Higher Hidden Hands move in very mysterious ways … "Soap said made from Jews in Holocaust found in Israel." Haaretz Daily (2005)

"I [Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez] know that I have been condemned to die … If they kill me, the name of the person responsible is [President] George Bush."

A week earlier Cuban President Fidel Castro said:

"If Chavez is assassinated, the blame will fall on Bush … I say that as someone who has survived hundreds of the empire's [assassination] plans."

Mr Chavez concurred with Comrade Castro:

"Now, I am going to say it. Neither Fidel Castro nor I talk nonsense,"

Hugo Chavez, Venezuelan President: Chavez here relates in an interview to a rarely discussed, but nonetheless verity of modern geo-politics, that governments and dark organisations use assassination of elected officials, dignitaries, celebrities and all types of people of influence as a means to an end. Assassination of politicians in countries that are deemed necessary to control either overtly or covertly is routine in the Great Game played by secretive masters who control the governments of the West, Israel and Russia. Politicians who are moral, honest and decent and believe that they are in power to represent the people and not to enrich or aggrandise themselves, family or friends are a danger to these secret masters who require corrupt and corruptible people in elected office. If these people are found not to be venal and are unmoved by all manner of inducements and entrapments then the secret masters order them eliminated by "CIA Jackals" who foment political opposition, instigate coup d'états or carry out assassinations. This is the second level of response used by the Anglo-American Establishment in their Great Game for World Empire as described by an insider, John Perkins, in his book Confessions of an Economic Hit Man: How the US uses Globalization to Cheat Poor Countries out of Trillions who was part of this unholy racket until conscience go the better of him. (2005)

Michael Howard, the Tory leader to Prime Minister Tony Blair during the Parliamentary debate on the new British Anti-terror Laws:

"Why are you being so arrogant about these questions which are so fundamental to our security and our liberties? … [You are] using national security for political point-scoring."

"It is not a question of us steam-rolling the measure through, but of him [Michael Howard, the Tory leader] playing politics with it … Playing politics is using national security for political point scoring when that should be the furthest thing from the mind of a prime minister faced with these threats … These are the orders which the security services and the police, through the Association of Chief Police Officers, are saying to us are necessary to protect the security of this country … [In some circumstances the] Home Secretary may have to act very quickly … The security services and the police say that these orders restricting the movement of people who are suspected of terrorist acts in this country are necessary for security … We know what these terrorists can do and what they want to do … [Suicide bombers represent] terrorism without limit … There is a serious security threat to this country ... I think these people would kill thousands of our citizens if they could. I think this is terrorism without limit … For these limited number of cases ... those considerations of national security have to come before civil liberties no matter how important those civil liberties are"

The shadow of 9/11 is long and casts its gloom upon many events unfolding on Earth. In Britain, as in America, the attack has been used by those who wish to further tighten their grip about Western society. in the immediate aftermath of the September 11, 2001, attacks the social democratic Labour Government under the stewardship of Fabian Socialist Tony Blair rushed through Parliament a set of Anti-terror Laws, the Prevention of Terrorism Bill, which because of their fundamental flaws are due to be repealed in March 2005. Just as the law lords insisted last year (Dec. 2004) after ruling that that the government's existing powers, confined to foreign nationals, were "discriminatory" and "disproportionate." Consequently, the new anti-terror bill was introduced in response to this ruling from the law lords against the "discriminatory" detention of foreign suspects without trial and to prevent further legal challenges, the measures to replace the post-9/11 legislation are to apply equally to British and foreign nationals alike. Consequently, the Home Secretary Charles Clarke presented a new Prevention of Terrorism Bill before Parliament that is even more sweeping in its powers with a far wider range of sanctions against both national and foreign suspects including house arrest without trail as its most severe sanction. This is a move that would require Britain to withdraw from Article 5 of the European Convention of Human Rights, which police and security authorities consider not currently necessary. Clarke's justification is that despite the catch-all nature of the 2001 Act, it did not make adequate provision to deal with dangerous people who could not be prosecuted either because the evidence gathered was inadmissible in criminal proceeding or because revealing it would endanger intelligence sources or surveillance techniques. In such a scenario there were only two options: surveillance or prison. The new Bill rectifies this by offering law enforcement authorities a suite of sanctions embracing restrictions on association and movement, use of services, facilities, place of residence and work, travel abroad and the ultimate sanction: house arrest, all of which will apply to

both British citizens and foreign nationals. Tony Blair vigorously defended the controversial anti-terror measures being rushed through the British Parliament and rebuffed those opposed to the draconian measures by saying Britain faces "terrorism without limit." When asked why the Home Secretary - and not a judge - should issue the control orders Blair replied that said the home secretary had been chosen "for speed of action" because there a judicial hearing could invariably cause unnecessary delay in preventing suspected terrorist activity. Home Secretary Clarke concurred adding that as the man accountable to Parliament and responsible for national security, he should make the decision, and then have it reviewed by the judiciary. In their justifications for this treason, Blair and Clarke repeatedly used the "Fear Card." Home Secretary Charles Clarke admonished the Commons saying that it was "short-sighted, complacent, ignorant of the facts and potentially cavalier" to take the view that there was no terrorist threat to Britain because there had been no attacks on the scale of the Madrid train bombing or "9/11." Prime Minister Tony Blair concurred saying that the new laws were needed to deal with terrorists determined to "kill thousands of people." The unseemly hast of the Blair Government to get its controversial Bill on the statute book was said Clarke because of the threat of an al-Qaeda attack during the forthcoming General Election campaign. Clarke warned that terrorists could move rapidly and reminded MPs that the Madrid train bombing took place during the Spanish general election campaign. But, the Conservatives and Liberal Democrats, the "official opposition" parties, argued that this does not give them enough time to scrutinise the proposals properly.

In Britain, the baneful influence of Freemasonry notwithstanding, the independence of the judiciary is still such that it guarantees a certain degree of impartiality and the proper exercise of jurisprudence. That is why in matters of freedom and liberty British judges have usually upheld natural justice and so are the bastion of freedom against politicians and others wishing to extend their power of the British people. Blair's Bill circumvents this mechanism for freedom. Tony Blair, a not unintelligent man, seems unable to realise that objections to his "Prevention of Terrorism Bill" goes way beyond party political considerations and to the heart of British law. That is, for eight centuries, habeas corpus and the right to a fair trial, with conviction by the judiciary as opposed to the executive, have been cornerstones of the British judicial system. This ancient civil right to obtain a writ of habeas corpus as protection against illegal imprisonment has been the foundation of British civil liberties and a model for all modern systems of law founded upon this notion of freedom from tyranny. The Blair sponsored "Prevention of Terrorism Bill" takes those cornerstones away. What is more chilling is the fact that Blair's justification for taking away these ancient freedoms is feeble indeed. Piously, Blair assured Parliament and the people of Britain that no one will be deprived of their liberty without this being approved within a week by a senior judge in the High Court, followed by a full High Court hearing with full rights of appeal to the High Court: Knowing of course that such a process does not in the slightest deal with the wholesale assault on civil liberties, for, it will still be the case that the Home Secretary can put under house arrest - internment at home- anyone he wants and without the suspect being told what he is accused of or on what evidence. The right to a later hearing by a senior judge or a High Court appeal, assured by Blair and Clarke, hardly blunts this initial battering of civil liberty. Critical comments on this most weighty matter included: David Davis the shadow Home Secretary:

"Under these proposals, for the first time in modern British history, a politician will be able by order to restrain the liberties of a British subject … You are planning to sacrifice essential, long-standing principles of British liberty and justice in a way which may act to reduce that security … The home secretary is taking powers to curb the freedom of British subjects, by order, on suspicion based on limited and possibly doubtful evidence … This cannot be the way for a democracy that believes in the rule of law to proceed."

Kenneth Clarke, a former Tory Home Secretary:

"You have made no case at all to explain why you are seeking greater powers than any home secretary has had over British citizens in modern times … gulf in principle between a home secretary having the authority to deprive someone of his liberty and an independent judge having the first responsibility."

Robin Cook a former Labour Foreign Secretary:

[The obvious way forward was to] retain the principle that any decision to remove the liberty of the citizen should be taken, in the first instance, by the courts and not by the executive".

Alan Beith, a Liberal Democrat member of the "Intelligence Committee":

"It has never been the basis of the rule of law that the executive decides and accounts to parliament for which individuals are locked up on the basis of criminality."

Brian Sedgemore, the Labour MP for Hackney South and Shoreditch:

[What is proposed is] a system of justice that found favour with the South African government at the time of apartheid and that parallels Burmese justice today… The unthinkable, the unimaginable is happening here."

Tony Blair, "social democrat" and the then shadow Home Secretary, speaking in 1994.

"The liberty of the subject should be taken away not by the act of a politician, but by a court of law."

Gentle reader, understand, the suspension of habeas corpus, the removal of the right to a fair trial, and the handing to the executive the power to place any British citizen under indefinite house arrest, are extreme steps for any government to take even one boasting "social democratic" credentials as does Blair's "New Labour." It is legislation, which calls into question fundamental principles of justice. The Prevention of Terrorism Bill, if it becomes law, will dismantle some of the fundamental protections against arrest and detention by the state, which British citizens have enjoyed for centuries. What should be understood is that the self-proclaimed "social democrat" Tony Blair is not merely playing politics with national security and dismantling freedoms such as the presumption of innocence and the right to a fair trial that have sustained British law for 800 years. It is much more sinister than that. Brother Blair, 32 degree Freemason and Bilderberger, is a fully inducted initiate into the lower echelons of the Global Elite and wholly subscribes to their plan for World Government and has dutifully followed the script given to him to bring Britain inexorably into a Federal Europe and then ultimately into a Federated World Government. That is why he has led his Labour Party in a wholesale assault on the ancient order in Britain of which the assault on the writ of habeas corpus and all this entails is merely part of this agenda to dismantle Britain in readiness for incorporation in the coming European superstate. Furthermore, the draconian nature of the Bill and its "control orders" enabling the Home Secretary to stop terror suspects travelling or using phones, using the internet and house arrest without the need for a trial are symptomatic of a trend sweeping the West. That of ever increasing control of people by governments and the inexorable stealing of civil liberties and individual freedoms. Moreover, it is not a petty, instinctive, authoritarian response of Western Governments to a perceived threat to their power or the safety of their peoples but part of a greater, massive agenda to sweep away ancient liberties and freedoms from the face of the Earth. Blair and Clarke have

asked Parliament to endorse this assault on basic rights to liberty whereby detention of suspects without the authorisation of the courts or telling a suspect the evidence against them or allowing the Home Secretary to act on an insufficient standard of proof while failing to test evidence against a suspect in court is not only approved but that it becomes routine. The same authoritarian mindset has taken a grip of the American political class who have similarly betrayed the American people to the New World Order by sectioning evermore draconian legislation that places the American citizen on par with his British counterpart and whose historical equivalents were those blissfully happy people in Germany in the early 1930s during the honeymoon period of Nazidom. Gentle reader, we live in truly perilous times yet few people comprehend it .... (2005)

"North America is vulnerable on several fronts: the region faces terrorist and criminal security threats, increased economic competition from abroad, and uneven economic development at home. In response to these challenges, a trinational, Independent Task Force on the Future of North America has developed a roadmap to promote North American security and advance the well-being of citizens of all three countries. When the leaders of Canada, Mexico, and the United States met in Texas recently they underscored the deep ties and shared principles of the three countries. The Council-sponsored Task Force applauds the announced "Security and Prosperity Partnership of North America," but proposes a more ambitious vision of a new community by 2010 and specific recommendations on how to achieve it."

The Council on Foreign Relations' (in association with the Canadian Council of Chief Executives and the Consejo Mexicano de Asuntos Internacionales) blueprint for the "North American Community," which is in essence the rally call for the North American Union. That is, the liquidation of the United States, Canada and Mexico as sovereign nation states. Council on Foreign Relations Press, May 2005

"It is unavoidable and it doesn't matter [about the allegations that Bilderberg is a global conspiracy secretly ruling the world] there will always be people who believe in conspiracies but things happen in a much more incoherent fashion ... What can come out of our meetings is that it is wrong not to try to deal with a problem. But a real consensus, an action plan containing points 1, 2 and 3? The answer is no. People are much too sensible to believe they can do that ... I don't think [we are] a global ruling class because I don't think a global ruling class exists. I simply think it's people who have influence interested to speak to other people who have influence ... Bilderberg does not try to reach conclusions - it does not try to say 'what we should do'. Everyone goes away with their own feeling and that allows the debate to be completely open, quite frank - and to see what the differences are. Business influences society and politics influences society - that's purely common sense. It's not that business contests the right of democratically-elected leaders to lead … [Moreover, at the annual meetings] automatically around the table you have internationalists … When people say this is a secret government of the world I say that if we were a secret government of the world we should be bloody ashamed of ourselves."

Viscount Etienne Davignon, corporate director and former European Commissioner and chairman of the secretive, although he prefers the word "private," Bilderberg Group in an extremely rare interview given to the BBC. Every year since 1954, the Bilderberg Group (named after the Dutch hotel in which it held its first meeting) have convened to ponder the state of the trans-Atlantic alliance and the problems facing Europe and the US. It is organised by a steering committee of two people from each of about 18 countries, who invite about 120 of the leaders of business and politics to this very secretive, very private affair. It is an annual meeting of a small network of rich and powerful people holding very secretive, very private discussions about the state of the world. A sympathetic interpretation of this clandestine affair involving such gilded company is that in the modern world is facing unique challenges and so there is a great need for places where these people can ponder the main challenges ahead, co-ordinate apropos policies while finding out where any consensus on any weighty matter is possible. Moreover, that such private networks of corporate and political leaders play an informal but crucial role in the modern world. it is obvious -common sense even- that business influences society and politics influences society and the people taking part in these private, exclusive networks o so in order to influence the way the world works.

Thus, on every weighty matter that might influence business less connected people who are invited into these select clubs will get first-hand account from the powerful people who are actually making these decisions. Furthermore, these lesser beings will play a part in helping the oligarchs to make these decisions and help formulate a consensus, "common sense" view and prescription for future action. that, the Bilderberg and their ilk are merely informal discussion groups, exclusive talking-shops, in which future travails and catastrophes, if not obviated, then, at last, attenuated so their effects and consequences are more easily managed. This "common sense" is anything that supports the interests of Bilderberg's main participants. And one of these "the international common sense" policies supporting the wider agenda of Bilderberg is "Free Trade," which is the central plank of Globalism. Some argue that this private network of secretive, exclusive groups have both positive and negative aspects to them. That although they are unaccountable to voters and conduct their business far away from public scrutiny they, at the same time, keep the international system functioning. Furthermore, there are limits to their power - a point which Bilderberg is most keen to stress by insisting that if they were indeed the secret World Government they should be "bloody ashamed of ourselves" for overseeing such disorder and demise. Sympathetic commentators say that this network of informal, private groups like Bilderberg have, for the past half a century, helped to oil the wheels of global politics and globalisation and are ipso facto crucial to the success of modern democracy. Moreover, as long as business and politics remain mutually dependent, they will continue to thrive. A related phenomenon at Bilderberg meetings is the presence of future political leaders shortly before they become household names. Salient examples of this are Bill Clinton who attended in 1991 while still the lowly governor of Arkansas, Tony Blair in 1993 while still an even lowlier opposition Labour MP and all recent presidents of the European Commission who attended Bilderberg meetings before they were appointed. Davignon counters accusations of patronage of its favoured politicians and of actively, covertly promoting them into high office by suggesting that he and his steering committee are simply excellent talent spotters who do their:

"best assessment of who are the bright new boys or girls in the beginning phase of their career who would like to get known … It's not a total accident, but it's not a forecast and if they go places it's not because of Bilderberg, it's because of themselves,"

But its critics say that by the very fact of Bilderberg's power an influence its selection process gives a huge boost to aspiring politicians so favoured. And invariably these favoured politicians are those whose views are friendly to Bilderberg and so to Big

Business and who are thus instinctive "Globalists" and "Internationalists." So, gentle reader, what is this thing Viscount Etienne Davignon is part of and which sympathetic supporters say is crucial to the success of modern democracy? Those who have much to gain and everything to lose insist that the private networks of the rich and powerful to which they belong have no significant influence on government policies and international relations. One such "private club," the Bilderberg, has in recent years attracted speculation that it forms part of a shadowy global government: that the Bilderberg is a global conspiracy secretly ruling the world. Davignon -employing cynicism and contempt typical of the Global Elite- played down the importance of Bilderberg in setting the international agenda. It is a most important point to comprehend that there was, until very recent times, no mention of Bilderberg in mainstream media and even today there is almost no publicity about the annual meetings. Furthermore, the actual form and content of their meetings are subject to extreme secrecy. So, gentle reader, if there is nothing to hide then why are they hiding it? This lack of publicity and extreme secrecy is simply due to the fact that if their presence, activity and agenda were to be revealed then they would be attacked for them. This is one of the prime mechanisms used by a secret society for its survival. Thus, this secrecy is proof that they are up to no good and would be attacked because of it. Consequently, this great secrecy and caution is intended to conceal Bilderberg's nefarious and evil dealings for which they would be attacked if made public. Such as the orchestration of wars, rebellions and coups, the electing and deposing of political leaders, facilitating Globalisation and "Free Trade," the manipulation of markets, of commodity prices and the supply and price of Crude Oil. Bilderberg is not merely an exercise in elitism whereby democracy is undermined and political power concentrated in the hands of the few but an integral part of the worldwide conspiracy to create a One World Government. This massive, ancient conspiracy, operating on all levels of the human condition, is orchestrated by an elite group of blood-related individuals that include some European royalty and many of the very wealthy, politically powerful, corporate elite of the world. The ultimate goal of this cabal is to create a World Empire under their direct control: a global feudal-fascist state in which every individual and all nations are stripped of their sovereignty. This was hitherto a Closed Conspiracy -jealously guarded by the Secret Societies that have been its main vehicle through the ages- but, in recent times, it has become more revealed and so it is now an Open Conspiracy whose observable head is the Global Elite. Consequently, the true nature and purpose of the myriad front groups and organisations working to bring this ancient conspiracy for World Empire to fruition can be observed by those with eyes to see. The Bilderberg is a primal example of this type of front group working assiduously to liquidate all individual liberties and rights of people and the sovereignty of all nations. That is: the elimination of all sovereignty of everyone and every nation on all levels. The rights of the individual or even the preservation of liberty is of no consequence to these wicked and evil architects of the New World Order. They are in the business of tyranny and are bringing about conditions on Earth such that everyone everywhere is obedient to their Will. Bilderberg is thus a powerful front group that is a political and financial action arm of the Global Elite whereby they do everything possible to facilitate consolidation of corporate power. This network of corporate power, this global octopus, is the Corporate Leviathan that seeks to crush forever human freedom and liberty. Bilderberg is an important element in the huge apparatus warily, assiduously, painstakingly set up by those -the Global Elite- who control the central banks and the multi-national corporations to bring the world an its people into perpetual slavery. This is why they operate in great secrecy and why the rich and powerful and those who aspire to this and agree with the sentiments of tyranny are willing participants. That is why everything that ultimately destroys freedoms and liberties are actively promoted. That is why there are "automatically around the [Bilderberg] table [are] internationalists," for, Internationalism, Globalism and "Free Trade" are being used to destroy the viability and sovereignty of all nations but especially those of the West.

And it is the reason why Bilderberg chairman Viscount Etienne Davignon vouchsafes "[if] people say this is a secret government of the world I say that if we were a secret government of the world we should be bloody ashamed of ourselves." For, Davignon knows full well who the secret government of the world is and what it intends for the world. It is the Occult Hierarchy in the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies who have an ancient agenda for World Empire and they are bringing this to fruition by controlled chaos followed by total chaos. The "Free Trade" of Globalism is a perversion of the classical view of free enterprise and free markets and is in fact the very opposite. For, the Free Trade of Globalism is monopoly capitalism on a world scale where all authority is concentrated in a supreme power whose absolute dominance of markets ensures that it maximises every advantage and disadvantage it secures for itself in this unequal arrangement. The apparent lunacy of the corrupted governments of the industrialized nations (G-8) by dragging their economies into "global interdependence" of the "global economy," setting in motion the inexorable decline of them all, is only explained because of the agenda to de-industrialising the West and redistributing its production capacities, industries and wealth to less developed nations. For, dear reader, Socialism writ large is a fundamental tenet of the coming World Empire. And the socialisation of the world via redistribution of the Wealth of the West is intrinsic to this.

The near absolute corruption of governments and their incestuous relationship with the banking cartels and other organs of control used by the Shadow Government of the World have assured the utter betrayal of the world's people to the New World Order. And, gentle reader, the dark fruits of their long labours are now ripening and the coming financial meltdown of the West comes ever closer. The International Banking Cartel owned by the Global Elite, the Power Elite, will not lose anything, but the people of the West will lose everything but more importantly they will lose their freedom. Insidious trade treaties, so-called "Free Trade Agreements," have been designed by the architects of the New Word Order to destroy all key job sectors and to bankrupt all industrialised economies of the West. While, simultaneously, rendering all nation states powerless and in impotent equilibrium with each other and all under the heel of the all-powerful World Government. Yet, gentle reader, the ultimate objective of the hidden hands behind this World Revolutionary Movement for World Government -this very ancient Evil Agenda- is not materialistic, since they already possess unparalleled wealth and can create money out of thin air with the click of a mouse and bankrupt nations at a keystroke. It is not about power per se since they possess almost unparallel power and influence and can destroy almost any secular power on Earth they so wish. It is not things physical they aim to control absolutely, they have almost achieved this already. Their true objective is to hold absolute power over the minds of men and thus the soul and spirit of every human being. For, the ultimate aim of the New World Order is not merely absolute control of the physical by materialistic ideologies, technology, world police, fear and tyranny but control of minds so that it can control the destiny of all immortal human souls. The architects of this Evil Agenda are fighting for absolute, and forever, control of the minds of men. And people like Viscount Etienne Davignon and the front organisations they represent are the visible part of this ancient, diabolically conceived, meticulously executed and almost completed plan. This World Revolutionary Movement for World Government in which everyone left alive and allowed to live will be ruled absolutely in body, mind and spirit from the cradle to the grave. An age-old Luciferian Conspiracy whose exoteric expression is the World Revolutionary Movement for World Government that is the ancient dream of the Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies throughout the ages …. BBC NEWS: 2005/09/29

"Every century, and every twenty-five years of the century, We, the Masters of Wisdom, gather together to assess the success or otherwise of the many projects and plans which We have previously set in motion. . . . This may seem to some a slow and ponderous rhythm but Our long experience tells Us that evolution proceeds slowly and humanity takes long to build in, and stabilize, the necessary advances. Advance, however, is sure if the Plan is carefully followed and We have much faith in Our

methods. . . . The two world wars of the past century saw humanity divide itself in two; those who . . . stood on the side of Light, for freedom and justice for all and the democratic ideal; and those . . . who stood on the dark side of life and sought to enslave the minds and hearts of those weaker than themselves. The triumph of the Forces of Light ensures that men know better the reality in which they live. . . .It is this achievement which has made possible the re-entry into the world of the Christ and His group of Masters. The events of the twentieth century have been momentous. They constitute the major trials of the World Disciple and shown him ready, when led by Us, to battle against and conquer tyranny, to right the wrongs of the past, and to grasp the fact of Brotherhood in all its beauty."

Channelled message to Benjamin Creme. Gentle reader, please note: the capital letters denote deity and reference to "Us" denotes the deity of demonic beings The "Plan" is the Occult Hierarchy's programme to unite the nations of the world into World Empire often called the New World Order. "Light" denotes Lucifer, the "Light Bringer" while the "democratic ideal" is the euphemism for the insidious mechanism being used to enslave mankind. The "the dark side of life" refers to God and the reference to "Christ and His group of Masters" refers to the spirit beings who will control the world. The "World Disciple" is the Antichrist who will rule the World Empire ...the long anticipated World Empire that is the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth … the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

Share International, Volume 24, No. 4: The Master, article entitled "The achievement of men," May (2005)

"The multiple, simultaneous explosions that took place today on the London transportation system were the work of perpetrators who had an operational capacity of considerable scope ... There was careful planning, intelligence gathering, and a sophisticated choice of timing as well as near-perfect execution. We are faced with a deadly and determined adversary who will stop at nothing and will persevere as long as he exists as a fighting terrorist force ... We are in the throes of a world war, raging over the entire globe and characterized by the absence of lines of conflict and an easily identifiable enemy. There are sometimes long pauses between one attack and another, consequently creating the wrong impression that the battle is all over, or at least in the process of being won. Generally speaking, the populations at large are not involved in the conflict, and by and large play the role of bystanders. But once in a while, these innocents are caught up in the maelstrom and suffer the most cruel and wicked of punishments meted out by those who are not bound by any rules of conduct or any norms of structured society. For a while, too short a while, we are engrossed with the sheer horror of what we see and hear, but, with the passage of time, our memories fade and we return to our daily lives, forgetting that the war is still raging out there and more strikes are sure to follow ... We are in for the long haul and we must brace ourselves for more that will follow. The 'Great Wars' of the 20th century lasted less than this war has already lasted, and the end is nowhere in sight .. . The executives must be empowered to act resolutely and to take every measure necessary to protect the citizens of their country and to carry the combat into whatever territory the perpetrators and their temporal and spiritual leaders are inhabiting. The rules of combat must be rapidly adjusted to cater to the necessities of this new and unprecedented situation, and international law must be rewritten in such a way as to permit civilization to defend itself. Anything short of this invites disaster and must not be allowed to happen.

The aim of the enemy is not to defeat western civilization but to destroy its sources of power and existence, and to render it a relic of the past. It does not seek a territorial victory or a regime change; it wants to turn western civilization into history and will stop at nothing less than that. It will show no mercy or compassion and no appreciation for these noble values when practiced by us. This does not mean that we can or should assume the norms of our adversaries, nor that we should act indiscriminately. It does mean that the only way to ensure our safety and security will be to obtain the destruction, the complete destruction, of the enemy... each and every country effectively declare itself at war with international Islamist terror and recruit the public to involve itself actively in the battle, under the direction of the legal powers that be ... When the US entered World War Two, Congress approved the momentous decision by a majority of one vote. Profound cultural changes will have to come about and the democratic way of life will be hard-pressed to produce solutions that will enable the executive branch to perform its duties and, at the same time, to preserve the basic tenets of our democratic way of life. It will not be easy, but it will be essential not to lose sight of every one of these necessities. This war is already one of the longest in modern times; as things appear now, it is destined to be part of our daily lives for many years to come, until the enemy is eliminated, as it surely will be."

Efraim Halevi: head of the Center for Strategic and Policy Studies at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem and a former head of the Mossad article in the Jerusalem Post entitled "Rules of conflict for a world war." Here the former head of the wicked Mossad, an integral part of the New World Order apparatus, reveals the real purpose behind the London Bombings -the Real Game- although perhaps he did not intend to ... It is the terrible struggle between "Western civilisation" and Islam long planned and often called the "Clash of Civilisations." It is a World War between the forces of Political Zionism and Islam that will not only see the wholesale removal of liberty from the people of the world but also bring near total ruin to the world. It is the Third of the three World Wars required and planned by the wicked and evil leaders of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies in order to destroy Western Civilisation and Christianity and thereby bring about the conditions propitious for the establishment of the New World Order ... the dream of Dark Masters of the Empire of Secret Societies throughout the ages ... 07/07/2005

"[The central dilemma was how to protect citizens within the rule of law when] fragile [intelligence did not amount to clear cut evidence] Being in this position can be uncomfortable. We can believe, correctly, that a terrorist atrocity is being planned but those arrested by the police have to be released as the plan is too embryonic, too vague to lead to charges and possibly convictions ... Furthermore the intelligence may be highly sensitive and its exposure would be very damaging as revealing either the source or our capability. [We value civil liberties and there was no wish to damage these] hard-fought for [rights]. But the world has changed and there needs to be a debate on whether some erosion of what we all value may be necessary to improve the chances of our citizens not being blown apart as they go about their daily lives"

Dame Eliza Manningham-Buller, director general of Britain's security service, MI5, speaking at the meeting to mark the 60th anniversary of the founding of the Dutch General Intelligence and Security Service, the AIVD, in The Hague on 1 September and published online by MI5. Dame Eliza is Britain's top spy dealing with counter-intelligence and charged with countering the "international terrorist" and especially the "Muslim suicide bomber" threat. She is here speaking publicly for the first time following the disastrous efforts of her department in stopping the "terrorist" outrage in London when four suicide bombers attacked the London transport network on 7 July 2005 killing fifty-two passengers. Two weeks later, there were four very poor attempts to bomb three Tube trains and a bus, but they all failed to detonate and no-one was injured. Here Manningham-Buller alludes to the crux of the matter now confronting contemporary society: the stark choice between maintaining intact hard won civil liberties and clipping them in order to "protect" people from "terrorist attacks." That is, convincing people to give up their liberties and freedoms for the vague promise of making them "safer." Gentle reader; understand that there is a great movement to remove what little freedoms

the citizens of the West still enjoy. It is a movement whose origins lie deep in history but whose time has now come and the so-called "War on Terror" and the ubiquitous "Muslim suicide bomber" are being used to bring it about. By such public announcements, warning that people must be prepared to sacrifice freedom and civil liberties, the head of the British counter-intelligence service echoes words used by the British Prime Minister Tony Blair and Home Secretary Charles Clarke. in short: they all warn that defeating "terror" means giving up the hard won liberties and freedoms gifted to this generation by generations past. And, gentle reader, the "War on Terror" is a supreme gift to these politicians and others hiding in the shadows who wish to remove what little freedoms enjoyed by the people of the West. Why is this so? Because there is an ancient and enduring conspiracy to create a World Empire under the rule of a gilded elite and ultimately under the direct rule of the Occult Hierarchy that control the Dark Empire of Secret Societies and who are the true Lords of Power. (2005)

"The best social politics is to create employment. That is the main thing. When you have 60 percent of youths unemployed in suburbs it is a problem."

Jose Manuel Barroso EU Commission President in a radio interview offered France 50 million euros of European taxpayers' monies to help tackle problems in French suburbs in the wake of the nationwide riots. Barroso also justified this by peddling the tired old liberal canard that it was the fault of host nation and its indigenous people that immigrants harbour a universal dissatisfaction and enduring rancour for Western Civilisation. Moreover, that the main problem behind the social unrest, rampant criminality, seditious behaviour and rioting was this failure of host nations and its indigenous peoples to wholeheartedly embrace these immigrants and to integrate them into Western Culture, and of course the high unemployment of immigrant youth. In short, it is the failure of Europe's social model that is to blame for such perpetual hate and rebellious activity. Thus, say the liberal mouthpieces, the challenge of integrating immigrants shared by all Western nations and many Western cities. It is thus the social sickness of the West and, by implication, a "sickness" of its indigenous people. Gentle reader, understand this. There is an ancient agenda that demands the destruction of Western Civilisation and the spirituality upon which it was founded -Christianity. This operates in all aspects of the human condition and in every level of human society. A massive, ceaseless and carefully co-ordinated effort of social engineering that has resulted in the spiritual and moral confusion of the Western peoples. And intrinsic to this moral confusion are the immensely powerful liberal elite and its agenda to liquidate Christendom and intrinsic to this is the massive, unbridled immigration of non-white, non-Christians into Western cities. Why is this madness allowed to reign supreme amongst the political and intellectual classes? it is because massive immigrant populations that refuse to integrate into Western culture is the "social atomic time bomb" deliberately made, planted and primed by the wicked, evil architects and apparatchiks of the Liberal Establishment an intended to explode in the future thereby bringing utter chaos into the streets of the West. For, it has been long-planned to bring massive chaos and confusion into the West so that ever more draconian laws are willingly accepted by the indigenous peoples sickened and afraid of this violent caucus in their midst. In short: to bring about a future police state by removing every human freedom and liberty: when the universal exercise of liberty leads to the loss of order, then the demand for order invariably leads to the universal loss of liberty. Despite the will of the majority of indigenous people to stop and roll back this invasion the Liberal Elite have wilfully pursued policies encouraging the violation of national laws, encouraging unbridle immigration, encouraging the immigrants to break laws by setting up social welfare systems that reward them for their criminality. By giving these law-breaking, illegal immigrants free housing, free health care, free education, free benefits and giving them the "right" to buy houses and own and drive cars, all at huge taxpayer expense. That is, to make the West a magnet to impoverished peoples from the Third World by creating these great enticements wholly funded by the taxpayers, the majority of whom, do not want these people in their country. But the Global Elite do not care what the ordinary people want because they have an agenda: it is the intention of the Global Elite to unite the Northern Hemisphere with a common border and a common currency by dissolve the borders of sovereign nations and to eventually unite them into a World Government under their control. Most of the political leaders of the Western world do not have loyalty to the nations they profess to represent but to a hitherto secret dream. It is the Globalist Luciferian dream of a New World Order with its One World Government and its One World Religion. And the destruction of sovereign nations is integral to this dream. Reader, understand, we live in truly perilous times yet few people recognise the mortal danger they are in (2005)

"This is an in-your-face type of strategy. It's letting the terrorists know we are out there … People are definitely going to notice it … We want that shock. We want that awe. But at the same time, we don't want people to feel their rights are being threatened. We need them to be our eyes and ears."

Frank Fernandez, Deputy Chief of Police, Miami, Florida: his force will stage random shows of force at hotels, banks and other public places to keep "terrorists guessing" and remind people to be vigilant. His officers might, for example, surround a bank building, check the IDs of everyone going in and out and hand out leaflets about terror threats. Uniformed and plainclothes police will ride buses and trains, while others will conduct longer-term surveillance operations … all in the name of "fighting terrorism." The move to a World Police State is very well advanced and the great tragedy is the majority of the people not only do not understand this but applaud every move towards it! So complete is the control of the reality of what the ordinary person thinks and believes and how subtle and insidious is the programme of enslavement. Took cook a frog with the least amount of trouble the frog is not thrown into a pot of boiling water since it would immediately jump out. Rather, the frog is introduced into the pan filled with warm water and then the heat is slowly, very slowly turned up until the frog, languishing in blissful ignorance boils to death. Thus, the modus operandi of the modern despots wanting to enslave the masses with the least trouble possible - incremental conditioning- that is, erecting the infrastructure of a police state by stealth. Both the police and the public are relinquishing their liberty and freedom by being subject to a tidal wave of propaganda and synthetic terrorism in the name of "security." The people of the West are bombarded with slogans reinforcing this created reality, that it is necessary, nay, "patriotic" to relinquish hard won freedoms and liberties because "we live in dangerous times" or "we are fighting terrorism."

Thus the sad spectacle of sinister, belligerent and heavily armed security personnel at airports demanding that little old ladies, Caucasian ladies, divulge the contents of the purses and remove their shoes while young Arab men walk past untroubled and unmolested. Why? Because it would be "discrimination" or "racial prejudice" to target the Arab men, we are told as justification for this farce. The absurdities of this scenario resonate with all thinking people. Something is terribly wrong with this farcical scenario and it is thus so because the shocking truth is that the "war on terror" is a myth and is thus never meant to be "won" because it can never be won because it does not exist. It is a chimera invented by the Global Elite and their minions to bring about the total enslavement of the world's people. And so, another shocking revelation to those conditioned to accept the controlled reality

prepared for them by the Powers That Be: the real terror being waged mercilessly against ordinary people of the West is orchestrated by their own governments. Today, all elements necessary to bring about a police state are in place, put there by venal politicians and all in the name of "fighting terrorism." Moreover, the perception of the masses has been permanently shifted from believing the police "serve the people" to one in which it is acceptable for the "police to control" the people.

Thus, it is now acceptable for an American police chief to use military terminology and direct it against American citizens. Further, to publicly gloat without fear of censure or condemnation that his men will conduct random sieges, random ID checking and patrols of buses and trains. But this is just a tip of the iceberg. Western society is now being closed down in a total surveillance grid in which everyone can be identified, tracked and traced in an instant and in real time. Technologies have been developed that are not only able to instantaneously identify but also "predict" future intent via biometric scanning and behaviour analysis surveillance cameras. The goal is to have biometric iris scanners in every airport, rail station, office complex, shopping mall, cinema, sports stadium and government building. The contrived and controlled chaos in Western cities and the increasing terror on the streets - fomented by "Islamic Terrorism" and massive discontent of non-white, non-Christian migrants encourage into the West by the policies Global Elite- will persuade the ordinary citizen to embrace the promise of security by surrendering to the Government what little freedoms left to them. Citizens will be required to carry ID everywhere they go and to produce them on demand, that is, a national ID or internal passport, which is the touchstone of a police state. In the coming future it will be almost impossible to get by without it. A coming future – a nightmare future- foretold by George Orwell in his prescient book Nineteen Eighty-Four (1948). Gentle reader, understand this: we are moving into very terrible times in which human liberty and freedom will be lost, willingly surrendered by the ignorant masses to the despots-in-waiting for the promise of "greater security"- all in the name of "fighting terrorism" in the great war without end –the "War on Terror." And the tyrants of the New World Order will achieve one of their cherished goals – that the enslaved will "love their servitude."

Frank Fernandez, Deputy Chief of Police, Miami, Florida quoted in The Associated Press article entitled "Miami Police Take New Tack Against Terror" November 28 (2005)

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/2005.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"as an … [an] economic hit men … in the last four decades, [we] have managed to create the world's first truly global empire; and I talk in detail in the book, Confessions of an Economic Hit Man, about this and in various countries where we went in to create this first truly global empire. We've done it primarily without the military. The military comes in only as a last resort. We've done it through economics, and we've done it very, very subtly, so it's been a secret empire, unlike all of history's previous empires. Most Americans don't realize that we've created this empire … economic hit men work … use many different techniques, but probably the most typical is that we'll identify a company [country] that has resources that corporations covet, like oil. We'll arrange a huge loan from an organization like the World Bank for that country; but the money won't go to that country at all. It goes to big US corporations -- Bechtel, Haliburton, ones we all hear about all the time -to build infrastructure projects in that country. These projects, like industrial parks and power plants, benefit the very rich of those countries and do nothing for the poor, except to leave the country in a huge debt, one it can't possibly repay, which means it can't give social services, education, health to its poor, and it's put in a position where it doesn't repay its debts; so, at some point, we economic hit men go back in and we say: 'Look, you can't repay your debts, so give us a pound of flesh. Sell oil to our oil companies real cheap or vote with us at the next UN vote, or send troops in support of ours some place in the world.' And that's how we've created this empire; and we've done it without most Americans even realizing that it's happening … I never worked directly for the NSA [National Security Agency]. I worked for a company called Chas T. Main, big consulting firm out of Boston. And these days almost all of this work is done by private contractors. It's not done directly by the CIA or the NSA. They may recruit us, but we work for private industry. The same is true of the jackals, Amy. If economic hit men fail, which we don't usually do … When economic hit men fail, the jackals go in and either overthrow governments or assassinate leaders; and they, too, do not work directly for the government. These days, they're private contractors. The days of the government agent, the 007, who's licensed to kill, are long gone."

John Perkins: self-described "economic hit man" and the author of the book Confessions of an Economic Hit Man. Who from 1971-81 worked for the international consulting firm of Chas T Main. Interview by Democracy Now! 3 January 2006

"Sovereignty [is] the notion that states are the central actors on the world stage and that governments are essentially free to do what they want within their own territory but not within the territory of other states … The time has come to rethink this notion. The world's 190-plus states now co-exist with a larger number of powerful non-sovereign and at least partly (and often largely) independent actors, ranging from corporations to non-governmental organizations (NGOs), from terrorist groups to drug cartels, from regional and global institutions to banks and private equity funds. The sovereign state is influenced by them (for better and for worse) as much as it is able to influence them. The near monopoly of power once enjoyed by sovereign entities is being eroded. As a result, new mechanisms are needed for regional and global governance that include actors other than states … states must be prepared to cede some sovereignty to world bodies if the international system is to function … sovereignty must be redefined if states are to cope with globalization. Globalization thus implies that sovereignty is not only becoming weaker in reality, but that it needs to become weaker. States would be wise to weaken sovereignty in order to protect themselves, because they cannot

insulate themselves from what goes on elsewhere. Sovereignty is no longer a sanctuary … [The] notion of sovereignty must therefore be conditional, even contractual, rather than absolute. If a state fails to live up to its side of the bargain by sponsoring terrorism, either transferring or using weapons of mass destruction, or conducting genocide, then it forfeits the normal benefits of sovereignty and opens itself up to attack, removal or occupation."

Two powerful modern myths underpin many of the justifications used by those who wish to bring and end to freedom and liberty. These are the myth of Global Warming as a phenomenon associated wholly with the industrial revolution and the skyrocketing use of fossil fuels for energy; and the myth of International Terrorism as a phenomenon associated wholly with Radical Islam, "Islamofascism" and its sponsors, the rogue nation states collectively called the "Axis of Evil." However, Globalist insiders such as Richard Haass, president of the "Think Tank" called the Council on Foreign Relations, and all Proper Students of History, who perceive the Hidden Stream of History, know differently. They know that a very powerful force that seeks to bring about World Government under the direct control of a Global Elite created these two myths. They know that the long-planned World Government by a Global Elite is to be created by eliminating the sovereignty of nations and the removal of personal freedom and liberty from everyone but this gilded Global Elite. Moreover, these were to be achieved by numerous stratagems and myriad designs but chief among them was the two justifications called Global Warming and International Terrorism. In short: Global Warming and International Terrorism are massive hoaxes invented by Globalist strategists as justifications and excuses to achieve their aims. Thus, providing these tyrants-in-waiting and their politician lackeys the justification for passing increasingly draconian laws designed to increasingly take way our freedoms. That is, the liquidation of all sovereign nation states and the removal of all freedoms and liberties from everyone, everywhere on Earth so that their long-planned, long-anticipated World Empire is brought into being.

Richard Haass president of the Council on Foreign Relations, article entitled "State sovereignty must be altered in globalized era" February 21 2006.

"Throughout time, the idea of a group of wise and enlightened beings working behind the scenes to guide our planet has been conveyed in spiritual teachings, in literature and myth. This group, known by various names such as the spiritual Hierarchy, the Masters of the Wisdom, and the Elder Brothers has ever come forth in times of crisis and today will be no different. They work primarily behind the scenes, protected in the remote areas of Earth, and it is futile, therefore, to seek them out upon the physical plane. They are individuals of extraordinary capacities. The Hierarchy works ceaselessly and could be compared to a great army working for world upliftment. They are the inspiration for the major changes being implemented in the world yet they take no credit for the work that they do. Through the process of spiritual impression they influence those leaders and progressive thinkers whose minds and hearts are receptive to the new and forward looking, incoming ideas. Their work extends to all aspects of our planetary life -politics, education, religion, art, science, psychology and economics. There are periods of major opportunity of which the Hierarchy takes advantage and this present period is one of major opportunity. In the coming decades members of the Hierarchy will begin the process of externalization, moving outward onto the physical plane. They will again walk among humanity to help usher in the new age and prepare human consciousness for the reappearance of the World Teacher. This externalization process will cause tremendous changes. Because of the Hierarchy's enlightened leadership, the course of human affairs will be irrevocably turned towards the light and towards the realization of the divine Plan."

The Lucis Trust is a publishing company established in 1922 by New Age Grand Dame, Alice B Bailey as the Lucifer Trust and Lucifer Publishing Company. Its purpose was to disseminate the ancient Luciferian Religion throughout the world, but especially within Western Christian Civilisation by publishing Luciferian Doctrines but especially the books of Bailey and Blavatsky and the Theosophical Society. However, since its name clearly revealed its spiritual source and inspiration Bailey later thought it prudent to change it to Lucis Trust thereby concealing its true dark nature as well of everything it promotes, especially of the New Age Movement. For, many of the books considered "New Age" are published by Lucis Trust. It also is the United Nations' official publishing house which prints and disseminates its "One World Propaganda" thus hinting at the One World, New Age and pagan nature of the UN. Formerly, the New York office of the Lucis Trust was located at 666 United Nations Plaza. The Lucis Trust can be considered not only propagandists of the "New Age" and of the One World Government and the One World Religion of the New World Order, but also in a profound sense Lucifer's Propaganda Machine. The Hierarchy of Light: pamphlet published by Lucis Trust, taken from their website March 2006

"... I watched in amazement as a few hundred members of the Texas Academy of Science rose to their feet and gave a standing ovation to a speech that enthusiastically advocated the elimination of 90 percent of Earth's population by airborne Ebola. The speech was given by Dr Eric R. Pianka the University of Texas evolutionary ecologist and lizard expert who the Academy named the 2006 Distinguished Texas Scientist ... Something curious occurred a minute before Pianka began speaking. An official of the Academy approached a video camera operator at the front of the auditorium and engaged him in animated conversation. The camera operator did not look pleased as he pointed the lens of the big camera to the ceiling and slowly walked away. This curious incident came to mind a few minutes later when Professor Pianka began his speech by explaining that the general public is not yet ready to hear what he was about to tell us ... Because of many years of experience as a writer and editor, Pianka's strange introduction and the TV camera incident raised a red flag in my mind. Suddenly I forgot that I was a member of the Texas Academy of Science and chairman of its Environmental Science Section. Instead, I grabbed a notepad so I could take on the role of science reporter ... One of Pianka's earliest points was a condemnation of anthropocentrism, or the idea that humankind occupies a privileged position in the Universe. He told a story about how a neighbor asked him what good the lizards are that he studies. He answered, "What good are you?" ... Pianka hammered his point home by exclaiming, "We're no better than bacteria!" ... Pianka then began laying out his concerns about how human overpopulation is ruining the Earth. He presented a doomsday scenario in which he claimed that the sharp increase in human population since the beginning of the industrial age is devastating the planet. He warned that quick steps must be taken to restore the planet before it's too late ... Pianka said the Earth as we know it will not survive without drastic measures and the only feasible solution to saving the Earth is to reduce the population to 10 percent of the present number. War and famine would not do, however, disease offers the most efficient and fastest way to kill the billions that must soon die if the population crisis is to be solved. AIDS is not an efficient killer because it is too slow ... Pianka's favourite candidate for eliminating 90 percent of the world's population is airborne Ebola (Ebola Reston), because it is both highly lethal and it kills in days, instead of years ... After praising the Ebola virus for its efficiency at killing, Pianka paused, leaned over the lectern, looked at us and carefully said: "We've got airborne 90 percent mortality in humans. Killing humans. Think about that!"... After a dramatic pause, Pianka returned to politics and environmentalism. But he revisited his call for mass death when he reflected on the oil situation. "And the fossil fuels are running out so I think we may have to cut back to two billion, which would be about one-third

as many people." So the oil crisis alone may require eliminating two-third's of the world's population ... How soon must the mass dying begin if Earth is to be saved? Apparently fairly soon, for Pianka suggested he might be around when the killer disease goes to work ... When Pianka finished his remarks, the audience applauded. It wasn't merely a smattering of polite clapping that audiences diplomatically reserve for poor or boring speakers. It was a loud, vigorous and enthusiastic applause ... Dozens then mobbed the professor at the lectern."

Testimony of science writer Forrest Mims present at Lamar University in Beaumont on 3-5 March 2006 when the Texas Academy of Science chose to honour, at its 109th Annual Meeting, one Professor Eric R Pianka, an ecologist who studies desert ecologies and lizards, with its 2006 Distinguished Texas Scientist award. Pianka's acceptance speech was a microcosm of the Radical Environmentalist mindset and so a full endorsement of the misanthropic, ungodly, New World Order Agenda especially its treatment of the "human overpopulation problem." Radical Environmentalists argue that since the onset of industrialisation overpopulation has been destroying the planet and so must be stopped. Pianka is thus a good example of the peculiar sub-species of man who not only despise fellow men but hate themselves. These self-loathing creatures think that man is a dangerous virus infecting Mother Earth and must be eliminated for the "greater good." In their misanthropic mindset man is nothing more than a bacterium, and a dangerous one to boot, that must be ruthlessly eradicated because the planet would be "better off" if the human population were to crash.

The good professor set about using the occasion to champion a disturbingly pervasive notion of "overpopulation" and the "population bomb" and championed airborne Ebola as an efficient means for eliminating 90 percent of the world's population. Pianka received an enthusiastic and prolonged standing ovation. Later he received more applause from a banquet hall filled with more than 400 people when the president of the Texas Academy of Science presented him with a plaque naming him 2006 Distinguished Texas Scientist.

"... Fox suggested one item at the top of his agenda is really out of their hands. The U.S. Senate is debating changes to U.S. immigration laws that could affect an estimated 6 million Mexicans living illegally in the United States. Bush is pushing for a guest worker program that would allow foreigners to stay temporarily in low-paying jobs, which Fox says is a good first step toward some form of legal status for all illegal Mexicans."

The nominal leaders of the US (George W Bush), Canada (Stephen Harper), and Mexico (Vicente Fox) were the only heads of state to attend a meeting in Cancun, Mexico that was was in reality a summit wherein the move to create a North American superstate was ratified. Here, President Bush and the leaders of Canada and Mexico met to formally agree to the all the already meticulously worked out agenda to merge the USA, Canada and Mexico by dissolving national sovereignties, national borders and patriotism. One of the most powerful mechanisms being used to bring about this long-awaited event is massive illegal immigration. That is why the deliberate dissolution of all border controls coupled with officially sanctioned encouragement of massive illegal immigration into America and Canada by governments, non-governmental organisations, church groups, charities and "civil rights" groups. The sop to the masses is that such agreements over trade and border security are meant to give North American the edge against competition from rising powers like China and India. But if careful study of the language clearly indicates these leaders are talking about a single super nation. Thus, when Fox speaks of the "... good first step toward some form of legal status for all illegal Mexicans" he alludes to Mexicans being gradually moved toward full NAFTA citizenship, and so being granted similar status as American and Canadian citizens in the anticipated North American superstate. In fact, this meticulously planned merging of North America is now so well advanced and so subtlety concealed from the purview of ordinary people that the vast majority of them do not know they are de facto "citizens" of NAFTA. This dissolving of America, Canada and Mexico as sovereign nations is a long-planned and an integral part of the greater plan to merge all nations, first into regional superstates before the final merging of these into the world state ... the One World Government ... the New World Order ...

That is why Presidents and Prime Ministers of the world, but especially in the West, do not did not really have "border policies" or "immigration enforcement" laws that protect and preserve sovereignties and nations but fatuous policies and hollow words that are smoke and mirrors to conceal from the unthinking masses this move towards a One World Government. In truth, these politicians, these traitors, these treasonist do follow very detailed "border policies" and pursue subtle "immigration programmes" but these are such that they can not, as yet, divulge them to the people of the West for fear of awaking these masses to their impending slavery in a One World superstate (ruled absolutely by a gilded elite) often called the New World Order. But, until this time when the New World Order is brought into being "democratically elected" politicians, governmental officials and all other types of insider and co-conspirators will continue to pretend that the status quo of all nations have not changed. But in reality they have been irrevocably changed in readiness for their liquidation.

The move towards the New World Order is not only progressing according to a meticulously detailed plan -the most devilish the world has ever seen- but it is also increasing momentum and accelerating towards its apogee. This ancient dream for the New World Order was given formal written in the mid-1700's, wherein the unknown author states:

"When we come into our kingdom ... who will ever suspect that all these peoples were stage-managed by us according to a plan which no one has so much as guessed at in the course of many centuries."

Gentle reader, understand that the Dark Empire of Secret Societies rule the world and straw men like Bush, Harper and Fox are simply chosen as fronts, as the public face, of this dark, clandestine empire: An Empire ruled absolutely by a dark and terrible power, the ancient Beast that has the world in its Satanic grip. Politicians are mere fronts mandated to progress the World Revolutionary Movement, which is nothing less than the Ancient Evil Agenda for World Government. The occult leaders of the New World Order -the Occult Hierarchy- long ago devised a plan to reorganise the world into "Regional Spheres of Influence"- into Super Nation states with their own currency units- and by doing so acted in accordance with their ancient agenda, their ancient dream, to finally merge these "Regional Spheres of Influence" into the One World Empire. The Ancient Dream of the Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies throughout the ages ...

Article entitled ""Bush, Fox, Harper Discuss Economic Issues" The Guardian , March 31, 2006

Map prepared by Colonel Ralph Peters (retired colonel of the US National War Academy) and published in the Armed Forces Journal in June 2006. Although Peters' map is not official US State Department policy and Pentagon military doctrine, it has been used in a training program at NATO's Defense College as a primer for senior military officers to future geopolitical realities. Peters' map, and other similar maps depicting the carving-up of the Islamic Empire, are used at the US National War Academy and in military strategic planning. Such conceptions are part of a much darker agenda orchestrated by the Dark Masters of the Empire of Secret Societies to bring about a regional war that inevitably precipitates the long-planned Third World War. (June 2006)

Bilderberger Conference Attendees

Ziad Abu-Amr, Palestinian Legislative Council (Palestine); Jose Pedro Aguiar-Branco, Member of Parliament (Portugal); Jacques Aigrain CEO, Swiss Re (Switzerland); Fouad Ajami, Director Middle East Studies, Johns Hopkins (USA); George Alogoskoufis, Minister of Economy and Finance (Greece); Egeman Bagis, Member of Parliament (Turkey); Edward Balls, Economic Secretary to the Treasury (Great Britain); Francisco Pinto Balsemao, Former Prime Minister (Portugal); Michel Barnier, Former Minister for Foreign Affairs (France); Martin Bartenstein, Minister of Economics and Labour (Austria); Franco Bernabe, Vice Chairman, Rothschild Europe (Italy); Carl Bildt, Former Prime Minister (Switzerland); Umit N Boyner, Member of Executie Board, Boyer Holding (Turkey); Vendeline von Bredow, Paris Correspondent,The Economist (Great Britain); Oscar Bronner, Publisher and Editor, Der Standard (Austria); John Browne, Group Chief Executive, British Petroleum (Great Britain); Hubert Burda, Punisher and CEO, Hubert Burda Media Holding GmbH & Co. KG (Belgium); Henri de Castries, Chairman of the Management Board and CEO, AXA (France); Juan Luis Cebrian, CEO, PRISA (Spain); Ahmad Chalabi, Former Deputy Prime Minister (Iraq); Edmund Clark, President and CEO, TD Bank Financial Group (Canada); Kenneth Clarke, Member of Parliament (Great Britain); Timothy C Collins, CEO, Ripplewood Holdings, LLC (USA); Bertrand Collomb, Chairman, Lafarge (France); Tony Comper, President and CEO, BMO Financial Group (Canada); Phillip Crawley, Publisher and CEO, the Globe and Mail (Canada); George A David, Chairman, Coca-Cola H.B.C.S.A.(Greece); Kemal Dervis, Administrator, United Nations Development Programme (Turkey); Richard Descoing, Director, Institut d'Etudes Politiques (France); Paul Desmarais, CEO, Power Corporation (Canada); Patrick Devedjian, Member of Parliament (France); Thomas E Donilon, Partner, O'Melveny & Myers LLP (USA); Mathias Dopfner, Chairman of the Board of Management, Axel Springer AG (Germany); Anders Eldrup, President, DONG A/S (Denmark); John Elkann, Vice Chairman, Fiat (Italy); Etienne Davignon Honorary Chairman of Bilderberg Conference (Belgium); Martin Feldstein, President and CEO, National Bureau of Economic Research (USA); Timothy F Geithner, President and CEO, NY Federal Reserve Bank (USA); Paul A Gigot, Editor of the Editorial Page, The Wall Street Journal (USA); Eival Gilady, Head of Coordination and Strategy at the Office of the Prime Minister (Israel); Dermot Gleeson, Chairman, AIB Group (Ireland); Pierre Goldschmidt, Former Deputy Director General, IAEA (Belgium); Alfred Gusenbauer, Parliamentary Leader SPO (Austria); Victor Halberstadt, Professor of Economics, Leiden University (Netherlands); Jean-Pierre Hansen, CEO, Suez-Tractebel S.A. (Belgium); Eero Heinaluoma, Minister of Finance (Finland); Richard C Holbrooke, Vice Chairman, Perseus, LLC (USA); Allan B Hubbard, Assistant to the President for Economic Policy (USA); Siv Jensen, Member of Parliament (Norway); Josef Joffe, Publisher-Editor, Die Zeit (German); James A Johnson, Vice Chairman, Perseus, LLC (USA); Vernon E Jordan, Senior Managing Director, Lazard Freres & Co. LLC J (USA); Anatole Kaletsky, Editor at Large, The Times (Great Britain); Yves de Kerdrel, Editor, Le Figaro (France); John Kerr of Kinlochard, Deputy Chairman, Royal Dutch Shell plc (Great Britain); James V Kimsey, Founding CEO, America Online (USA); Henry A Kissinger, Chairman, Kissinger Associates USA); Gerard J Kleisterlee, President and CEO, Royal Philips Electronics (Netherlands); Mustafa V Koc, Chairman, Koc Holding A.S. (Turkey); Kemal Koprulu, Founding Chairman, ARI Movement (Turkey); Sixten Korkman, Managing Director, The Research Institute of the Finnish Economy ETLA (Finland); Fehmi Koru, Senior Writer, (Turkey); Yeni Safak (Turkey); Johann O Koss, President and CEO, Right To Play (Canada); Henry R Kravis, Founding Partner, Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. (USA); Marie-Josee Kravis, Senior Fellow, Hudson Institute, Inc. (USA); Neelie Kroes, Commissioner, European Commission (Netherlands); Ed Kronenburg, Director of the Private Office, NATO Headquarters (Netherlands); Andre Kudelski, Chairman of the Board and CEO, Kudelski Group (Switzerland); Anne Lauvergeon, Chairman of the Executive Board, AREVA (France); Bernardino Leon Gross, Secretary of State, Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Spain); Maurice Lipens, Chairman, FORTIS (Belgium); Ronald S Lloyd, Chairman and CEO, Credit Suisse First Boston (Canada); William J Luti, Special Assistant to the President for Defense Policy and Strategy, National Security Council (USA); Jessica T Mathews, President, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (USA); Frank McKenna, Deputy chair, Toronto Dominion Bank Financial Group (Canada); Mark C Medish, Partner, Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP (USA); Thierry de Montbrial, President, French Institute for International Relations (France); Mario Monti, President, Universita Commerciale Luigi Bocconi (Italy); Craig J Mundie, Chief Technical Officer Advanced Strategies and Policy, Microsoft (USA); Egil Myklebust, Chairman of the Board of Directors SAS, Norsk Hydro ASA (Norway); Maathias Nass, Deputy Editor, Die Zeit (German); Queen Beatrix , H M the Queen of The Netherlands; Ken Nickerson, iBinary Corp (Canada); Gordon Nixon, President and CEO, Royal Bank of Canada (Canada); Harald Norvik, Chairman & Partner, ECON Management AS (Norway); Denis O'Brien, Chairman, Communicorp Group Ltd. (Ireland); Andrzej Olechowski, Leader Civic Platform (Poland); Jorma Ollila, Chairman, Royal Dutch Shell plc (Finland); George Osborne, Shadow Chancellor of the Exchequer (Great Britain); Soli Ozel, Professor of International Relations and Political Science, Istanbul Bilgi University (Turkey); Tommaso Padoa-Schioppa, Minister of Finance (Italy); George E Pataki, Governor of New York State (USA); Norman Pearlstine, Senior Advisor, Time Warner Inc. (USA); Minxin Pei, Director, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (USA); Richard Perle, Resident Fellow, American Enterprise Institute (USA; Friedbert Pfluger, State Secretary of Defense (German); Andris Piebalgs, Commissioner, European Commission(Latvia); Francois-Henri Pinault, President, Artemis; Chairman and CEO, PPR Group (France); J Robert S Prichard, President, Torstar Corporation (Canada); Steven Rattner, Managing Principal, Quadrangle Group LLC (USA); Fredrik Reinfeldt, Chairman Conservative Party (Sweden); Heather Reisman, Chair and CEO, Indigo Books & Music Inc. (Canada); David Rockefeller, Former Member, JP Morgan International Council (USA); Matias Rodriguez Inciarte, Executive Vice Chairman, Grupo Santander, Ciudad Grupo Santander (Spain); Dennis Ross, Director, Washington Institute for Near East Policy (USA); Olivier Roy, Senior Researcher, French National Center for Scientific Research (France); J Stapleton Roy, Managing Director, Kissinger Associates, Inc. (USA); Karim Sadjapour, Analyst, International Crisis Group (USA); Roger Sant, Co-founder and Chairman Emeritus, The AES Corporation (USA); Mahmood Sarjolghalam, Associate Professor, National University of Iran (Iran); Paolo Scaroni, CEO, Eni S.p.A. (Italy); Otto Schily, Member of Parliament (German); Rudolf Scholten, Member of the Board of Executive Directors, Oesterreichische Kontrollbank AG (Austria); Jurgen E Schrempp, Former Chairman of the Board of Management, Daimler Chrysler AG (German); Ekkehard D Schulz, Chairman, ThyssenKrupp AG (German); Toger Seidenfaden, Executive Editor-in-Chief, Politiken (Denmark); Augusto Santos Silva, Minister for Parliamentary Affairs (Portugal); James B Steinberg, Dean University of Texas (USA); Hans Straberg, President and CEO, AB Electrolux (Sweden); Peter D Sutherland, Chairman, BP plc and Chairman, Goldman Sachs International (Ireland); Giulio Tremonti, Vice President of the Chamber of Deputies (Italy); Loukas Tsoukalis, President Hellenic Foundation for European and Foreign Policy (Greece); Maxime JM Vehagen, Parliamentary Leader, Christian Democratic Appeal (Netherlands); John Vinocur, Senior Correspondent, International Herald Tribune (USA); Jacob Wallenberg, Chairman, Investor AB (Sweden); Richard E Waugh, President and CEO, Bank of Nova Scotia

(Canada); A H E M Wellink, President, De Nederlandsche Bank (Netherlands); Martin H Wolf, Associate Editor and Economics Commentator, The Financial Times (Great Britain); James D Wolfensohn, Special Envoy for the Gaza Disengagement (USA); Adrian D Wooldridge, Foreign Correspondent, The Economist (Great Britain); Philip D Zelikow, Counselor of the Department, US Department of State (USA); Yi Zhang, Deputy Secretary General, China Society for Strategy and Management Research (China); Robert B Zoellick, Deputy Secretary of State; Klaus Zumwinkel, Chairman of the board of Management, Deutsche Post AG (German)

The Bilderberg Group is a secretive, although its apologists prefer the word "private," annual conference which is attended by over a hundred "movers and shakers." That is, every year since 1954, the Bilderberg Group (named after the Dutch hotel in which it held its first meeting), and with the collaboration of the controlled mainstream media, has met in secret, behind closed and heavily guarded doors, to make decisions that affects virtually everyone on Earth. It is organised by a steering committee of two people from each of about 18 countries, who invite about 120 of the leaders of business and politics to this very secretive, very private affair. It is an annual meeting of a small network of rich and powerful people -the so-called "Superclass"- holding very secretive, very private discussions about the "state of the world." There was, until very recent times, no mention of Bilderberg in mainstream media and even today there is almost no publicity about the annual meetings. Furthermore, the actual form and content of their meetings are subject to extreme secrecy. In other words, it is a meeting of very powerful and influential people who conduct their secret business, serious business affecting everyone on Earth, far away from public scrutiny.

Thus, on every weighty matter facing the world's people this Power Elite make decisions and formulate a consensus, a "common sense" view and prescription for future action. Regardless of what the apologists say of this annual, secret meeting the Bilderberg and their ilk (such as its sister organisation called the Trilateral Commission) are not simply informal discussion groups or exclusive talking-shops discerning some kind of innocuous "international common sense." Those who understand the Way of the World know that although the Bilderberg Group is not the Secret World Government per se it is an integral part of it. That it functions as a forum that disseminates the wishes and desires of the Secret Leaders of the Secret World Government. Hence, the Bilderberg approach to world problems is to rubber stamp anything that supports the interests of World Government. In other words, "the international common sense" policies agreed at these very secretive meetings support the wider, Ancient Agenda for World Government. The Bilderberg Group forms part of the apparatus of the Secretive Global Government, part of the global conspiracy secretly ruling the world. It is a crucial nexus in setting the international agenda that is designed to destroy all sovereign nations and to move the world ever-closer to World Government. Thus, Bilderberg pushes anything and everything that undermines national sovereignty, national integrity and nation states. The leaders of Bilderberg have all sworn to bring about the "post-industrial revolution," which is nothing less than the wholesale destruction of the Western industrial base, a planned Financial Meltdown of the West and the total liquidation of the middle class. That is why the Bilderbergers are the High Priests of Globalism and ipso facto quislings of the worst kind. They are all traitors of their respective countries and are all guilty of high treason, of high crimes and misdemeanours. It is the greatest betrayal in the history of Western Christian Civilisation and it has been planned for many, many years.

Bilderberg Conference, Brookstreet Hotel in Kanata, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, June 8-11

"To paraphrase the Oxford English Dictionary, is the United States at the end of its resources, exhausted, stripped bare, destitute, bereft, wanting in property, or wrecked in consequence of failure to pay its creditors ... [Accordingly] the US government is, indeed, bankrupt, insofar as it will be unable to pay its creditors, who, in this context, are current and future generations to whom it has explicitly or implicitly promised future net payments of various kinds ... The proper way to consider a country's solvency is to examine the lifetime fiscal burdens facing current and future generations. If these burdens exceed the resources of those generations, get close to doing so, or simply get so high as to preclude their full collection, the country's policy will be unsustainable and can constitute or lead to national bankruptcy. Does the United States fit this bill? No one knows for sure, but there are strong reasons to believe the United States may be going broke."

Professor Laurence Kotlikoff: Economists have calculated that the US long-term "fiscal gap" – the difference between all future government spending and all future receipts- will widen immensely when the so-called "Baby Boomer generation" begins to retire causing a drastic increase in the amount the state will have to spend on healthcare and pensions benefits. This "fiscal gap" is a mind-boggling $65.9 trillion: an astounding amount that Prof Kotlikoff says:

" is more than five times US GDP and almost twice the size of national wealth. One way to wrap one's head around $65.9 trillion is to ask what fiscal adjustments are needed to eliminate this red hole. The answers are terrifying. One solution is an immediate and permanent doubling of personal and corporate income taxes. Another is an immediate and permanent two-thirds cut in Social Security and Medicare benefits. A third alternative, were it feasible, would be to immediately and permanently cut all federal discretionary spending by 143pc ... The United States has experienced high rates of inflation in the past and appears to be running the same type of fiscal policies that engendered hyperinflations in 20 countries over the past century."

Kotlikoff is an establishment insider and privy to the the inner workings of the modern financial system and understands not only its intricacies but also its great iniquities. He has used this knowledge in a report prepared for the Federal Reserve Bank of St Louis in which he has revealed some terrible truths. That America is bankrupt and on the precipice of a massive financial meltdown that will dwarf all other fiscal crises that once great nation has endured. What Kotlikoff fails to relate is that this financial crises is by design and very intentional. That a dark, terrible force has plotted and schemed and cultivated conditions such that the once proud, free, enterprising and fiercely independent American people have become enslaved and indebted to a diabolic system that is about to bring them and their country onto ruin. A Satanic force that has used the wealth of Americans and the economic and military power America to bring about conditions propitious for the inauguration of a World Empire often called the New World Order. The ancient dream of Secret Societies throughout the ages ... a One World Government under their direct control. Secret Societies have used invented, artificial threats and have orchestrated crises in order to bring humanity together in a one-world government which they call the New World Order. the Occult Hierarchy who control Secret Societies plan to take control of the world by very violent means and to reduce the population of the world to a "safe" and "sustainable" level by a process of wars, famines, plagues and planned genocide. After this planned global war - the Third World War- involving nuclear weapons upon select population concentrations, the surviving remnant will be offered a choice between benevolent slavery within this New World Order or death. And, the death of America as not only a superstate but also as a vibrant sovereign nation is a prerequisite in this ancient ambition for World Dictatorship.

Gentle reader, understand we live in very perilous times indeed and the future is fraught with contrived dangers and crises

designed to drastically reduce the population in numbers but it is also designed to bring the surviving remnant of humanity into absolute slavery within the planned feudal -fascist World State .... this New World Order .... the Novus Ordo Seclorum ... the ancient dream of the Dark Empire Secret Societies throughout the ages ... The Agenda of Evil orchestrated by Secret Masters of the dark Empire of Secret Societies that requires the destruction of Natural Moral Order on Earth in preparation for the establishment of the long anticipated World Empire ... The Ancient Plan to Transform Society that is the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government often called the New World Order ... that is the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth … the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

Professor Laurence Kotlikoff: professor of economics at Boston University, Research Associate of the National Bureau of Economic Research, Fellow of the Econometric Society, and former member of the Executive Committee of the American Economic Association, and President of Economic Security Planning, Inc. Article entitled "Is the United States Bankrupt?" published in the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis Review July/August 2006, which is a leading component of the US Federal Reserve.

"What's happening in the Middle East, then, isn't just another chapter in the Arab-Israeli conflict. What's happening is an Islamist-Israeli war. You might even say this is part of the Islamist war on the West ... what's under attack is liberal democratic civilization, whose leading representative right now happens to be the United States ... The war against radical Islamism is likely to be a long one ... our focus should be less on Hamas and Hezbollah, and more on their paymasters and real commanders - Syria and Iran. And our focus should be not only on the regional war in the Middle East, but also on the global struggle against radical Islamism ... Syria and Iran are enemies of Israel, they are also enemies of the United States. We have done a poor job of standing up to them and weakening them. They are now testing us more boldly than one would have thought possible a few years ago. Weakness is provocative. We have been too weak, and have allowed ourselves to be perceived as weak. The right response is renewed strength ... in standing with Israel, and in pursuing regime change in Syria and Iran. For that matter, we might consider countering this act of Iranian aggression with a military strike against Iranian nuclear facilities. Why wait? Does anyone think a nuclear Iran can be contained? That the current regime will negotiate in good faith? It would be easier to act sooner rather than later. Yes, there would be repercussions - and they would be healthy ones, showing a strong America that has rejected further appeasement. But such a military strike would take a while to organize ... Jerusalem [is] the capital of a nation [Israel] that stands with us, and is willing to fight with us, against our common enemies. This is our war, too."

William Kristol: The power of the so-called Jewish Lobby in the world is clearly demonstrated by the tacit approval by the Main Stream Media (MSM) and the venal US Congressional "Friends of Israel" – the "Amen Corner"- of the murderous assault by the pariah nation Israel on its Arab neighbours. The power of the Israeli Lobby in the West, but in America especially, is both spectacular and frightening in its magnitude. The control this cabal has on the political, economic and cultural spheres is indeed massive and wholly disproportional to their number. Contrary to the propaganda illusion manufactured by the Main Stream Media for the benefit of the masses the Zionist State of Israel is NOT an island of "freedom" and "democracy" in a sea of Islamist extremism. Nor is it a bastion of enlightened liberalism amongst the rampant forces of irrationalism and illiberalism. It is a manufactured apartheid state founded on a lie justified by a myth and given succour by a power so immense that the absurdities, outrages and terrible injustices perpetuated by this very small, but very bitter country are concealed by omission and lies. Moreover, those with eyes to see can perceive an evil at work that ensures this manufactured nation is given every advantage to endure and - for the moment- prevail over the many enemies it has created. In this wise, a swathe of thought tyrannies – the "Hate Crimes" bills- are being forced upon the "free" people of the West by their venal politicians and by a concealed, dark force wishing to bring the people of the West into total tyranny. The main sponsors of the "Hate Crimes" legislation are the very powerful, very secretive "civil rights" groups, especially the virulently Zionist entity called the Anti-Defamation League (ADL). The "Holocaust" and "Anti-Semitism" are routinely used by this group as justifications for its outrages and its determination to bring about legislation that effectively criminalises thoughts and beliefs. Although this Orwellian nightmare is part of the much wider assault on the freedoms and liberties of all people the immediate effect of such laws ipso facto make criticism of Jews, Judaism, Zionism, the Holocaust and any aspects of the brutal, Zionist State of Israel a "thought crime."

The Zionist State of Israel is a monstrous creation of a dark, Satanic force working within the historical process -via the secret empire of the Secret Societies- to usurp God's rule on Earth and a key component in this infernal scheme is the Jewish people and the manufactured modern Zionist State of Israel. To this end, the Zionist State was created and has been given unprecedented that other nations can only dream about. Not only has Israel been give spectacular political and it has also been gifted military aid that trumps its Arab neighbours – including nuclear weapons. Israel has nuclear weapons but does not admit to it or allow the inspections it vociferously tells the world Iran should endure. Furthermore, if this fragile Zionist conception is threatened the zealots have hinted that they will unleash the "Samson Option" and use their nuclear arsenal and bring the world to ruin.

A prominent Zionist group in Washington is the so-called "Neo-Conservatives" the majority of who are Jews and of whom William Kristol is most vocal. Kristol comes from the peculiar stream of consciousness of Jews who were once avowed communists that have now, miraculously, become avid nationalists. But in truth, both of these allegiances conceal their true loyalty – to the Zionist State of Israel. This is, the so-called "Israel First" doctrine in which the first question asked by its adherents on any and every subject is .... is it good for Israel? And these wicked people work treacherously to betray the entire world to the idea of a One World under Jewry. But these traitors are themselves betrayed since the final goal and ultimate source to which they give their loyalty are very different than what they believe. It is not Jews or a Jewish Conspiracy per se that is bringing the world to ruin but a very ancient force – a Satanic Cult, the Cult of Evil- which is about to bring to fruition its ancient dream for World Empire. A supra-government entity, an above government power of such power, of such organisation that has the world in its satanic grip. It is nothing less than organised Evil that uses anything and everything to bring ruination to the world and the rancorous Jew and Zionist State of Israel are immensely powerful tools in this ceaseless onslaught on Western civilisation. Thus, Israel's contrived assault on its Arab neighbours is not designed to bring stability to the Middle East but, by destroying the infrastructure of Lebanon and Palestine, it is meant to make a very bad situation much worse. It is not accidental that Iraq is destroyed, Afghanistan is destroyed, the Gaza Strip is destroyed and modern Lebanon in the process of being bombed into oblivion. These are steps towards the ultimate Zionist dream: the utter destruction of the Arab neighbours of Israel and the nation of Israel annexation of strategic land.... the so-called Promised Land. But, the ultimate aim is not a One World under Jewry but a World Empire under the direct control of the Occult Hierarchy who will come out of the shadows to claim their due ....

The iniquity that is the Zionist State of Israel is properly understood by the few. The incessant propaganda spewed out by the controlled media and Hollywood has seen to it that the masses believe the myth of a Chosen People returning from its long exile to its Promised Land. Wicked and evil men calling themselves Christian leaders but in reality espouse a perverted stream of Christianity support this myth and lead their followers into ignorance and iniquity. Those who know better are ignored, ridiculed or persecuted. One such victim of this organised persecution was Douglas Reed who glimpsed behind the Zionist mask and dared tell of the Evil he espied. Among the many Zionist evils he perceived was the founding of Israel and wrote of this in his book, The

Controversy of Zion, p. 510:

"... the little state misnamed "Israel" proved to be something unique in history. It was governed, as it was devised, set up and largely peopled, by non-Semitic Jews from Russia, of the Chazar breed. Founded on a tribal tradition of antiquity, with which these folk could have no conceivable tie of blood, it developed a savage chauvinism based on the literal application of the Law of the Levites in ancient Judah. Tiny, it had no true life of its own and from the start lived only by the wealth and weapons its powerful supporters in the great Western countries could extort from these. During these years it outdid the most bellicose warlords of history in warlike words and deeds. Ruled by men of the same stock as those who wielded the terror in Poland and Hungary, it daily threatened the seven neighbouring Semitic peoples with the destruction and enslavement prescribed for them in Deuteronomy of the Levites ... It did this in the open belief that its power in the Western capitals was sufficient to deter the governments there from ever gainsaying its will, and to command their support in any circumstances. It behaved as if America, in particular, was its colony, and that country's deeds conformed with that idea. Within its borders its laws against conversion and intermarriage were those of the much-cited Hitler; beyond its borders lay a destitute horde of Arabs, driven into the wilderness by it, whose numbers rose through childbirth to nearly a million as the eight years went by. These, and their involuntary hosts, were by repeated raid and massacre reminded that the fate of Deir Yasin yet hung over them too: 'utterly destroy, man, woman and child . . . leave nothing alive that breatheth'. The Western countries, its creators, murmured reproof while they sent it money and the wherewithal of the war which they claimed to fear; thus, like Frankenstein, they created the destructive agency which they could not control ... Based on fantasy, the little state [Israel] had no real existence, only the power to spread unease throughout the world, which from the moment of its creation had no moment's true respite from fear. It began to fulfil the words of the ancient Promise: 'This day will I begin to put the dread of thee and the fear of thee upon the nations that are under the whole heaven. . . who shall be in anguish because of thee'."

Organised Evil operates on Earth in myriad ways and in all aspects of the human condition. Moreover, the reality has not changed since Reed wrote those words in 1978 and the wise understand this and some even know:

"It is not as if the Word of God had failed. For they are not all Israel, who are of Israel" (Romans 9:6)

Gentle reader, understand we truly live in very perilous times indeed and the future is fraught with contrived dangers and crises designed to drastically reduce the population in numbers but it is also designed to bring the surviving remnant of humanity into absolute slavery within the planned feudal -fascist World State .... this New World Order .... the Novus Ordo Seclorum ... the ancient dream of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies throughout the ages ... the consummation of the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government often called the New World Order ... that is the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth … the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

William Kristol: editorial article entitled "It's Our War: Bush should go to Jerusalem and the US should confront Iran." published in the Weekly Standard Volume 011, Issue 42 07/24/2006.

"Humanity has to wake up. Maitreya comes to waken humanity and to guide us out of this morass into which we have fallen. He comes to show that there is a simple way, a simple path: to share and create justice. Then wars will cease. Then terrorism will be no more ...The world has its own destiny and that destiny it will carry out under the inspiration and guidance of Maitreya and His group of Masters."

Benjamin Crème: Many of the most influential people on Earth are unknown to the general public. In fact, the real power on Earth is not in the hands of venal politicians that strut the world stage, but, in the hands of men who reign from the shadows, from the Dark Empire of Secret Societies ... wicked and Evil men like Creme ... a spokesman for the Secret Masters of the Empire of Secret Societies, the Occult Hierarchy who are the true Lords of Power on Earth ..

Benjamin Crème speech in the Dag Hammarskjold Auditorium in the United Nations' building in July, 2006

"Today, it is clear for everyone that the aggression against Lebanon was a premeditated US-Zionist action as a key step in the path of dominating the Middle East and the Islamic world ... Today, Muslim nations more than ever despise the US ... With its support of the Zionists crimes and criminals and its blatant aggression against the rights of Muslim nations, the US regime must be prepared for a hard slap and a destructive punch by Muslims ... The US is following a policy of creating insecurity, crisis, and war in the region ... It must know that the more it expands insecurity, the more it will arouse the anger of nations against it and make the world insecure for itself ... The aggressive actions and nature of the US and Israel will revive the spirit of resistance in the Islamic world and will make the value of jihad more prevalent for it ... Islamic Iran believes resistance against American bullying and aggression and mischief by Israel to be its duty and will stand alongside all oppressed nations, especially the dear people of Lebanon and the combatant Palestinian nation."

Ayatollah Ali Khamenei: Iran is a Muslim country and the vast majority belong to the second largest denomination of the religion of Islam called Shi'a. They differ from the other main sect, the Sunni, on a fundamental issue: the legitimate succession of the supreme leadership of Islam. This division is rooted in the period directly following the death of the Prophet Mahomet (Mohammad, Muhammad) and the conflict over who should be his successor, or "Caliph." While the Sunni Muslims accept all the caliphs who have ruled as legitimate, no matter their genealogy, their inheritance of the office, or how good a Muslim they were, the Shi'a, on the other hand, contend that the true successor to Muhammad has to be a descendant of the cousin and son-in-law of the Prophet. This is the enormously seminal figure known to all Muslims as "Ali." Consequently, those who believe this inheritance are called the "shiatu-Ali," or the "party of Ali." Further, the Shi'a are further subdivided into three main groups distinguished by the number of "Imams" they accept. In Shi'a, the word for the designated prayer leader is "imam" (with a lower case "i") and it is a word also used to designate (using the capital letter "I") the descendants of Ali who were legitimate successors to Muhammad. One group accepts four Imams and is called the "Fourers" or "Zaydis" after the fourth Imam in their listing. A second group are called the "Seveners" or "Ismailis" for the same reason. The third group, which comprises over 90% of the population of Iran and 60% of the population of Iraq, is the "Twelvers."

Moreover, the Shi'a Imam not only inherited from the Prophet Mahomet his civil rule over the "umma" (the Muslim Nation considered to extend from Mauritania to Pakistan) but also his infallibility, his sinlessness and his prerogative of interpreting the Koran. Further, the eleventh Imam, al-Hassan al-Askari, died in 874 and his successor, the twelfth Imam, the youthful Muhammad, "disappeared" in 878 in the cave of the great mosque at Samarra without leaving progeny. This "disappearance" occurred, according to Shi'a mythology, because Allah realised that the rightful successor to the Prophet Mahomet was not going to be accepted by wider Islam so he was taken into hiding and kept there until conditions were propitious for his reappearance. A momentous event for Muslims since this reappeared Twelfth Imam will finish the spiritual revolution initiated by the Prophet Mahomet by purifying the umma and bringing the entire world under Islam for the glory of Allah. Thus, this disappeared prophet is now known as the "expected one," (al-Muntazar), the "promised one" ("al-Mahdi"), or the "hidden one," (al-Mustatir). The period of the Twelfth Imam's hiding continues to present but will end when he reappears. Iran's Supreme Leader, Ayatollah Ali Khamenei and the Iranian President, Mahmoud Ahmadinejad are faithful followers of the theology of the Hidden Imam and prey and work to bring about the incarnation of this messiah-like Mahdi. In fact, Article Five of the constitution for the Islamic Republic of Iran proclaims that the basis for the constitution and its government was the authority of the Hidden Imam. Thus, on February, 1979, over two million Iranians lined the road leading from Mehrebad airport into Tehran to welcome the returning Ayatollah Khomeini (the political leader of the Iranian Revolution which overthrew of Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, the last Shah of Iran) chanting "al-Muntazar." However, Khomeini, in a series of speeches, explained that he was not "al-Muntazar" (the Hidden Imam) but, rather, that he had come to prepare the way for his reappearance. Moreover, the Iranian constitution promised that it would dissolve in his favour, following the Hidden Imam's triumphant reappearance.

Eschatology is the branch of theology concerned with the final events in the history of the world or the ultimate destiny of human kind and so deals with such weighty topics as death and judgement; Heaven and Hell and the end of the world. Such topics are commonly phrased as the "end of the world," "end of the age," "End Times," and the "Apocalypse." The three monotheist religions Christianity, Judaism and Islam all have an eschatology that predicts an "End Times." While the Christian concerns himself with the Second Coming of Christ, as promised and detailed in the Revelation of Saint John the Divine, the Torah-true Jew awaits his Messiah and the Temple Mount Faithful in Israel seek the destruction of the al-Aqsa mosque on Jerusalem's Temple Mount to make way for the Third Temple and the Jewish Messianic Era. Similarly, the ultra-religious Shi'a clerics, and Muslims like Ahmadinejad, are dedicated to bringing about the near-term messianic return of the Twelfth Imam via the creation of an apocalypse. This is their "Qiyamah" a time of momentous upheaval, calamity and the end of the world as we know it. This Islamic eschatology is predicate upon the Twelfth Imam's return, a return that will be hastened by the creation of chaos on Earth. Indeed, Ahmadinejad and other believers are convinced that chaos must be created to hasten the return of the Messianic Mahdi, the Shi'ite Twelfth Imam. For, only then, they argue, can a genuine Islamic world empire be established. This apocalyptic ambition to facilitate the long-anticipated reappearance of the Hidden Imam helps understanding of why the incumbent leader of the modern nation-state of Iran is making seemingly gratuitous and foolish warlike

statements, belligerent posturings and virulently "anti-Semitic" pronouncements. For, he truly desires a world conflagration to bring about the end of the current corrupt world order and the establishment of a new world order but one under Allah. The sentiments and beliefs of President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad and his Muslim brethren are eerily echoed by the Christian Zionists and the "the Temple Mount Faithful." The first who offer unlimited, unconditional support to the Zionist State of Israel in its efforts to subdue, conquer and annihilate its Arab neighbours but who secretly wish for world conflagration and the "Rapture." The second who seek an apocalyptic conflagration and messianic age followed by a Jewish World Empire headquartered in third Jewish Temple in Jerusalem.

Ayatollah Ali Khamenei: Iran's Supreme Leader as reported in the official news agency IRNA and aired in part on state television, Tehran, Iran, August 2nd 2006.

"Israel's existence is not in question, It's impossible to destroy Israel – take it from me ... Israel is indestructible for a variety of reasons ... Israel can't be eradicated. Whenever Israel has identified a threat [to its existence], Israel has been able to take care of it. All threats today, including Islamic radicalism, will be overcome. [Regarding internal developments in Syria and Iran] Israeli intelligence knows much more than you can imagine and much less than it would like."

Efraim Halevy, British born, former director of the Mossad, Israel's foreign intelligence agency and Israel's former ambassador to the European Union. Seminar at the Windsor Arms Hotel, Toronto, Canada August 2006.

"Australia must realise that they will become part of a single world government and Australians must come to terms with the fact that they will lose their sovereignty."

Robert James Lee Hawke, Fabian-Socialist, Marxist. Globalist, 23rd Prime Minister of Australia and longest serving Australian Labor Party Prime Minister and Australia's third longest-serving Prime Minister. Readers Digest August/September 2006)

"We Israelis possess several hundred atomic warheads and rockets and can launch them at targets in all directions, perhaps even at Rome. Most European capitals are targets. We have the capacity to take the world down with us."

Dr Marvin Crevald from the Hebrew University gloating about the stolen and scrounged military prowess and materiel available to the Zionist State of Israel and its willingness to use it as its Samson Option (2006)

"The events of September 11 were ordered by US [officials] and Mossad so that they could carry out their strategy of pre-emption and warmongering and unipolarisation in order to dominate the Middle East. [The secret leaders of Political Zionism used this as a pretext to carry out] the US's neo-conservative strategy ... to dominate the vast energy resources of the Persian Gulf in order to be able to control Europe, China, and India and drive the world to a unipolar state. Therefore, it planned to change undesirable regimes such as those of Iraq, Sudan, Syria, and Afghanistan ... The geographic heart of the Islamic world is in Mecca

and Medina. But, the political heart of the Islamic world is in the Islamic Republic of Iran and the Supreme Leader [Ayatollah Ali Khamenei] is the flag-bearer of the front of Islamic awakening and the fronts of the awakening of third world nations ... The US must be livid at Iran because of its disgraceful defeats in Iraq, Afghanistan, and Lebanon. Regarding [Iran's] nuclear dossier, it might try to create circumstances so that slowly but surely economic and political pressure is applied against Iran by the [United Nations] Security Council ... Therefore, the armed forces must be completely prepared in order to combat any forms of foreign and domestic threats."

Major General Yahya Rahim Safavi, Supreme Commander of Iran's Islamic Revolutionary Guards Corps: address to Iranian military commanders in Tehran, Iran, Tuesday September 6 as reported by the state-run news agency ISNA.

"The debate sparked by the Iraq war over American rashness versus European escapism is dwarfed by what the world now faces. Both sides of the Atlantic should put their best minds together on how to deal with the common danger of a wider war merging into a war of civilizations against the background of a nuclear-armed Middle East ... We now know that we face the imperative of building a new world order or potential global catastrophe."

Henry Kissinger: Here one of the most evil men on Earth transfers to the public arena a terrible secret and an even more terrible threat from the secret masters he has slavishly served for so long. Kissinger is a ruthless enforcer of the agenda for World Government and has served his masters well since a young man. He is a lackey for the Global Elite seeking to bring the world's people and the entire resources of the Earth under their complete and eternal control. The main mechanism used by these masterful schemers to bring this about is planned wars and revolutions; especially Three World Wars and Three Revolutions designed to finally persuade humanity to give up its sovereignty and freedoms and accept a World Government. Two World Wars and Two Revolutions (Bolshevik and Chinese) were deliberately created according to this agenda and now we are in the final phase of this Evil Agenda in which the final world war and final revolution are deliberately created by the agentur working secretly for the secret Masters of the Secret Societies who are ultimately behind these power moves. And, a leading agentur is Henry A. Kissinger. Thus, Kissinger couches his message in pseudo-diplomatic language but those with eyes to see and ears to hear understand all to well this hidden message. That the Evil Agenda of the Secret Masters of the Secret Societies will prevail and it is up to the people to either succumb to the New World Order, to World Empire under the direct control of the Occult Hierarchy, the Secret Masters of the Secret Societies, or face the final social cataclysm planned by the Occult Hierarchy to bring them their long-awaited goal ... the New World Order ... Novus Ordo Seclorum ...the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government ... the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth .... the Ancient Dream of the Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies throughout the ages.

Henry A. Kissinger: article entitled "After Lebanon. A flawed cease-fire won't end Hezbollah's war against Israel." September 10

"Russia does not see a reasonable alternative to the creation of a new collective leader comprising key, highly industrialized countries in the world. [These key countries should be] representative in terms of geography and civilisation ... The Group of Eight (G8) may become an important aspect of an informal mechanism of a new collective leader ... [Russia by] abandoning the ideology of the past in favour of common sense [has] a broad and unbiased view on all issues [embodied] in the independence of Russia's foreign policy. [This is] the main achievement of the last few years [and] the unconditional imperative [everybody should take into account] ... We will cooperate with all partners without discrimination and only with the position of full equality considering interests of each other and mutual benefits ... Russia is ready to make a contribution in the creation of a new universal system that will be safer and democratic based on the principles of law and multilateral co-operation."

Sergei Lavrov, Russian Foreign Minister in an article published in the Portuguese newspaper Diario de Noticias over his two-day visit in Lisbon Monday 19th September.

"The hegemonic pretensions of the American empire are placing at risk the very survival of the human species. We continue to warn you about this danger and we appeal to the people of the United States and the world to halt this threat, which is like a sword hanging over our heads ... the American empire is doing all it can to consolidate its system of domination. And we cannot allow them to do that. We cannot allow world dictatorship to be consolidated ... They say they want to impose a democratic model. But that's their democratic model. It's the false democracy of elites, and, I would say, a very original democracy that's imposed by weapons and bombs and firing weapon ... The government of the United States doesn't want peace. It wants to exploit its system of exploitation, of pillage, of hegemony through war"

Hugo Chavez Frias, President of Venezuela, Address to the United Nations. Sep 20, 2006

"From the beginning of time, humanity has longed for the day when justice, peace, equality and compassion envelop the world. All of us can contribute to the establishment of such a world. When that day comes, the ultimate promise of all Divine religions will be fulfilled with the emergence of a perfect human being who is heir to all prophets and pious men. He will lead the world to justice and absolute peace ... 0 mighty Lord, I pray to you to hasten the emergence of your last repository, the promised one, that perfect and pure human being, the one that will fill this world with justice and peace. 0 Lord, include us among his companions, followers and those who serve his cause."

President Ahmadinejad: here, in a powerfully prophetic prayer to the UN Assembly and so the world, the very intelligent Iranian President alludes to the ancient hope of his Muslim creed. This is, that the belief in appearance of the Islamic Messiah, the Imam Mahdi or Twelfth Imam, is very close. Ahmadinejad has previously alluded to his belief that the Islamic Mahdi, the Twelfth Imam, the Hidden Imam, is soon to arise, but has not used such explicit language, such as: "A perfect human being who is heir to all prophets and pious men" and "perfect and pure human being" and that when this perfect human being arises, he shall be fulfilment of justice and absolute peace. Crucial to this Islamic eschatology and the messianic return of the Twelfth Imam is a period of utter destruction and despair that heralds his return. This apocalypse is their "Qiyamah"; a time of momentous upheaval, calamity and the end of the world as we know it. Further, that this momentous event could be hastened, precipitated, by deliberate man-made designs to bring wholesale violence and utter chaos on Earth. In fact, Ahmadinejad and other believers are convinced that chaos

MUST be created to hasten the return of the Messianic

Mahdi, the Shi'ite Twelfth Imam. For, only then, they argue, can a genuine Islamic One World Empire be established. This mythical Muslim figure is found in other eschatological accounts: thus, in Shi'ia Islam he is the Twelfth Imam while in Judaism he is "Mashiah," ("an anointed one") their ideal king of the Messianic Age; while the Hindus refer to him as "Maitreya" and the Buddhists the reincarnation of the Buddha. Moreover, this coming figure is what deceived Christians, such as Christian Zionists, will regard as the Second Coming personified and call him "Jesus Christ." The Dark Empire of the Secret Societies call this figure "The Christ" and in Freemasonry he is their "Masonic Christ." Yet, those who have discernment and who have understanding of true HISTORY recognise this figure as the False Prophet come to deceive the vast majority of mankind into believing that he is indeed the Coming Christ in human form. This great, dark spirit of deception and lies incarnate in human form will come forward at a future time, when the world is in utter travail, and present himself as the long-awaited saviour of mankind and assume all these titles. He will explain that he is the Twelfth Imam, the Mashiah, the Maitreya, the Buddha and "The Christ" since he is the "anointed one" and embodies the "Christ Consciousness Spirit" which indwells in each of these Messianic kings. But, he will go further and declare himself superior to all of them since he is the apotheosis of the "Christ Consciousness Spirit" and the spirit indwelling in him is a very superior spirit indeed. This awesome figure will be a man who is possessed by the Dark God, Ahriman who will come to Earth and made manifest in flesh and blood. He is the awe-inspiring figure, the Messianic King of every major religion on Earth, described by the prophet Daniel thus:

"And the king shall do according to his will; and he shall exalt himself, and magnify himself above every god, and shall speak marvellous things against the God of gods, and shall prosper till the indignation be accomplished: for that that is determined shall be done." (Dan 11:36)

This fateful figure is, of course, well known to those who understand these things: the Ancient Persians identified him as "Ahriman" while Bible-believing Christians call him "Satan" and "Antichrist": and in truth, he is one of the two Dark Gods that plague mankind plotting his total spiritual enslavement and so he is verily one of Two Beasts of the Apocalypse.

The uninformed think that President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad with his apparent, virulent ant-Zionism and anti-Western rhetoric is the spiritual and ideological enemy of political and religious Zionism, personified in the figure of President George W Bush. But the wise understand that behind his seemingly gratuitous and foolish warlike statements, belligerent posturings and virulently "anti-Semitic" pronouncements he shares the same apocalyptic ambition of people like President Bush. For, when the Iranian President confessed he was awaiting the "Perfect Human Being" who shall arise to bring "justice and absolute peace" to the Earth, he reveals that he is privy to and active in the very same ancient agenda the Skull & Bones, President Bush is part. For, Ahmadinejad's long-anticipated reappearance of the Hidden Imam is the very same ambition alluded to by Bush in his Second Inauguration address who spoke of his "Ancient Hope." This "Ancient Hope" of Bush is the ancient ambition of the dark Empire of Secret Societies in which he is an initiate and it is a direct reference to the Elizabethan Rosicrucian plan formulated by Francis Bacon and other high initiates whose culmination is the birth of Antichrist in human form and the spectacular staging of him as the Masonic Christ. Thus, Presidents Ahmadinejad and Bush, seemingly ideological and spiritual enemies, are following the same ancient agenda since they are both initiates into the Ancient Mysteries and follow the dictates of the Secret Masters of the Secret Societies. And, the most important of these is the creation of the World Empire, often called the New World Order, and the incarnation of Ahriman in human form as the Antichrist of this Hell on Earth. Further, when major government leaders like the President Bush and President Ahmadinejad begin talking publicly about this ancient agenda, about the fulfilment of the "Ancient Hope" and the imminent appearance of the "Perfect Human Being" who will bring "justice and absolute peace" to the Earth, then the wise will understand that we are truly in most perilous times indeed.

President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad: address to the UN 20th September, 2006.

"In memory of the victims of September 11, it is my honour to sign the Military Commissions Act of 2006 into law... It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives. I have that privilege this morning ... With this bill America reaffirms our determination to win the War on Terror. The passage of time will not dull our memory or sap our nerve. We will fight this war with confidence and with clear purpose. We will protect our country and our people. We will work with our friends and allies across the world to defend our way of life. We will leave behind a freer, safer and more peaceful world for those who follow us."

Habeas Corpus is Latin for "you [should] have the body." It is a name given to a legal instrument or writ by means of which detainees can seek release from unlawful imprisonment. It is a legal mechanism that protects citizens and others form illegal imprisonment by ordering a prisoner to be brought before a judge. It comes from ancient English common law and codified by the famous Habeas Corpus Act of 1679. Thus, in English jurisprudence, in English Law, Habeas Corpus is "a writ issued out of the High Court of Justice commanding the person to whom it is directed to bring the body of a person in his custody before that or some other court for a specified purpose." Its foundation on natural justice and common sense has meant that this simple process become the well-established remedy for violation of personal liberty and a rigourous safeguard against arbitrary power and tyranny. A Writ of Habeas Corpus is thus not only the most important landmark in the constitutional history of England but also of all liberty of all people throughout the world. That, by the command to bring the body of the prisoner to a court of justice, acting independent from all executive powers and principalities, the true cause of this detention or imprisonment can be determined. And so, determine if the person is imprisoned lawfully or not and whether or not he should be released from custody. Habeas Corpus is thus an important instrument for the safeguarding of individual freedom against arbitrary state action by securing the freedom of the citizen and others from wrongful imprisonment. Or, that any imprisonment is established by due process and so ensure that governments can never detain people without at least presenting a case at a hearing for the detention. This simple yet substantive safeguard was so intrinsic to the concept of Liberty that the Founding Fathers of America enshrined it in the Constitution before the Bill of Rights was even considered and ratified. However, this was weakened by a contingency that allowed its suspension in cases of rebellion and invasion. Supposedly, a concession to "nationalists" and "conservatives" who wanted the new Federal government to have at its disposal future arbitrary powers that would make it as powerful as any monarchy.

On October 17, President George W Bush signed into law the Military Commissions Act of 2006. Bush was beaming when put pen to paper and signed the bill on a table with a sign in front that read: "Protecting America." A very fateful event indeed to those with eyes to see and who comprehend the hidden hands operating in the historical process. For, these wise people understand why

Bush beamed as he signed away the liberties of Americans; who know that Bush is simply a lackey for the real powers who run this world, the true Lords of Power operating from the dark Dark Empire of Secret Societies. That Bush is merely a lowly acolyte of the Occult Hierarchy that has the destiny of mankind in its grip. It is an Act that those who wrote it, the "lawmakers on Capitol Hill," stopped short of stripping from American citizens the ancient but very necessary Writ of Habeas Corpus by confining its effects to an "unlawful enemy combatant." However, under the new law, the President has been gifted extraordinary powers for him to determine exactly who is an "unlawful enemy combatant." That is, the power to potentially classify American citizens and foreigners as "unlawful enemy combatants" and so condemn them to indefinite detention with no power of appeal. In short, the new Act nullifies the "Writ of Habeas Corpus," and so deals a mortal blow to the concepts of Liberty and Freedom enshrined in the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. It represents a long sought after coup de grâce by the dark forces who have worked to remove from the American people the Liberty and Freedom enshrined in the Constitution and the Bill of Right. The very concepts that guarantee civil liberties that were once considered the birthright of all in the nation of the United States of America founded as a Republic on Christian Principles. The dire situation now is that Americans, in the name of "fighting terrorism" and in the eternal cause of the "War on Terror," have willingly surrendered yet more of what little freedoms they have left.

To those with eyes to see and ears to hear, the signing of this Act is yet further evidence of the increasing momentum towards total tyranny. The signs are everywhere to indicate the quickening of the agenda of those who seek World Empire and who seek to destroy America by treason from within. The arrogance of the Secret Masters of the conspiracy for World Government is such that they now command their underlings like Bush to openly challenge what is left of the freedoms and liberties of Americans in preparation for the coming social cataclysm. A near future time when America is attacked from enemies both foreign and domestic, from without and within its borders, that is designed to bring it to its knees. And, in this planned disintegration of American society, the Military Leaders and the tyrants-in-waiting require laws that allow the ruthless suppression of dissent and so legitimise the enslavement of the American people. Laws similar to those granted to mass murderers and despots like Stalin, Mao and Hitler. Laws now granted to agencies within the executive branch that give them powers similar to those granted to the Gestapo and KGB. Unknown to most American people is that they and their American Empire are facing a terrible future. A future consisting of a planned destruction involving foreign invasion, martial law, mass imprisonment, mass executions and total enslavement following a long-planned Total Global War. Evil Plans that have been the goal of their Secret Masters since the very beginning of the founding of America.

"One of my themes today is that it is for us to be evangelists for globalisation, taking on the anti-globalisation and protectionist forces who fail to recognise today's economic truth that free trade, open markets and flexibility are preconditions of modern economic success across our global economy ... there is a real question about what is the destiny of Britain and what we want our destiny to be in a world where globalisation means that you can buy and service almost anything from almost anywhere and that we succeed now, not by protecting our markets, but only if we out-innovate, out-think and out-perform our competitors ... ...we are the most open economy. Britain is the pioneer of free trade - we have constantly advocated openness above protectionism ... [Britain and America have] shared values we celebrate that bind our two countries ever more closely together ... the common destiny our two continents share ... Britain and America [are] so strong in the ties that bind us, not just the shared history but the shared values that link us together and give us shared purpose [about] these issues where we are at one, and also in our broader determination to make globalisation work."

Gordon Brown: Like all traitors and treasonists, Brown rationalises his treachery as something noble and right while wrapping himself in self-righteousness. Yet, no matter what sweet words or comfortable illusions he and is fellow treasonists employ their treachery and betrayal of the British people is clear to all those with eyes to see. These puppet politicians sitting in the Houses of Parliament and in local government town halls are sacrificing the long, noble history of the British people, their hard fought and won traditions of human liberty and freedom on the altar of World Tyranny. Brown the finger-puppet politician, like so many other puppet politicians sitting in the parliaments and senates around the world, is betraying his people and their nation to the Big Idea of the New World Order ... the Novus Ordo Seclorum ... the Ancient Dream of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies throughout the ages ... the consummation of the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government ... that is the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth … the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

Gordon Brown: speech speech to the Confederation of British Industry (CBI) with Hank Paulson, US Treasury Secretary, ex-Chairman and CEO of Goldman Sachs in attendance. 28 Nov 2006

"It's no great secret why the Jewish agencies continue to trumpet support for the discredited policies of this failed administration. They see defense of Israel as their number-one goal, trumping all other items on the agenda. That single-mindedness binds them ever closer to a White House that has made combating Islamic terrorism its signature campaign. The campaign's effects on the world have been catastrophic. But that is no concern of the Jewish agencies."

J J Goldberg: Editor in Chief of the Forward, the US national news weekly published in association with the Jewish Daily Forward. Goldberg is an award-winning journalist, author and lecturer whose book, Jewish Power: Inside the American Jewish Establishment (1996) hints at the true and suffocating influence of American Jewish political clout, of the deeply selfish and ultimately self-destructive agenda of Organised Jewry in the world political arena. A book that quietly whispers the influence of the Israel First and Israel Last Zionist Lobby over US domestic and foreign policy and the naked financial power and organisational reach of Organised Jewry in eroding US domestic political freedoms and war-making powers. Forward, December 8.

"President Bush lacks the political power to attack Iran. As an American strike in Iran is essential for our existence, we must help him pave the way by lobbying the Democratic Party (which is conducting itself foolishly) and US newspaper editors. We need to do this in order to turn the Iranian issue to a bipartisan one and unrelated to the Iraq failure. [Due to the Bush Administration's catastrophic loss of political the Israel Lobby must] turn to Hillary Clinton and other potential presidential candidates in the Democratic Party so that they support immediate action by Bush against Iran.[Moreover, the Israel First and Last Lobby must exert its influence on European countries so that] Bush will not be isolated in the international arena again.[Furthermore, to maximise these efforts for Israel's security] We must clandestinely cooperate with Saudi Arabia so that it also persuades the US to strike Iran. For our part, we must prepare an independent military strike by coordinating flights in Iraqi airspace with the US. We should also coordinate with Azerbaijan the use of airbases in its territory and also enlist the support of the Azeri minority in Iran. In addition, we must immediately start preparing for an Iranian response to an attack."

Brigadier General (Res.) Oded Tira, former IDF chief artillery officer, ends the year as all Zionist agitators started 2006, with an almost hysterical call to escalate the war in the Middle East. Tira and other Zionist mouthpieces understand all to clearly that to protect the Zionist State of Israel by defeating its Arab neighbours requires the military and economic might of the United States of America. That is why many years and much bribery and corruption have been invested by the Israel First and Last Lobby in ensnaring and terrorising the political and intellectual classes of America. Tira's comments and pleas are striking in that it shows that he and others of his ilk are clearly rattled by the apparent loss of political power of the so-called Neoconservatives who are the standard bearers of the Israel First and Last Agenda. Furthermore, his urgency appears to signal the fact that he and his cohorts now understand that the long-anticipated attack against Iran has been postponed due to the apparent shift in American politics. The myopia of the Israel First and Last Lobby to wider political realities has blinded them to the very obvious fact that President Bush (because of his slavish adherence to the dictates of the Israel Lobby with its demand for increasingly barbarous wars against Muslim nations) has become the most deeply unpopular president in American history. That, now, the Bush Administration has cornered itself and Bush himself is rendered isolated and impotent. Moreover, even the Republican Party itself is no longer unified in its support of Bush Administration's deeply unpopular, seemingly unwinnable war in Iraq or its plans for escalating the war by bombing Iran. The spectre of Vietnam is haunting the people of America. However, the real temporal power on Earth belongs to the Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies and it is they who are the real Lords of Power and it is to them that belongs the ultimate say on when the war in the Middle East is expanded. For, gentle reader, it will be expanded since it is a long held goal of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies to bring about their World Empire - the New World Order - following the planned Third World War and planned Third Revolution: that is, following the terrible conflagration caused by the planned World War between POLITICAL ZIONISM and ISLAM. The gist of this demonic scheme is described thus:

"The First World War must be brought about in order to permit the Illuminati to overthrow the power of the Czars in Russia and of making that country a fortress of atheistic Communism. The divergences caused by the "agentur" [agents] of the Illuminati between the British and Germanic Empires will be used to foment this war. At the end of the war, Communism will be built and used in order to destroy the other governments and in order to weaken the religions … The Second World War must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences between the Fascists and the political Zionists. This war must be brought about so that Nazism is destroyed and that the political Zionism be strong enough to institute a sovereign state of Israel in Palestine. During the Second World War, International Communism must become strong enough in order to balance Christendom, which would be then restrained and held in check until the time when we would need it for the final social cataclysm … The Third World War must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences caused by the "agentur" of the "Illuminati" between the political Zionists and the leaders of Islamic World. The war must be conducted in such a way that Islam [the Muslim Arabic World] and political Zionism mutually destroy each other. Meanwhile the other nations, once more divided on this issue will be constrained to fight to the point of complete physical, moral, spiritual and economical exhaustion … We shall unleash the Nihilists and the atheists, and we shall provoke a formidable social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to the nations the effect of absolute atheism, origin of savagery and of the most bloody turmoil. Then everywhere, the citizens, obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries, will exterminate those destroyers of civilization, and the multitude, disillusioned with Christianity, whose deistic spirits will from that moment be without compass or direction, anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer, brought finally out in the public view. This manifestation will result from the general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and atheism, both conquered and exterminated at the same time."

• Oded Tira, internet article on Jewish news source, Ynetnews entitled "What to do with Iran? We must coordinate independent strike with US, prepare for Iranian response." December 30

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/2006.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"The financial press reported last week that the euro, the new currency created only five years ago and used by most European nations, has supplanted the US dollar as the most widely used form of cash internationally. There are now more Euros in circulation worldwide than dollars. This alone is not necessarily troubling, as the dollar remains the world's most important reserve currency. About 65% of foreign central bank exchange reserves are still held in dollars, versus only about 25% in euros ... the rise of the Euro internationally is another sign that the US dollar is not what it used to be. There is increasing pressure on nations to buy and sell oil in euros, and anecdotal evidence suggests that drug dealers and money launderers now prefer euros to dollars. Historically, the underground cash economy has always sought the most stable and valuable paper currency to conduct business ... [Even the] Asian central banks have lost their appetite for holding US dollars. China, Japan, and Asia in general have been happy to hold US debt instruments in recent decades, but they will not prop up our spending habits forever. Foreign central banks understand that American leaders do not have the discipline to maintain a stable currency. When the rest of the world finally abandons the dollar as the global reserve currency, both Congress and American consumers will find borrowing money a more expensive proposition. Remember, America can maintain a large trade deficit only if foreign banks continue to hold large numbers of dollars as their reserve currency. Our entire consumption economy is based on the willingness of foreigners to hold US debt. We face a reordering of the entire world economy if the federal government cannot print, borrow, and spend money at a rate that

satisfies its endless appetite for deficit spending. At some point Americans must realize that Congress, and the Federal Reserve system that permits the creation of new money by fiat, are the real culprits in the erosion of your personal savings and buying power. Congress relentlessly spends more than the Treasury collects in taxes each year, which means the US government must either borrow or print money to operate, both of which cause the value of the dollar to drop. When we borrow a billion dollars every day simply to run the government, and when the Federal Reserve increases the money supply by trillions of dollars in just 15 years, we hardly can expect our dollars to increase in value."

Rep. Ron Paul: Here perhaps one of the least corrupt elected US politician tries to warn the American people of the criminal activity of its government in its co-ordinated efforts to destroy its currency. Paul has to couch his words so that the he can get his message across without alienating the unthinking, ignorant masses (who are wholly unaware of the huge conspiracy to destroy their nation and enslave them) or alarming the criminal elements of the US Government who would move to silence him if he pointed the figure directly at them. Ron Paul is only too aware of the sentence meted out to honest politicians who "blow the whistle" on the international criminal cartel that has filched all power from the American people and are using the economic and military might of their great nation to bring about the conditions necessary for the inauguration of the New World Order ... the World Empire under the direct rule of the dark Empire of Secret Societies. In other words, the consummation of the the Ancient Plan to Transform Society that is the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government often called the New World Order.

Ron Paul: Article for January 1 published on his official internet website Texas Straight Talk entitled "The World's Reserve Currency"

"Madame President, I have the honor to speak on behalf of 103 co-sponsors. As we prepare for Monday's observance of the International Day of Commemoration in memory of the victims of the Holocaust, it is crucial that the General Assembly declare, unambiguously and forcefully, its condemnation, without any reservation, of any denial of the Holocaust. The resolution we are introducing builds on the strong foundation of resolution A/60/7 of 2005 in making clear that all people and all states have a vital stake in a world free of genocide. The terrible events of the Holocaust are deeply disturbing and will always remain so. It was one of the most tragic moral catastrophes in the history of humankind. We remember it, indeed we must remember it, to ensure that such events are never repeated. Those who would deny the Holocaust, and, sadly, there are some who do, reveal not only their ignorance but their moral failure as well. Finally, the resolution urges all member states unreservedly to reject any denial of the Holocaust as an historical event, either in full or in part, or any activities to this end. By so doing, this Assembly places its moral authority, and its political will, squarely behind the very first words of our Charter, "to save succeeding generations." The United Nations was founded in the immediate aftermath of World War II and the Holocaust, and it is particularly fitting to remember this legacy. Madame President, on behalf of the co-sponsors, I offer this resolution for adoption. We hope that all member states will join in consensus so that the United Nations may speak as one on this vital issue. Thank you."

Ambassador Alejandro D Wolff, acting US Permanent Representative to the United Nations. Remarks in the General Assembly, New York City, January 26,

"We respectfully urge your country to co-sponsor and support the Resolution on Holocaust Denial that is to be voted on in the General Assembly this Friday."

Glen S. Lewy, "National Chair," and Abraham H. Foxman "National Director" of the fanatical Jewish-Zionist hate organisation called the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) from a letter signed by them and sent to UN ambassadors, 23 January

The draft UN resolution proposed by the US "condemns without any reservation any denial of the Holocaust," is the nascent world-wide law that is intended to coerce people into tacit acceptance of a version of history that describes historic events in accordance with the prevailing ideology of those who truly control much of the modern world. This world power is the ruling cabal behind the Corrupt Liberal Democracies that now make up what was once Western Christian Civilisation. In the context of the "Clash of Civilisation," the Corrupt Liberal Democracies are identified by some as the "Christian Crusader Countries" but by more sophisticated observers as the "Zionist West." The secret cabal, the true Lords of Power, that run much of the temporal affairs of this world, via the dark Empire of Secret Societies they control, have a secret agenda, an Evil Agenda, for a World Empire under their direct control. It is a vast undertaking operating on all levels of the human condition and in every sphere of human activity on Earth. These Lords of Power are also consummate strategist whose vision for absolute world power transcends petty personal ambition and the constraints of individual lifetimes. That is, it is an age-old conspiracy, an inter-generational conspiracy, passed from one generation to another. Integral to this Ancient Plan to Transform Society is the control of History, the control of knowledge, and so, the power to restrict our vision of the past. This control of the past coupled with the ruthless control of the present via the mass media, academia and other organs of propaganda, ensures that these Lords of Power create the illusion that is the modern world. They deny the people, the masses, true knowledge and proper understanding of History and the world: that is, they deprived them of the right to understand the world they live in. The deliberate dumbing-down of children by the state sanctioned education system, the inexorable rise of functional illiteracy in the adult population, the dire state of journalism, the addiction of the masses to TV, with their adoration of the trivial, of the meretricious, with the preoccupation with Cult of Celebrity, all contribute to the precarious state of the modern world. Key to this control is the demonisation and eventual eradication of independent thought by indoctrination and fear. Indoctrination of youth in state schools, universities and via mass media and "Pop Culture" and fear through an increasingly pervasive Thought Tyranny through ever more draconian "Hate Laws." Crucial to this Thought Tyranny - often identified as simply as Political Correctness - is the so-called Holocaust and "Holocaust Denial." To coerce people into silence and tacit support of their mental servitude, the Global Elite required some great pretext and unassailable moral authority to silence all opposition to their Secret Agenda to control the past, the present, and so, control the future. This was provided by the supposed liquidation of European Jewry by the Nazis that came to be called "The Holocaust."

Thus, to greatly facilitate this global Thought Tyranny, the secret planners behind the move to create a World Empire under the direct control of the Occult Hierarchy of the Secret Societies have orchestrated the events that have brought the world into the precarious state it is in today. They have used the wealth and might of the United States of America to bring about conditions propitious for the inauguration of the New World Order and have used the political and diplomatic might of America to ram through the United Nations legislation that bring this New World Order ever closer. Thus, the great tragedy that America, once the great moral leader of the "Free World," finds itself engaged in the crucial, necessary, yet, nefarious deeds that bring about the conditions necessary for the establishment of the New World Order. Moreover, it is behind the agenda to establish "Hate Laws" that establish

a global Thought Tyranny enforced by ruthless global Thought Policing. Thus, the sad spectacle of transforming the world into a "Holocaust Denial Free Zone." A dark agenda that has nothing to do with genuine truth-seeking, or authentic interest in historical research, nor even with protecting the "feelings" of Jews, but everything to do with ruthless control of History, of knowledge, of Truth and of people's thoughts and minds. There are two ugly faces of this phenomenon: the Holocaust Industry and Holocaust-politics. These are symbiotic and need each other to exist and endure, like all Evil, because the Occult Hierarchy, the Lords of Power, who are the main human agents of Evil on Earth, believe that they prevail so as long they restrict our vision of the Past. A scenario described by the great Englishman, Eric Arthur Blair (1903-50), whose nom de plume was George Orwell, thus:

"He who controls the present, controls the past. He who controls the past, controls the future."

Moreover, with the new Holocaust Denial Laws, the Lords of Power via their proxies in the UN hope to accelerate their agenda towards the establishment of the World Empire under their direct control by bring about the "Clash of Civilisations" in the long-planned Third World War between the forces of Zionism and Islam. That is, the Muslim World understand that the so-called Christian West is now so corrupted, so debased and its spiritual base so perverted by the "Judaeo-Christian" ethic that Christendom is ipso facto Zionist. The demonisation of Islam operates on different levels but one of the most obvious manifestations of this is in the context of The Holocaust. Thus, Muslims and Islam are "Deniers" why the rest of the world, the more "enlightened," are not and accept without hesitation the version of history proffered by the Global Elite and their lackeys that present The Holocaust in terms they ruthlessly exploit for their own ends. In short: the Zionist West is "good" and the Muslim World is "evil": "us" and "them." Furthermore, The Holocaust has become the demarcation line between the Zionist West and the Muslim East, between so-called "good" world and "evil" world. And so the irony: that while the supposed "Free World," the "free thinking West" seeks to seal the past in a strict official version enforced by draconian laws that criminalise independent thought and research, the "intolerant," "Islamofascist" Muslim World dares to raise questions about this past. That is, The Holocaust has become an ideological weapon against Islam and also against Arab resistance to the overweening ambitions of Zionism ... and Zionism's secret masters. The Holocaust Industry and Holocaust-politics are not meant to simply establish a fake Western collective identity based on blind conformity and total marginalisation of Islam from modern political and moral discourse, but, to be used to cleave the people of West from the people of the East. Used to make the racial and religious differences between the Christians and Muslims ever more stark and mutually hostile such that the long planned "Clash of Civilisation" appears not only inevitable but justified. And so, bring about the long-planned Third Word War ... bring about a world-wide chaos ... out of which to erect, phoenix-like from the ashes of the Old World Order ... the New World Order ... the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth ... the ancient dream of the Dark Empire Secret Societies throughout the ages ... Ordo ab Chao ...

Gentle reader, understand, we live in perilous times indeed yet few people truly comprehend the true nature of this peril that is bringing this world into chaos ... a long planned chaos ... Out of Chaos, Order... Order out of Chaos ....Ordo ab Chao ... the modus operandi of the true Lords of Power throughout the ages ... the Occult Hierarchy ... Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies.

"I have a stern warning for the enemy ... Sharon's desecration of the Aqsa sparked the 2000 uprising. The Israeli leadership must learn from this lesson. We have confidence in our people, its masses, all of its groups and military wings ... Israel knows what its violation of the holy Aqsa will bring. It is playing with fire ... We are facing a dangerous action. Jerusalem's Muslim and Christian holy sites are dear to all Palestinians. Israel is trying to take advantage of the Palestinian internal conflict to commit its crimes."

Khaled Meshal: The Aqsa and Dome of the Rock mosques rest in an area referred to by Jews as the Temple Mount and Muslims as the al-Haram al-Sherif. That is, the Aqsa Mosque, which is Islam's third holiest shrine sits atop of the Western Wall, which is Judaism's holiest site. In short: an area of great religious significance and dire political tension. An area that has been a flash point for Israeli-Palestinian fighting in the past and one that will be the used to precipitate a terrible supposed religious war between Western Zionism and Islam in the long anticipated "Clash of Civilisations" that is the precursor of a long-planned Third World War designed to bring about the death of the Old World Order and the birth of the New World Order.

At the beginning of 2007, two Jewish archaeologists, Professor Gabi Reich and Eli Shukrun, began the digging in the area of the Palestinian village of Silwan, following the discovery of part of a road they think my have been Jerusalem's main street in the Second Temple era. Their aim is to expose the entire length of the Roman road, on the assumption that it originally led from the Silwan spring to the mount. However, because of the great sensitivity of the area any approach to the Temple Mount wall will invariably arouse very angry reactions from the Waqf (Muslim religious trust), which has repeatedly accused the Zionist State of Israel of trying to excavate under the Muslim holy places on the mount. Moreover, most of the excavation site is inhabited by Palestinians and no effort has been made to get their permission, as required by law, for digging on and under their property. Furthermore, whereas Israeli officials say the work would not harm the structure of the mosque, Muslim scholars say the excavations violate Aqsa's sanctity and so outrages Allah. And here lies the rub: this archaeological dig that can bring about very dangerous reactions is illegal since it violates the terms of the license that the two archaeologists received in January 2006 and has not been approved by the National Parks Protection Authority (INNPPA), which administers the area.

There are those who know and understand that their are secret agendas at work whose intention is to change the world and bring about a new world, a New World Order under the direct control of the Occult Hierarchy of the Secret Societies. Key to this is the City of David and the rebuilt Temple of Solomon. The Secret Societies' plan to headquarter their spiritual and political leaders in Jerusalem, but, especially, to have at the centre of their World Empire and World Religion the Third Temple from which Antichrist will reign supreme. Thus, wise men know and understand that behind all overt political and ideological machinations bringing the world into ever increasing chaos there are powerful spiritual forces. These dark forces are working to bring the world into utter chaos out of which they intend to erect a new world in their dark image. It is the ancient modus operandi of very ancient forces intent upon destroying ordered Creation on Earth. This ancient method is contained in the aphorism cherished by Freemasons and others of their ilk: Ordo ab Chao .... Order Out of Chaos ... the ancient dream of the Dark Masters of the Secret Societies throughout the ages.

Khaled Meshal: exiled Head of Hamas Politburo (a body separate from Hamas' Palestinian Authority government, making him the group's top-ranking member) speaking at a news conference in Damascus, Syria.

"The long-term increase in solar irradiance is heating both Earth and Mars ... Man-made greenhouse warming has made a

small contribution to the warming seen on Earth in recent years, but it cannot compete with the increase in solar irradiance ... The solar irradiance began to drop in the 1990s, and a minimum will be reached by approximately 2040 ... It will cause a steep cooling of the climate on Earth in 15 to 20 years."

Habibullo Abdussamatov, head of space research at St. Petersburg's Pulkovo Astronomical Observatory in Russia, commenting on the data from NASA's Mars Global Surveyor and Odyssey missions, which revealed that the carbon dioxide "ice caps" near Mars's South Pole had been diminishing for three summers in a row. Abdussamatov, not unreasonably, concludes that the Mars data is evidence that the current global warming on Earth is being caused by changes in the sun and not because of human activity. However, his common sense is "completely at odds with the mainstream scientific opinion." The venal academics that insist the carbon dioxide humans are releasing into the air will cause a catastrophic rise in Earth's temperatures and a dramatic raise in sea levels as glaciers melt, leading to extreme weather world-wide.

National Geographic article entitled "Mars Melt Hints at Solar, Not Human, Cause for Warming, Scientist Says" February 28, 2007

"[It is mandatory for all Union member states to punish public incitement] to violence or hatred directed against a group of persons or a member of such a group defined by reference to race, colour, religion, descent or national or ethnic origin ... [Also, it is mandatory to criminalise] publicly condoning, denying or grossly trivialising crimes of genocide, crimes against humanity and war crimes."

Although Holocaust Denial is already a criminal offence in several European countries, including Germany and Austria, it is not in the majority. However, the politicians (or rather the faceless, unaccountable bureaucrats meeting in secret unions who have the real power in the European Parliament) are making their final moves to criminalise thoughts, opinions and independent thinking. The wicked and evil people who seek to bring the world into total tyranny understand that free and independent thought and its free and independent transmission are some of their greatest enemies and so must be destroyed. Thus the move by the lackeys and placemen of these tyrants-in-waiting, the faceless, unaccountable bureaucrats, the special interest groups like Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'Rith, the spineless, venal politicians, who combine to pass laws to make free though, free speech and passionate opinion on certain subjects a specific crime. Therefore, we see the spectacle of a free world slipping inexorably into tyranny epitomised by new laws introduced across the European Union making the denying or trivialising of the Holocaust a criminal offence punishable by gaol sentences. The "Diplomats in Brussels" who are pushing this very wicked and evil legislation are verily enemies of freedom and liberty and are heirs to the tyrants and despots throughout history who have sought to rule everyone, everywhere, and absolutely, from the cradle to the grave. For, once our freedom of speech is taken away it makes it far, far easier for these tyrants to take away what is left of our other liberties and freedoms. Gentle reader, we truly live in dire times, in the nascent World Empire that is Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth, yet few people comprehend it.

Financial Times internet article entitled "EU aims to criminalise Holocaust denial" April 17 2007

"… the world needs to abandon unwanted currencies, replacing them with dollars, euros, and multinational currencies as yet unborn. … countries should abandon monetary nationalism … Monetary nationalism is simply incompatible with globalism … the dollar's privileged status as today's global money is not heaven-bestowed. The dollar is ultimately just another money supported only by faith that others will willingly accept it in the future in return for the same sort of valuable things it bought in the past. Reckless US fiscal policy is undermining the dollar's position even as the currency's role as a global money is expanding … A new gold-based international monetary system surely sounds far-fetched … But so, in 1900 did a monetary system without gold. Modern technology makes a revival of gold money, through private gold banks, possible even without government support … The right course is not to return to a mythical past of monetary sovereignty, with governments controlling local interest and exchange rates in blissful ignorance of the rest of the world. Governments must let go of the fatal notion that nationhood requires them to make and control the money used in their territory … Governments should replace national currencies with the dollar or the euro or, in the case of Asia, collaborate to produce a new multinational currency over a comparably large and economically diversified area … It is the market that made the dollar into global money – and what the market giveth, the market can taketh away. If the tailors balk and the dollar falls, the market may privatize money on its own … Governments should replace national currencies with the dollar or the euro or, in the case of Asia, collaborate to produce a new multinational currency over a comparably large and economically diversified area … It is the market that made the dollar into global money – and what the market giveth, the market can taketh away. If the tailors balk and the dollar falls, the market may privatize money on its own … the foreign tailors, with their massive and growing holdings of dollar debt [no longer feel] wealthy and secure [with the prospect a free falling dollar].

Ben Steil: here speaks the authentic voice of the Dark Conspiracy intent upon bringing the world under the global tyranny of the Global Elite. Steil and the front group he represents –the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR)- speak for their Secret Masters who have long planned to bring about a One World Government. Moreover, crucial to this dark agenda is the dissolution of the concept of sovereignty, of sovereign nations, and integral to this is the planned debauching of national currencies and the creation of a world currency. This is best described as monetary dictatorship to be used to force us into a Global Empire. That is, the forced ending of economic sovereignty via the total capitulation of all sovereign nations to unbridled Free Trade, Globalisation and World Government. In other words, the "Think Tank" called the CFR through its mouthpiece Steil conclude that the only solution to the massive imbalances of Free Trade and Globalisation is a single World Currency controlled by the very people who have created these crises. That is, the creation of a World Currency controlled by a World Central Bank whose controllers, the Money Masters of the World, will deprive everyone, everywhere of their monetary freedom and have a life-or-death power over everyone, everywhere on Earth. This, of course, is the long-planned World Feudalist Society in which a gilded Global Elite, the Financial Oligarchy will rule, absolutely, every aspect of our lives. Thus, everyone would only have power over whatever assets this One World Monetary Authority allowed them to have. Steil's euphemism, "tailors" is an allusion to his Secret Masters, the Money Masters of the World, the elite crooks, criminals, Satanists and Illuminists, who are the true Lords of Power on this Earth. These appear first as the world's central bankers -the Banksters- who are at the heart of the Global Elite, which is the close knit community of very, very privileged people who control the wealth of the world. The Global Elite are intensely antagonistic to the ideas of sovereignty and national currencies since these are a great impediment to their ambition for World Empire under their direct control. However, those who truly understand the way of the world, who understand the true spiritual nature of the war raging on this Earth also understand that these "tailors," these Banksters, this Global Elite, are themselves fronts for the true Lords of Power on Earth: the Secret Masters of the dark Empire of the Secret Societies. For, gentle reader, it is the ancient ambition of the true Lords of Power, the Occult Hierarchy of the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies, to bring the world and its people under their direct rule in a World Empire under their direct control. This is the New World Order, which is the future World Global Feudal-Fascist State with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short: the

Novus Ordo Seclorum ... the Last Global Secular Kingdom on Earth that is the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

Benn Steil, Director of international economics at the Council on Foreign Relation (CFR), article entitled "The End of National Currency," published in the CFR's very influential Foreign Affairs magazine.

"[In the event of a] catastrophic emergency [and a] declared national emergency [such as] any incident, regardless of location, that results in extraordinary levels of mass casualties, damage, or disruption severely affecting the US population, infrastructure, environment, economy, or government functions .... [The president will assume] National Essential Functions [to ensure that the US will emerge from the emergency with an] enduring constitutional government."

On May 9 2007, President George W Bush signed a directive granting extraordinary powers to the office of the president in the event of a "declared national emergency." With a stroke of a pen, Bush arrogated for the office of the president executive powers unknown to any of his predecessors. The "Directive for emergencies" apparently gives the sitting president extraordinary powers and authority without congressional sanction or oversight. For, not only does the new directive make no direct reference to Congress but also its language appears to negate any requirement that the president submit to Congress a determination that a "national emergency" exists. Consequently, the intent and language of the directive suggest that the powers of the directive can be implemented by the sitting president without any congressional approval or oversight. The new directive is called the "National Security and Homeland Security Presidential Directive," which is also designated as NSPD-51/HSPD-20. This piece of legislation gives the sitting president unparalleled powers to assume control of any and all government and business activities until the identified "national emergency" is declared over. According to the Congressional Research Service study notes (CRS) the National Emergency Act allows the president to: "seize property, organize and control the means of production, seize commodities, assign military forces abroad, institute martial law, seize and control all transportation and communication, regulate the operation of private enterprise, restrict travel, and, in a variety of ways, control the lives of United States citizens." Moreover, the CRS study notes confirm that the National Emergency Act sets up Congress as a very necessary check and balance to the vaunting ambitions of any sitting president by empowering it to "modify, rescind, or render dormant such delegated emergency authority," if Congress believes the president has acted inappropriately. Yet, NSPD-51/HSPD-20, the "National Security and Homeland Security Presidential Directive," appears to supersede the National Emergency Act by creating the new and very powerful position of "National Continuity Coordinator" without any specific act of Congress authorising the position. In fact, the "National Security and Homeland Security Presidential Directive," the NSPD-51/HSPD-20, makes no direct reference whatsoever to Congress. It signally ignores it. In other words, NSPD-51/HSPD-20 not only negates any a requirement that the sitting president submit to Congress that he has decided that a "national emergency" exists bit also that the powers of the executive order can be implemented without any congressional approval or oversight. In short: the powers of an American dictator. Why? Because these new measures guarantee -on the whim or otherwise of the sitting president- the virtual enslavement of every human being within the borders of the once great Republic of the United States of America. President Bush has signed one of the most chilling documents in modern history, which in a time of "national emergency" grants absolute executive power to the American Presidency and its 'Shadow Government' in defiance of the Constitution, the Bill of Rights, the Rights of the Citizen, State's Rights and the Rule of Law in the United States. NSPD-51/HSPD-20 grants total power within the United States to 100 secret operatives, the Shadow Government, which have since September 11, 2001 have been rotating secretly throughout the US ready and eager to assume total power when America is next attacked or suffer a "catastrophic emergency" causing the president to declare a "national emergency." The person nominated by Bush to lead this Shadow Government and effectively take charge of the United States and have despotic rule over the American people is a very corrupt women called Frances Fragos Townsend, Yet, the people of America are blithely unaware of the ramifications of this new law and other laws recently enacted, especially the Real ID Card, the new National Identification Card, that are intended by their authors to bring despotic rule over them all. The dire state of the America Republic is wholly unknown to its people, the dumbed-down, sleeping masses, who are blissfully unaware of their War Leaders' silent preparation for their total enslavement. However, it is a blissful state of ignorance that will soon be cruelly and finally ended as the full force of the treachery and treason of the plotters and schemers in high places comes to bear upon them and their "American Way of Life."

The "National Security and Homeland Security Presidential Directive," NSPD-51/HSPD-20, signed into effect by President George W Bush, Wed. May 9.

"We do not have the right to forget the causes of any war, which must be sought in the mistakes and errors of peacetime. Moreover, in our time, these threats are not diminishing. They are only transforming, changing their appearance. In these new threats, as during the time of the Third Reich, are the same contempt for human life and the same claims of exceptionality and diktat in the world."

Putin's speech in Moscow on 9th May on Russia's Victory Day, a holiday he described as of "huge moral importance and unifying power [for Russia]," was laden with deep significance. For, the Russian President not only congratulated Russian veterans of World War II and thanked them for their great sacrifices he also drew an analogy with the lessons of that conflict for the world today. Here, Putin, in a speech commemorating the 62nd anniversary of the defeat of Nazi Germany, obliquely compared US and NATO foreign policy to that of Hitler's Third Reich. Putin's provocative statement are part of a raft of sharply worded Russian criticisms of US foreign policy especially on Iraq, Afghanistan, European missile defence, NATO expansion, and, more broadly, US unilateralism in foreign affairs. Such high theatre is deeply significant to those who understand the way of the world and who recognise the dark forces positioning the actors and setting the stage for the final scene in this last act of the drama that is the establishment of the New World Order. The scene is set and the curtain is being raised on the tumultuous final act that will show the full horror plotted for the people of the world by the authors of this diabolical drama. A final act that involves a staged Regional War in the Middle East, precipitating a "Clash of Civilisations" between the forces of Political Zionism and Islam, which inexorably draws in Russia and China into a terrible conflict with the West –with Political Zionism- that is the long-planned, long-plotted, long-anticipated Third World War. Such is the way of the world and such is the way of the true authors of this terrible drama; the true Lords of Power who are the Secret Masters of the dark Empire of the Secret Societies, who seek to establish a World Empire under their direct control. Which is, of course, the Ancient Plan to Transform Society ... the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government often called the New World Order ... the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth that is the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

President Vladimir Putin: The New York Times, "Putin swipes at US with analogy to Nazis" Thursday, May 10.

Bilderberger Conference Attendees

George Alogoskoufis, Minister of Economy & Finance (Greece); Beatrix Wilhelmina Armgard, Queen of the Netherlands; Ali Babacan, Minister of Economic Affairs (Turkey); Edward Balls, Economic Secretary to the Treasury (UK); Francisco Pinto Balsemão, Chairman & CEO, IMPRESA, S.G.P.S.; Former Prime Minister (Portugal); José M Durão Barroso, President, European Commission (Portugal); Franco Bernabé, Vice Chariman, Rothschild Europe (Italy); Nicolas Beytout, Editor-in-Chief, Le Figaro (France); Carl Bildt, Former Prime Minister (Sweden); Hubert Burda, Publisher & CEO, Hubert Burda Media Holding (Belgium); Philippe Camus, CEO, EADS (France); Henri de Castries, Chairman of the Management Board & CEO, AXA (France); Juan Luis Cebrian, Grupo PRISA media group (Spain); Kenneth Clark, Ex-Chancellor of the Exchequer, Member of Parliament (UK); Timothy C Collins, Senior Managing Director & CEO, Ripplewood Holdings, LLC (USA); Bertrand Collomb, Chairman, Lafarge (France); George A David, Chairman, Coca-Cola H.B.C. S.A. (USA); Etienne Davignon, Bilderberger President, Vice Chairman, Suez-Tractebel (Belgium); Kemal Dervis, Administrator, UNDP (Turkey); Anders Eldrup, President, DONG A/S (Denmark); John Elkann, ViceÂ Chairman, Fiat S.p.A (Italy); Martin S Feldstein, President and CEO, National Bureau of Economic Research (USA); Timothy F Geithner, President and CEO, Federal Reserve Bank of New York (USA); Paul A Gigot, Editor of the Editorial Page, The Wall Street Journal (USA); Dermot Gleeson, Chairman, AIB Group (Ireland); Donald E Graham, Chairman & CEO, The Washington Post Company (USA); Victor Halberstadt, Professor of Economics, Leiden University; Former Honorary Secretary General of Bilderberg Meetings (Netherlands); Jean-Pierre Hansen, CEO, Suez-Tractebel S.A. (Belgium); Richard N Haass, President, Council on Foreign Relations (USA); Richard C Holbrooke, Vice Chairman, Perseus, LLC (USA); Jaap G Hoop de Scheffer, Secretary General, NATO (Netherlands); Allan B Hubbard, Assistant to the President for Economic Policy, Director National Economic Council (USA); Josef Joffe, Publisher-Editor, Die Zeit (Germany); James A Johnson, Vice Chairman, Perseus, LLC (USA); Vernon E Jordan, Jr., Senior Managing Director, Lazard Frères & Co. LLC (USA); Anatole Kaletsky, Editor at Large, The Times (UK); John Kerr of Kinlochard, Deputy Chairman, Royal Dutch Shell plc (UK); Henry A Kissinger, Chairman, Kissinger Associates (USA); Mustafa V Koç, Chariman, Koç Holding A.S. (Turkey); Fehmi Koru, Senior Writer, Yeni Safek (Turkey); Bernard Kouchner, Minister of Foreign Affairs (France); Henry R Kravis, Founding Partner, Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. (USA); Marie-Josée Kravis, Senior Fellow, Hudson Institute, Inc. (USA); Neelie Kroes, Commissioner, European Commission (Netherlands); Ed Kronenburg, Director of the Private Office, NATO Headquarters (International); William J Luti, Special Assistant to the President for Defense Policy and Strategy, National Security Council (USA); Jessica T Mathews, President, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (USA); Frank McKenna, Ambassador to the US, member Carlyle Group (Canada); Thierry de Montbrial, President, French Institute for International Relations (France); Mario Monti, President, Universita Commerciale Luigi Bocconi (Italy); Craig J Mundie, Chief Technical Officer Advanced Strategies & Policy, Microsoft Corporation (USA); Egil Myklebust, Chairman of the Board of Directors SAS, Norsk Hydro ASA (Norway); Matthias Nass, Deputy Editor, Die Zeit (Germany); Adnrzej Olechowski, Leader Civic Platform (Poland); Jorma Ollila, Chairman, Royal Dutch Shell plc/Nokia (Finland); George Osborne, Shadow Chancellor of the Exchequer (UK); Tommaso Padoa-Schioppa, Minister of Finance (Italy); Richard N Perle, Resident Fellow, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research (USA); Heather Reisman, Chair and CEO, Indigo Books & Music Inc. (Canada); David Rockefeller, "Chairman of the Board" (USA); Matías Rodriguez Inciarte, Executive Vice Chairman, Grupo Santander Bank, (Spain); Dennis B Ross, Director, Washington Institute for Near East Policy (USA); Otto Schily, Former Minister of Interior Affairs; Member of Parliament; Member of the Committee on Foreign Affairs (Germany); Jürgen E Schrempp, Former Chairman of the Board of Management, DaimlerChrysler AG (Germany); Tøger Seidenfaden, Executive Editor-in-Chief, Politiken (Denmark); Peter D Sutherland, Chairman, BP plc & Chairman, Goldman Sachs International (Ireland); Giulio Tremonti, Vice President of the Chamber of Deputies (Italy); Jean-Claude Trichet, Governor, European Central Bank (France); John Vinocur, Senior Correspondent, International Herald Tribune (USA); Jacob Wallenberg, Chairman, Investor AB (Sweden); Martin H Wolf, Associate Editor and Economics Commentator, The Financial Times (UK); James D Wolfensohn, Special Envoy for the Gaza Disengagement (USA); Robert B Zoellick, Deputy Secretary of State (USA); Klaus Zumwinkel, Chairman of the Board of Management, Deutsche Post AG (USA); Adrian D Wooldridge, Foreign Correspondent, The Economist (UK).

Every year since 1954 there has been a secret meeting of the transatlantic power elite (high-level officials from royalty, business, politics and the media) called Bilderberg Conferences. This year's Bilderberg Meeting will be held in Istanbul. The Bilderbergers are passionate Internationalists and One-Worlders such that they have been called "The High Priests of Globalisation." However, in truth, the Bilderberg is essentially a steering committee in which the dictates of the true Lords of Power who control much of the temporal affairs of this world are transmitted throughout the Western World, a modern geo-political entity also called "Political Zionism." That is, when the secret ambition of the Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies is made manifest to men, and some women, who either embrace this ambition and work to bring it about or do not and yet forever remain silent about it. What is this ancient ambition? It is the establishment of a World Empire under the direct control of the Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies. The Novus Ordo Seclorum, the New Order of the Ages, the New World Order, which is alluded to in the Bible as the Last Global Kingdom on Earth. That is, the establishment of the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

The Bilderberg Conference 2007, 31st May to 3rd June 2007, Istanbul.

"We're stuck in Afghanistan, and European and American troops are wallowing in the Iraqi quagmire, which is something that is going to prevent the leaders of countries in Europe and America from deciding on the use of force to destroy Iran's nuclear facilities. Therefore, at the end of the day, Israel is going to have to remove the nuclear threat posed by Iran with the means at its disposal, and it won't be able to count on international co-operation."

Avigdor Lieberman, the Zionist State of Israel's Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Strategic Affairs, boasting on Israeli Army Radio that he had won the backing of the United States and Europe for pre-emptive strikes against Iran's nuclear sites. Thereby bringing about the "Clash of Civilisations" and subsequent events that will ultimately lead to the long planned Third World War. July 11

"Where we are at the moment is indefensible. We have a situation where if you happen to have been in the hands of the police then your DNA is on permanent record. If you haven't, it isn't... that's broadly the picture. It means that people who have been arrested but acquitted, some of them because they are innocent, some of them because they are just lucky, all stay on the database. It means where there is ethnic profiling going on disproportionate numbers of ethnic minorities get onto the database. It also means that a great many people who are walking the streets and whose DNA would show them guilty of crimes, go free ...

Going forwards has very serious but manageable implications. It means that everybody guilty or innocent should expect their DNA to be on file for the absolutely rigorously restricted purpose of crime detection and prevention."

Stephen Sedley, a Jew posing as senior appeal court judge in Britain, asserts that the current DNA database held by the British regime (the biggest in the world with four million DNA samples) was "indefensible" because it was "unfair and inconsistent." Moreover, rather than reducing the database, which states Sedley would be a grave mistake, the only option according to this supposed guardian and arbiter of "liberty and freedom" was to expand the database to cover the whole population and all those who visit the UK. Such is the parlous state of freedom and liberty in the once great nation that led the world out of medieval feudalism and absolutism and is now leading it back into total tyranny. Gentle reader, truly we live in very dangerous times indeed ... yet few people truly comprehend it ...

"It is a measure of how far we have come as a society in the past ten years that we are now appalled by hatred and invective directed at people on the basis of their sexuality ...It is time for the law to recognise this."

Jack Straw, is the so-called "justice secretary" of the once great Nation State called Great Britain -a bastion of justice, hope and reason- but now a defining model of a modern Corrupt Liberal Democracy called "the United Kingdom." Straw, as mouthpiece for the tyrannical regime destroying this once great Nation State, announced plans to make it a crime in "the United Kingdom" to "incite hatred" against people on the "basis of their sexuality." This draconian law will apply to anyone using "threatening words" or circulating written material, images or sounds that are judged to be "inciting hatred against a sexual orientation" by the regime and various Professional Lobbyists and special interest groups pushing to destroy what is left of Natural Moral Order on Earth. The goal of the Secret Masters of Ancient Evil Agenda to Transform Society via the World Revolutionary Movement is to destroy Western Christian Civilisation and make all true followers of Christ enemies of the State, before they move to bring about the Great Persecution prophesied long ago. The Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies use many things to bring about their long-planned world-wide chaos out of which, phoenix-like, they envision the glorious birth of their New World Order ... the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth ... the ancient dream of the Dark Empire Secret Societies throughout the ages ... Ordo ab Chao ...

Straw is incorrect on many things including this: his "Hate Laws" to combat "Hate Crimes" is not a measure of how far Western society has travelled down the road to liberty and freedom; rather, it is a measure of how far we have come as a society in the past ten years down the road to Total Tyranny and Global Persecution of all who defend Natural Moral Order on Earth.

Gentle reader, understand, we truly live in perilous times, yet, few people fully comprehend the true nature of this peril that is bringing this world into total chaos ... a long planned chaos ... Out of Chaos, Order... Order out of Chaos ....Ordo ab Chao ... the modus operandi of the true Lords of Power throughout the ages ... the Occult Hierarchy ... Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies. 09 Oct 2007

"For such a small country like ours this is almost amazing. We ["the Jews"] are buying up Manhattan, Hungary, Romania and Poland ... Thanks to our talent, our contacts and our dynamism, we get almost everywhere "

Shimon Peres President of the Zionist State of Israel speaking in Hebrew at the Hotel Hilton in Tel-Aviv, October 10 2007.

"Some people are constantly insisting on the necessity to divide up our country [Russia] and are trying to spread this theory ... There are those who would like to build a unipolar world, who would themselves like to rule all of humanity."

Russian President Vladimir Putin: the uniformed and disingenuous agree that Putin refers to the United States of America when using a phrase he has used over the past seven years of his administration. That when he speaks of "foreigners" and "alien powers" seeking to split up the vast country that is Russia and plunder its resources and wealth he is meaning the vaunting ambitions of America's War Leaders and the "Western Businessmen" behind them. However, the honest, well informed observer knows this is wrong. They know that Putin is alluding to a far greater and far, far older power and alien force than that sitting in the White House, Pentagon and Wall Street. They know that he is referring to Political Zionism, a powerful tool used by the Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies in their vaunting ambition to "rule all of humanity" in the future World Empire directly ruled by THEM.

Putin: speech to military cadets in Moscow on National Unity Day, an Autumn holiday created by Putin to replace October Revolution Day, formerly the most patriotic celebration in the Communist Empire of the Soviet Union, when tanks, missiles and troops filled Red Square Nov 4 2007.

"Sometimes they would joke about it, they would say well David gets Europe, Nelson's gonna have Latin America, and you know John D. the third gets Asia and then they'd make some joke about what Winthrop got, you know which would be something like Arkansas- but nonetheless there was something really behind the joke,"

Peter Collier, co-author with top "Neo-Conservative" and former Marxist David Horowitz of a hagiography of the Rockefeller family entitled The Rockefellers: An American Dynasty (1976): quote from History Channel documentary posted on You Tube Tuesday, December 18, 2007

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/2007.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World

Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

•

"The book is a story, it's my story. It's not the true reality, but it is my reality. There are times when it is difficult for me to tell the difference between what was reality and what was my interior universe … Apart from my grandfather, I hated the people who looked after me. They treated me badly … [I] always felt Jewish … Yes, my name is Monique De Wael, but I have wanted to forget it since I was four years old … My parents were arrested and I was taken in by my grandfather, Ernest De Wael, and my uncle, Maurice De Wael. I was called 'daughter of a traitor' because my father was suspected of having talked under torture in the prison of Saint-Gilles. Ever since I can remember, I felt Jewish."

"Misha Defonseca" is the nom de plume and alter ego of a 71-year-old author living in Dudley, Massachusetts whose birth name is Monique De Wael. As "Misha Defonseca," De Wael wrote a best-selling "Holocaust autobiography" in which she wove a seductive tail of survival –against-the-odds. Her fairy tale involved hateful Nazis breaking up her loving "Jewish family" and the herding of her parents off to Auschwitz; a trek of more than 3,000 kilometres across Europe with a wolf pack that had adopted her in search of her deported "Jewish parents"; killing a Nazi soldier and surviving the Warsaw ghetto. A stirring tale of the human spirit published as Misha: A Memoir of the Holocaust Years (1997) that caused a literary sensation on its release. But, alas for the Holocaust Industry, a fairy tale it is, but even worse, an exposed fairy tale. For, now, her lies have been revealed and just a few weeks after a film adaptation, Survivre Avec Les Loups (Surviving with Wolves), premiered in France. Not only is "Misha Defonseca" not Jewish (she is the Roman-Catholic daughter of an alleged wartime collaborator) she never fled Belgium during the war. So why did she invent this story and fake autobiography? De Wael says she invented the tale because of the hard life she had growing up as an outsider of sorts. Which, of course, begs the question how many other fake Holocaust survival stories are out there? How many so-called first-hand Holocaust accounts are in reality second, third and fourth ... Gentle reader, Misha: A Memoire of the Holocaust Years now joins an ever increasing list of books that does not detail The Holocaust but, on the contrary, exposes the Holocaust Hoax and its attendant extortion racket … it joins the list that includes Binjamin Wilkomirski's Fragments, Jerzy Kosinksi's The Painted Bird, the Diary of Anne Frank written by her father Otto Frank and Hollywood scriptwriter, Meyer Levin, and anything written on the matter by the odious Jewish huckster Eli Weisel.

Independent article entitled "Adopted by wolves? Best-selling memoir was a pack of lies" 1 March 2008

"It is a great honour for me [to be here] … The Shoah [Holocaust] fills us [Germans] with shame. I bow before the victims. I bow before the survivors and before all those who helped them survive … This year sees Israel celebrating its 60th anniversary… 60 years of fighting challenges in search for peace, 60 years of great constructions, 60 years of absorbing immigrants … [Anti-Semitism, racism and xenophobia] must never take root again in Germany or in Europe… Especially in this place, I emphasize: Every German government and every chancellor before me was committed to the special responsibility Germany has for Israel's security … This historic responsibility is part of my country's fundamental policy. It means that for me, as a German chancellor, Israel's security is non-negotiable,"

Angela Merkel: first-ever speech given by a German Chancellor before the Knesset, the Zionist State of Israel's parliament. Billed by the Zionist controlled mass media as an "unprecedented speech" since it publicly declared to the world Germany's "Holocaust shame," and asserted unequivocal and unequivocal support for the Zionist Jewish State. Merkel received a standing ovation for her public humiliation of herself, her people and her antecedents for toadying to the Zionist Monster … a very Dark Beast that is a major force behind the move towards Total Global War and Total Global Tyranny. March 18 2008.

• "I am a little tired of prosecuting Mrs Bardot."

Anne de Fontette, prosecutor demanding in the 17th correctional chamber of the Paris County Court that Brigitte Bardot receive a two months' suspended prison sentence and a fine of 15,000 Euros ($24,000). Why? Because Brigitte Bardot, sex kitten of 1960s French cinema, animal welfare activist and proud French nationalist, has again fell afoul of the Though Police that are vigorously stamping out all intellectual honesty, freedom of conscience and moral dissent in the Western World. Since 1997, Bardot has been sued four times for "inciting racial hatred" for her comments about Muslims. In 1997, for instance, her freedom of speech and conscience got her heavily fined for saying in the newspaper Le Figaro that France was becoming over-run by "sheep-slaughtering Muslims." The Though Police acting on behalf of the leaders of the Corrupt Liberal Democracy that once was a proud, free nation called France again punished her in 1998 when she was again found guilty of "incitement," over comments she made about the killing of civilians in Algeria.

Her third conviction came in June 2000 for statements she had written in her 1999 book called Le Carre de Pluton (Pluto's Square). Here in the section entitled "Open Letter to my Lost France" she wrote: "my country, France, my homeland, my land is again invaded by an overpopulation of foreigners, especially Muslims." In 2003, her book A Scream in the Silence landed her in court once again. In the introduction, she had written:

"I do not hold religious Muslims in high esteem ... For 20 years we have submitted to a dangerous and uncontrolled underground infiltration. Not only does it fail to give way to our laws and customs. Quite the contrary, as time goes by it tries to impose its own laws on us. We were disturbed by their barbaric practices; we went to court; we condemned their unacceptable behaviour which left homes covered in blood, and filled rubbish chutes with skin, bone and oozing brains. To no avail!"

This time the Thought Police ruled that she "presents Muslims as barbaric and cruel invaders, responsible for terrorist acts and

eager to dominate the French to the extent of wanting to exterminate them." On April 15, 2008, Bardot went on trial for a fifth time for "inciting racial hatred", in a prosecution that was brought by the Movement Against Racism And For Friendship Between Peoples (MRAP) which had sued her previously over her book A Scream in the Silence. This time the enforcers of the Thought Tyranny called Political Correctness are angered at her comments made in a letter to the French President, Nicolas Sarkozy; comments she later published on her animal charity's website. Her crime? She again criticised the Eid al-Adha celebrations, where sheep are sacrificed, by writing: "I am fed up with being under the thumb of this population which is destroying us, destroying our country and imposing its acts." Gentle reader, we truly live in very dangerous times and all thinking people know it … April 15 2008

"[Europe and the US will face] terrifying risks [if they fail to join forces to fight global terrorism by combating poverty and disease]. Now is an opportunity for an historic effort in co-operation: a new dawn in collaborative action between America and Europe ... a new commitment from Europe that I believe all European leaders can work with America to forge stronger transatlantic links. For I sense common ground between our two great continents in the urgent need for renewal and reform … Today, as we face these new global challenges, the tantalising possibilities of a world where, as John F Kennedy put it, the strong are just, the weak secure and the peace preserved are matched only by the terrifying risks of us failing to seize this moment … While in President Kennedy's time foreign relations were founded almost exclusively on the relative power of governments, today we must recognise the relevance to foreign policy of what we see before our eyes: that all over the world individuals are harnessing people power to transcend states – for good and sometimes for ill … For the first time in human history we have the opportunity to come together around a global covenant to reframe the international architecture and build the truly global society."

Gordon Brown: here the puppet politician masquerading as the Prime Minister of Great Britain give what was billed as a "keynote speech" on the final day of his official visit to the US. His call to reform global co-operation and for radical changes in the international institutions set up after WW II seem logical and benign. Moreover, his urging of America to put itself at the head of the movement to reshape the world's big institutions to meet the new global challenges of the 21st century also smatters of realpolitiks. However, Brown as well as continually sneering at the concept of national sovereignty, also made frequent use of Globalist slogans: for instance, using the word "global" 69 times, "globalisation" 7 times, and "interdependence" 13 times. His brazenness reached its apotheosis when he called upon America to repeal its Declaration of Independence and demanded that it issue a "declaration of interdependence" in its stead. And, gentle reader, not a word or sound was uttered by America's political class in anger or defence of its heritage, liberties and freedoms. A measure indeed of the dire predicament that nation and its people are in.

Those who understand the way of this world know that Brown's smooth words masque a very wicked ideology. Although Brown seemingly espouses high-minded ideas his words hide a very wicked and evil philosophy. Brown is a diehard Socialist and Internationalist who is allowed what power he has by those who truly have their hands on the levers of power on this Earth. Brown is in power to destroy the last vestiges of nationalism in Great Britain and also help push forward the Ancient Agenda to Transform the World, the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy for World Government that seeks to eradicate all human liberty from the face of the Earth. He is a Globalist Intriguer, a disciple of Henry Kissinger and a passionate advocate of the Final Revolution, the scientifically designed, scientifically advanced and thoroughly efficient future World Society, or Global Society, an "Interdependent World" commonly called the New World Order.

Gordon Brown, speech at the John F Kennedy memorial library, Boston: Friday April 18 2008

"England has been wiped off a map of Europe drawn up by Brussels bureaucrats as part of a scheme that the Tories claim threatens to undermine the country's national identity. The new European plan splits England into three zones that are joined with areas in other countries. The "Manche" region covers part of southern England and northern France while the Atlantic region includes western parts of England, Portugal, Spain and Wales. The North Sea region includes eastern England, Sweden, Denmark, the Netherlands and parts of Germany. A copy of the map, which makes no reference to England or Britain, has even renamed the English Channel the "Channel Sea."

Robert Winnett, Deputy Political Editor, Telegraph, article entitled "On St George's Day, EU wipes England off map." 23/04/2008

"Britain is set to be wiped off the map in a shocking new overhaul of the European Union, the Tories warn. Under secret plans by Brussels bureaucrats, the UK would be carved up into three administrative regions governed from the Continent. In effect, Britain would disappear altogether as a recognised nation. Fresh evidence of collusion between Whitehall officials and Brussels Eurocrats over the scheme emerged last night on the eve of St George's Day."

Macer Hall, Political Editor, Daily Express, article entitled "Revealed: EU'S Secret Plot to Abolish Britain." 23/04/2008

"We already knew that Gordon Brown had hoisted the white flag of surrender to the European constitution. Now the Labour government has been caught red-handed, conspiring with European bureaucrats to create a European super-state via the back door."

Eric Pickles, Conservative Party's shadow Secretary of State for Communities and Local Government.

"This is about working with other member states to help ensure European Regional Development Funding supports projects that will really make a difference to our economy and quality of life – particularly in the most deprived areas ... It has nothing to do with altering names on maps."

Unnamed, faceless bureaucrat, spokesman from the Department for Communities and Local Government defending the indefensible with outright lies and prevarications.

Those who understand the way of this world and the Dark Force propelling it towards the long-planned Total Global War involving Political Zionism and Islam (i.e. the Western World against the Muslim and Eastern Power Blocks) know that the destruction of all sovereign nations is a prerequisite for the success of the New World Order. They know that behind the benign protestations of the architects and promoters of the European Union and North American Union there is a wicked and Evil intelligence working to destroy the borders of all Western Nations. They know and understand just how deep the betrayal of the world's people really is by the puppet politicians such as Bush and Brown. They know that this Dark Force is planning total dismemberment of all countries and the utter desolation of the world in readiness for the long-anticipated World Empire that is the five thousand year old Luciferian

Conspiracy for World Government often called the New World Order ... the eradication of all human liberty from the face of the Earth, in the World Empire that is the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth … the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

"Each one of them is one in a million. They number six thousand on a planet of six billion. They run our governments, our largest corporations, the powerhouses of international finance, the media, world religions, and, from the shadows, the world's most dangerous criminal and terrorist organizations. They are the global superclass, and they are shaping the history of our time."

David J Rothkopf, the former Deputy Undersecretary of Commerce for International Trade during the Clinton Administration before becoming the managing director of "Kissinger and Associates" in January 1996, is a visiting scholar at the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and a functionary and lackey of the Power Elite who he calls the "Superclass." Rothkopf is an insider who has been given leave by his masters - the Invisible Money Power - to divulge part of their Big Plan for World Government … the Ancient Plan to Transform Society ... to establish the Ahrimanic New World Order.

Rothkopf's book operates on several levels. It fawns over the Global Elite the author slavishly serves; it boasts of this Global Elites' supreme power over the world while, simultaneously, it condescends to those who have most to lose in this Sinister Plot to Change the World: whose leaders in their rush for "Global Governance" seek to eradicate all human liberty from the face of the Earth.

Rothkopf tries to make a case for his masters but anyone possessed of common sense and critical thinking will see immediately the disingenuousness of it all. They will see through the sophistry and see that nothing such sycophants can say on the matter of the Invisible Money Power will convince them of the benignity of their intentions. For, those who understand the way of the world know that behind the sophistry, sweet words and pseudo-science of the Globalist Endeavour lays a dark and terrible power; that there is an iron fist in the velvet glove. The Proper Students of History know that the vast majority of the world's ills past, present and future are a direct result of the machinations and ambitions of Global Elitists in their effort to bring about Global Empire under their direct control.

Another insider who gave part of the game away was Carroll Quigley, the Georgetown professor who was the official historian of the secret society, whose outward expression is often called Anglo-American Establishment, which is the de fact Shadow Government of the Western World. How? Because it is the apparatus, whereby the Will of the Power Elite is made manifest in the real world. Quigley wrote that:

"[The Big Plan of the Invisible Money Power is] nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole ... controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences."

Gentle reader, understand, we are moving into very dangerous times indeed as the Globalists and their minions accelerate the Ancient Agenda for World Government ... bringing the world into Total Tyranny via the World Revolutionary Movement and Total Global War.

David J Rothkopf: Superclass: The Global Power Elite and the World They Are Making

Trilateral Commission Executive Committee

David Rockefeller Founder And Honorary Chairman; Thomas S Foley North American Chairman; Peter Sutherland European Chairman; Yotaro Kobayashi Pacific Asia Chairman; Allan E Gotlieb North American Deputy Chairman; Herve De Carmoy European Deputy Chairman; Han Sung-Joo Pacific Asia Deputy Chairman; Lorenzo H Zamibrano North American Deputy Chairman; Ainijrzej Olechowski European Deputy Chairman; Shijuro Ogata Pacific Asia Deputy Chairman; Paul A Volcker North American Honorary Chairman; Georges Berthoin Chairman European Honorary; Otto Graf Lambsdorf European Honorary Chairman; Michael J O'Neil North American Director; Paul Revay European Director; Tadashi Yamamoto Pacific Asia Director

North American Group

Madeleine K Albright (The Albright Group LLC Washington, D.C.); Graham Allison Kennedy (School of Government, Harvard Cambridge, Mass.); Richard L Armitage (Armitage International Washington, D.C.); James L Balsillie (Co-Chief Exec. Officer, Research in Motion Waterloo, Ontario); Charlene Barshefsky Wilmer (Cutler & Pickering Washington, D.C.); Alan R Batkin (Eton Park Capital Management New York, N.Y.); Lael Brainard (The Brookings Institution Washington, D.C.); Doug Bereuter (The Asia Foundation San Francisco); C Fred Bergsten (Peterson Institute for Int'l Economics Washington, D.C.); Catherine Bertini (Syracuse University Syracuse, N.Y.); Robert D Blackwill (Former Deputy Asst. to the President Washington D.C.); Dennis Blair (USN (Ret.) Institute for Defense Analyses Alexandria, Va.); H Blanco Mendoza (Private Office of Herminio Blanco Mexico City); Stephen W Bosworth (Dean, Tufts University Medford, Mass); David G Bradley (Atlantic Media Company Washington, D.C.); Harold Brown (Center for Strategic and Int'l Studies Washington, D.C.); Zbigniew Brzezinski (Center for Strategic and Int'l Studies Washington, D.C.); Sylvia Mathews Burwell (President Global Development Program Hinton, WV); Louis C. Camilleri (Altria Group, Inc New York, N.Y.); Kurt Campbell (CEO Center New American Security Washington, D.C.); Raymond Chrétien (Fasken); Martineau DuMoulin (LLP Montreal, Quebec); William T Coleman III (Cassatt Corporation San Jose, Calif.); Timothy C Collins (Ripplewood Holdings New York, N.Y.); Richard N Cooper (Harvard University Cambridge, Mass.); F Gerald Corrigan (Goldman, Sachs & Co. New York, N.Y.); Michael J Critelli (Pitney Bowes Inc. Stamford, Conn.); Lee Cullum ("NewsHour with Jim Lehrer," Dallas, Texas); H Lawrence Culp, Jr (CEO of Danaher Washington, D.C.); Gerald L Curtis (Columbia University New York, N.Y.); Douglas Daft (The Coca Cola Company Atlanta, Ga.); Lynn Davis (The RAND Corporation Arlington, Va.); Arthur A DeFehr (Palliser Furniture Winnipeg); André Desmarais (Power Corporation of Canada Montréal, Quebec); John M Deutch (Mass. Institute of Technology Cambridge, Mass.); Jamie Dimon (JP Morgan Chase & Co. New York, N.Y.); Peter C Dobell (Parliamentary Centre Ottawa, Ontario); Wendy K Dobson (University of Toronto Toronto); Kenneth M Duberstein (The Duberstein Group

Washington, D.C.); Robert Eckert (Mattel, Inc. El Segundo, Calif.); Jessica P Einhorn (The Johns Hopkins University Washington, D.C.); Jeffrey Epstein (J Epstein & Company, Inc. New York, N.Y.); Dianne Feinstein (U.S. Senate (D-Calif.) Washington, D.C.); Martin S Feldstein Harvard University Cambridge, Mass.); Roger W Ferguson, Jr (Swiss Re America Holding Corp. Washington, D.C.); Stanley Fischer (Bank of Israel; frmr president, Citigroup New York, N.Y.); Richard W Fisher (Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas Dallas, Texas); Thomas S Foley (Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld Washington, D.C.); Kristin J Forbes (Associate Prof. of Int'l Management Cambridge Mass.); Michael B G Froman (Citigroup Inc. New York, N.Y.); Francis Fukuyama (The Johns Hopkins University Washington, D.C.); Dionisio Garza Medina (ALFA Mexico); Richard A Gephardt (Former member House of Reps. (D-Mo.) Washington, D.C.); David Gergen Harvard (Editor, USN & WR Cambridge, Mass.); Peter C Godsoe (Scotiabank (ret.) Toronto, Ontario); Allan E Gotlieb (Bennett Jones LLP Toronto, Ontario); Bill Graham (Canadian House of Commons Ottawa, Ontario); Donald E Graham (CEO of The Washington Post Company Washington, D.C.); Jeffrey W Greenberg (Aquiline Capital Partners, LLC New York, N.Y.); Richard N. Haass (President, Council on Foreign Relations New York, N.Y.); James T Hackett (Anadarko Petroleum Corp. Texas); John J Hamre (Center for Strategic and Int'l Studies Washington, D.C.); William A Haseltine (Haseltine Global Health, LLC Washington, D.C.); Richard F Haskayne (University of Calgary Alberta); Charles B Heck Senior Adviser, Trilateral Commission Washington, D.C.); Carlos Heredia (International Affairs Mexico); Carla A Hills (Hills & Company, Int'l Consultants Washington, D.C.); Richard Holbrooke (Perseus LLC New York, N.Y.); Karen Elliott House (Dow Jones & Co. & Wall Street Journal Princeton, N.J.); Alej. Junco de la Vega (Grupo Reforma Monterrey, Mexico); Robert Kagan (Carnegie Endowment for Int'l Peace Washington, D.C.); Arnold Kanter (The Scowcroft Group Washington, D.C.); Charles R. Kaye (Warburg Pincus LLC New York, N.Y.); James Kimsey (Founding CEO of AOL Washington, D.C.); Michael Klein (Citigroup Inc. New York, N.Y.); Steven E Koonin (British Petroleum London); Enrique Krauze (Editorial Clio Libros y Videos, S.A. de C.V. Mexico City); Robert Lane Deere & Company Moline, Ill.); Fred Langhammer (The Estee Lauder Companies, Inc. New York, N.Y.); Jim Leach (Former U.S. Representative (R-IA) Washington, D.C.); Gerald M Levin (AOL Time Warner, Inc. New York, N.Y.); Winston Lord (International Rescue Committee New York, N.Y.); E Peter Lougheed (Bennett Jones, Banisters & Solicitors Calgary, Alberta); Roy MacLaren (Former High Commissioner to the UK Toronto, Ontario); John A. MacNaughton (Ex-CEO Canada Pension Plan Invest. Brd Toronto, Ontario); Antonio Madero (San Luis Corporacion, S.A. de C.V. Mexico); John Manley McCarthy (Tétrault LLP Ottawa, Ontario); Sir Deryck C Maughan (KKR Asia, Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. New York, N.Y.); Jay Mazur (Union of Needletrades, Textile Employees New York, N.Y.); James Moore (Canadian Parliament Ottawa, Ontario); Marc H Morial (National Urban League New York, N.Y.); Heather Munroe-Blum (McGill University Montreal, Quebec); Brian Mulroney Ogilvy (Renault Montréal, Quebec); Indra K Nooyi (PepsiCo, Inc. Purchase, N.Y.); Joseph S. Nye, Jr (Kennedy School of Government, Harvard Cambridge, Mass.); David J O'Reilly (Chevron Corporation San Ramon, Calif.); Meghan O'Sullivan (Former Deputy National Security Adviser Washington, D.C.); Richard N Perle (American Enterprise Institute Washington, D.C.); Thomas R Pickering (Consultant, The Boeing Company Arlington, Va.); Martha C. Piper (The University of British Columbia Vancouver, B.C.); Richard Plepler (Executive Vice President, HBO New York, N.Y.); Joe Ralston, USAF (Ret) (The Cohen Group Washington, D.C.); Charles B. Rangel (U.S. House of Representatives (D-N.Y.) Washington, D.C.); Susan Rice (Brookings Institution Washington, D.C.); Hartley Richardson (James Richardson & Sons, Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba); Joseph E Robert, Jr. (J.E. Robert Companies McLean, Va.); John D. Rockefeller IV (U.S. Senate (D-W.V.) Washington, D.C.); Kenneth Rogoff (Center for Int'l Development, Harvard Cambridge, Mass.); Charles Rose (The Charlie Rose Show, PBS New York, N.Y.); Irene B Rosenfeld (CEO Kraft Foods Northfield, Ill); Dennis Ross (Ambassador Counselor and Ziegler Washington, D.C.) David M. Rubenstein (The Carlyle Group Washington, D.C.); Luis Rubio (Center of Research for Development Mexico City, Mexico); Arthur F. Ryan (Prudential Financial, Inc. Newark, N.J.); Jaime Serra (SAI Consulting Mexico City, Mexico); Dinakar Singh (TPG-Axon Capital New York, N.Y.); Anne-Marie Slaughter (Princeton University Princeton, N.J.); Gordon Smith (Centre for Global Studies, U. of Victoria Victoria, B.C.); Donald R Sobey (Empire Company Ltd. Halifax, Nova Scotia); Ronald D Southern (ATCO Group Calgary, Alberta); James B Steinberg (LBJ School of Public Affairs, U. of Texas Austin, Texas); Jessica Stern (Program on Terrorism & the Law, Harvard Cambridge, Mass.); Barbara Stymiest (RBC Financial Group Toronto, Ontario); Lawrence H Summers (Harvard University Cambridge, Mass.); John J Sweeney (AFL-CIO Washington, D.C.); Strobe Talbott (The Brookings Institution Washington, D.C.); George J Tenet (Georgetown Univ., former CIA Director Washington, D.C.); John Thain (New York Stock Exchange, Inc. New York, N.Y.); G Richard Thoman (Columbia University New York, N.Y.); Paul A Volcker (Wolfensohn & Co., Inc., Ex-Fed. Reserve Chairman New York, N.Y.); William H Webster (Former CIA Director Washington, D.C.); Fareed Zakaria (Newsweek International New York, N.Y.); Lorenzo H Zambrano (CEMEX Monterey, Mexico); Ernesto Zedillo (Former president of Mexico; Yale Univ. New Haven, Conn.); Mortimer B. Zuckerman (Chairman, U.S. News & World Report New York, N.Y.); William T Coleman, Jr. (Lifetime Trustee, Trilateral Commission Washington, D.C.); Henry A Kissinger (Lifetime Trustee, Trilateral Commission Washington, D.C.) Robert S. McNamara (Lifetime Trustee, Trilateral Commission, Ex-pres., World Bank; Ex-sec.of Defense; Ex-pres., Ford Motor. Washington, D.C.); David Rockefeller (Founder, Lifetime Trustee, Trilateral Comm. New York, N.Y.)

European Group

Patricia Barbizet (CEO Artemis Group, France); Dermot Gleeson (Chairman, AIB Group, Ireland); Elisabeth Guigou (French National Assembly, France); Nigel Higgins (Senior Partner N M Rohschild & Sons, UK); Jerzy Kozminski (President & CEO Polish-American Freedom, Poland); Thomas Leysen (CEO Umicore, Belgium); Manfred Bischoff (Chairman, SNCF, France); Arpad Kovacs (Pres. State Audit Office Hungary, Budapest); Friedrich Merz (Member of the German Bundestag, Germany); Pietro Modiano (Mng. Director CEO Intesa Sanpaolo, Italy); Hans Reisenhuber (Member of the German Bundestag, Germany); Jeroen van der Veer (Chief Executive, Royal Dutch Shell, The Netherlands)

According to Trilateralist propaganda they are merely:

" ... private citizens of Japan, Europe (European Union countries), and North America (United States and Canada) [numbering] about 350 distinguished leaders in business, media, academia, public service (excluding current national Cabinet Ministers), labor unions, and other non-governmental organizations from the three regions. The regional Chairmen, Deputy Chairmen, and Directors constitute the leadership of the Trilateral Commission, along with an Executive Committee including about 40 other members."

Moreover, according to Trilateralist propaganda they are merely about:

"[Fostering] closer cooperation among these core democratic industrialized areas of the world with shared leadership responsibilities in the wider international system ... [Whose] most immediate purpose was to draw together (at a time of considerable friction among governments) the highest level unofficial group possible to look together at the key common problems facing our three areas. At a deeper level, there was a sense that the United States was no longer in such a singular leadership position as it had been in earlier post-World War II years, and that a more shared form of leadership (including Europe and Japan in particular) would be needed for the international system to navigate successfully the major challenges of the coming years ... the

Trilateral Commission remains as important as ever in helping our countries fulfill their shared leadership responsibilities in the wider international system ... [Moreover] the "growing interdependence" that so impressed the founders of the Trilateral Commission in the early 1970s is deepening into "globalization." [Hence] the need for shared thinking and leadership by the Trilateral countries, who (along with the principal international organizations) remain the primary anchors of the wider international system, has not diminished but, if anything, intensified. At the same time, their leadership must change to take into account the dramatic transformation of the international system. As relations with other countries become more mature (and power more diffuse) the leadership tasks of the original Trilateral countries need to be carried out with others to an increasing extent."

However, those who understand how this world is really run know that the Rockefeller-inspired Trilateral Commission (TC) is one of the three most powerful Globalist groups in the world. Thus, its semi-secret meetings are one of the most influential gatherings of the Power Elite, the "Superclass," that runs this world. Its was founded in 1973 by David Rockefeller and Zibigniew Brezezinski, ostensibly to offset the non-white power blocks in the United Nations and the OPEC nations which had supposedly, just then, set the oil embargo to the Western World. It is comprised of influential people from North America, Western Europe and Japan. They number less than 350 and the majority of them are also members of another elitist, semi-secret society called the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), which is sometimes called America's Shadow Government.

The Trilateral Commission (TC) consists of the leaders and representatives of the industrial and commercial giants (the huge multinational corporations and media giants), Tax-Exempt Foundations, "think tanks," and academia of the "trilateral nations"; North America, Western Europe and Japan. The Trilateral Commission controls (via its CFR members) the economy, politics, military, oil, energy and media lobbies of United States of America.

The Trilateral Commission is a very powerful Globalist group dedicated to the destruction of all sovereign nations and the inauguration of a World Government. Hence, its chief function is to hurry along the World Revolutionary Movement by plotting treason and sedition that hastens the destruction of all sovereign nations. Consequently, they are passionate advocates of the Final Revolution, the scientifically designed, scientifically advanced and thoroughly efficient future World Society, or Global Society, an "Interdependent World" commonly called the New World Order. Thus, Trilateral Commission members are passionate Internationalists and One-Worlders and are some of the "High Priests of Globalisation."

However, in truth, although the Trilateral Commission appears grand and powerful its most of its members are merely the middle management of the New World Order. The Trilateral Commission is essentially a steering committee in which the dictates of the true Lords of Power who control much of the temporal affairs of this world are transmitted throughout the World. That is, the Trilateral Commission is an integral part of the huge apparatus created and used by the Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies whereby their secret, ancient ambition is made manifest. What is this ancient ambition? It is the establishment of a World Empire under the direct control of the Secret Masters of the dark Empire of the Secret Societies. The Novus Ordo Seclorum, the New Order of the Ages, the New World Order, which is alluded to in the Bible as the Last Global Kingdom on Earth. That is, the establishment of the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth. Hence, the Trilateral Commission's true colours are revealed when it is known that its logo is a stylised "666." That is, a sigil of three interlocked 6s that is a clever representation of the number of the Beast, "Satan's number," the number of Antichrist ... And so, "by their fruits ye shall know them" ...

Secret Meeting of the Trilateral Commission held in Washington, DC April 25-28.

The Barbican Arts Centre's show "Homeland Lost," consisting of 16 black and white images taken by the photojournalist Alan Gignoux soon after the establishment of the Zionist State of Israel has ruffled Zionist feathers. For instance, Jonathan Hoffman of the Zionist Federation is ruffled and has complained to the London arts venue's director Nicholas Kenyon. Hoffman is outraged that the exhibition has dared to suggest in the captions accompanying the photos that not only were 800,000 Palestinians affected by the establishment of "Jewish Homeland" but also that they were "uprooted" and "dispossessed." The Zionist Hoffman has accused the Barbican of "falsifying" history.

"The exhibition contains historical distortions which have the effect of demonising Israel."

Hoffman objected to the language in a caption describing the forced expulsion of Palestinians.

"Many Arab inhabitants left or sold their homes to Israelis."

Hoffman claims that the captions used in the exhibition are inaccurate because Palestinians were not subject to systematic expulsions or calculated terror by bands of Jewish terrorists roaming the land. Sentiments shared by Lior Ben-Dor, a spokesman for the Israeli embassy, who said the language used in the exhibition did not reflect reality. Moreover, that the "refugee problem" was caused by recalcitrant Arabs who refused to accept a United Nations resolution for the establishment of a Jewish state alongside an Arab one.

"[The Arabs] refused a UN resolution and started a war. The result of war was the creation of a refugee problem."

The Barbican defended the decision to stage the show, as well as the language used in the captions.

"We appreciate that interpretations of historical events can potentially be controversial and may inspire strong reactions, but are clear that decisions on such matters need to sit firmly with our artistic and curatorial team … This exhibition is a serious, thought-provoking examination of the issue of home and exile, juxtaposing portraits of Palestinian exiles with present-day images of the places that they left in 1948."

Martial Kurtz, spokesman for the London-based Palestinian Solidarity Campaign insisted that the language used was "appropriate" and hailed the festival and exhibition as a success:

"It is widely accepted that the creation of Israel involved massacres and villages being erased."

May 2008 is a great occasion for Zionists the world over, for it is the 60th anniversary of the establishment of the Zionist State of

Israel: the apartheid, racist state-for-Jews-only in land stolen from Arabs in Palestine. Zionism is a very modern, very wicked political movement predicated on spurious history, false doctrines and bogus claims of entitlement. The central plank of Zionism is its usurpation of the Yahweh Promise given by the God of the Old Testament to the Israelites. That is, the false claim by Zionists that the Modern Tribe of Jews - "the Jewish people" - are entitled to occupy, possess and govern the territory, originally promised by Yahweh to the Israelites (the descendants of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob). Put differently: the rag bag people collectively comprising the Modern Tribe of Jews - "the Jewish people"- have stolen not only the ancient Yahweh Covenant concerning the Promised Land but also the precious heritage of the true heirs to the Yahweh Promise – the Israelites, but especially the Judahites. Moreover, in doing so, these Zionist Conspirators have succeeded in their goal. They have not only deceived the world into believing the mishmash people collectively called the Modern Tribe of Jews are the true heirs of the ancient Yahweh Promises and that the Pharisaic regime that illegally occupies Palestine today rightfully own the Holy Land by Divine decree and so itself can decree what is said and done there. Furthermore, by their grave and wicked deceits, they have succeeded in bringing the world ever closer to Total Global War and Total World Tyranny. Just as the Ancient Dark Force behind the Zionist Enterprise - the Ancient Evil that is the true architect of Zionism - intended all along.

Arifa Akbar, The Independent's Arts Correspondent, article entitled "Barbican's tribute to 1948 accused of demonising Israel." 30 April 2008

"Hundreds of innocent people die in Gaza every year - far more than we bother writing about in the West. [F]ootage from [the press reporter's] camera revealed that he had actually filmed an Israeli tank firing the shell that killed him, as he stood in his clearly marked press flak jacket, by his clearly marked press vehicle. A second tank shell, fired several minutes after the first, sprayed would-be rescuers with a second cloud of three-centimetre "flechette" steel darts, killing [one] and injuring several others, including freelance photographer ... [I and others saw] that a press vehicle had been targeted minutes earlier, that we were standing beside that vehicle, fully exposed to a hillside where Israeli tanks were operating, and that an Israeli drone was whining overhead. And we knew from long experience that, whatever had happened, the Israeli Defence Force would deny responsibility. This it duly did, claiming that its troops had fired only at armed militants who had attacked them at close range. I have covered quite a few stories like this over the past 51/2 years, in Gaza and elsewhere. Since the present uprising began in 2000, close to 5000 Palestinians have been killed by Israeli action, according to figures from the Israeli rights group B'tselem. Slightly more than 1000 Israelis were killed by Palestinians. In the first three months of this year, 11 Palestinians died for every Israeli civilian.

[One] quickly learns that all of these [murders and assassinations, many of them Palestinian children, are dismissed by the Zionist Lobby as] elaborate hoaxes concocted by anti-Semitic journalists to smear the state of Israel ... [T]he Israeli Defence Force's culture of denial and impunity, repeatedly condemned by Israeli and foreign rights groups, does nothing for your confidence when you have reason to fear that someone you can't see is studying you on a computer screen, or through a gun sight ... Israel's massive new border terminal at Erez is the sole legal crossing point for human beings trying to enter or leave the Gaza Strip. Only a trickle of foreign journalists, aid workers and seriously ill Palestinians are now allowed to negotiate its sci-fi nightmare of concrete passages, steel cages, sliding blast doors, turnstiles, metal detectors, inaudible loudspeakers, sniffer machines and - for the unlucky - a bare concrete strip-search room with a metal-grille floor yawning over a three-metre drop to the basement below ... In the West Bank, meanwhile, the roadblocks, checkpoints and anti-terrorism barriers have steadily increased down the years. These include a new generation of "mini-Erezes" that control access to the mini-Gazas that the Israeli army is quietly fashioning around the major towns and cities. Sometimes a wall is a symbol, and sometimes it's also a wall."

Ed O'Loughlin: Fairfax's Middle East Correspondent, filed articles for both The Age and the Sydney Morning Herald. Although his farewell piece appeared in The Age it was missing from the pages of the Sydney Morning Herald ... pulled by that paper's editor. Why? Because it was a swan song that the powerful Australian advocates of the Zionist Lobby and the Israel First and Only Brigade did not want the Australian people to hear. Consequently, the enormous political clout of the Modern Tribe of Jews was felt by the Australian "free press." O'Loughlin's unusually honest reporting of the unfolding tragedy in Palestine had already aroused the ire of "the Jews" in Australian. Thus:

"... there's nothing funny about O'Loughlin's systematic bias against Israel, which is indeed both intellectually lazy and politically intemperate."

Michael Danby, The Australian Jewish News, "Sullying a fine reputation," 14th September, 2007

"Fairfax Middle East correspondent Ed O'Loughlin is obviously a talented journalist who brilliantly distorts facts and substitutes opinions for news."

Tzvi Fleischer, The Australian Jewish News, "A brilliant example - of bad journalism," 4th May, 2007

In this year when the racist, apartheid Zionist State of Israel celebrates its 60th year of existence those who comprehend the Way of the World, the Proper Student of History, look upon these events with sad but knowing understanding. They know that amidst the organised evil, calculated violence, hate, anger and suffering in the lands once called the Holy Land a great drama is being played out. That Higher Hidden Hands are guiding the actors and protagonists according to a script written long, long-ago. It is a script that very few know of and even fewer can read. However, its gist can be discerned in two books found in the Holy Bible, which is verily the written Word of God. They are first, the Book of Daniel and second, and more importantly, the last book of the New Testament, the Book of Revelation.

The Age,article entitled "Wars between Worlds," 10th May, 2008

"The overwhelming majority of people in this country [Great Britain] live successfully side by side but we cannot take this for granted ... Challenges to cohesion do exist - this might be between different ethnic or faith groups or new migrants and longer-term residents - but things can be done to address problems at the earliest opportunity and stop things escalating."

Hazel Blears the "Communities Secretary" explaining that "Committees" will be set up to cut the risk of riots or disturbances in the once great nation called Great Britain but now called the "United Kingdom." This New Labour apparatchik casually detailed in the

House of Parliament a programme of utter tyranny that would make the likes of Edmund Burke turn red with anger and shame that such a thing was uttered by a sitting member of parliament in the House he had served so well. Blears is the face of a tyranny that seeks to control everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave, and she being a Socialist sees nothing wrong or sinister in this. She sees nothing amiss in millions of people having their everyday disputes, their politics and their business lives checked by new "tension monitoring committees." This foolish woman sees nothing sinister in snoop squads composed of community workers, neighbourhood wardens, local councillors and voluntary organisations collecting the behaviour patterns and attitudes of local residents. Nor does this foolish woman find it wrong for these "tension monitoring committees" to ask for and file reports on "named troublemakers" whose political activities are considered to be "raising community tensions." Neither does this foolish women see an ominous threat in these "tension monitoring committees" giving out "tension monitoring forms" for use by Town Halls and their snoop squads in checking on the likelihood of local racial or religious trouble that ask for details of individuals considered to be making political trouble. Similarly this foolish women sees nothing remiss with these "tension monitoring committees" with their "tension monitoring forms" demanding information on those identified as "troublemakers" such as "age, gender, ethnicity and faith."

Moreover, this foolish woman thinks it is part of the great democratic tradition that Town Halls set up and run the new "tension monitoring committees" and have senior local authority officials run them. That when "tension monitoring committees" include representatives from housing authorities, schools, the National Health Service, the fire brigade, community workers and neighbourhood wardens this somehow extends liberty and freedom. Or that when voluntary, community and faith groups are also to be asked to provide information on individuals liberty and freedom are well served. That when these super-snoops record this "qualitative community intelligence" alongside reports of "race incidents, gang and turf conflicts, disputes between neighbours, complaints about noise, and examples of low local trust, including low trust in politicians and political extremism" she thinks she acts in the spirit of Edmund Burke.

Hazel Blears' demand for monitoring of everyday life aimed at identifying "tension hotspots" and improve "cohesion" is in the cause of "community cohesion contingency planning." Now, "cohesion" is a euphemism recently adopted by New Labour replacing the once-dominating left-wing buzzword "Multiculturalism"; the Doctrine of Multiculturalism supposedly designed to reduce "racial and religious strife." However, in Great Britain at least, "Multiculturalism" has been dropped by the Ruling Elite because it made tensions worse rather than better.

Gentle reader, understand, this tyranny is not only confined to the once great nation formally known as "Great Britain" (but now "officially" called the "United Kingdom") it is occurring all at once in the great nations that comprise Western Christian Civilisation. The real purpose of Multiculturalism (of flooding the West with non-white, non-Christian immigrants, many of whom refuse to integrate because they hate the West and all it stands for) is to destroy ancient tribes and ancient tribal loyalties and certainties. Multiculturalism has always been intended by its authors to destroy sovereign nations, to destroy Christendom. In short: to be used to fragment and break-up homogeneous Western Christian Civilisation and to make from its once great, proud nations a collection of mutually loathing "communities," can be easily manipulated. It is the old divide and rule tactic for the 21st century.

And, gentle reader, the implantation of Totalitarian Control throughout all of society is not happening sporadically or by accident, nor is it localised manifestation of power-crazy politicians. It is the manifestation of Organised Evil on Earth seeking to bring about a World Tyranny under its direct control.

Article in the Daily Mail entitled "Town Halls should map race and religion to identify 'tension hotspots'" 12th May 2008.

"Every Jewish leader, organization, community, and individual has a duty to ensure the continuity of the Jewish people. But when the survival of the Jewish people conflicts with morals is existence possible? ... the Jewish people ought not be captivated by political correctness and other thinking-repressing fashions ... When the requirements of existence conflicts with morals, realpolitik should be given priority leaving limited room for ethical considerations. Physical existence must come first. No matter how moral we aspire to be - physical existence must take precedent ... [The Jewish people as] a people that has been regularly persecuted for 2,000 years is entitled morally, in terms of distributive justice, to be very tough in taking care of its existence, including the moral right and even duty to kill and be killed if this is essential for assuring existence -even at the cost of other values and to other people ... the State of Israel is the only democratic country whose very existence is endangered by deeply hostile actors, again, without the world taking decisive countermeasures. This justifies -indeed, requires- measures that would be not only unnecessary but also potentially immoral in other circumstances ... the existence of the Jewish people, including a Jewish State of Israel, should be valued as a top priority ... at the end of the day there is no way around the tough and painful practical implications of prioritizing existence as an overriding moral norm over being moral in other respects ... In short, the imperatives of existence should be given priority over other concerns — however important they may be — including liberal and humanitarian values, support for human rights and democratization."

Yehezkel Dror: here a professor emeritus of political science at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem and the founding president of the Jewish People Policy Planning Institutes states the obvious. That Judaism (modern Pharisaism) is not a religion per se but an exclusive "Club" promoting Racial Self-awareness and Racial Self-Worship. Moreover, a "Club" that includes all Jews whether they are religious or not. And a "Club" that treats all Gentiles who convert to Judaism as second class citizens. Also, that Judaism/Pharisaism teaches that Jews are a victimised people and that they are the eternal victims of Gentile enmity and jealousy. Thus Jews are taught: "get them before they get us." Also, that Judaism/Pharisaism teaches that Jews and Gentiles mutually loathe each other and cannot coexist. Thus Jews are taught: "control them before they control us." Also, that Judaism/Pharisaism teaches that Jews are innately superior to Gentiles and have been divinely mandated to use, abuse and kill Gentiles with impunity. Thus Jews are taught: "God told us to exploit them at will just as beasts in the field." In other words: that the essence of Judaism/Pharisaism is "Jewish physical existence takes precedence over ethical considerations" because "the Jews" are "God's Chosen People" and the Zionist State of Israel is the "Promised Land."

Yehezkel Dror: article in The Jewish Forward entitled "When Survival of the Jewish People Is at Stake, There's No Place for Morals." 15th May

"Persuading the public depends on perceptions of the [UK's] government's own commitment to reducing emissions, and of the priority given to climate change in its own decision making ... Further work is needed before personal carbon trading can be a viable policy option and this must be started urgently, and in earnest. In the meantime there is no barrier to the government developing and deploying the policies that will not only prepare the ground for personal carbon trading, but will ensure its effectiveness and acceptance once implemented. [The Environmental Audit Committee chairman Tim Yeo said it found that personal carbon trading

had] real potential to engage the population in the fight against climate change and to achieve significant emissions reductions in a progressive way ... green taxes [such as a petrol tax, cost poor people more because everyone] billionaires and paupers [paid the same amount.] Under the personal carbon trading, someone who perhaps doesn't have an enormous house or swimming pool, someone who doesn't take several holidays in the Caribbean every year, will actually get a cash benefit if they keep a low carbon footprint. [Yeo said that the tax would be administered by the private sector using a complex computer system accessed by a] single plastic card."

Environmentalist activist, "carbon rationing" and Carbon Tax advocate George Monbiot applauded the scheme.

"It's more progressive than taxation, it tends to redistribute wealth from the rich to the poor; it's transparent; it's easy for everyone to understand, you all get the same carbon ration ... It also contains an inbuilt incentive for people to think about their energy use and to think about how they are going to stay within their carbon ration."

The Political Classes in Great Britain and elsewhere do not serve their people well; indeed, they are one of the people's greatest enemies. In fact, many of the deadliest enemies to the public good and well-being come from this venal class of people. Those who aspire to enter this gilded elite do so for a variety of reasons. Some enter politics fired-up with genuine conviction and a naive belief they can make a difference to the well-being of the masses. Most, however, do so because they are told of the great personal benefits to be had once they have joined "the club." That Power corrupts and Absolute Power corrupts absolutely is true as it is ancient and universal. Thus, pull away the thin skin of public service, altruism, philanthropy and self-sacrifice covering politicians and in the majority of cases what is revealed is the ugliness of self-interest, self-serving, self-seeking, greed and moral delinquency. However, those who understand the Way of the World also know that behind the petty greed and self-serving of individual politicians there lies a far more sinister and far, far more dangerous enemy to the public well-being. An ancient enemy that now has almost full control of the political class in most nations of the world and has most politicians dangling from chains as puppets on a string. A Dark Ancient Force that has conspired for centuries to bring the world and its people under its direct and absolute control. That is, the Dark Forces of the Elite Luciferians, often called the Illuminati, have one primary objective in mind: to bring every human being under the power and control of the Dark God they worship, whom they call Lucifer ... who is verily the First Beast of the Apocalypse.

The Dark Forces of the Elite Luciferians have a blueprint they follow to achieve this. It is the Ancient Evil Agenda to Transform Society that is absolutely Evil as it is all-encompassing and devastating in its effect. It is the ancient blueprint that was reformulated in 1776, at the behest of the Rothschild bankers, by Adam Weishaupt the son of a Jewish rabbi who converted to Roman Catholicism. Weishaupt was commanded by his occult masters to modernise the ancient blueprint and devise a Secret Conspiratorial Society by which to bring the Ancient Evil Agenda to its successful conclusion .... and so, gain total control of the entire world and its people for their Dark God, Lucifer. Moreover, a Secret Conspiratorial Society that concealed itself within the Freemasonry and especially within the Lodges of the Grand Orient. A major part of this Planned Transformation of Society is the use of created crises especially planned wars and revolutions whereby ancient orders and opposing powers are destroyed and the world reshaped according to the dictates of the Elite Luciferians. Thus bringing the world and its people ever closer to the World Tyranny of the New World Order.

A powerful mechanism of TRANSFORMATION and CONTROL used by the Secret Conspiratorial Society is the Environmental Movement at whose dark heart is a terrible misanthropy that sees mankind as a "cancer" killing Mother Earth. The Environmental Movement is largely funded and controlled by the Global Elite who use it to increasingly bring the world's people under its total CONTROL. Hence, the Power Elite -the lackeys of the Elite Luciferians- has used contrived crises of supposedly emerging energy problems based on declining oil reserves and production, moreover, why throughout the world the price of energy, of electricity, of natural gas and of crude oil are increasing. The Global Warming Scam put forth by wicked, evil men such as very wealthy Al Gore, a man who gives hypocrisy a bad name, involves junk science, lies, manipulation and the dark arts of mass psychological as weapons of persuasion and indoctrination, to convince the majority that they are indeed a "cancer" killing Mother Earth. These contrived crises are integral to the Ancient Evil Agenda to Transform Society whereby a "New International Economic Order" is forged on Earth. A new order that necessitates the impoverishment and pauperisation of the West, that demands the deindustrialization of the West and the redistribution of the wealth of the West to the East. And a key component of this wicked agenda is the Man-made Global Warming Scam and its adjuncts: "mankind-as-the-cancer-of-the-world," "global warming," "climate change," "carbon footprint," "cutting carbon emissions," and "Carbon Taxes."

The cynical, evil scheme to give people an annual "carbon limit" for fuel and energy use, which can be exceed by "buying carbon credits" from those who use less, is part of a great Evil Agenda to Transform Society called by insiders the "Great Plan." It is an ancient plan that demands the destruction of Western Christian Civilisation, of the "Old World Order," and its replacement by the New World Order, which is nothing less than the destruction of Natural Moral Order on Earth. Put differently, the New Age One World Conspirators seek the destruction of the "Old World Order," which is Natural Moral Order on Earth set in place by the supreme Will of God. Hence, for centuries, the Confederacy of Evil has marshalled its hosts, and organised itself for its calculated assault on Natural Moral Order, its assault on the Church of Christ and its assault on Western Civilisation. This ancient assault on Moral Order is multifaceted. It is the five thousand year old Luciferian Conspiracy, the Evil Agenda for the establishment of World Government ... and the seemingly innocuous, foolish and cynical "Carbon Tax" is but one aspect of it. For, it is also the public face of a wicked Eugenics Agenda and Population Control Agenda by which the inbred Global Elite plan to eradicate "inferior types," and "inferior genes" -the "Useless Eaters"- and have the drastically reduced population of "500 million living in constant balance with Nature."

Gentle reader, understand, we are now in a time of great transition, of massive transformation of society, and very soon the Beast System will come into full view such that even the unwary and spiritually sound asleep will begin to sense something is terribly wrong with this world ...

BBC website article entitled "MPs back personal carbon credits." May 26th 2008

"The US has more than 12,000 nuclear weapons; the Soviet Union [sic] has about the same; Great Britain and France have several hundred, and Israel has 150 or more,"

Ex-President Jimmy Carter: to the uninformed Carter's comments on the Zionist State of Israel's nuclear weapons is "startling" because the Zionist State has never admitted having nuclear weapons, let alone how

many. However, to the informed it is nothing but the truth. They know that the Zionist State of Israel has between 200 and 400 nuclear warheads because a very brave man called Mordechai Vanunu (a former worker at the Zionist State's Dimona nuclear reactor) leaked knowledge of them to the Sunday Times newspaper in the 1980s. An act that brought the full wrath of the Zionist State and the enmity of the immensely powerful Zionist Lobby upon him. The press whores in the Zionist controlled mass media do not comment upon them and the lackeys, apparatchiks and finger-puppets of the political class in the Western World (i.e. Political Zionism) are tight-lipped on the subject. None dare deviate in public from the Zionist line. That is why Carter's disclosure is unique. He has, for whatever reason, let the cat out of the bag. He has dared to speak publicly of the Zionist State of Israel's nuclear capability .... A terrible destructive power some have called its Samson Option. Yet, those who understand the Way of the World know that the founders of the Zionist State had since its inception planned to have nuclear weapons and the Samson Option as the cornerstone of their national security policy. The development of a nuclear arsenal was the foundation of Zionist State of Israel's policy from the beginning. That is why the Zionist State's "founding father," David Ben-Gurion, described Israel's nuclear weapons as both a "sacred" task and "sacred" possession.

Jimmy Carter speaking at a press conference at the annual literary Hay Festival, Hay-on-Wye, Wales May 25th 2008

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/2008.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"He [the President-elect] can give new impetus to American foreign policy ... I think that his task will be to develop an overall strategy for America in this period, when really a 'new world order' can be created. It's a great opportunity. It isn't such a crisis."

Henry Kissinger (Trilateralist, Bilderberger and CFR) interviewed by CNBC on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange responding to a question about President-elect Barry Soetoro (aka Barack Hussein Obama) first actions as President. Kissinger delivered his wish for a 'new world order' in a raspy, guttural voice delivered in a thick German accent, which he drops for a straightforward no-nonsense American accent when in a state of high pique. Kissinger is an odious man who has worked slavishly for his masters: the Global Elite, the Power Elite, who consider themselves not only the "Superclass" but also veritable "gods-on-Earth." Since a young man he has been David Rockefeller's stooge and gopher and has worked slavishly to bring about the Ancient Ambition for World Government; what Kissinger's crowd call the New World Order. A call also made a few days later by others from the New World Order crowd using -like Kissinger -the orchestrated Global Financial Crisis– the Financial Meltdown of the West- as an excuse. At a two-day conference in Paris (Wed/Thursday Jan. 7/8th) the French President Nicolas Sarkozy and German Chancellor Angela Merkel echoed Kissinger's call but in more veiled terms. Hence, Sarkozy:

"In the 21st century, there it is no longer a single nation who can say what we should do or what we should think ... we cannot accept the status quo."

Hence Merkel: "[The system] cannot continue as it is."

Merkel called for better-regulated financial markets saying that the International Monetary Fund has failed to regulate global capitalism. Consequently, she envisioned the creation of a global economy body at the United Nations, similar to the Security Council to orchestrate the economic policies of all national governments Another Globalist apparatchik, the European Competition Commissioner Neelie Kroes, said "global rules" on government aid to companies would be "helpful." In fact, Kroes admitted that "A closer network of competition systems is slowly emerging after decades of work."

Those who understand the way of the world and the Dark Power that has the Earth and its people in a Satanic Grip know that nothing happens by accident. Nothing in politics or in the financial markets happen spontaneously. Everything is planned and orchestrated including the Global Financial Crisis. It is designed to bring the financial system into ruin and the world into chaos so that a "new financial order," a New International Order can be created under the direct and absolute control of the Invisible Money Power. In other words, the looting of the world economy by the Power Elite is a prelude to the coming World Bank and World Currency of the coming World Government.

Henry Kissinger interviewed on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange aired on CNBC on Jan. 5, 2009.

"You know very well, and the stupid Americans know equally well, that we control their government, irrespective of who sits in the White House. You see, I know it and you know it that no American president can be in a position to challenge us even if we do the unthinkable. What can they [Americans] do to us? We control congress, we control the media, we control show biz, and we control everything in America. In America you can criticise God, but you can't criticise Israel."

Tzipora Menache, Israeli spokeswoman for the illegitimate, criminal, gangster nation calling itself the Zionist State of Israel, commenting upon a question whether the Zionist State's pitiless persecution of Palestine and her people would be viewed dimly by the "Obama Administration." Source: Khalid Amayreh's article "Pictures of some of Hamas' most wanted terrorists" Jerusalem, January 11, 2008

"As the new US administration prepares to take office amid grave financial and international crises, it may seem counterintuitive to argue that the very unsettled nature of the international system generates a unique ... The nadir of the international financial system coincides with simultaneous political crises around the globe. Never have so many transformations occurred at the same time in so many different parts of the world and been made accessible via instantaneous communication. The alternative to a new international order is chaos ... The financial collapse [has] exposed the [inadequacies of the old order]. It made evident the absence of global institutions to cushion the shock and to reverse the trend ... International order will not come about either in the political or economic field until there emerge general rules toward which countries can orient themselves ... A new Bretton Woods kind of global agreement ... The extraordinary impact of the President-elect on the imagination of humanity is an important element in shaping a new world order ... The role of China in a new world order is crucial ... What kind of global economic order arises will depend importantly on how China and America deal with each other over the next few years ... An international order can be permanent only if its participants have a share not only in building but also in securing it. In this manner, America and its potential partners have a unique opportunity to transform a moment of crisis into a vision of hope."

Henry Kissinger: National Security Adviser (1969-75), US Secretary of State (1973-77), war criminal, Rockefeller stooge and New World Order lackey here again spouts his mantra of the need for a "new world order" to remedy all ills on Earth. Notwithstanding the fact that the vast majority of ills plaguing this good Earth are created and directed by the Dark Force, the Secret Group, Kissinger slavishly serves. The Dark Force, the Secret Group, directing the Ancient Evil Agenda for World Government and which in this wise is propelling the world and its people into economic collapse and Total Global War. Kissinger is an evil, odious man who has worked all his adult life to betray the world and its people to the New World Order. He is, like many of his kind in politics and high finance, a devotee of the ancient Luciferian Cult of Evil, "the Order," "the Family," the Dark Empire, which has the world in its cruel grip. Moreover, whose "Ancient Hope," what Kissinger calls the "vision of hope," is a World Empire under their direct and absolute control. That is, the establishment of a World Feudal Fascist State that will be the Last Secular Global Kingdom on Earth.

Henry Kissinger, Tribune Media Services, Inc. article entitled "The world must forge a new order or retreat to chaos" Tuesday, 20 January 2009

"As I said in Harvard ten years ago, we need an early warning system so that international financial flows are properly monitored ... We must create a framework for the international governance that we currently lack. We must consider at a global level the regulatory deficit. For a decade I have said that the current patchwork arrangement is inadequate ... If what happens to a bank in one country can within minutes have devastating effects for banks on a different continent, then only a truly international response of policy and governance can be effective ... The stakes are high. Unless we creates a new consensus which embeds international financial markets in a framework that is global in governance and accountability I fear that the legitimacy of globalisation will be lost imperilling all our prosperity ... [The current] threats and challenges [to the world economy are] the difficult birth pangs of a new global order ... Our task now is nothing less than making the transition to a new internationalism with the benefits of an expanding global economy, not muddling through as pessimists, but making the necessary adjustment to a better future and setting new rules for this new global order."

Gordon Brown: here the glove puppet politician calling himself the Prime Minister of Great Britain warns that without an effective system of international financial regulation, "a framework for the international governance," a "new consensus," a "new internationalism" or "new global order," there was a danger of "de-globalisation" of the world economy. Gentle reader understand this: nothing in politics or high finance happens by accident everything of substance is planned. Brown is a la die-hard Marxist and lackey of the Global Elite, the Power Elite, and slavishly works to bring about their New World Order. The Power Elite, the Invisible Money Power, which is the de facto Shadow Government of the World, has for nearly three centuries controlled virtually all the governments of the Western World and has been directly responsible for the so-called Great Depression and two World Wars in just the past 100 years alone. Brown like most politicians of note is a traitor working to betray the people they pretend to represent and the country they profess to serve. Brown like the rest of the craven crew in the world's parliaments and senates are Globalists and Internationalists working to betray their nations and their peoples to the Ancient Agenda for World Government. Brown also knows that before this can happen " difficult birth pangs" are necessary including the Planned Takedown of the World Economy.

Gordon Brown: speech on Britain and the Global economy at the Foreign Press Association in London 26th January 2009

"The world is now facing the first truly global economic crisis, which is continuing to develop at an unprecedented pace ... [Unlike the 1930s Great Depression] the crisis has affected everyone at this time of Globalisation. Regardless of their political or economic system, all nations have found themselves in the same boat ... [Last year] American delegates speaking from this rostrum emphasised the US economy's fundamental stability and its cloudless prospects. Today, investment banks, the pride of Wall Street, have virtually ceased to exist. In just 12 months, they have posted losses exceeding the profits they made in the last 25 years. This example alone reflects the real situation better than any criticism ... The existing financial system has failed. Substandard regulation has contributed to the crisis, failing to duly heed tremendous risks.

Add to this colossal disproportions that have accumulated over the last few years. This primarily concerns disproportions between the scale of financial operations and the fundamental value of assets, as well as those between the increased burden on international loans and the sources of their collateral. The entire economic growth system, where one regional centre prints money without respite and consumes material wealth [the USA], while another regional centre manufactures inexpensive goods and saves money printed by other governments [China, Japan, India etc.], has suffered a major setback ... this crisis was [also] brought about by excessive expectations. Corporate appetites with regard to constantly growing demand swelled unjustifiably. The race between stock market indices and capitalisation began to overshadow rising labour productivity and real-life corporate effectiveness. Unfortunately, excessive expectations were not only typical of the business community. They set the pace for rapidly growing personal consumption standards, primarily in the industrial world. We must openly admit that such growth was not backed by a real

potential. This amounted to unearned wealth, a loan that will have to be repaid by future generations. This pyramid of expectations would have collapsed sooner or later. In fact, this is happening right before our eyes...

[Among the remedies we suggest is the ending of the] dependence upon a single reserve currency [which] is dangerous for the global economy. Consequently, it would be sensible to encourage the objective process of creating several strong reserve currencies in the future. It is high time we launched a detailed discussion of methods to facilitate a smooth and irreversible switch over to the new model ... [Also creating] a system based on co-operation between several major centres [to] replace the obsolete unipolar world concept. [Thus] we must strengthen the system of global regulators based on international law and a system of multilateral agreements in order to prevent chaos and unpredictability in such a multi-polar world. Consequently, it is very important that we reassess the role of leading international organisations and institutions ... This means that a system based on co-operation between several major centres must replace the obsolete unipolar world concept. [Thus] we must strengthen the system of global regulators based on international law and a system of multilateral agreements in order to prevent chaos and unpredictability in such a multi-polar world. Consequently, it is very important that we reassess the role of leading international organisations and institutions."

Russian Prime Minister Vladimir Putin's speech at the opening ceremony of the World Economic Forum in Davos, Switzerland. January 28, 2009

"This is not like the 1930s. The world can come together [Such Globalist events as the G20 meeting of the world's leading economic nations are the ideal places for nations to focus on] interdependent issues ... [The only way forward is through co-operation to rebuild belief following the] crisis of confidence, a crisis of trust in the banking system ... This is the first financial crisis of the global age. And there is no clear map that has been set out from past experience to deal with it. There is implicit protectionism I'm afraid in what is happening at the moment. [Moreover] out-of-date [institutions such as the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank should be rebuilt] This is a global banking crisis and you've got to deal with it for what it is, a global banking crisis."

Gordon Brown: the glove puppet politician posing as the British Prime Minister at the "World Economic Forum," the Globalist meeting of "world leaders" in Davos, Switzerland calling yet again for an all-powerful World Bank.

Brown explained to the assembled "world leaders" that recessions were a natural feature of capitalism (the "boom and bust cycle") and that rarely lasted for more than a year or two. Admittedly this recession felt different but mainly because this one was "the first crisis of the global age." Consequently, global solutions were required. In fact, a certain British economist called John Maynard Keynes had explained why recessions happened and how they could be overcome. Brown described a apropos three-stage response from governments around the world. The first stage he argued was to stabilise the financial system and prevent bank failures. And, Henry Paulson's catastrophic blunder in bankrupting Lehman Brothers notwithstanding, this had been achieved. The second stage, now in progress, is to counteract the collapse of private economic activity caused by the near-failure of every major bank in the world with massive doses of monetary and fiscal stimulus. The third stage Brown said, and the most problematic, will be to restore the growth of credit by forcing banks to increase their lending. In other words, although things look very bad "we are all not doomed" and the slump would not last for a decade and bankrupt every major financial entity and government around the world. Big Government intervention and massive taxpayer bailouts will prevail. Moreover, that in this Global Age, Global Solutions directed by Global Institutions will overcome Global Problems. Daily Telegraph article entitled "Davos 2009: Gordon Brown calls for global co-operation to beat economic slump." 31 Jan 2009

"[The Jews] control America, no matter which government comes into power, whether Republican or Democratic, whether Barack Obama or George Bush ... Their control of America, just like the control of most western countries, is in the hands of Jewish money and if Jewish money controls their country then you cannot expect anything else." Fatima Hajaig, South Africa's deputy foreign minister.

"We [the South African Jewish Board of Deputies are outraged and have] submitted yesterday our formal complaint on the minister's outrageous statement to the South African Human Rights Commission ... That minister's statement is incorrect, inflammatory and outrageous. We feel in our young democracy and in the 21st century, we should learn to respect each other and refrain from such anti-Semitic statements." Zev Krengel, the head of the Zionist group calling itself the South African Jewish Board of Deputies.

"The Jewish community is outraged by such a public display of bigotry by a senior government representative. As South African citizens, we cannot allow this kind of comment to be brought into this country." Wendy Kahn, a director of the Zionist group calling itself the South African Jewish Board of Deputies.

Those who understand the true nature of the world in which they live and the Dark Forces (Judaeo-Roman Catholic Church, Judaeo-Communism, Political Zionism, and the Round Table Group centred in the City of London) acting in unison to bring it into Total Global War and bring about Lucifer's Totalitarian One World Government know that Hajiag speaks Truth and Krengel and Kahn seek to howl down this Truth. Moreover, who understand that a man who also understood this phenomenon was quite correct when he said this:

"I hardly exaggerate. Jewish life consists of two elements: Extracting money and protesting."

This was Nahum Goldman, the former President of the World Jewish Congress, Zionist Intriguer and member of the Evil Jewish Leadership showing remarkable frankness in his book The Jewish Paradox (1978). Goldman admits that in essence the Zionist Enterprise is a glorious extortion racket and a modern expression of a very ancient and wicked propensity of the so-called "Jews." Moreover, Goldman hints at the greater ambition of the Evil Jewish Leadership for a One World under Jewry. In other words, simply the continuation of the Dark Gods' Ancient Conspiracy ratified and modernised by Amschel Mayer Rothschild in 1773 and brought to fruition in 1776 by Adam Weishaupt as the Illuminati and the World Revolutionary Movement. Chicago Sun-Times article entitled "'Jewish money' controls U.S.: African diplomat" January 29, 2009

'"Brilliant," "outstanding" and "exceptionally talented" were some of the words used to describe his two top choices -Timothy Geithner, chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for Treasury secretary, and former Treasury secretary Lawrence Summers for National Economic Council director — and that came from Republicans ... "It's hard for me [Pete Peterson, chairman emeritus of the CFR] to imagine a better team than this one ... [Geithner CFR, TC, Bilderberg] has everything that anyone could ask for [in a Treasury chief]."'

Richard Wolf article entitled "Obama advisers get bipartisan high marks" USA TODAY 25 January

"President Barack Obama named special envoys on Thursday for the long-troubled Middle East and the violent Afghanistan-Pakistan region ... Obama chose former Sen. George Mitchell as an envoy who will try to jump-start moribund Arab-Israeli peace talks. In a flurry of diplomatic activity in his first week in office, Obama also tapped former ambassador to the United Nations Richard Holbrooke to be the first-ever special U.S. envoy for Afghanistan, Pakistan and related issues ... "We have no time to lose," said Obama, who introduced Mitchell and Holbrooke at an event with newly confirmed Secretary of State Hillary Clinton."

Caren Bohan article entitled "Obama names Mitchell as Mideast envoy" January 22 2009

People who have expended the great moral and intellectual effort needed to understand the true nature of the world in which they live know that the Conspiratorial View of History is correct. That nothing on this good Earth happens by accident ... especially in politics and high finance. Moreover, who understand that Hidden Hands are guiding mankind rapidly towards an apocalyptic time that is verily the Climax of History. Furthermore, these Proper Students of History know that sinister hands are guiding the Ancient Evil Conspiracy for World Government, which is unfolding rapidly in the Arena of History ... and which is easily observed by those with eyes to see ...

Thus, those who truly understand the way of the world know that democracy is a cruel deception, no one is free and liberty is a rapidly shrinking commodity. Moreover, that the political class is in the thrall of an ancient evil whose overt expression is Dark Freemasonry and the myriad front groups spun out from this Dark Empire such as the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Affairs, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers etc. etc.. Further, that politicians who aspire to high office must be a member of the Cult of Evil or open to blackmail by it.

Obama is a smooth, sharp operator who excels at the telepromter and knows how to work a crowd but who also has not one single original thought in his head. He is, like his predecessors, merely a strawmen of the Dark Empire that picked, groomed and put him in office. However, unlike the glove puppets before him Obama is a very dangerous man indeed. He has been groomed to accept the cult of personality, the Cult of the Leader, which have been carefully cultivated for him by the corrupt, controlled mainstream media and which has been accepted by an unthinking herd. He is a blank canvas upon which millions of gullible idealists project their own inner hopes, dreams and desires and no negative or cruel realism has been, so far, allowed to intrude on this mass projection process. Nothing in Obama's election manifesto or speeches give anything of substance or specifics that may break the spell or alert some to the the fact that Obama is a merely a mortal man, and a very flawed one to boot.

Obama was selected by the Dark Empire when a young man for this very role. He was carefully groomed and financed by it via among other things Zbigniew Brzezinsk and the Trilateral Commission. He has never worked yet lives in a multi-million dollar house in the best part of Chicago. He has practically no political experience yet he now holds the most powerful political office on Earth. His origins, birth and ancestry are all swathed in darkness and the American people do not even know if he is indeed eligible for the high office of President. Moreover, records of his early years and academic life are deliberately made obscure by those protecting him. Obama, if indeed that is his real name, is an enigmatic figure, yet, the Dark Empire, the Evilarchy, via the Bilderberg gathering, selected him in May 2008 to be the winner (just as John McCain was selected the designated loser) in the high farce called the "Presidential Election."

Obama is verily a glove puppet of the Power Elite, the Invisible Money Power, which is the de facto Shadow Government of the World. He is the Banksters' Boy and pimp for the New World Order crowd and charged by them to seduce the unthinking masses into accepting the coming draconian measures already prepared for the American people and are supposedly the remedies to the coming crises and chaos carefully planned to destroy what is left of the United States of America founded as a Republic on Christian Principles. Obama is the snake oil salesman the Power Elite have chosen to bring the final curtain down on liberty and freedom not only in in America but also the rest of the world. He is the man designated to be the front man and fall guy of the coming nightmare of created crises and chaos, the organised chaos, of the collapsing World Financial System and collapsing global economy. That is, the Planned Takedown of the World Economy. A meticulously conceived Dark Agenda out of which "They" will offer their solutions to the crises and chaos "They" have created. That is, the New International Economic Order of a Global Bank, Global Currency and a Global Governance in which everyone are "citizens of Earth."

Obama is a false prophet of peace whose mandate is to bring the American people into ruin and their society into chaos. Thus, the Bankster Bailout of which he is the figurehead violates all laws of common sense and fiscal probity. For, it is designed to destroy the economy, destroy savings and pensions, impoverish the masses and to bring social chaos in its wake. It is truly the biggest heist in human history. Moreover, it is designed to take everything from everyone and to destroy the middle class. Both prerequisites for the success of the "Big Idea" of the New World Order.

CFR Members in U.S. Government (Pre-Obama Administration)

Presidents

Vice Presidents

Secretaries of State

Herbert Hoover

Dwight D Eisenhower

John F Kennedy

Richard M Nixon

Gerald R Ford

James E Carter

George H W Bush

Richard M. Nixon

Hubert Humphrey

Gerald R Ford

Nelson A Rockefeller

Walter Mondale

George H W Bush

Richard Cheney

Henry L Stimson

Edward R Stettinius, Jr.

Dean G Acheson

John Foster Dulles

Christian A Herter

Dean Rusk

William P Rogers

Henry A Kissinger

Cyrus R Vance

Edmund S. Muskie

Alexander M Haig, Jr.

George P Shultz

Lawrence Eagleburger

Warren M Christopher

Madeleine K Albright

Colin L Powell

Condoleezza Rice

Secretaries of War/Defence

Secretaries of the Treasury

CIA Directors

Henry L Stimson

Robert P Patterson

James V Forrestal

Robert A. Lovett

Neil H McElroy

Thomas S Gates, Jr.

Robert S McNamara

Melvin R Laird

Elliot L Richardson

Donald H Rumsfeld

Harold Bown

Caspar W Weinberger

Frank C Carlucci

Richard B. Cheney

Les Aspin

William Perry

William S Cohen

Donald Rumsfeld

Robert M Gates

Andrew W Mellon

Ogden L Mills

William H Woodin

Henry Morgenthau, Jr.

Robert B Anderson

C Douglas Dillon

Henry H Fowler

David M Kennedy

George P Shultz

W Michael Blumenthal

G. William Miller

Donald T Regan

Nicholas F Brady

Lloyd Bentsen

Robert Rubin

Lawrence H Summers

Henry M Paulson, Jr.

Walter Bedell Smith

Allen W Dulles

John A McCone

Richard Helms

James R Schlesinger

William E Colby

George H W Bush

Stansfield Turner

William J Casey

Robert M Gates

R James Woolsey

John M Deutch

George J Tenet

Michael V Hayden

Obama's Trilateral Commission cabinet members:

Secretary of Treasury: Tim Geithner

Ambassador to the United Nations: Susan Rice

National Security Advisor: Gen. James L. Jones

Deputy National Security Advisor: Thomas Donilon

Chairman, Economic Recovery Committee: Paul Volker

Director of National Intelligence: Admiral Dennis C. Blair

Assistant Secretary of State, Asia & Pacific: Kurt M. Campbell

Deputy Secretary of State: James Steinberg

State Department, Special Envoy: Richard Haass

State Department, Special Envoy: Dennis Ross

State Department, Special Envoy: Richard Holbrooke

Johannes B Koeppl, a former German defence ministry official and advisor to former NATO Secretary General Manfred Werner said this of theTrilateral Commission on November 6, 2001

"The interests behind the Bush [and Obama] Administration, such as the CFR, The Trilateral Commission -founded by Brzezinski for David Rockefeller- and the Bilderberger Group, have prepared for and are now moving to implement open world dictatorship within the next five years. They are not [with the War on Terror] fighting against terrorists. They are fighting against citizens."

The Trilateral Commission and the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) are very powerful Globalist groups dedicated to the destruction of all sovereign nations and the inauguration of a World Government. Hence, their chief function is to hurry along the World Revolutionary Movement by plotting treason and sedition that hastens the destruction of all sovereign nations. Consequently, they are passionate advocates of the Final Revolution, the scientifically designed, scientifically advanced and thoroughly efficient future World Society, or Global Society, an "Interdependent World" commonly called the New World Order. Thus, Trilateral Commission and Council on Foreign Relations members are passionate Internationalists and One-Worlders and are some of the "High Priests of Globalisation." In short: they are the traitors within the gates ...

"Bishop [Richard] Williamson [of the Society of St. Pius X], in order to be admitted to episcopal functions within the church, will have to take his distance, in an absolutely unequivocal and public fashion, from his position on the Shoah."

Vatican's secretary of state, Cardinal Tarcisio Bertone statement, which coincided with a German district attorney launching a criminal investigation against Bishop Williamson, an Old Wykehamist and Cambridge University graduate. So what is the good Bishop's great crime? It was expressing his opinion in December 2008 Williamson on a Swedish television interview that the officially sanctioned Politically and Emotionally Correct view of the so-called "Final Solution" is false. Namely:

"I think the most serious conclude that between 200,000 to 300,000 perished in Nazi concentration camps, but not one of them by gassing in a gas chamber. I believe that the historical evidence is strongly against, 6 million Jews having been gassed in gas chambers as a deliberate policy of Adolf Hitler."

Moreover, in a 1989 sermon in Canada he said:

"The Jews created the Holocaust so we would prostrate ourselves on our knees before them and approve of their new State of Israel... Jews made up the Holocaust, Protestants get their orders from the devil, and the Vatican has sold its soul to liberalism."

In other words, in the lingua franca of the Thought Police charged with guarding and enforcing one of the most cherished myths of the modern dystopia, Bishop Williamson's "outrageous claims" not only makes him a "Holocaust Denier" and an "anti-Semite" but also a "madman." To the consternation of the Thought Police "Holocaust Denying" is not the end of his "shocking conspiracy theories" since Williamson also believes that on 9/11 the Twin Towers and WT7 were not destroyed by terrorist suicide bombers but rather: "they were professionally demolished by a series of demolition charges from the top to bottom of the towers." In other words, the good bishop believes that "9/11" was an inside job, planned by the Shadow Government for their own ends and that: "without 9/11, it would have been impossible to attack in Afghanistan or Iraq… And now the same forces want to do the same thing to Iran ... They may well be plotting another 9/11." In short, the good Bishop has a roused the great and pitiless ire of the Corrupt Liberal Establishment and its Thought Police for daring to tell the Truth on two of its modern myths ... the Holocaust and "9/11." And the treatment of him and the hurricane of hot air blowing his way from the Thought Police attack dogs only confirms yet again that: "There's no business like shoah business." Indeed, as George Orwell said, in times of universal deceit, telling the truth is a revolutionary act.

But, on a more esoteric level, it also highlights the success of the two millennia old Ahrimanic Agenda to Judaize Christianity ... to corrupt pristine Apostolic Christianity into the corrupt Judaeo-Christianity, which has now brought Christendom to its knees. Thus, disbelief in the Talmudic mystical dogma of the "Shoah" now disqualifies one from being a shepherd of Christ's flock. That casting doubt on execution "gas chambers in Auschwitz" is now a de facto heresy in the eyes of the Roman Catholic Church. The pope's Secretary of State is categoric: belief in the "Shoah" is now a primary criterion for holding office in the Roman Church and thus, by inference, Talmudic "Shoah" mysticism is now a dogma of the Roman Catholic Church. That a major goal of "the Jews" has nearly been accomplished: the New Theology of the Judaised Church whose central creed is the nullification of the Incarnation. A overt

error, heresy, and blasphemy, a Great Apostasy, which bespeaks that the End Times are upon us.

Thus, a great spiritual trespass has occurred. The Passion of Christ has been usurped by "the Holocaust" as the central ontological event of Western History. In short, a truly great spiritual deception that demonstrates the precarious times in which we now live. It also demonstrates that the Roman Catholic Church is now truly a daughter of Judaism and the once spiritually relevant Protestant Church is no better and in many instances far worse. A situation the authentic Voice of Evil boasted of when it said this:

"We have long past taken care to discredit the priesthood of "Goyim," and thereby to ruin their mission on earth which in these days might still be a great hindrance to us. Day by day its influence on the peoples of the world is falling lower. Freedom of conscience has been declared everywhere, so that now only years divide us from the moment of the complete wrecking of that Christian religion ... When the time comes finally to destroy the papal court ... we shall come forward in the guise of its defenders ... By this diversion we shall penetrate to its very bowels and be sure we shall never come out again until we have gnawed through the entire strength of this place." Protocols of the (Learned) Elders of Zion

The dark, Evil Force behind the great spiritual deception, behind Talmudism, behind the Evil Jewish Leadership, and behind and the Jewish One World Agenda is also the very same Dark Force behind the Judaising of Christianity. It is the very same Dark Force that plotted the death of Jesus Christ, his Apostles and followers and orchestrated the persecution of the Early Church. It is, of course, the Ancient Dark Force, an Active Principle in the Created Cosmos, better known as Evil.

Einar Koch: article on Bild.com entitled "Bishop Williamson's mad conspiracy theories- how could the Pope rehabilitate him?" 4 February

"[Bishop Williamson's statements on the Holocaust] profoundly insult Argentine society, the Jewish community and all of humanity by denying an historic truth." The Argentine Interior Ministry's justification for expelling Bishop Williamson who had been head of La Reja seminary in Buenos Aires since 2003; but removed from that job days after the international furore over his considered and very justified opinion on a peculiarly sensitive period of history.

"I absolutely agree with the expulsion of a man residing in our country following his statements [denying] one of the greatest human tragedies." Guillermo Oliveri, the Argentine government's secretary for religious affairs endorsing the witch-hunt of Bishop Williamson.

It is a strange and dangerous time in which we live when a person is gaoled or expelled from a country for merely questioning historical events or holding an opinion at odds with the orthodox and received "wisdom." The wise know that Truth needs no law to support it, especially Jewish inspired "Hate Crime Laws" ... And the Proper Student of History also knows that the great deception that is received history is attended by a bodyguard of lies and protected by a ferocious Thought Police.

Times on Line: "Bishop Richard Williamson ordered to leave Argentina" February 19, 2009

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/2009.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the grave.

"When we get people who are more concerned about reading the rights to an Al Qaeda terrorist than they are with protecting the United States against people who are absolutely committed to do anything they can to kill Americans, then I worry ... If it hadn't been for what we did —with respect to the terrorist surveillance program, or enhanced interrogation techniques for high-value detainees, the Patriot Act, and so forth— then we would have been attacked again ... Those policies we put in place, in my opinion, were absolutely crucial to getting us through the last seven-plus years without a major-casualty attack on the US ... the ultimate threat to the country [is] a 9/11-type event where the terrorists are armed with something much more dangerous than an airline ticket and a box cutter – a nuclear weapon or a biological agent of some kind [that is deployed in the middle of an American city.] That's the one that would involve the deaths of perhaps hundreds of thousands of people, and the one you have to spend a hell of a lot of time guarding against ... I think there's a high probability of such an attempt. Whether or not they can pull it off depends whether or not we keep in place policies that have allowed us to defeat all further attempts, since 9/11, to launch mass-casualty attacks against the United States."

Former Vice President Dick Cheney warned that there is a "high probability" that "Islamofascist terrorists" will attempt a catastrophic nuclear or biological attack on America in coming years, and that the Obama administration's policies will make it more likely the attempt will succeed. Here is demonstrated two very important phenomenon: the false "Left vs Right" paradigm and the "Revelation

of the Method." The first is the false reality of a supposed Right versus Left political battle and the second is the propensity of the Cult of Evil to reveal before hand its agenda. Cheney's raising the possibility of a massive terrorist outrage gives a strong hint that the Lords of Power behind the US government are planning another terror attack (nuclear or biological) upon the American people in yet another manifestation of the World Revolutionary Movement. In other words: The "War on Terror" is a hoax. A pretext for American control of oil pipelines, for maximising the profits of the Intelligence-Military-Industrial Complex, to legitimise the Zionist state of Israel's territorial expansion and ethnic cleansing, and to help in the assault on civil liberty by those seeking to create a World Police State: In short, used to create wars and conflicts, to militarise, police and enslave the world, and to further the New World Order.

Cheney like many of the Dark Empire's minions is an odious man who has worked slavishly for his masters: the Global Elite, the Power Elite, who consider themselves not only the "Superclass" but also veritable "gods-on-Earth." Moreover, since a young man he has worked slavishly to bring about the Ancient Ambition for World Government; what Cheney's crowd call the New World Order. Cheney is an evil man with much blood on his hands and is directly implicated in the success of the False Flag event called "9/11." Moreover, a man who knows that "Al Qaeda" is a modern myth created by the Western Intelligence Agencies to promote another modern myth, that of the grave threat of "Islamofascism" to the Western World; so that another myth, the "War on Terror," could be used to bring the people of the world under ever increasing control and the world itself into Total Global War. Gentle reader, understand, rarely, if ever, does a significant terrorist attack occur by lone terrorists or suicide bombers. Like the equally false "lone nut assassin" scenario to explain the meticulously planned and executed assassinations of men like the Kennedys and Martin Luther King, the idea of "Al Qaeda" and "Islamofascists" as real and genuine threats to "world democracy" is a cruel deception. Even the most angry and Western-hating Islamic fanatics are relatively powerless without organized help. Thus, if one traces the help given to these fanatics one always runs into some form of "Black ops" supply and training operations run by the US, the UK, the Zionist state of Israel and Russia, or by one of their surrogates like North Korea, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Jordan and Syria.

Those who truly understand the way of the world know that there is no true democracy, no true Left/Right dichotomy and that all political movements of any power are under the control of the Shadow Government via Dark Freemasonry, the Round Table Group, the Trilateral Commission (TC), the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), Bilderberg, etc. etc. A situation described by Professor Carroll Quigley (a trusted insider of the Round Table Group who had access to their private archives) in his book Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time (1966) thus:

"I know of the operation of this network [the Round Table Group or Anglo-American Establishment] because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years during the 1960's to examine its papers and secret records. I have no aversion to it or to most of its aims [the New World Order] and have for much of my life been close to it and to many of its instruments. In general my chief difference of opinion is that it wishes to remain unknown ... This Group is ... one of the most important historical facts of the twentieth century ... This organization has been able to conceal its existence quite successfully, and many of its most influential members, satisfied to possess the reality rather than the appearance of power, are unknown even to close students of British history … [the goal of this secret society is] nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. The system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences." Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time (1966)

To achieve this the Secret Group had to not only control all sides of the political debate, control all major political parties but also delude the voter to believe that they had a voice and influence in the political process. That by choosing between the "Left" and "Right," between "Labour" and "Conservative," between "Democrat" and "Republican" parties, they have a real choice. Moreover, to convince them that they are participating in their own political destiny. This is a cruel deception. Yet, to collectivists like Quigley, it is a necessary deception to prevent the voters from having a true picture of the world in which they live and also to stop them meddling into the affairs of state thereby expediting the New World Order Agenda. This control is the reason why the two major British and American parties appear so different at election time but so similar afterward pursuing the same New World Order Agenda. Thus, Quigley:

"The National parties and their presidential candidates, with the Eastern Establishment assiduously fostering the process behind the scenes, moved closer together and nearly met in the center with almost identical candidates and platforms, although the process was concealed as much as possible, by the revival of obsolescent or meaningless war cries and slogans (often going back to the Civil War). … The argument that the two parties should represent opposed ideals and policies, one, perhaps, of the Right and the other of the Left, is a foolish idea acceptable only to the doctrinaire and academic thinkers. Instead, the two parties should be almost identical, so that the American people can "throw the rascals out" at any election without leading to any profound or extreme shifts in policy. … Either party in office becomes in time corrupt, tired, unenterprising, and vigorless. Then it should be possible to replace it, every four years if necessary, by the other party, which will be none of these things but will still pursue, with new vigor, approximately the same basic policies." Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time (1966)

People who have expended the great moral and intellectual effort needed to understand the true nature of the world in which they live agree with Quigley's treatment of history and know that the Conspiratorial View of History is correct. That nothing on this good Earth happens by accident ... especially in politics and high finance. Moreover, who understand that Hidden Hands are guiding mankind rapidly towards an apocalyptic time that is verily the Climax of History. Furthermore, these Proper Students of History know that sinister hands are guiding the Ancient Evil Conspiracy for World Government, which is unfolding rapidly in the Arena of History ... and which is easily observed by those with eyes to see ...

Thus, those who truly understand the way of the world know that democracy is a cruel deception, no one is free and liberty is a rapidly disappearing from the face of the Earth. Moreover, that the political class is in the thrall of an ancient evil whose overt expression is Dark Freemasonry and the myriad front groups spun out from this Dark Empire such as the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Affairs, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers etc. etc.. Further, that politicians who aspire to high office must be a member of the Cult of Evil or open to blackmail by it. Such men as Dick Cheney, the former Vice President of the United States of America.

Dick Cheney: Politico interview "Cheney warns of new attacks" February 4

"The primary near-term security concern of the United States is the global economic crisis and its geopolitical implications ... The crisis has been ongoing for over a year, and economists are divided over whether and when we could hit bottom. Some even fear that the recession could further deepen and reach the level of the Great Depression. Of course, all of us recall the dramatic political consequences wrought by the economic turmoil of the 1920s and 1930s in Europe, the instability, and high levels of violent extremism."

Dennis Blair, the third and current Director of National Intelligence and a former United States Navy four-star admiral, testimony before the Senate Intelligence Committee. Blair's warning is that the deepening economic crisis posed the gravest threat to stability and national security and could trigger a return to the "violent extremism" of the early decades of the 20th Century that precipitated Fascism and World War. In other words, Wall Street and the City of London and not "Islamofascists" and "Islamic jihad" has produced the world's most dangerous terrorists.

The spectre of social unrest alluded to by Blair was raised at the US Army War College in November 2008 in a monograph by Nathan Freier entitled "Known Unknowns: Unconventional 'Strategic Shocks' in Defense Strategy Development."

"[The US military must be prepared for a] violent, strategic dislocation inside the United States [which could be provoked by] unforeseen economic collapse ... purposeful domestic resistance ... pervasive public health emergencies [or] loss of functioning political and legal order. [The] widespread civil violence would force the defense establishment to reorient priorities in extremis to defend basic domestic order and human security ... An American government and defense establishment lulled into complacency by a long-secure domestic order would be forced to rapidly divest some or most external security commitments in order to address rapidly expanding human insecurity at home ... Under the most extreme circumstances, this might include use of military force against hostile groups inside the United States. Further, DoD [the Department of Defense] would be, by necessity, an essential enabling hub for the continuity of political authority in a multi-state or nationwide civil conflict or disturbance."

Plainly put, this means that the US Department of Defense and others in the corrupt Federal Government are now openly contemplating the imposition of martial law and a de facto government operating from the Department of Defense. A situation very possible and almost inevitable given the meticulous planning for them done by the traitors and treasonists within ... For, those who truly understand the world know that the Dark Power seeking absolute world power must first take down America ... it must first impose dictatorship in America before it can impose its World Dictatorship ... and this is the true reason why the so-called Power Elite are plunging the world into economic chaos ... bringing down upon the world an Economic Gotterdammerung ... Gentle reader, understand, we truly live in perilous times indeed ...

Dennis Blair, Director of National Intelligence, testimony before the Senate Intelligence Committee 16 February 2009.

"Citizens will have to sacrifice their right to privacy in the fight against terrorism ... [Security services need access to a wide range of personal data, including phone records, emails and travel information] Modern intelligence access will often involve intrusive methods of surveillance and investigation, accepting that, in some respects this may have to be at the expense of some aspects of privacy rights ... Finding out other people's secrets is going to involve breaking everyday moral rules."

David Omand, the British Labour Party's former security and intelligence co-ordinator in a 17-page research paper on national security strategy for the "think tank" called the Institute for Public Policy. Ormand blithely outlines plans to track terrorist groups via a massive state database that would perforce contain the details of many, many innocent people. Omand's call for unprecedented Big Brother powers to allow access by the intelligence services to everyone's private details (bank details, phone records, emails and travel information) is echoed in every parliament and senate in the Western World. Every government has its Ormand publicly calling for "intrusive" surveillance techniques that would involve mining databases for information that could highlight possible terroists. They all call for every airline booking and other travel data to be checked, everyone's passport and biometric data, immigration, identity and border records, criminal records to be collated and documented and other government and private sector data, including financial and telephone and other communications records to be intercepted, recorded and cross-referenced with everything else. In short, a massive electronic control grid that would make the wicked and evil leaders of the Cheka and Gestapo green with envy.

Those who understand way of the way and have a true grasp of History know that the so-called "War on Terror" is a cruel lie, a cynical manipulation of public perception and an excuse for the massive misappropriation of resources and co-opting of government policy. Moreover, these Proper Students of History also understand that Omand's announcement is the height of effrontery, seeing as successive Tory and Labour governments are the ones directly responsible for the rise in terrorism in Britain. That both mainstream British political parties have enacted policies that have created the conditions that foment mutual fear and loathing between the indigenous Britons and the non-white, non-Christian immigrants who refuse to integrate. That is, foment and encourage terrorists, especially "Islamofascists." The Corrupt Liberal Order in command of the Western World, the traitorous Power Elite and their lackeys in the corrupt political class, have rammed through the parliaments and senates the very same legislation and policies that have brought Britain to the brink of social chaos and Western Christian Civilisation to its knees. These traitors within have encouraged by duplicitous acts the Islamification of the Western World. These traitors within have colluded in the destruction of Western Christian Civilisation. All mainstream political parties have been complicit in this sedition and all political leaders have, like the greatest traitor of them all, sold their souls for pieces of silver. They have all participated to one degree or another in the subversion of the Western World. A massive undertaking orchestrated by the Secret Group, the Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies often called the Illuminati.

The Corrupt Liberal Order of which David Omand is a minion has encouraged massive Third World immigration (especially Muslim) that has created the rancorous population pool inside the Western World that refuses to integrate and from which agent provocateurs find willing recruits. The Proper Students of History know that the Islamification of the Western World is no accident. They know that the many millions of foreigners inside the Western World who have no attachment to or love of Western culture and its values have been brought here for very sinister reasons. Moreover, who know that the political leaders of all mainstream parties (the traitors within) have deliberately engaged in foreign policy misadventures, such as the illegal Iraq war, which among many

other aims have antagonised the entire Muslim world against the West: especially the Great Satan (the USA) and the Little Satans (Britain & the Zionist State of Israel) i.e. the centres of Political Zionism. Moreover, the Proper Student of History, those who truly understand the way of the world, see that it is not mere irony that the State seeks to take away everybody's basic civil liberties and privacy in an attempt to "combat terrorism" .... the very same "terrorism" which the State itself has CREATED and CONTROLS .... not an irony but a cynical part of the World Revolutionary Movement designed to destroy the "Old World Order" out of whose ashes the Secret Group plan to erect their "New World Order" ... That is, the purposeful subversion and destruction of Natural Moral Order on Earth and the inauguration of the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

Daily Mail article entitled "Fight against terror must mean the end of ordinary people's privacy, says ex-security chief" Feb. 25 2009

"I have resolved to call a lie a lie ... [It is incumbent upon every German to] deal a deathblow to the Holocaust religion as martyrs for the truth ... I have resolved to expose this Talmudic perfidy, that over and over again I will call a lie a lie and oppose it with the truth. [In setting a personal example] I have sworn to my people never to give up in this fight against the Holocaust religion."

Horst Mahler: his concluding remarks before a German court, who also noted that with another case pending against him he faces a total of over 12 years in prison -the equivalent of a life sentence, given his advanced age. He would, however, stand by his views. Horst Mahler is a 73-year-old "Neo-Nazi" defendant accused, among other things, of repeated dissemination of his "extreme-right" views on the Internet as well as distribution of a revisionist videotape and a CD and book by Germar Rudolf (who is himself a victim of the Thought Police and serving a long sentence for "Holocaust denial" in a German prison). Mahler, who has already been imprisoned on several occasions by his Zionist tormentors for his Thought Crimes, now faces life imprisonment for his temerity to dare continue his challenging of the Holocaust Industry: a huge shakedown of Gentile nations by "the Jews" and called by the knowing Jew "Shoel Business." However, it is not merely a massive extortion racket by "the Jews," it is far more serious than that.

It is an integral part of the spiritual assault upon Western Christian Civilisation orchestrated by Organised Evil. And used by it to utterly destroy what is left of Christianity. Used by the Confederacy of Evil to foist the Holocaust Myth upon Christendom as the final act to completely Judaize Christianity: the subtle, yet ceaseless corruption of pristine Apostolic Christianity into the modern perversion that is Judaeo-Christianity. To foist the Holocaust Myth onto Western Christian Civilisation as the greatest ontological event in Western history. To supplant the Passion of Christ with the Talmudic "Shoah" mysticism and crude Zionist criminality of "The Holocaust." That is, a great spiritual deception in which the Passion of Christ has been usurped by "the Holocaust" as the central ontological event of Western History ... a truly great spiritual deception that demonstrates the precarious times in which we now live ... a Great Apostasy, which bespeaks that the End Times are truly upon us.

Horst Mahler: his concluding remarks before a German court 26 February

"[In 1986] I was very happy at the idea of meeting [my old friend and fellow Mauthausen camp inmate] Lazar but when I got out of the plane, I was stunned to see a man I didn't recognize at all, who didn't even speak Hungarian and who was speaking English in a strong French accent ... so, our meeting was over in about ten minutes. As a goodbye gift, the man gave me a book titled "Night" of which he claimed to be the author. I accepted the book I didn't know at that time but told everyone there that this man was not the person he pretended to be! ... After that meeting with Elie Wiesel, I did research everywhere I could for twenty years and found out that the man calling himself Elie Wiesel has never been in a Nazi camp since he doesn't figure on any official list of detainees ... Elie Wiesel never wanted to meet me again, says Miklos. He became very successful; he takes 25 thousand dollars for a 45 minutes speech on the Holocaust. I have officially reported to the FBI that Elie Wiesel is an impostor but had no answer. I have also complained to the Swedish Royal Academy of Sciences with no result. The American and the Swedish media which I tried to contact were indifferent. I have received anonymous calls telling me I could be shot if I don`t shut up but I am not afraid of death any more. I have deposited the whole dossier in four different countries and, if I died suddenly, they would be made public. The world must know that Elie Wiesel is an impostor and I am going to tell it, I am going to publish the truth in a book called "The Story of a Stolen Nobel Prize Identity."

Miklos Gruner: here a genuine victim of Nazi persecution alludes to the breathtaking scale and audacity of those who perpetuate, and greatly benefit from, the Holocaust Myth. The great shakedown of Gentile Nations called by the knowing Jew "Shoel Business." Gruner was a young Hungarian Jew deported from Hungary to Auschwitz-Birkenau in May 1944 who, separated from the rest of his family, was protected by two elder Jewish inmates who were also Hungarians and friends with his late father. These two protectors of the young Miklos were the brothers Lazar and Abraham Wiesel. In the following months, Miklos Gruner and the 31 year old Lazar Wiesel became good friends. Moreover, Gruner never forgot the number the Nazis tattooed on Lazar's arm, "A-7713."

In January 1945, as the Nazi Empire collapsed and the Red Army approached Auschwitz-Birkenau, the inmates were transferred to Buchenwald. During this turmoil half of the inmates died including Abraham Wiesel, the elder brother of Lazar. The US army liberated Buchenwald in April 8, 1945 and Miklos Gruner and Lazar Wiesel were amongst the survivors of the camp. Gruner, suffering from tuberculosis, was sent in a Swiss clinic and thus separated from Lazar Wiesel. When recovered, the young Gruner emigrated to Australia while his elder brother, who also survived the war, settled in Sweden.

In 1986, a Swedish journal contacted Gruner and invited him to come to Sweden and meet "an old friend" named "Elie Wiesel" who was coming to receive a Nobel Prize for a book he had written on "The Holocaust." Gruner responded that he did not know anyone with that name. He was then told that this "Elie Wiesel" was the same person Gruner knew in the Nazi camps as Lazar Wiesel. And, moreover, this "Elie Wiesel" was sporting a tattoo "A-7713" -Lazar Wiesel's inmate number. Since Gruner instantly recognised the number he was convinced that this "Elie Wiesel" was indeed Lazar Wiesel and consented to fly to Sweden and meet his old friend and protector. In December 14, 1986 Gruner arrived in Sweden convinced he would be reunited with his old friend. However, he was in for a shock.

During the strange and very brief meeting arranged by the "Shoel Business" PR management and the Nobel Prize Committee, the man calling himself "Elie Wiesel" presented himself to Gruner as his old friend. Gruner immediately knew that he was not; that the man before him was a fraud and a fraudster of the worst kind. Significantly, "Elie Wiesel" refused to show Gruner the Nazi number tattooed on his arm, saying he did not want to exhibit his body. The impostor calling himself "Elie Wiesel" also give Gruner a book,

a memoir, he said, of his time during "The Holocaust" and the reason why he was in Sweden receiving a Nobel Prize. Gruner later discovered that the book "Elie Wiesel" gave him and presented as something he had written himself was, in fact, written in Hungarian in 1955 by Gruner's old friend Lazar Wiesel and published in Paris under the title "A Világ Hallgat," or in English, "The Silence of the World." This obscure book was later redacted and translated in French and in English and published under the name "Elie Wiesel" in 1958, with the French title "La Nuit" and the English title "Night." A book that became a world-wide sensation selling ten million copies.

"Night," is thus an autobiographical book yet there is great difficulties in accdepting it as such. Not only is the authorship dubious but also some of its central claims. It makes no mention of "gas chambers" instead the author claims to have witnessed Jews being "burned alive" en masse a story now dismissed by all historians as nonsense. Moreover, the Prominent False Witness calling himself "Elie Wiesel" gives credence to the most absurd and fantastical stories of other "eyewitnesses." For instance, the fantastic tales of 10,000 persons sent to their deaths each day in Buchenwald.

The supposed author and man calling himself "Elie Wiesel" not only became very rich from it but also received a Nobel prize for it in 1986. All the while, says Gruner, when the real author, Lazar Wiesel, was mysteriously missing. Subsequently, the man calling himself "Elie Wiesel" and masquerading as a genuine Nazi victim has become a poster boy of the Holocaust Industry. He is often wheeled out in front of the camera and microphone to bolster up the creaking Holocaust Myth and mouth Jewish Zionist platitudes and condemn anyone speaking the Truth on this most enigmatic period in modern history.

Naturally, the impostor "Elie Wiesel" never wanted to meet Gruner again. A combination of fear that his imposture will be revealed and guilt and shame that he is masquerading and profiting from another's suffering and pain. Thus, Gruner:

"He [the impostor "Elie Wiesel"] became very successful; he takes 25 thousand dollars for a 45 minutes speech on the Holocaust. I have officially reported to the FBI that Elie Wiesel is an impostor but had no answer. I have also complained to the Swedish Royal Academy of Sciences with no result. The American and the Swedish media which I tried to contact were indifferent. I have received anonymous calls telling me I could be shot if I don't shut up but I am not afraid of death any more. I have deposited the whole dossier in four different countries and, if I died suddenly, they would be made public. The world must know that Elie Wiesel is an impostor and I am going to tell it, I am going to publish the truth in a book called 'The Story of a Stolen Nobel Prize Identity.'"

Those who understand the way of the world know that Gruner speaks the Truth. Another who knows is the man calling himself "Elie Wiesel." A man who for over half a century has pretended to be someone he is not and who has stolen another's life. Moreover, who has not only personally benefited greatly from the Holocaust Industry but also helped to make it what it is today: a massive criminal conspiracy and a dark, spiritual deception by the Confederacy of Evil who is foisting "The Holocaust" upon the Western World as its greatest ontological event. For, this the man calling himself "Elie Wiesel" -a willing tool of Organised Evil- has much to answer for; which, of course, he will when he soon meets the true Lord of Karma who is here to judge us all.

Article posted on the Hungarian Kuruc.info newsportal entitled "A vilagnak meg kell tudnia: Elie Wiesel szelhamos" translated as "Auschwitz Survivor Claims Elie Wiesel is an Impostor" March 4 2009

"We are building for the first time, not just a global economy but a truly global society."

Henry Kissinger, the former US Secretary of State, leading Illuminati agentur and high level criminal boasting of the success of the very wicked and Evil Agenda for World Government he has slavishly worked to bring about. The "We" is, of course, the Illuminati and its agents provocateurs -Cicero's "traitors within"- who are in Total War with humanity, who are betraying everyone to their greater ambition of the absolute tyranny of the World Empire that is the New World Order otherwise known as the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

Henry Kissinger: Independent article entitled "Three in a bed: will Gordon roll over? The Prime Minister's hopes of saving the world economy are running into trouble at home" March 26 2009

"A new world order is emerging and with it we're entering into a new era of international co-operation."

Gordon Brown, the New World Order lackey and traitor to the British nation and people masquerading as their Prime Minister speaking in a press conference following the "G20 London Summit." A Globalist initiative to ratify the continued looting of the world economy while simultaneously expanding the power and authority of international agencies and institutions such as the United Nations and the International Monetary Fund via the "global plan for recovery and reform." In other words, the ruthless looting of taxpayers (especially British and American) in order to feed unaccountable and corrupt global entities required for the successful establishment of the all-powerful World Bank that will issue its World Currency and receive its World Tax (Carbon Tax/Credits).

The so-called "G20 London Summit" and the numerous others like it are parts of the Luciferic theatre of the absurd, parts of the dialectical game played by the International Criminal Elite, meant to convince and confuse the casual observer. Such Globalist jamborees are simply window-dressing and shams that issue a constant stream of official communiqués filled with drivel and diversions that conspicuously omit any references to the true nature of the meetings or their true agendas. In other words, omit to mention the existence of the New World Order and its World Revolutionary Movement to transform the world into the "Global Governance" of the World Tyranny of the World Government. Thus, the "G20 London Summit" Communiqué failed to mention or allude to the real causes of the World Economic Crisis, such as the existence of the International Criminal Elite and its Fraudulent Finance or criminal finance, Derivatives or "Structured Products," the International Drugs Cartel and its control by the CIA, Mossad, FSB/KGB and MI6, the Mafia/Jewish Mafiya, massive systemic bribery and corruption and tax evasion

Gordon Brown: The Jakarta Post article entitled "New economic world order emerges" April 2 2009

Bilderberg Conference Attendees

Ackermann, Josef, Chairman of the Management Board and the Group Executive Committee, Deutsche Bank AG (Germany); Adams, John, Associate Deputy Minister of National Defence and Chief of the Communications Security Establishment Canada (Canada); Ajani, Found, Director, Middle East Studies Program, The Paul H. Nitre School of Advanced International Studies, The Johns Hopkins University (USA); Alexander, Keith B., Director, National Security Agency (USA); Almunia, Joaquin, Commissioner, European Commission (International); Alogoskoufis, George, Minister of Economy and Finance (Greece); Altman, Roger C., Chairman, Evercore Partners Inc. (USA); Babacan, Ali, Minister of Foreign Affairs (Turkey); Bakiyannis, Dora, Foreign Minister (Greece); Balkenende, Jan Peter, Prime Minister (Holland); Balsemao, Francisco, Pinto Chairman and CEO, IMPRESA, S.G.P.S.; Former Prime Minister (Portugal); Barroso, José Manuel, President, European Commission (Portugal); Baverez, Nicolas, Partner, Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP (France); Bernabe, Franco, CEO, Telecom Italia Spa (Italy); Bernanke, Ben S., Chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System (USA); Bildt, Carl, Minister of Foreign Affairs (Sweden); Blafield, Antti, Senior Editorial Writer, Helsingin Sanomat (Finland); Bosse, Stine, CEO, TrygVesta (Denmark); Bredow, Vendeline von, Business Correspondent, The Economist (Great Britain); Brodie, Ian, Chief of Staff, Prime Ministers Office (Canada); Bronner, Oscar, Publisher and Editor, Der Standard (Austria); Castries, Henri de, Chairman of the Management Board and CEO, AXA (France); Cebrián, Juan Luis, CEO, PRISA (Spain); Clark, Edmund, President and CEO, TD Bank Financial Group (Canada); Clarke, Kenneth, Member of Parliament (Great Britain); Clemet, Kristin, Managing Director, Civita (Norway); Collins, Timothy C., Senior Managing Director and CEO, Ripplewood Holdings, LLC (USA); Collomb, Bertrand, Honorary Chairman, Lafarge (France); Costa, António, Mayor of Lisbon (Portugal); Crocker, Chester A., James R. Schlesinger Professor of Strategic Studies (USA); Daschle, Thomas A., Former US Senator and Senate Majority Leader (USA); Desmarais, Jr., Paul, Chairman and co-CEO, Power Corporation of Canada (Canada); Diamantopoulou, Anna, Member of Parliament (Greece); Donilon, Thomas E., Partner, O'Melveny & Myers (USA); Draghi, Mario, Governor, Banca d'Italia (Italy); Ederer, Brigitte, CEO, Siemens AG Österreich (Austria); Edwards, N. Murray, Vice Chairman, Candian Natural Resources Limited (Canada); Eldrup, Anders, President, DONG A/S (Denmark); Elkann, John, Vice Chairman, Fiat S.p.A. (Italy); Farah, Martha J., Director, Center for Cognitive Neuroscience; Walter H. Annenberg Professor in the Natural Sciences, University of Penn. (USA); Feldstein, Martin S., President and CEO, National Bureau of Economic Research (USA); Fischer, Joschka, Former Minister of Foreign Affairs (Germany); Ford, Jr., Harold E., Vice Chairman, Merill Lynch & Co., Inc. (USA); Forstmoser, Peter, Professor for Civil, Corporation and Capital Markets Law, University of Zürich (Switzerland); Gallagher, Paul, Attorney General (Ireland); Geithner, Timothy Sec. of Treasury (USA); Gigot, Paul, Editorial Page Editor, The Wall Street Journal (USA); Gleeson, Dermot, Chairman, AIB Group (USA); Goddijn, Harold, CEO, TomTom (Holland); Gögüs, Zeynep, Journalist; Founder, EurActiv.com.tr (Turkey); Graham, Donald E., Chairman and CEO, The Washington Post Company (USA); Halberstadt, Victor, Professor of Economics, Leiden University; Former Honorary Secretary General of Bilderberg Meetings (Holland); Holbrooke, Richard C., President's special representative for Afghanistan and Pakistan (USA); Honkapohja, Seppo, Member of the Board, Bank of Finland (Finland); Hoop Scheffer, Jaap G., de Secretary General, NATO (International); Hubbard, Allan B., Chairman, E & A Industries, Inc. (USA); Huyghebaert, Jan, Chairman of the Board of Directors, KBC Group (Belgium); Ischinger, Wolfgang, Former Ambassador to the UK and US (Germany); Jacobs, Kenneth, Deputy Chairman, Head of Lazard U.S., Lazard Frères & Co. LLC (USA); Johnson, James A., Vice Chairman, Perseus, LLC (USA); Johnstone, Tom, President and CEO, AB SKF (Sweden); Jones, James, U.S. National Security Adviser (USA); Jordan, Jr., Vernon E., Senior Managing Director, Lazard Frères & Co. LLC (USA); Jouyet, Jean-Pierre, Minister of European Affairs (France); Kerr, John, Member, House of Lords; Deputy Chairman, Royal Dutch Shell plc. (Great Britain); Kissinger, Henry A., Chairman, Kissinger Associates, Inc.(USA); Klaeden, Eckart, von Foreign Policy Spokesman, CDU/CSU (Germany); Kleinfeld, Klaus, President and CEO, Alcoa (USA); Koç, Mustafa, Chairman, Koç Holding A.S. (Turkey); Kodmani, Bassma, Director, Arab Reform Initiative (France); Kravis, Henry R., Founding Partner, Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. (USA); Kravis, Marie-Josée, Senior Fellow, Hudson Institute, Inc. (USA); Kroes, Neelie, Commissioner, European Commission (International); Kwasniewski, Aleksander, Former President (Poland); Leitner, Wolfgang, CEO, Andritz AG (Austria); León Gross, Bernardino, Secretary General, Office of the Prime Minister (Spain); Mandelson, Peter, Commissioner, European Commission (International); Margerie, Christophe de, CEO, Total (France); Martin, Roger Dean, Joseph L. Rotman School of Management, University of Toronto (Canada); Martonyi, János, Professor of International Trade Law; Partner, Baker & McKenzie; Former Minister of Foreign Affairs (Hungary); Mathews, Jessica T., President, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (USA); McCreevy, Charlie, Commissioner, European Commission (International); McDonough, William J., Vice Chairman and Special Advisor to the Chairman, Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. (USA); McKenna, Frank, Deputy Chair, TD Bank Financial Group (Canada); McKillop, Tom, Chairman, The Royal Bank of Scotland Group (Great Britain); Montbrial, Thierry de, President, French Institute for International Relations (France); Monti, Mario, President, Universita Commerciale Luigi Bocconi (Italy); Mundie, Craig J., Chief Research and Strategy Officer, Microsoft Corporation (USA); Myklebust, Egil, Former Chairman of the Board of Directors SAS, Norsk Hydro ASA (Norway); Nass, Matthias, Deputy Editor, Die Zeit (Germany); Queen Beatrix (Holland); Ockrent, Christine, CEO, French television and radio world service (France); Ollila, Jorma, Chairman, Royal Dutch Shell plc (Finland); Olofsson, Maud, Minister of Enterprise and Energy; Deputy Prime Minister (Sweden); the Prince of Orange (Holland); Osborne, George, Shadow Chancellor of the Exchequer (Great Britain); Öztrak, Faik, Member of Parliament (Turkey); Padoa-Schioppa, Tommaso, Former Minister of Finance; President of Notre Europe (Italy); Papahelas, Alexis, Journalist, Kathimerini (Greece); Papalexopoulos, Dimitris, CEO, Titan Cement Co. S.A. (Greece); Paulson, Jr., Henry, M. Secretary of the Treasury (USA); Pearl, Frank H., Chairman and CEO, Perseus, LLC (USA); Perle, Richard N., Resident Fellow, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research (USA); Pérol, François, Deputy General Secretary in charge of Economic Affairs (France); Perthes, Volker, Director, Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik (Germany); Prince Philippe (Belgium); Prichard, J. Robert S. President and CEO, Torstar Corporation (Canada); Reisman, Heather, M. Chair and CEO, Indigo Books & Music Inc. (Canada); Rice, Condoleezza, Former Secretary of State (USA); Rio, Rui, Mayor of Porto (Portugal); Rockefeller, David, Former Chairman, Chase Manhattan Bank (USA); Rodriguez Inciarte, Matias, Exec, Vice Chairman., Grupo Santander (Spain); Rose, Charlie, Producer, Rose Communications (USA); Rose, Flemming, Editor, Jyllands Posten (Denmark); Ross, Dennis B., Counselor and Ziegler Distinguished Fellow, The Washington Institute for Near East Policy (USA); Rubin, Barnett R., Director of Studies and Senior Fellow, Center for International Co-operation, New York University (USA); Sahenk, Ferit, Chairman, Dogus Holding A.S. (Turkey); Sanford, Mark, Governor of South Carolina (USA); Schmidt, Eric, Chairman of the Executive Committee and CEO, Google (USA); Scholten, Rudolf, Member of the Board of Executive Directors, Oesterreichische Kontrollbank AG (Austria); Schur, Fritz H., Fritz Schur Gruppen (Denmark); Schwarzenberg, Karel, Minister of Foreign Affairs (Czech Republic); Sebelius, Kathleen, Kansas Gov. (USA); Shultz, George P., Thomas W. and Susan B. Ford Distinguished Fellow, Hoover Institution, Stanford (USA); Queen of Spain (Spain); Spillmann, Markus, Editor-in-Chief and Head Managing Board, Neue Zürcher Zeitung AG (Switzerland); Summers, Lawrence H., Director, U.S. National Economic Council (USA); Taylor, J. Martin, Chairman, Syngenta International AG (Great Britain); Thiel, Peter A., President, Clarium Capital Management, LLC (USA); Timmermans, Frans, Minister of European Affairs (Holland); Trenin, Dmitri V., Deputy Director and Senior Associate, Carnegie Moscow Center (Russia); Trichet, Jean-Claude, President, European Central Bank (International); Vakil, Sanam, Assistant Professor of Middle East Studies, The Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University (USA); Valls, Manuel, Member of Parliament (France); Varvitsiotis, Thomas, Co-Founder and President, V + O Communication (Greece); Vasella, Daniel L., Chairman and CEO, Novartis AG (Switzerland); Väyrynen, Raimo, Director, The Finnish Institute of International Affairs (Finland); Védrine, Hubert, Hubert Védrine Conseil (France); Volker, Paul U.S. Economic adviser and member of Trilateral Commission (USA); Vollebaek, Knut, High Commissioner on National Minorities, OSCE (Norway); Wallenberg, Jacob, Chairman, Investor AB (Sweden); Weber, J., Vin CEO,

Clark & Weinstock (USA); Wolfensohn, James D., Chairman, Wolfensohn & Company, LLC (USA); Wolfowitz, Paul, Visiting Scholar, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research (USA); Wooldridge, Adrian D., Foreign Correspondent, The Economist (Great Britain); Zoellick, Robert B. President, The World Bank Group (International)

The Bilderberg Group is a very secretive and very, very powerful cabal founded in 1954 and has, until the past few years, and with full the co-operation of the controlled mass media that has remained ominously silent on the matter, operated in the shadows. The Bilderberg Group (with funding from the CIA) started meeting in 1954 and those invited happened to be some of the most powerful people in the world: top Western bankers, influential politicians, high government officials, media barons, leading journalists, corporate CEO's and members of European royalty. Such powerful people meet in secret, annual gatherings for discussions on important issues of the day. That is, how to complete the final push for a new sustainable economic world order, with "less sovereignty" but more "efficiency." In other words, how to finalise the New International Economic World Order, which is the last stepping stone towards the New World Order.

Nevertheless, gentle reader, understand, the Bilderbergers are not nice people no matter how agreeable their public smiles or soothing their public utterances. These people are traitors and criminals; moreover, they are mass murderers plotting to eradicate huge swathes of the world's people in accordance with the tenets of their Luciferian Religion.

The Bilderbergers (although relatively high up with some of its members associated with the highest levels of the pyramid) are not the "top" of the Pyramid of Power. It is a relatively small group of people, which directly and indirectly controls great wealth and who has an undue influence upon the governments of the world. However, the Bilderberg Group comprises mostly New World Order minions who go to the heavily guarded secret meetings to receive their orders from their Hidden Masters.

Thus, these "less illuminated" members are becoming skittish as the consequences of their Evil Agenda make the world an increasingly dangerous place. Moreover, as their propaganda machine falters and their thinly veiled agenda for complete global domination becomes apparent to rapidly increasing numbers of people awakening from their slumbers.

Thus, the 58th Bilderberg Conference was rather different from all preceding secret meetings. The Elite Criminals in attendance not only gloated at their handiwork but some also expressed trepidation at the speed of the planned chaos, fearing of course their own mortalities. The Elite Criminals and traitors within congratulated themselves on the advance stage of their agenda to liquidate sovereign nations across the globe via Globalisation, Free Trade and the Planned Takedown of the World Economy. They discussed whether it was best to inflict a slow protracted contraction of the World Economy over decades or a short, brutal controlled demolition within months. The more thoughtful argued for the former while the Elite Criminals more enmeshed in the Dark Empire of Secret Societies pushed for the latter. They pushed for the Armageddon Scenario to quickly end the long walk to World Government via planned pandemics, global famine, food shortages, hyperinflation, social chaos, race wars and nuclear war in the Middle East and thereby precipitating the long planned Third World War.

Thus, now (May 2009), some of the Global Elite and its minions such as those attending Bilderberg, are worried over the very real dangers that their social engineering, financial terrorism and Total War against the world's people will unravel and that they, the Power Elite, become overwhelmed by events and lose control of the planet. They fear that in the crises, chaos and confusion they are deliberately creating in order to implement their ancient agenda events could spiral out of their control and the great prize of World Government under their absolute control is lost. In short, the Globalists fear losing their control over the world. In fact, the more savvy Bilderberg is pondering how far they have actually gone in destroy the world and whether by this they have helped to destroy themselves ... that they somehow are sowing the seeds of their own destruction ... which, of course, they are ...

The whole world is falling under the domination of a cabal of very wicked and very evil people. a Secret Cabal, a Secret Group whose subterranean control is projected through the Bilderberg Group, the Trilateral Commission (founded in 1973 by David Rockefeller and Zbigniew Brzezinski), the Council on Foreign Affairs and thousands of other groupings and organisations too many to mention. However, it especially projects its power through its control of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies, especially Freemasonry. Thus, the Western World, especially Great Britain and America, has been hijacked by a small cadre of wicked and evil men whose public face is the Global Elite. But, understand, the Elite Criminals and traitors within who engineered the global economic crisis did so not only for personal advantage but also as part of an ongoing, ancient agenda for World Government. That is, they do it for the Illuminati. Hence, these seemingly grandiose and powerful people are merely puppets who are animated by the Powers of Darkness.

The Dark Hand of Satan is resting on the shoulders of men in high positions of power and directing their every move. Thus, the men, and some women, who sit in the parliaments and senates and on the boards of banks and corporations, who attended secret meetings and convene in dark unions such as Bilderberg plotting treason, Financial Terrorism, social chaos, famine, wars and mass murder have the Sword of Damocles above them. For, Christ, who is the true Lord of Karma, will eventually open the Book of Life and ask these creatures of Darkness to give full account of their actions.

The 58th Bilderberg Group Conference held at the five-star Nafsika Astir Palace Hotel in Vouliagmeni, Greece, May 14-17.

Search this Site

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/2009__2_.html>

Unfortunately for the people of the world everything is going according to the New World Order Plan. But what is this New World Order Plan? In a nutshell the Plan is this. The Dark Agenda of the secret planners of the New World Order is to reduce the world's population to a "sustainable" level "in perpetual balance with nature" by a ruthless Population Control Agenda via Population and Reproduction Control. A Mass Culling of the People via Planned Parenthood, toxic adulteration of water and food supplies, release of weaponised man-made viruses, man-made pandemics, mass vaccination campaigns and a planned Third World War. Then, the Dark Agenda will impose upon the drastically reduced world population a global feudal-fascist state with a World Government, World Religion, World Army, World Central Bank, World Currency and a micro-chipped population. In short, to kill 90% of the world's population and to control all aspects of the human condition and thus rule everyone, everywhere from the cradle to the

grave.

-

"Rep. Alan Grayson: Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman. Inspector Coleman, you're the Inspector General for the Federal Reserve, right? OK.

The Fed's Inspector General Elizabeth A Coleman: That's correct.

Grayson: Have you done any investigations concerning the Federal Reserve's role in deciding not to save Lehman Brothers, which led to shockwaves that went through the entire financial system?

Coleman: In that particular area, you know, I don't generally comment on specific investigations, but we do not currently have an investigation in that particular area.

Grayson: All right, what about the $1 trillion-plus expansion of the Federal Reserve's balance sheet since last September? Have you conducted any investigations regarding that?

Coleman: Right now, we have a … we call it a review and the term investigation, we have different connotations. So we're actually conducting a fairly high-level review of the various lending facilities collectively, which would include, you know, the tow ... a variety of the different programs that are in process, so we're looking at them at a fairly high level to identify risks.

Grayson: Well, I understand that, but we're talking about events that started unfolding eight months ago. Have you reached any conclusions about the Fed expanding its balance sheet by over a trillion dollars since last September?

Coleman: We have not yet reached any conclusions.

Grayson: Do you know who received that money?

Coleman: For the … we are in the process right now of doing our review and …

Grayson: Right, but you're the Inspector General. My question specifically is do you know who received that $1 trillion-plus that the Fed extended and put on its balance sheet since last September? Do you know the identity of the recipients?

Coleman: I do not know. We have not looked at that specific area at this particular point on those reviews.

Grayson: What about Bloomberg's report that there are trillions of dollars in off-balance sheet transactions that the Federal Reserve has entered into since last September? Are you familiar with those off-balance sheet transactions?

Coleman: You know, I think it may be important at this point to, just to bring up a certain aspect related to our jurisdiction and just to clarify perhaps some of my earlier comments. We are the Inspector General for the Board of Governors and we have direct oversight over Board programs and operations and we're also able to look at Board-delegated functions to the Reserve Banks, as well as the Board's oversight and supervision of the Reserve Bank. We do not have jurisdiction to directly go out and audit Reserve Bank activities specifically. Nevertheless, in our lending facilities projects, for example, we are looking at the Board's oversight over the program and to the extent that it extends out to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Grayson: Well, I have a copy of the Inspector General Act here in front of me and it says among other things that it's your responsibility to conduct and supervise audits and investigations relating to the programs and operations of your agency.

Coleman: That's correct.

Grayson: So I'm asking you if your agency has in fact, according to Bloomberg, extended $9 trillion in credit, which by the way works out to $30,000 for every single man, women and child in this country. I'd like to know, if you're not responsible for investigating that, who is?

Coleman: We, actually… we have responsibility for the Federal Reserve's programs and operations, to conduct audits and investigations in that area. In terms of who is responsible for investigating … would you mind repeating the question one more time?

Grayson: What have you done to investigate the off-balance sheet transactions conducted by the Federal Reserve, which according to Bloomberg now total $9 trillion in the last 8 months?

Coleman: I'll have to look specifically at that Bloomberg article. I'm not … I don't know if I have actually seen that particular one.

Grayson: That's not the point. The question is have you done any investigation or auditing of off-balance sheet transactions conducted by the Federal Reserve?

Coleman: At this point, we're at the very, we're conducting our lending facility project at a fairly high level and have not gotten to a specific level of detail to really be in a position to respond to your question.

Grayson: Have you conducted any investigation or auditing of the losses that the Federal Reserve has experienced on its lending since last September?

Coleman: We are still in the process of conducting that review. Until we actually, you know, go out and gather the information, I'm not in a position to really respond to this specific question.

Grayson: So are you telling me that nobody at the Federal Reserve is keeping track on a regular basis of the losses that it incurs on what is now a $2 trillion portfolio?"

The sham of accountability and fiscal probity perpetuated by the FED is greatly facilitated by its in-house Office of Inspector General (OIG) supposedly "responsible for promoting economy, efficiency, and effectiveness within Board programs and operations." Hence, the reason why the Fed's Inspector General Elizabeth A Coleman supposedly "responsible for preventing and

detecting waste, fraud, and abuse" could shamefacedly admit in a Financial Services Committee question and answer session that she does not know where trillions of the Bankster Bailout money has gone. The Office of Inspector General (OIG) knows how many pencils and photocopiers the FED has but does not have any idea where nine trillion dollars ($9,000,000,000,000) of US taxpayer money has gone during the Bankster Bailout. In fact, Coleman blithely stated that not only does she not know where the money has gone she is not, nor does she intend, to track where it is. A truly breathtaking dereliction of duty yet nothing is being done to bring the arrogant Coleman and her employers to account. Why? Because the FED is the cutting edge of the Central Banking Cartel's agenda to destroy the World Economy but especially to destroy the United States of America founded as Republic on biblical principles.

Alan Grayson (D-Florida) questioning Elizabeth A Coleman, the Inspector General of the Federal Reserve Board of Governors, during her testimony before a Financial Services Committee May 5, 2009

"Some of America's leading billionaires have met secretly to consider how their wealth could be used to slow the growth of the world's population and speed up improvements in health and education. The philanthropists who attended a summit convened on the initiative of Bill Gates, the Microsoft co-founder, discussed joining forces to overcome political and religious obstacles to change. Described as the Good Club by one insider it included David Rockefeller Jr, the patriarch of America's wealthiest dynasty, Warren Buffett and George Soros, the financiers, Michael Bloomberg, the mayor of New York, and the media moguls Ted Turner and Oprah Winfrey."

Intrinsic to the New World Order Plan is the Depopulation Agenda. That is, a plan by the Global Elite to drastically reduce the world's population by at least 90% to at about 500 million people in "constant balance with nature." This radical reduction of humanity by numerous methods (via Soft Killing and Hard Killing) is for several reasons. Chiefly, to satisfy a Eugenic Imperative by removing various racial groups; to eradicate all those who will not or cannot accept the Luciferian Initiation into the Ahrimanic World Slave State; and to ensure that the coming New World Order will thrive and the World Panopticon, the Global Electronic Matrix, the Prison Planet, which the Power Elite have planned to track, trace and database everyone from the cradle to the grave will not be overwhelmed by billions of people. In other words, the Secret Masters of the Dark Empire of Secret Societies who are the true Lords of Power on Earth and who orchestrate the Ancient Evil Agenda for World Government are planning to reduce the world population to an easily managed and very malleable 500 million people.

Times Online report entitled "Billionaire club in bid to curb overpopulation. America's richest people meet to discuss ways of tackling a 'disastrous' environmental, social and industrial threat." May 26

"My concern about the legislation is that the GAO is auditing not only the operational aspects of our programs and details of the programs, but is making judgements about our policy decisions that would effectively be a take-over of monetary policy by the Congress, a repudiation of the independence of the Federal Reserve, which would be highly destructive to the stability of the financial system, the dollar and our national economic situation."

The Federal Reserve is a private bank and part of the privately owned Central Bank Cartel that controls the West's money and credit creation. In short, it is not Federal and has little or no Reserves. It is part of the iniquitous banking system operated by the Invisible Money Power that has used it to enthrone itself as the greatest secular power on Earth. To conceal its treasonous activity from public scrutiny the FED has never, since its inception, had a proper and thorough audit. For, Evil thrives in the shadows and cannot stand the light. Hence, preservation of the darkness and secrecy is the reason why the US Government Accountability Office was never given the power to audit the Federal Reserve. But, as the clamour to make the FED accountable for its actions, nay its treason, increases its spokesmen give dire warnings and make veiled threats if they are forced to give account.

Ben Bernanke, the current Chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank is thus threatening financial destruction of the US Dollar and the American economy if Congress attempts to do what it is constitutionally mandated to do: and that is the thorough and ongoing audit of the Federal Reserve and the reporting back on its findings to the American public. Bernanke was reacting to moves by some American elected representatives to pass a bil that makes the FED wholly accountable to Congress and the people: a move Bernanke regards hostile to the institution he represents. Hence his veiled, yet thuggish warning: back off from the Fed, or the American economy gets it!

Bernanke's monition that any proper audit of the Federal Reserve would constitute "take-over by Congress and threaten the "financial system, dollar and economy" is in truth a warning by the Central Banking Cartel that they will not brook any interference. That if Congress and the Senate insisted upon doing what is not only right and proper but also their sworn duty and bring the FED to account, then, the Invisible Money Power will crash the economy.

Ben Shalom Bernanke, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the United States Federal Reserve, replying to Rep. John Duncan's comment that a majority of Congress is co-sponsoring Congressman and former Presidential Candidate Ron Paul's HR 1207 bill to audit the Federal Reserve on June 25, 2009

"This legislation [HR 2454: American Clean Energy and Security Act of 2009] is a game changer of historic proportions … The whole world is waiting to see if Barack Obama can arrive in Copenhagen as a leader of attempts to reduce greenhouse gas emissions." Ed Markey, the Massachusetts Democrat who is one of the authors of the bill

"I can't stress enough the importance of this vote … We cannot be afraid of the future, and we cannot be a prisoner of the past. [Such reforms are overdue and crucial to demonstrating US leadership on the world stage] … We have been talking about this issue for decades and now it's time to act. [The bill is] a bold and necessary step [and I want to sign the legislation quickly] so that we can say, at long last, that this was the moment when we decided to confront America's energy challenge and reclaim America's future." Barak Obama (the puppet politician posing as the US President) speaking in the White House rose garden.

"The house has passed the most important energy and environment bill in our nation's history … Scientists say global warming is a dangerous man-made problem. Today we are saying clean energy will be the American-made solution." Ed Markey, the Massachusetts Democrat, one of the authors of the "climate change bill."

The degree to which the Political Class has abdicated its great responsibilities to the electorate is not only beyond belief but also

treason of the worst kind, the treason within. The execrable creatures sitting in the world's parliaments and senates have abandoned all due care to their electorates and their responsibilities to govern in the best interests of their nations. At this pivotal moment in history, when Organised Evil is seeking to enthrone itself as the one and only power on Earth, the US House of Representatives has abandoned all reason and the last vestiges of responsibility to their people and voted 219 to 212 to destroy their nation. These traitors have committed the US to cut "carbon emissions" (that the International Criminal Elite and their lackeys in the academia and the mass media tell us "cause global warming" and "climate change") by 17% from 2005 levels in 2020 and 83% in 2050. Moreover, they are the traitors who have committed their nation to a ruinous national "cap-and-trade system," which is in truth is a Cap-and-Tax Scam designed to make energy provision so onerous that the America lifestyle is taxed into oblivion.

The "climate change bill" is thus a "cap-and-trade system" to limit emissions of alleged "heat-trapping gases" and is, in effect, a tax on energy use. Moreover, an increasingly onerous burden since the licences will grow more restrictive over time, pushing up the price of "carbon emissions." All the while coercing American industry to adopt "cleaner" (i.e. more expensive and less efficient) ways of making and consuming energy. That is, force a shift away from coal and other fossil fuels to "renewable" and more "efficient" forms of energy. It is thus sweeping legislation designed to curb the pollution supposedly linked to "Global Warming" by forcing American industries to reduce carbon dioxide emissions and other "greenhouse gases" and thus create a new "energy-efficient" economy. In other words, the "climate change bill" is a piece of legislation that has condemned America as a future industrial wasteland.

HR 2454: American Clean Energy and Security Act of 2009, the"climate change bill," will transform US energy use but not in the best interest of America or her people. Further, that it is now passed in the US it delivers an important boost to the prospects of the Globalists and Global Warming Fraudsters of getting the international agreement and action on climate change that they crave at Copenhagen in December 2009. Moreover, it allows the narcissistic Obama to claim leadership in the battle to "save Earth from man" at the big planned international climate change conference in Copenhagen. Obama's intervention capped the massive lobbying effort for the bill by an unholy alliance between the White House and administration officials, International Elite Criminals such as Hillary Clinton and "Global Warming" fraudster Al Gore, and a broad coalition of environmental and business groups working as proxies for the Globalists. The bill is not merely a hidden energy tax it is far, far more serious than that. It is part of the carefully plotted assault by the Global Elite not only upon America's industrial base but also that of the entire Western World.

Those who understand the world in which they live easily perceive something Evil with the "Cap-and-Trade," which is in truth a Cap-and-Tax regime. Those who do not, but possess a thinking mind, instinctively know something is amiss when they discover that the House passed a bill, which the vast majority of its representatives had never read. That the Powers-That-Be ensured that none of them was given a copy. That one copy of the 1,300 page bill was only given to House Minority Leader John Boehner (R-Ohio) after his strong, forceful insistence, thirty minutes before the vote and so with no possibility of reading it and thus ingesting the enormity of it. Such is the cynical manipulation of the elected representatives, the puppet politicians that represent the Visible Government, by the true power, the Invisible Government. Thus, once again, US legislators have voted and passed a bill, which they have not read and have no idea what is in it or the ramifications of it.

Democrats in Congress, with eight Republican defectors, have voted through a sweeping energy and Climate-Change Legislation that has delivered one of Barack Obama's signature election promises and so galvanise international efforts to agree action on "Global Warming." The vote has thus committed the USA to cut back its "carbon emissions" that the Globalists and their lackeys insist cause "Global Warming" and "Climate Change."

At the heart of the 1,300-page bill is the pernicious "cap-and-trade scheme" that requires, among many sinister and dubious commitments, power companies to produce 15% of their electricity from wind and solar energy. The "cap-and-trade scheme" punishes "polluters" by onerous taxes ("pollution permits" or "Carbon Tax Credits") but rewards those who carry out best practices and reduce "carbon emissions."

Gentle reader; understand, the Carbon Tax masquerading as the "Climate Change Bill" is an intrinsic part of the wholesale looting of the world, but especially of America, by the Invisible Money Power seeking dictatorship in America and World Tyranny. It is part of the transfer of immense wealth and absolute power to the private banking elite, the Financial Oligarchy, who are setting up a World Government before our very eyes. It is part of a meticulously conceived agenda not to reduce the "Carbon Footprint" of every living person but to completely obliterate all human liberty and freedom from the face of the Earth. The taxing of human existence, of levying a heavy fine on the act of breathing, is truly wicked and Evil. It shows the utter contempt, and hate, the Global Elite and its minions in the Corrupt Liberal Establishment have for humanity. The passing of the "Climate Change Bill" shows that the New World Order crowd are going for broke and rushing forward their Ancient Evil Agenda for World Government. It shows that now we are entering the final phase of the ancient conspiracy to extinguish all human liberty and free speech and the sovereignty of nations and to establish the "One World" ... the World Tyranny of the banking dictatorship ruled over by the Invisible Money Power.

The passage of the "Climate Change Bill" by the House and its likely approval by the Senate represents not merely the triumph of the absurd but also of Evil. For, it shows how corrupt the Political Class and the Political Process have become and how Organised Evil has them in its dark, satanic grip. But, reader, it also represents the degree to which we have journeyed along the path to total tyranny since the "Climate Change Bill," based on the manufactured threat of man induced "Global Warming," is the cornerstone of the policy to completely subjugate all freedoms and liberties we still have left. The ramifications of the "Climate Change Bill" are great indeed. They encompass many things but especially the beginning of the nightmare of total regulation and suffocating control over every aspect of our personal lives. By government agencies but, especially, by the millions in the "Green Stasi Brigade"; the busy-bodies, jobs-worths and New World Order apparatchiks tasked with enforcing ludicrous and crippling carbon dioxide emission targets. Moreover, targets if met that mean the destruction of America as a modern, industrial and manufacturing nation.

Reader, understand; the passage of the "Climate Change Bill" is intrinsic to the New World Order plan to redistribute the wealth of nations, which is essentially the looting of the Western World and its deindustrialisation euphemistically called "Globalisation." As detailed in many New World Order propaganda pieces but especially the "Earth Charter" and "Agenda 21." The "Climate Change Bill" is part of the cynical programme to destroy the World Economy, but especially that of the Western World, to precipitate a great world depression and obliterate the First World status of many nations, but especially that of America. Thus, the "Climate Change Bill" not only represents the transfer of power and wealth from both the US Government and the American taxpayer to the system of World Government and global regulation now being erected by means of the man-made Climate Change Hoax. It is the draconian laws the New World Order crowd need to justify their increasing incursion into every aspect of our lives and to facilitate their total take-over of the World Economy. In other words, the fraudulent theory of man-made "Global Warming," the "Carbon Trading System" and "Carbon Tax Credits" are being used by private banking interests to totally take-over the World Economy and mould society according to the New Age Paradigm: in short, they are being used as mechanism for vast profit and massive social

engineering.

"Carbon Tax Credits" are similar to Derivative "Structured Products" such that they are fraudulent creations by the Invisible Money Power to aggrandise itself and to bring the world increasingly under its power. Thus, it is no surprise to learn that the only beneficiaries of the "Climate Change Bill" are the Global Elite who own the Carbon Trading Systems that will be used to handle the "Cap-and-Trade" programme. And hardly surprising that International Elite Criminals such as Al Gore and Maurice Strong, two figures intimately involved with the man-made "Global Warming" Scam, are some of the greatest beneficiaries.

The manner by which the Cap and Trade Bill HR 2454 was railroaded through the House is similar to the skulduggery involved in the "Christmas Massacre" of December 1913 when Illuminati agentur engineered the FED into existence. And, in a profound sense, the Cap and Trade Bill HR 2454 is probably the most important piece of legislation since the nefarious Federal Reserve Act enacted in December 23, 1913 by Congress and signed into law by the deeply compromised and Illuminati-controlled President Woodrow Wilson. Since the Cap and Trade Bill HR 2454 is a logical extension of the Federal Reserve Act in that it extends the power of the Central Banking Cartel into every aspect of human existence: extending from the Macro to the Micro. And that Gore will be the first Carbon Credit/Tax billionaire from his business interests in "trading" these fraudulent instruments.

With the passing of the "climate change bill" by the House of Representatives has plumbed the depths of stupidity and by this highlighted the degree of corruption in that place. It shows the degree of control the International Elite Criminal Syndicate, the New World Order crowd energised by dark spiritual forces, has over the world's parliaments. It shows how compromised and corrupted the political class has become and how venal, self-serving politicians are betraying their oaths of office and raping their nations. Thus, Oliver Cromwell's speech to the House of Commons on April 20th 1653, when he dismissed the Rump Parliament for its collective corruption and betrayal of the people is, in a profound sense because of the lateness of the hour and the enormous stakes involved, more relevant today:

"It is high time for me to put an end to your sitting in this place, which you have dishonoured by your contempt of all virtue, and defiled by your practice of every vice; ye are a factious crew, and enemies to all good government; ye are a pack of mercenary wretches, and would like Esau sell your country for a mess of pottage, and like Judas betray your God for a few pieces of money. Is there a single virtue now remaining amongst you? Is there one vice you do not possess? Ye have no more religion than my horse; gold is your God; which of you have not barter'd your conscience for bribes? Is there a man amongst you that has the least care for the good of the Commonwealth? Ye sordid prostitutes have you not defil'd this sacred place, and turn'd the Lord's temple into a den of thieves, by your immoral principles and wicked practices? Ye are grown intolerably odious to the whole nation; you were deputed here by the people to get grievances redress'd, are yourselves become the greatest grievance. Your country therefore calls upon me to cleanse this Augean stable, by putting a final period to your iniquitous proceedings in this House; and which by God's help, and the strength he has given me, I am now come to do; I command ye therefore, upon the peril of your lives, to depart immediately out of this place; go, get you out! Make haste! Ye venal slaves be gone! So! Take away that shining bauble there, and lock up the doors. In the name of God, go!"

The House of Representatives passing of the sweeping "Climate-Change Bill," the "Cap and Trade Bill" officially called HR 2454: American Clean Energy and Security Act of 2009, passed in the House of Representatives on Friday, June 26, 2009

Witt: "Why doesn't anyone want to call it a climate bill?"

Buchanan: "Well, because the science is suggesting that maybe all of this isn't really happening or it's not really dangerous or it's not really man made. Barack Obama, the President is right when he said we shouldn't be afraid of the future. That is how this bill got passed through fear. We're all going to change. The climate's going to change. The oceans are going to rise. Our cities are going to be under water ... But more and more scientists are coming forward to say this is a hoax and a scam which is designed to transfer wealth and power from the private sector to the government sector and from the government of the United States to a world government. Which is what we're going to get in Copenhagen when we get this Kyoto two agreement."

Patrick Joseph "Pat" Buchanan, American conservative political commentator, author, syndicated columnist, politician and broadcaster; senior advisor to American presidents Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford, and Ronald Reagan who sought the Republican presidential nomination in 1992 and 1996. He also ran on the Reform Party ticket in the 2000 presidential election. Here speaking to MSNBC anchorwoman Alex Witt on the "Climate Change Bill" passed by the House of Representatives. Friday, June 26, 2009

"I am sorry for Section 28. We [the Conservative Party] got it wrong. It was an emotional issue. I hope you can forgive us."

David Cameron is the leader of Britain's Conservative Party, which is the "Right Wing" in the political Hegelian Dialectic –the Punch and Judy Show called "politics" operated by the Illuminati in which the "Left Wing" is represented by the Labour and Liberal Parties. Cameron attending a 'Gay Pride' march and publicly "apologising" for "Section 28"; the law introduced by the Thatcher Government in the 1980s banning local authorities from promoting homosexuality or from portraying homosexuality in a positive light. In other words, Cameron thinks it is now a good idea for British Local Authorities to steal childhood innocence and sexualise children by promoting sexual deviancy. Cameron is not only an execrable example of the political opportunist, the lily-livered, amoral vote-grubber, but also the Politically Correct politician spouting blatant falsehoods, platitudes, insincerities and false panaceas. He is a perfect example of the modern politician: telegenic faces but with personalities devoid of substance and consciences without convictions. In Cameron's case he is a Common Purpose clone, a Politically Correct animal whose head is stuffed with doctrines of Devils, and who aspires to be Prime Minister of what remains of the nation once called Great Britain on a platform of calling good evil, and evil good. Moreover, he is a craven creature and sycophant who sacrifices morality for votes. But he is not alone; the vast majority of the Political Class is guilty of this abdication of their great duty to preserve our culture.

All moral people possessed of integrity and discerning minds, and who understand the way of the world, know that the massive surge in homosexuality in the modern world is part of the Ancient Evil Agenda for World Government. They know that the Homosexual Agenda is a powerful weapon used by Organised Evil to attack Natural Moral Order on Earth. They know that the

Corrupt Liberal Establishment has empowered the militant homosexual campaign groups and have allowed them to attack the idea and concept of the family and given them leave to viciously attack any public figure who steps out of line and rebukes them. Moreover, the Corrupt Liberal Establishment has given power to the Homosexual Lobby to vilify anyone who stands up for the ancient morality predicated upon the Word and Will of God. They have given the green light to the very aggressive Homosexual Lobby to run rampant over thousands of years of moral censure and proscription of homosexuality, sodomy and pederasty and ram their perversions down everyone else's throats.

"Truth" and "Good" are universal and immutable and cannot be bent to accommodate the fashionable preferences of people living in the first decade of the 21st century. Truth is not malleable to be bent in order to accommodate the feelings of those who cannot or refuse to face up to it. But the amoral, relative universe in which the vast majority of the Political Class and all homosexuals inhabit has it that truth is a moving target and one man's truth is just as valid as another. It is, of course, the age-old delusion that man is in charge on Earth, not God. And so, man can make up his own mind on any matter especially upon what is "good" and what is "evil." A situation that inevitably leads to moral inversion: calling good evil and evil good.

The onset of Global Hate Crime Laws, the eruption of "Gay Pride" marches and parades through the world's capital cities, the ubiquitous presence of "Gay icons" in popular culture and the ridiculing of ancient sexual mores and white heterosexual men are all symptoms of the general malaise. They are all indicators of the degree of societal corruption and so show how far we are down the road to perdition we are. How far down the drain Western Culture has sunk and how late in the day it is in the World Revolutionary Movement. Wide indeed is the path to destruction, and narrow is the way to salvation; and few there be that choose that way ... Reader, understand, we truly live in dangerous times, and yet, very few people recognise it ...

Daily Telegraphy article entitled "David Cameron says sorry over Section 28 gay law" 3rd July

"[I, the Vicar of Christ, who is verily "Christ-in-the-Flesh" propose] a true world political authority [that] would need to be universally recognised and to be vested with the effective power to ensure security for all, regard for justice and respect for rights ... There is an urgent need of a true world political authority [whose task would be] to manage the global economy; to revive economies hit by the crisis; to avoid any deterioration of the present crisis and the greater imbalances that would result ... Obviously it would have to have the authority to ensure compliance with its decisions from all parties, and also with the coordinated measures adopted in various international forums ... [Globalisation has made necessary a] reform of the United Nations Organisation and likewise of economic institutions and international finance so that the concept of the family of nations can acquire real teeth ... [But, the new World Authority's responsibilities would be more than just economic and would include securing] timely disarmament, food security and peace. [The new World Authority, a reformed and immeasurably strengthened UN, would also be called upon] to guarantee the protection of the environment and to regulate migration ..."

There are three great power structures involved in the Ancient Evil Agenda for World Government and all emanate from the same dark force: one, and the most powerful, is the Dark Empire of the Secret Societies, which oversees the entire Evil Agenda for World Government via Judaeo-Freemasonry or Dark Freemasonry; two, "the Jews," Organised Jewry under the sway of the Evil Jewish Leadership manifest as the Invisible Money Power (the International Banksters whose fiefdom is the Zionist State of Israel) and Political Zionism; and three, the Judaeo-Catholic Church headquartered for the moment in Rome. All three are energised by the same dark spirituality manifest quite clearly in their holy books; the Luciferic-inspired Kabbalah and the Ahrimanic-inspired Talmud. These three power structures are united in an unholy alliance to forge a One World in which they will share in the spoils of World Government. The papacy, Judaeo-Catholic Rome, has sought for centuries to rule the world from Jerusalem where Messiah was crucified (Rev. 17:3; 11:8; Dan. 11:45). And when this great desire is satisfied, the apostate Judaeo-Roman Church in co-operation with her once Protestant daughters, themselves now hopelessly apostate and corrupt, will reintroduce via the Ahrimanic World Church System her preferred means of evangelism, used to great effect from 606AD and throughout the Dark Ages (Dan. 7-12; Rev. 13:15-18). Gentle reader, understand, we live in dangerous yet exciting times because we truly live in prophetic times ... in the Great Apostasy preceding the Great Tribulation ...

Pope Benedict speaking from the Vatican introducing in new encyclical (a reflection on doctrine that is the highest form of papal writing) Caritas in Veritate ("Charity in Truth") in which he called for a re-think on the way the world economy is run and called for a World Bank to administer all aspects of the world economy. A call that made the headlines as 'Pope calls for Financial New World Order' July 7

"I bring you good news from the US [the Congressional climate bill] will dramatically increase the prospects for success [combating] the crisis [of man-made global warming] ... But it is the awareness itself that will drive the change and one of the ways it will drive the change is through global governance and global agreements ... Winston Churchill aroused this nation in heroic fashion to save civilisation in World War Two. We have everything we need except political will, but political will is a renewable resource ... [It is difficult to persuade the public that the threat from climate change is as urgent as that from Hitler since] the level of awareness and concern among populations has not crossed the threshold where political leaders feel that they must change ... The only way politicians will act is if awareness raises to a level to make them feel that it's a necessity."

Al Gore is that peculiar specimen of humanity called a "Globalist." He is part of that sub-species of man -the self-proclaimed Global Elite- that seeks to establish a Totalitarian Global Government with them in command. Moreover, a "sustainable" World Fascist State comprising the few thousand Global Elite lording it over a drastically reduced and servile world population of at most "500 million people in constant balance with nature." Gore (with his transparent lies, junk science and snake oil sales patter) would be a pathetic joke if he was not part of the Power Elite and a front man for their crimes. And in this context part of the very evil agenda to make Carbon, the building block of life on Earth and part of the gas breathed by plants, a pollutant. Moreover, to make Carbon Dioxide (CO_2) a pollutant to be taxed and traded as a commodity, the Carbon Debt Unit (CDU). That is, make Carbon Dioxide (CO_2) a pollutant and then turn it into Gold by trading it on the bogus Carbon Credit Market for money and profit. It is a diabolic Alchemy that only Evil could perform turning Carbon Dioxide into Gold! Such is the cynicism and deep and abiding misanthropy of men like Gore and the Dark Power he serves.

Former Vice President Al Gore who is racing to become the first 'Global Carbon Tax' billionaire speaking in Oxford at the Smith School World Forum on Enterprise and the Environment, sponsored by The Times, articled entitled "Al Gore invokes spirit of Churchill in battle against climate change." July 7, 2009

"I, a 95 year old Sabra [native born Palestinian Jew], who has plowed its fields, planted trees, built a house and fathered sons, grandsons and great-grandsons, and also shed his blood in the battle for the founding of the State of Israel, declare herewith that I renounce my belief in the Zionism which has failed, that I shall not be loyal to the Jewish fascist state and its mad visions, that I shall not sing anymore its nationalist anthem, that I shall stand at attention only on the days of mourning for those fallen on both sides in the wars, and that I look with a broken heart at an Israel that is committing suicide and at the three generations of offspring that I have bred and raised in it ... for 42 years, Israel turned what should have been Palestine into a giant detention camp, and is holding a whole people captive under an oppressive and cruel regime, with the sole aim of taking away their country, come what may!!!"

Dov Yermiya, nonagenarian Jewish Israeli peace activist and former Israeli Defence Forces lieutenant-colonel who became famous after the publishing of his personal account of the 1982 Lebanon War. It was first published in Hebrew with the title Yoman Hamilchama Sheli and later translated into English and published as My War Diary: Lebanon June 5 - July 1, 1982. The book is everything the Evil Jewish Leadership hates: an honest and compassionate account by a pioneer and veteran Zionist of the natural outcomes and intended consequences of the wicked ideology of Zionism. His account details the anguish he felt witnessing the torture and other gross mistreatment of civilians during the Zionist State's invasion of Lebanon and his late realisation that the Zionists dream should not be built on the ruins of someone else's homes. In his passionate and humane diary, Dov Yermiya, not only lambasted the conduct and wrongdoings during the war but criticises the very philosophy behind it, which energises Zionist aggression towards everything and anything (especially the weak) standing in the way of the Zionist Enterprise.

Dov Yermiya's letter to his friends is the consummation of many years of deep reflection and honest contemplation concerning the very weighty matters of who really are "the Jews," what are they doing in Palestine and why are they set upon the ruthless ethnic cleansing of the Zionist State of Israel and its surrounding lands. It is a letter that also helps explain one sent to Ehud [Brog] Barak the Zionist State of Israel 's Minister of Defence and published in the Communist weekly Zo Haderekh in June 2008. In it, Yermiya was returning to Barak the invitation sent to attend a ceremony to honour all veterans of Israel's 1948 "War of Independence." Yermiya wrote:

"As a veteran of the 1948 war, who was already wounded in face to face combat two weeks before the Declaration of the State, I feel obliged herewith to return the invitation to you, as Minister of Defence. I do so regretfully but see this as my duty. I consider you, Ehud Barak, as one of the top military commanders and prominent political leaders who were responsible for converting the army from "the Israeli Defence Force" to an army of occupation and oppression of the Palestinian people and defender of the criminal settlements in their country. 40 years of occupation have utterly corrupted the Israeli army and all strata of Israeli society. They are both characterized by the nationalist 'east wind' [the east wind brings the chamsin and locusts] which blows and kindles conflagrations of endless wars, which threaten our people and land with the third and final destruction. Your share in the responsibility for all this is enormous, and therefore I return your invitation to you, without thanks ... "

Dov Yermiya: Letter to friends expressing his despair at the situation in Israel and Palestine July 2009

"[I, Geza Novacs, can confirm that as of 14th September 2009] the European [Commission] Accounts have not been signed off ['qualified'] for fourteen years or more"

Geza Novacs, official in the European Union's Court of Auditors in Luxembourg confirming that the European Commission's accounts have not been agreed by the Court of Auditors for the past 14 years. Moreover, by inference, that since the European Union has filed fraudulent accounts and still carried on operating with impunity for the past 14 years, then the European Commission is a criminal enterprise. A situation not only understood by those who understand the way of the world but also by the owners and editors of the so-called 'mainstream' media, which typically, irresponsibly and disreputably does nothing to draw attention to this high level criminality. Moreover, and more sinister, so does the EU Member States' national governments know it. Therefore, the political class in these nations is co-conspirator in this financial criminality since it wilfully and illegally delivers their taxpayers' funds into the coffers of a criminal enterprise.

Geza Novacs speaking to an associate of Christopher Story, editor of Global Analyst Intelligence Review and quoted by him in his article "Wanta: a financial terrorist working from within: Devious financial crook exposed by the man who bought his freedom." 20 September 2009

"Damage control is the name of the game in Berlin on Monday as politicians rush to deny that they are receiving a better, safer swine flu vaccine than ordinary Germans." German newspaper Spiegel's headline

"I will allow myself to be vaccinated with the same vaccine as the people. It is exactly like the other approved vaccine, safe and effective." Health Minister Ulla Schmidt opting out of the alternative vaccine offered to the German Power Elite and attempting to dismiss the idea of a two-class medical system: one for the Power Elite and one for the "ordinary people" i.e. the "Useless Eaters."

"The fact that politicians and top civil servants in ministries will be vaccinated with a vaccine other than the people is a terrible sign. Today politicians must take what they recommend." Martin Exner, head of the Institute for Hygiene and Public Health at the University of Bonn

" … that the members of the [German] Federal Government and the authorities have any other vaccine is a scandal." Virologist Alexander Kekulé Hall of the University Hospital

"[The separate vaccines amount to] big risk for the people, little risk for the government. This type of second-class medicine cannot be allowed to exist in a democracy." Biggi Bender, The Green Party's health expert.

"The health authorities have fallen for a campaign from the pharmaceutical companies [Big Pharma] who simply want to earn money with an alleged threat [Swine Flu Pandemic]." Wolf-Dieter Ludwig, chairman of the Drug Commission of the German Medical Association, who has called the planned mass vaccination campaign a "scandal" and who has at least a partial understanding of the dire situation facing humanity.

Growing concerns in Germany after German broadsheet Spiegel and mass-circulation tabloid Bild reported that Chancellor Angela Merkel, her ministers and other government officials (as well as for the employees of the Paul Ehrlich Institute, the authority

responsible for approving vaccines) would receive a vaccine manufactured by the pharmaceutical company Baxter, the same vaccine that the German military will use. Bild on Monday 19th October plastered the story on its front page telling its readers that "experts are accusing the government [of serving up] second class medicine [to ordinary Germans]." In other words, the German Power Elite will be injected with an alternative vaccine, a "safer" vaccine free of the toxins in the one used for the "ordinary German." The "second class medicine" provided to ordinary Germans is the same "medicine" served to "ordinary people" around the world. A two-tier medical system has existed since the inception of the Medical Cartel and the successful foisting of its Great Medical Deception upon humanity: one for the Global Elite and a second for the "ordinary people" … the "human herd." The first is an admixture of modern technology and ancient healing arts the second a cruel deception designed to mind control, chronically debilitate and, ultimately, to depopulated the world. And intrinsic to the New World Order's Eugenic Population Reduction Agenda is the Medical Cartel and its Great Medical Deception, with its specious Germ Theory of Disease and its Mass Vaccination Programmes using toxic, lethal vaccines.

Spiegel article titled "Germans Unhappy with Alternative Swine Flu Vaccine for Politicians" 19th October

"I [Maitreya] make all men One. I come to realise My Truth through men. I am the Saviour of Old. I am the Teacher of the New. I am the Guide for the Future Time. I am the Law embodied. I am Truth Itself. I am your Friend and Brother. I am your Self. My purpose is to show man that he need fear no more, that all of Light and Truth rests within his heart, that when this simple fact is known, man will become God. God's nature is to love. God's purpose is to serve. God is known through Sharing and Justice. Spread abroad these simple Truths, My friends, and perform a mighty act. The world is awakening to the truth of man's existence: Man is divine, the outer expression of his true reality as soul. Through all vicissitudes, his soul has guarded him and shown him the path. Never has the soul been absent from the fray, the high endeavour or the reluctant effort. Man and soul are One. Such is the truth awaiting man's discovery. The soul awaits this dawning revelation. Man is at the end of his apprenticeship in life. The soul, from now, directs a higher and a clearer path. When men see the Christ and His Disciples, the Masters of Wisdom, they will come to understand how needed are the many presentations of truth, for they will come to realize how old is man, how varied his experience and expectations down the ages, and how different are the ways in which men absorb ideas. They will come to grasp, too, something of the inherent unity behind the outer diversity. Men will see for themselves that behind the ideas and teachings stands a Plan; that every teaching is the formulation of but one fragment of the Plan; that the Plan is the expression of the creative Will of God and as such is in process of constant change. How then could one group, society, or institution embody the Truth for all time? Faith, to be sure, does not mean blind acceptance and belief. On the contrary, true faith rises only when the intuition, the voice of the soul, prompts an inner knowing, and, past all gainsaying, the heart tells you: this is true. When that moment comes, clasp firmly to you this new-found truth and "stay there". When the voices of envy and doubt assail you, keep serenely to your task. Remember that your mind belongs to you and no one has the right to tell you what to think ...."

The "I" here is, of course, Benjamin Creme's god who he calls "Maitreya" but who all Bible-believers know as "Satan," the enemy of mankind, who the great Persian mage Zarathustra identified as the Dark God, Ahriman. In other words, he is the Evil One of old and the Second Beast of the Apocalypse. Moreover, "the Christ and His Disciples, the Masters of Wisdom" are the Evil Hierarchy, the "Ascended Masters," the high-ranking followers of the two Dark Gods Ahriman and Lucifer. These Twin Faces of Evil head and direct the Great Rebellion against God, and so are the Two Beasts of the Apocalypse in Revelation. These "Ascended Masters" are also the "Lightworkers," the "agents of Light," beloved of the various New Age and UFO cults and sects that disseminate a plethora of false scenarios and ludicrous premises describing their activities, past and present, to bring about a "shift in consciousness" thereby heralding a "new reality" here on Earth.

However, nothing is new under the Sun: the Evil Hierarchy and its human agents are forever pretending to be of the same principles, follow the same practices, and pursue the same good ends as God and Christ and their followers. There have always been counterfeit prophets (HP Blavatsky, Alice Bailey, Benjamin Creme et al) who wore the garb and learned the language of Yahweh's prophets and the counterfeit apostles who appear like the true apostles of Christ. "An angel of light" is truly a pure and holy angel and "light" is truly the emblem of purity and holiness. Hence, all the angels that dwell in heaven are possessed of these qualities. Yet, it is such that Satan and his minions can assume such a form and appear to be "angels of light," to be "Lightworkers," the "agents of Light." Hence, since Satan (Ahriman, Maitraya etc) is capable of appearing to be an angel of light, it is no wonder that those who are in his service also should resemble him. The Evil One has great influence upon the minds of many and rules in the hearts of the children of disobedience. Moreover, since he can transform himself into any shape, and to look like an angel of light in order to promote his Kingdom of Darkness, he can also teach his ministers and minions to do the same.

The Evil One is an apostate angel, malignant and wicked, who is the Prince of Evil that can assume the appearance of a holy angel. The Apostle Paul understood this as did his contemporaries such that they, as they also admitted the existence of Evil as Active Principle in creation, accepted as an indisputable and admitted truth, and without any attempt to prove, that he could transform himself into an angel of light. They knew that Satan put on false and delusive appearances to deceive the unwary, that by taking the on the garb of "angels of light," of "Lightworkers," and "agents of Light," they appeared figures of great sanctity and reverence invested with the authority of God. Thus Apostle Paul:

- "For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness; whose end shall be according to their works" (2 Cor. 11:13-15)

The "Plan … behind the ideas and teachings" of Creme and his cohorts includes "the installation of a new world order government and new world religion under Maitreya." That is, the creation of the New World Order with its Luciferian One World Government and its Ahrimanic One World Religion. Creme claims in 1959 an "Ascended Master" (calling itself variously the "Master of Wisdom," "Maitreya," "World Teacher" and the "Master of all the Masters") contacted him. Maitreya said that he would return within 20 years and that he, Creme, would have a major role to play in the coming events leading to the enthronement of Maitreya above all religions and all men. That is, he would be Maitreya's "John the Baptist." According to Creme and his ilk, the Hierarchy of Ascended Masters or Masters of Wisdom are the supposed group of "perfected" individuals who are the custodians of the "Divine Plan" for this planet whose mundane expression is the New World Order Agenda.

Benjamin Creme: abridged version of the message from his "Ascended Master" calling itself "Maitreya" in Share International Magazine, October issue.

"For 12 long years we have worked hard with coalition partners to build the case in Washington that this law was not just necessary, but vital to ensure that all victims of hate crimes would be covered …ADL [Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith] has long spearheaded advocacy efforts for improved local, state and federal responses to hate violence. From the development of the ADL Model Hate Crime Law nearly 30 years ago, to the Hate Crimes Statistics Act of 1990 signed by President George W. Bush [sic] to President Bill Clinton's November 1997 White House Conference on Hate Crime where the HCPA [Hate Crimes Prevention Act] was first introduced, the League has worked to ensure that local and federal law enforcement officials have important tools to combat violent, bias-motivated crimes. Over time, ADL helped to build a broad coalition of religious, civil rights, education and law enforcement groups in support of the HCPA … Forty-five states and the District of Columbia have enacted hate crimes statutes based on or similar to the ADL model."

The puppet politician calling himself Barak Hussein Obama at 4:45 p.m. EST in the White House, after a reception to commemorate the occasion, signed the ADL's federal hate bill. Thus, after 11 years and five defeats, the Anti-Defamation League's federal hate crimes bill was signed into law by "President" Obama. That is, has greatly advanced not only the ADL's national and international Hate Crimes Agenda but also the Ancient Evil Agenda for World Government.

The Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith [ADL] is the "civil liberties" arm of B'nai B'rith International: a lodge of Judaeo-Freemasonry ("Judmas") masquerading as a Jewish religious, educational and fraternal organisation. It is a major part of the modern phase of the ancient Jewish Conspiracy to destroy Western Christian Civilisation and to establish a One World under Jewry. The ancient enduring rancour of the Jew for the Gentile, his nations and his God has manifested in myriad ways over the centuries and in the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith this ancient enmity has taken on a frightening countenance. The ADL in its guise as champion of benevolence, tolerance, compassion and equality has used its growing power to transform America from a Christian nation into what it is today. The ADL has championed a raft of other anti-Christian, anti-Gentile and anti-family initiatives such as repealing the "Defense of Marriage Act," and a host of homosexual rights initiatives in state legislatures. In short: since 1985, ADL initiatives such as "World of Difference" and "No Place for Hate" have transformed American attitudes to homosexuality and so greatly facilitated the Homosexual Agenda and by this hastened the destruction of Natural Moral Order on Earth. Put differently, the ADL with its twisted hate crime ideology has engineer the terrifying reality of "hate crime" and its corollary: the "Hate Criminal" guilty of "Hate Crime" and "Hate Speech," and the "Thought Criminal" guilty of "Thought Crime."

With the passage of its Hate Crimes Statistics Act in 1990, the ADL succeeded in co-opting the US Justice System into its Zionist enterprise to destroy what little was left of Christendom in America. Thus, for nearly 20 years this adjunct of Organised Jewry has instructed and indoctrinated the US Justice Department, FBI and all local police and law enforcement agencies in all aspects of its warped hate crime ideology.

In 2004, the ADL browbeat the US Congress into establishing the Office of Global Anti-Semitism in the US State Department as the world monitor of the alleged "epidemic of hate" in America and across the globe. Thus, now, the ADL speaks for the US government on such matters and provides annual reports detailing its allegation of the world-wide rise in "anti-Semitism." Such anti-Semitic threats as that in the Office of Global Anti-Semitism's 2005 report of a Polish priest that said "the Jews" were responsible for Christ's death. In addition, the 2006 report that labelled any Christian who asserted the New Testament charge of Jewish complicity in the Crucifixion as a "classic anti-Semite." Moreover, the same report that equated "classic anti-Semitism" with strong criticism of the Zionist State of Israel and its leaders or of its military engaged in aggressive war and ethnic cleansing.

Those who understand the way of the world and recognise the grip Organised Evil now has upon the world know that the ADL is merely one of its tools to bring about World Government under its direct and absolute rule. Thus, passage of ADL's various initiatives and the federal hate bill are merely stepping stones to World Government: its dream is the enthronement of Talmudic law via international hate law enforcement orchestrated by countless hate crimes bureaucracies under its direct control. For instance, the European Soviet, Zionist-inspired "Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe" (OSCE) dedicated to end "anti-Semitism," racism, homophobia and xenophobia in Europe. Moreover, its International Network Against Cyber-Hate (INACH) designed to end free speech on the internet by banning all criticism of "the Jews," the Zionist State of Israel, homosexuals, Muslims, etc. In short, using "hate laws" as a powerful tool to break down a common enemy of "the Jew," of the Moslem and all of those "that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness" (Isa. 5:20) … Christianity.

Reader, understand, the ADL-inspired federal hate crimes law and its plethora of initiatives are not simple social engineering but part of Organised Evil's ancient agenda to destroy Natural Moral Order on Earth. Behind the ADL's weasel words, platitudes and rhetoric, behind its thin veil of tolerance and benevolence, lies the dread countenance of Evil and the darkest heart imaginable. Concealed behind the ADL's pharisaical, self-righteousess is an organised evil that has systematically, through the mass media, Hollywood, the justice system, education and government, eroded morality and sought to tear down the pillars of Christian society and thus Western Christian Civilisation itself. This Confederacy of Evil is "the synagogue of Satan … those who say that they are Jews, and are not, but lie" (Rev. 2:9) those whom the Apostle Paul warned are "enemies" (Rom.11:28) "who both killed the Lord Jesus and the prophets, and drove us out; they are not pleasing to God, but hostile to all men, hindering us from speaking to the Gentiles that they might be saved; with the result that they always fill up the measure of their sins. But wrath has come upon them to the utmost" (I Thess. 2:14-16).

The ADL figurehead is the devout Orthodox Jew, a Talmudic Jew, called Abraham H Foxman. He is the public face of the cabal of anti-Christian Jews set upon bringing about the international persecution of the followers of Christ … set upon the destruction of Christianity and so of Natural Moral Order on Earth. They do this because they think Jewry will be enthroned and their ancient dream of the World under Jewry will be complete. However, those who understand such things know that this cabal of anti-Christian Jews –the Evil Jewish Leadership- will be sorely disappointed. That in the final stage of the World Revolution the true Lords of Power will come forward from the shadows, seize the reins of power, and begin their terrible reign of Evil.

" ... a new regime of governance [is] under way in the global financial system."

Consensual opinion of "experts" attending the UN's Second Committee (Economic and Financial) discussing "Revitalizing the international financial system" in the "wake of the economic crisis"; a crises which, of course, was the Banksters' deliberate shearing of national economies and their taxpayers in preparation for the final phase of the New World Order Agenda i.e. Takedown of the World Economy and Reduction of the World Population and the establishment of "a new regime of governance,"

which is de facto World Government. The World Tyranny that the Banksters and those they serve, the ones who proclaim themselves to be "The Chosen Ones," have worked to bring about: a Global Empire they call the New World Order but which all Bible-believers know is Daniel's Fourth Kingdom which is verily the Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

Sixty-fourth General Assembly, Second Committee, Panel Discussion 30 October 2009

Search this Site

Quotes on the New World Order

“NEW WORLD ORDER” is the GLOBAL TOTALITARIANISM dream that a BANKER called Mayer Amschel Rothschild, helped revive in 1760's to protect his private bank from global government regulation. His grand blue print is best described by his paid social engineer called Dr. Adam [Spartacus] Weishaupt, Professor of Canon Law in the university of Ingolstadt. Weishaupt adopted the term “Illuminati.”

This nightmare is still sought after today by their family's decedents. Below is the 'outline' Weishaupt set out for his banker financier master! Carefully notice the similarities between Karl Marx's 10 Plank's of his Communist Manifesto and Weishaupt's outline. Also, please read Communism & The New World Order: Wall Street's Utopian Hoax! Truth is surely stranger than fiction.

- Abolition of all ordered governments
- Abolition of the family
- Abolition of private property
- Abolition of religion
- Abolition of inheritance
- A global population of 500 million
- Abolition of patriotism
- Creation of a world government

George Washington: 1798 Acknowledged that Illuminati activity had come to the USA: “It is not my intention to doubt that the doctrine of the Illuminati and the principles of Jacobinism had not spread in the United States. On the contrary, no one is more satisfied of this fact than I am.”

Thomas Jefferson: 1816 “If the American people ever allow private banks to control the issue of their currency, first by inflation and then by deflation, the banks and corporations that will grow up around them will deprive the people of all property until their children wake up homeless on the continent their fathers conquered.”

BANKER: Mayer Amschel Rothschild 1828 “Allow me to issue and control the money of a nation, and I care not who writes the laws.” [Even a 4 year old can understand that people with control of money...write the laws!]

Dr. Adam [Spartacus] Weishaupt: “Of all the means I know to lead men, the most effectual is a concealed mystery. The hankering of the mind is irresistible.”

President Andrew Jackson: 1829-1837 “You are a den of vipers! I intend to rout you out, and by the Eternal God I will rout you out. If the people only understood the rank injustice of our money and banking system, there would be a revolution before morning.”

President Woodrow Wilson: 1916 “I am a most unhappy man. I have unwittingly ruined my country. A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is concentrated. The growth of the nation, therefore, and all our activities are in the hands of a few men. We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated governments in the civilized world. No longer a government by free opinion, no longer a government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a government by the opinion and duress of a small group of dominant men.”

Winston Churchill: 1920 “From the days of Spartacus-Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, to those of Trotsky, Bela Kun, Rosa Luxembourg, and Emma Goldman, this world wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It played a definitely recognizable role in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the nineteenth century, and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads, and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire.”

President Franklin Roosevelt: Nov. 21, 1933, “The real truth of the matter is, as you and I know, that a financial element in the larger centers has owned the government since the days of Andrew Jackson.”

Mikhail Gorbachev: Nov. 2, 1987 addressed the Soviet Politburo: In October 1917, we parted with the old world, rejecting it once and for all. We are moving toward a new world, the world of Communism. We shall never turn off that road!? He further reassures his Communist colleagues: Comrades, do not be concerned about all that you hear about glasnost and perestroika and democracy in the coming years. These are primarily for outward consumption. There will be no significant internal change within the Soviet Union other than for cosmetic purposes. Our purpose is to disarm the Americans and let them fall asleep.

BANKER: David Rockefeller Sept. 23, 1994 "This present window of opportunity, during which a truly peaceful and interdependent world order might be built, will not be open for too long — We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order." Sounds like an admission of guilt to September 11, 2001 and the other events after 1994!

Karl Wojtyla: AKA Pope John Paul II "By the end of this decade we will live under the first One World Government that has ever existed in the society of nations... a government with absolute authority to decide the basic issues of survival. One world government is inevitable."

George Herbert Walker Bush: September 11, 1990: “Out of these troubled times, our objective—a new world order—can emerge. Today, that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we have known.”

George Herbert Walker Bush: “What is at stake is more than one small country, it is a big idea—a new world order...to achieve the universal aspirations of mankind... based on shared principles and the rule of law... The illumination of a thousand points of light... The winds of change are with us now.”

Jonathan Winston Howard: March 13, 2003 in an National Address to the Australian's “The decade of the nineteen nineties was meant to have been one in which a NEW [WORLD] INTERNATIONAL ORDER, free of the by polar rivalry of earlier days, was to have been established” Sounds like another admission of guilt! Mr. Howard's bosses... the Sovereign Australian people were never asked if they would like to open their country up to the International bankers ORDER!

Basics Of The NWO

More New World Order Quotes

"The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not

behind the scenes." —Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli of England, in 1844.

"The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is the American Branch of a society which originated in England ... (and) ... believes national boundaries should be obliterated and one-world rule

established." —Professor of History Carroll Quigley, Georgetown University, in his book "Tragedy and Hope".

"For more than a century ideological extremists at either end of the political spectrum have seized upon well-publicized incidents such as my encounter with Castro to attack the Rockefeller family for the inordinate influence they claim we wield over American political and economic institutions. Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as ‘internationalists’ and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure – one world, if you will. If that’s the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it." — David Rockefeller, from his own book, Memoirs.

"Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the field of commerce and manufacture, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it." —Woodrow Wilson

"[The New World Order] cannot happen without U.S. participation, as we are the most

significant single component. Yes, there will be a New World Order, and it will force the United

States to change it's perceptions." — Henry Kissinger, World Affairs Council Press Conference,

Regent Beverly Wilshire Hotel, April 19th 1994

"David Rockefeller is the most conspicuous representative today of the ruling class, a multinational fraternity of men who shape the global economy and manage the flow of its capital. Rockefeller was born to it, and he has made the most of it. But what some critics see as a vast international conspiracy, he considers a circumstance of life and just another day's work... In the world of David Rockefeller it's hard to tell where business ends and politics begins" —Bill Moyers

"We know in the not too distant future, a half dozen corporations are going to control the media.

We took this step (merger) to ensure we were one of them" —Time Warner spokesperson.

"We shall have World Government, whether or not we like it. The only question is whether

World Government will be achieved by conquest or consent." -- Statement made before the

United States Senate on Feb. 7, 1950 by James Paul Warburg ("Angel" to and active in the

United World Federalists), son of Paul Moritz Warburg, nephew of Felix Warburg and of Jacob

Schiff, both of Kuhn, Loeb & Co. which poured millions into the Russian Revolution through

James' brother Max, banker to the German government — See the Sisson Report

"All of us will ultimately be judged on the effort we have contributed to building a NEW WORLD ORDER." —Robert Kennedy, former U.S. Attorney-General, 1967.

"The real rulers in Washington are invisible and exercise their power from behind the scenes." —Justice Felix Frankfurter, U.S. Supreme Court.

"I am concerned for the security of our great nation; not so much because of any threat from without, but because of the insidious forces working from within." —General Douglas MacArthur

"For some time I have been disturbed by the way the CIA has been diverted from it's original assignment. It has become an operational and at times a policy making arm of the government." —President Harry Truman

"The real truth of the matter is, as you and I know, that a financial element in the large centers has owned the government of the U.S. since the days of Andrew Jackson." —U.S. President Franklin D. Roosevelt in a letter written Nov. 21, 1933 to Colonel E. Mandell House.

"The real menace of our Republic is the invisible government which like a giant octopus sprawls its slimy legs over our cities, states and nation."-- Mayor (1918-1925) John F. Hylan of New York.

"Fundamental Bible-believing people do not have the right to indoctrinate their children in their religious beliefs because we, the state, are preparing them for the year 2000, when America will be part of a one-world global society and their children will not fit in." --Nebraska State Senator Peter Hoagland, speaking on radio in 1983.

"When we got organized as a country and we wrote a fairly radical Constitution with a radical Bill of Rights, giving a radical amount of freedom to Americans..." "And so a lot of people say there's too much personal freedom. When personal freedom's being abused, you have to move to limit it. That's what we did in the announcement I made last weekend on the Housing Projects, about how we're going to have weapon sweeps and more things like that to try to make the people feel safer in their communities"--President Bill Clinton 3-22-94, MTV's "Enough is Enough"

"We can't be so fixated on our desire to preserve the rights of ordinary Americans.." —Bill Clinton USA Today--3-11-93, page 2a

"Gun registration is not enough" (Attorney General Janet Reno, 12-10-93) —Associated Press

"Waiting periods are only a step. Registration is only a step. The prohibition of private firearms is the goal"--Janet Reno

"If a nation values anything more than freedom, then it will lose it's freedom; and the irony of it is that if it is comfort and security that it values, it will lose that too. Unknown Americans must decide: Are we to be governed by Americans or by an International organization ? I, for one, owe no allegiance to the United Nations nor will I give it any. I obey only the U.S. Constitution. You had better think about this issue, for if the U.N. can violate the Sovereignty of Haiti, Iraq and other countries, it can violate ours...The United States may not be the top dog 15 years from now. U.N. security council resolutions, backed by say Chinese soldiers, could be aimed at us."-Charley Reese-Orlando Sentinel

"We are grateful to the Washington Post, the New York Times, Time magazine and other great

publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected the promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subject to the bright lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world-government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the National auto determination practiced in past centuries"--David Rockefeller in an address to a Trilateral Commission meeting in June of 1991

"From the days of Sparticus, Weishaupt, Karl Marx, Trotski, belacoon, Rosa Luxenberg and Ema Goldman, this world conspiracy has been steadily growing. This conspiracy played a definite recognizable role in the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the 19th century. And now at last, this band of extraordinary personalities from the under- world of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their head and have become the undisputed masters of that enormous empire."--Winston Churchill to the London press in 1922.

"The Trilateral Commission is intended to be the vehicle for multinational consolidation of the commercial and banking interests by seizing control of the political government of the United States. The Trilateral Commission represents a skillful, coordinated effort to seize control and consolidate the four centers of power--Political, Monetary, Intellectual, and Ecclesiastical."--U.S. Senator Barry Goldwater from his 1964 book "No Apologies"

"I believe that if the people of this nation fully understood what Congress has done to them over the last 49 years, they would move on Washington; they would not wait for an election....It adds up to a preconceived plan to destroy the economic and social independence of the United States!" --George W. Malone, U.S. Senator (Nevada), speaking before Congress in1957.

"The invisible Money Power is working to control and enslave mankind. It financed Communism, Fascism, Marxism, Zionism, Socialism. All of these are directed to making the United States a member of a World Government ..." -- AMERICAN MERCURY MAGAZINE, December 1957, pg. 92.

"The Air Force is suffering from pilots who have lost faith in their generals, jet engines that still don't work after repairs and maintenance depots with 'little quality or quantity of work being produced', according to an internal Defense Department memorandum. The draft memo paints a troubling picture of the state of American air power. 'The sad state of air-force readiness can be blamed on the Clinton Administration, which treats the military as a toy to be deployed for meals-on-wheels-type missions without due consideration for it's impact on readiness", said Robert Maginnis, a retired Army Lieutenant colonel and an analyst at the conservative Family Research Council

"The International government of the United Nations, stripped of it's legal trimming, then, is really the International Government of the United States and the Soviet Union acting in Unison." From the American Jewish Committee's official magazine "Commentary" of Nov. 1958, Pg. 376

"War to the hilt between communism and capitalism is inevitable. Today of course, we are not strong enough to attack. Our time will come in 20 or 30 years...The Bourgeoisie will have to be

put to sleep. So we shall begin by launching the most spectacular peace movement on record. There will be electrifying overtures and unheard of concessions. The capitalist countries, stupid and decadent, will rejoice to cooperate in their own destruction. They will leap at another chance to be friends. As soon as their guard is down, we shall smash them with our clinched fist." Dimitry Z. Manuilsky in a speech made in 1931 before the Lenin School of Political Warfare. (He became an officer of the U.N. Security Council in 1949)

"We must realize that we cannot co-exist eternally. One of us must go to his grave. We do not want to go to the grave. They do not want to go to the grave, either. So what can be done? We must push them to their grave." -- Sewren Bailer, a polish communist leader, who defected to the west, charged that in April, 1955 Khrushchev said this to a group of Warsaw Communists.

"We operate here under directives which emulate (sic) from the White House ... The substance of the directives under which we operate is that we shall use our grant making power to alter life in the United States so that we can comfortably be merged with the Soviet Union." -- Rowan Gaither, President of the Ford Foundation, 1954.

"The old world order changed when this war-storm broke. The old international order passed away as suddenly, as unexpectedly, and as completely as if it had been wiped out by a gigantic flood, by a great tempest, or by a volcanic eruption. The old world order died with the setting of that day's sun and a new world order is being born while I speak, with birth-pangs so terrible that it seems almost incredible that life could come out of such fearful suffering and such overwhelming sorrow." -- Nicholas Murray Butler, in an address delivered before the Union League of Philadelphia, Nov. 27, 1915

"The peace conference has assembled. It will make the most momentous decisions in history, and upon these decisions will rest the stability of the new world order and the future peace of the world." -M. C. Alexander, Executive Secretary of the American Association for International Conciliation, in a subscription letter for the periodical International Conciliation (1919)

"If there are those who think we are to jump immediately into a new world order, actuated by complete understanding and brotherly love, they are doomed to disappointment. If we are ever to approach that time, it will be after patient and persistent effort of long duration. The present international situation of mistrust and fear can only be corrected by a formula of equal status, continuously applied, to every phase of international contacts, until the cobwebs of the old order are brushed out of the minds of the people of all lands." -- Dr. Augustus O. Thomas, president of the World Federation of Education Associations (August 1927), quoted in the book "International Understanding: Agencies Educating for a New World" (1931)

"... when the struggle seems to be drifting definitely towards a world social democracy, there may still be very great delays and disappointments before it becomes an efficient and beneficent world system. Countless people ... will hate the new world order ... and will die protesting against it. When we attempt to evaluate its promise, we have to bear in mind the distress of a generation or so of malcontents, many of them quite gallant and graceful-looking people." -- H. G. Wells, in his book entitled "The New World Order" (1939)

"The term Internationalism has been popularized in recent years to cover an interlocking financial, political, and economic world force for the purpose of establishing a World Government. Today Internationalism is heralded from pulpit and platform as a 'League of Nations' or a 'Federated Union' to which the United States must surrender a definite part of its National Sovereignty. The World Government plan is being advocated under such alluring names as the 'New International Order,' 'The New World Order,' 'World Union Now,' 'World Commonwealth of Nations,' 'World Community,' etc. All the terms have the same objective; however, the line of approach may be religious or political according to the taste or training of the individual." -- excerpt from A Memorial to be Addressed to the House of Bishops and the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies of the Protestant Episcopal Church in General Convention (October 1940)

"In the first public declaration on the Jewish question since the outbreak of the war, Arthur Greenwood, member without portfolio in the British War Cabinet, assured the Jews of the United States that when victory was achieved an effort would be made to found a new world order based on the ideals of 'justice and peace.'" -excerpt from article entitled "New World Order Pledged to Jews," in

the New York Times (October 1940)

"If totalitarianism wins this conflict, the world will be ruled by tyrants, and individuals will be slaves. If democracy wins, the nations of the earth will be united in a commonwealth of free peoples, and individuals, wherever found, will be the sovereign units of the new world order." -The Declaration of the Federation of the World, produced by the Congress on World Federation, adopted by the Legislatures of North Carolina (1941), New Jersey (1942), Pennsylvania (1943), and possibly other states.

"New World Order Needed for Peace: State Sovereignty Must Go, Declares Notre Dame Professor" -title of article in The Tablet (Brooklyn) (March 1942)

"Undersecretary of State Sumner Welles tonight called for the early creation of an international

organization of anti-Axis nations to control the world during the period between the armistice at the end of the present war and the setting up of a new world order on a permanent basis." -text of article in the Philadelphia Inquirer (June 1942)

"The statement went on to say that the spiritual teachings of religion must become the foundation for the new world order and that national sovereignty must be subordinate to the higher moral law of God." -- American Institute of Judaism, excerpt from article in the New York Times (December 1942)

"There are some plain common-sense considerations applicable to all these attempts at world planning. They can be briefly stated: 1. To talk of blueprints for the future or building a world order is, if properly understood, suggestive, but it is also dangerous. Societies grow far more truly than they are built. A constitution for a new world order is never like a blueprint for a skyscraper." -Norman Thomas, in his book "What Is Our Destiny" (1944)

"He [John Foster Dulles] stated directly to me that he had every reason to believe that the Governor [Thomas E. Dewey of New York] accepts his point of view and that he is personally convinced that this is the policy that he would promote with great vigor if elected. So it is fair to say that on the first round the Sphinx of Albany has established himself as a prima facie champion of a strong and definite new world order." -- excerpt from article by Ralph W. Page in the Philadelphia Bulletin (May 1944)

"The United Nations, he told an audience at Harvard University, 'has not been able--nor can it be able--to shape a new world order which events so compellingly demand.' ... The new world order that will answer economic, military, and political problems, he said, 'urgently requires, I believe, that the United States take the leadership among all free peoples to make the underlying concepts and aspirations of national sovereignty truly meaningful through the federal approach.'" -- Gov. Nelson Rockefeller of New York, in an article entitled "Rockefeller Bids Free Lands Unite: Calls at Harvard for Drive to Build New World Order" -- New York Times (February 1962)

"The developing coherence of Asian regional thinking is reflected in a disposition to consider problems and loyalties in regional terms, and to evolve regional approaches to development needs and to the evolution of a new world order." -- Richard Nixon, in Foreign Affairs (October 1967)

"He [President Nixon] spoke of the talks as a beginning, saying nothing more about the prospects for future contacts and merely reiterating the belief he brought to China that both nations share an interest in peace and building 'a new world order.'" -- excerpt from an article in the New York Times (February 1972)

"If instant world government, Charter review, and a greatly strengthened International Court do not provide the answers, what hope for progress is there? The answer will not satisfy those who seek simple solutions to complex problems, but it comes down essentially to this: The hope for the foreseeable lies, not in building up a few ambitious central institutions of universal membership and general jurisdiction as was envisaged at the end of the last war, but rather in the much more decentralized, disorderly and pragmatic process of inventing or adapting institutions of limited jurisdiction and selected membership to deal with specific problems on a case-by-case basis ... In short, the 'house of world order' will have to be built from the bottom up rather than from the top down. It will look like a great 'booming, buzzing confusion,' to use William James' famous description of reality, but an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece, will accomplish much more than the old-fashioned frontal assault." -Richard N. Gardner, in Foreign Affairs (April 1974)

"The existing order is breaking down at a very rapid rate, and the main uncertainty is whether mankind can exert a positive role in shaping a new world order or is doomed to await collapse in a passive posture. We believe a new order will be born no later than early in the next century and that the death throes of the old and the birth pangs of the new will be a testing time for the human species." -- Richard A. Falk, in an article entitled "Toward a New World Order: Modest Methods and Drastic Visions," in the book "On the Creation of a Just World Order" (1975)

"My country's history, Mr. President, tells us that it is possible to fashion unity while cherishing diversity, that common action is possible despite the variety of races, interests, and beliefs we see here in this chamber. Progress and peace and justice are attainable. So we say to all peoples and governments: Let us fashion together a new world order." -- Henry Kissinger, in address before the General Assembly of the United Nations, October 1975)

"At the old Inter-American Office in the Commerce Building here in Roosevelt's time, as Assistant

Secretary of State for Latin American Affairs under President Truman, as chief whip with Adlai

Stevenson and Tom Finletter at the founding of the United Nations in San Francisco, Nelson Rockefeller was in the forefront of the struggle to establish not only an American system of political and economic security but a new world order." -- part of article in the New York Times (November 1975)

"A New World Order" -- title of article on commencement address at the University of Pennsylvania by Hubert H. Humphrey, printed in the Pennsylvania Gazette (June 1977)

"Further global progress is now possible only through a quest for universal consensus in the movement towards a new world order." -- Mikhail Gorbachev, in an address at the United Nations (December 1988)

"We believe we are creating the beginning of a new world order coming out of the collapse of the U.S.-Soviet antagonisms." -- Brent Scowcroft (August 1990), quoted in the Washington Post (May 1991)

"We can see beyond the present shadows of war in the Middle East to a new world order where the strong work together to deter and stop aggression. This was precisely Franklin Roosevelt's and Winston Churchill's vision for peace for the post-war period." -- Richard Gephardt, in the Wall Street Journal (September 1990)

"If we do not follow the dictates of our inner moral compass and stand up for human life, then his

lawlessness will threaten the peace and democracy of the emerging new world order we now see, this long dreamed-of vision we've all worked toward for so long." -- President George Bush (January 1991)

"But it became clear as time went on that in Mr. Bush's mind the New World Order was founded on a convergence of goals and interests between the U.S. and the Soviet Union, so strong and permanent that they would work as a team through the U.N. Security Council." -excerpt from A. M. Rosenthal, in the New York Times (January 1991)

"I would support a Presidential candidate who pledged to take the following steps: ... At the end of the war in the Persian Gulf, press for a comprehensive Middle East settlement and for a 'new world order' based not on Pax Americana but on peace through law with a stronger U.N. and World Court." -- George McGovern, in the New York Times (February 1991)

"... it's Bush's baby, even if he shares its popularization with Gorbachev. Forget the Hitler 'new order' root; F. D. R. used the phrase earlier." -- William Safire, in the New York Times (February 1991)

"How I Learned to Love the New World Order" -article by Sen. Joseph R. Biden, Jr. in the Wall Street Journal (April 1992)

"How to Achieve The New World Order" -title of book excerpt by Henry Kissinger, in Time magazine (March 1994)

"The Final Act of the Uruguay Round, marking the conclusion of the most ambitious trade negotiation of our century, will give birth - in Morocco - to the World Trade Organization, the third pillar of the New World Order, along with the United Nations and the International Monetary Fund." -- part of full-page advertisement by the government of Morocco in the New York Times (April 1994)

"New World Order: The Rise of the Region-State" -- title of article by Kenichi Ohmae, political reform leader in Japan, in the Wall Street Journal (August 1994)

The "new world order that is in the making must focus on the creation of a world of democracy, peace and prosperity for all." -- Nelson Mandela, in the Philadelphia Inquirer (October 1994)

The renewal of the nonproliferation treaty was described as important "for the welfare of the whole world and the new world order." -- President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, in the New York Times (April 1995)

"Alchemy for a New World Order" -- article by Stephen John Stedman in Foreign Affairs (May/June

1995)

"We are not going to achieve a new world order without paying for it in blood as well as in words and money." -- Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in Foreign Affairs (July/August 1995)

END

What Is The New World Order?

Photo to Left: Luciferian Bankster, David Rockefeller, who has openly sold out America.

The New World Order is a diabolical plan created by the financial elite in order to destroy the national sovereignty of the governments of the world through economic blackmail and world conflict with the goal of enslaving humankind in a One World Fascist Dictatorship / Government.

The agents of the New World Order have successfully taken control of the world's financial system. Our politicians have made it "legal" for the private banking corporations to control our money supply, stock market and ultimately our destiny. A famous quote "Money is the root of all evil" is fitting, but a better understanding comes when you ask the question "What is the root of all Money?". The private banking corporations control the printing press and print money for the cost of paper (usury) and use it to enslave the nations and people of the world in debt.

Our governments have become totally insolvent or bankrupt through the creation of this debt slavery. Our governments are now maxing out the NWO credit line to keep the game going. We, the people are the only resources keeping the system alive as we are deceitfully sold into slavery at birth to the financial market as property of the state. Our productive capacity or labor via the Income Tax is used as collateral for this debt slavery. Matrix-esque anyone?

Since the agents of the NWO control the economy, our governments are slaves to the economic system. The NWO uses this power to control the destiny of the nations. The power of this money to shape society is limitless. They use it to control who is elected as politicians, what stories our news outlets air and any other interests (unlimited) that can be bought in a capitalist and immoral society. Not only do they subvert our democracy and keep us misinformed, but they ultimately control the future of our nations through inflation, deflation, the availability of money and interest rates. The stock market crash has become a scientifically created event designed to steal the wealth of the people, further the indebtedness of the nations, and create the conditions necessary for worldwide conflict.

The agents of the NWO throughout the ages have created and manipulated conflicts between nations to further their agenda. They have funded both sides in every major war. They know better than anyone that there is no business more profitable than war since they have been using conflict to enslave the nations through massive debt. The current estimated cost of the Iraq war stands at 2.7 trillion (2,700,000,000,000) and counting at a time when the American people are witnessing the worst economic crisis of this age. It is time to ask yourself Who is the real enemy of the American people?

The "War on Terror" has been manufactured by the New World Order to finally realize their goal of total world domination. The agents of the New World Order have created a globalized economy in order to create financial dependencies between the nations. The crash of the American Dollar will be used as the Trojan Horse to destroy the globalized market and create the chaos and conditions required to usher in the New World Order. The crash of the world economies coupled with food shortages (famine) and World War III in the Middle East will be used to create the perfect crises out of which the New World Order will arise as the solution. The NWO modus operandi uses a simple Problem->Reaction->Solution process to gain control.

The agents of the NWO use their money, power and control to manufacture the crises. In reaction, the people cry out for help from the ravages of war, famine and despair. The agents of the NWO seize this opportunity to deceive and enslave the masses into their One World Fascist Dictatorship / Government. There is no clash of civilizations, East vs. West, Christian or Jew vs. Muslim, but instead propaganda and manufactured conflict to keep us in fear so we continue to play the game. We are all pawns in this game and until we realize this truth we will continue to be exploited by the agents of the New World Order for personal gain.

It is said that those who are ignorant to the lessons of history are doomed to repeat them. Will we allow the NWO to repeat history once again with another Great Depression and World War? Will we be fooled again by the propaganda and bread & circus shows meant to keep us distracted and divided? Will we continue in ignorance to believe the problems of this world amount to petty party politics, a left vs. right paradigm or a republican vs. democrat issue?

We must not let these evil sycophants succeed in their quest for world domination. The future of humanity and the entire world is at stake. We must set aside the things that divide us (politics, religion, race, nationality, pride, hubris) and stand united for truth, justice and freedom. Are you ready to do your part? Are you 100% committed to ending this reign of tyranny and despotism that is the New World Order?

It is time for all of us to stand up as one, undivided, and let our voices be heard. It is time for us to take action to create physical changes on the ground. We must act now to restore the power (control of our money supply and our governments) to the people where it belongs in order to guarantee justice and freedom today and for all future generations. The people are waking up to the truth and the Resistance is growing into a massive movement for change. Please do your part to help educate your friends and family to this evil plot and make the promise to always stand for truth, justice and freedom.

The New World Order Resistance is 100% committed and dedicated to dismantling the NWO in all it's forms and removing it's stranglehold on the nations and people of the world. As long as there remains a single person in this world who stands for liberty, rest assured, the resistance will continue to bring the battle to the enemy until we taste true freedom. Give us Liberty or give us Death.

Join us in our fight to restore knowledge, justice and freedom to the people!

SOURCE: What Is The New World Order?

END

Communism & NWO: Wall Street's Utopian Hoax

By Henry Makow Ph.D.

March 16, 2003

Bella Dodd was a leader of the Communist Party of America (CPUSA) in the 1930' s and 1940's. Her book, "School of Darkness" (1954) reveals that Communism was a hoax perpetrated by financiers "to control the common man" and to advance world tyranny. Naturally this important book is out-of-print and not in any used bookstores. (I found it through interlibrary loan.)

Bella Dodd was born Maria Asunta Isabella Visono in Italy about 1904. A brilliant and dedicated woman, she graduated from Hunter College and NYU Law School. She became head of the New York State Teachers Union and was a member of the CPUSA's National Council until 1949.

Dodd describes Communism as "a strange secret cult" whose goal is the destruction of Western (i.e. Christian) Civilization. Millions of naïve idealists ("innocents") are tricked by its talk of helping the poor, but it cares only for power. For example, Dodd found there was no social research at party headquarters. "We are a revolutionary party, not a reform party," she was told. (163)

CREATING "HUMAN BEINGS THAT WOULD CONFORM"

The Communist Party operates by infiltrating and subverting social institutions like the churches, schools, mass media and government. Its aim was "to create new types of human beings who would conform to the blueprint of the world they confidently expected to control." (162)

For example, Dodd reveals that the CPUSA had 1100 members become Catholic priests in the 1930's. It also subverted the American education system by taking over the teacher's unions and learned societies. Only people who accepted the "materialistic, collectivistic international class struggle approach" advanced. (98)

Involving women in the war effort fitted the long-range program:

"The party did all it could to induce women to go into industry. Its fashion designers created special styles for them and its songwriters wrote special songs to spur them... War-period conditions, they planned, were to become a permanent part of the future educational program. The bourgeois family as a social unit was to be made obsolete." (153)

There was to be no family but the party and the state. Dodd helped organize the Congress of American Women, a forerunner of the feminist movement.

"Since it was supposedly a movement for peace, it attracted many women. But it was really only a renewed offensive to control American women... Like youth and minority groups, they are regarded as a reserve force of the revolution because they are more easily moved by emotional appeals." (194-195)

SUBVERSION OF U.S. COMPLETED IN THE 1930's

When FDR recognized Russia in 1933, he deliberately turned a blind eye to the CPUSA's massive program of espionage and subversion. Liberals denied that this took place and complained about a "witch hunt." Guess what? The "loony right" was correct. A new book (The Secret World of American Communism, based on newly opened Kremlin archives, confirms that CPUSA was a puppet of Moscow and the Roosevelt and Truman administrations were practically run by Soviet agents, Alger Hiss, Harry Hopkins and Harry Dexter White to name a few.

The war years saw the CPUSA actually renounce the class struggle and join the so-called "Roosevelt camp of progress" which included "progressive capitalists."

"The Communist Party now assumed the responsibility of establishing a rigid discipline over the working class. No employer was more effective or more relentless in checking strikes among the workers, or minimizing complaints...while wages rose a little during those years, they did not compare with the rise in profits and in monopoly control of basic necessities...war production was chiefly in the hands of ten large corporations...the Communists carefully muted such information." (153)

The war years saw amazing coordination between the Communist Party and America's financial elite. The elite financed a sophisticated propaganda agency called the Russian Institute located on Park Ave. across 68th Street from Rockefeller's Council on Foreign Relations. Here "famous names like Vanderbilt, Lamont, Whitney and Morgan mingled with those of Communist leaders. "(153)

At Roosevelt's insistence, Stalin "dissolved" the Comintern in order to make the CPUSA look like an American party. The CPUSA leader Earl Browder achieved national prominence and consulted with senior Roosevelt cabinet ministers.

The joint US-Russian war effort was to be the basis of the new world order. But, inexplicably, the policy changed and Browder instantly became a non-person. Apparently the financial elite had decided the time wasn't right for world government. A

cold war would be much more lucrative. Dodd was told that in the future, the party would often find itself opposed not only to the government, but also to U.S. workers.

"I now saw that with the best motives and a desire to serve the working people... I and thousands like me, had been led to a betrayal of these very people.... I had been on the side of those who sought the destruction of my own country." (229)

Like frightened mice, the CPUSA membership scurried to adopt the new party line. Dodd tried to quit but was told: "No one gets out of the party. You die or you are thrown out." (197)

Eventually Dodd was expelled and smeared as "anti-Negro, anti-Puerto Rican, anti-Semitic, anti-labor and a defender of the landlord." (220). Sound familiar? After more than 20 year of tireless sacrifice, she was without family or friends. The party had been her family. Its "hates had become my hates."

"This is the key to the mental enslavement of mankind. The individual is made into nothing ... he operates as the physical part of [a] higher group intelligence... he has no awareness of the plans the higher group intelligence has for utilizing him." (158)

"A SECRET WELL-ORGANIZED WORLD POWER"

Bella Dodd was circumspect about the people behind the Communist Party. She once was told to phone two multi-millionaires who live in the Waldorf Towers if she lost contact with Moscow. Elsewhere, she refers to "a secret well organized world power." She is obviously afraid to be candid. She suspects that one CPUSA leader's "suicide" was in fact murder. (172)

But she does drop a possible clue. She says that each of the nine floors of the party-owned headquarters at 35 E. 12th St. was devoted to CPUSA business. The Sixth Floor held "the publication offices of the Yiddish newspaper, the Freiheit, and the "Jewish Commission." (162) Indeed Jews were prominent among Communist dupes.

"What now became clear to me was the collusion of these two forces: the Communists with their timetable for world control, and certain mercenary forces in the free world bent on making profits from blood." (229)

As "one piece of the puzzle that finally became a picture," Dodd tells the story of the ship "Erica Reed" typical of "hundreds of other stories." During the Spanish Civil War, Americans donated money to load the ship with medical supplies and food for Spain. The Communists diverted the ship to Russia instead. (89)

Censorship is crucial to Communists, Dodd says. "I have often seen leaders pull books from shelves in homes and warn members to destroy them."(223)

Communism is essentially a deceitful system of international elite control. It was not suppressed during the McCarthy era. Rather it morphed into the New Left, Counter Culture, Civil Rights, Anti War and Woman's Liberation Movements, and later into a plethora of elite-sponsored NGO's, and media, Democratic and Republican party factions, Liberal, Zionist, Labor, and Gay Rights groups. Like the CPUSA itself, these groups are controlled from the top so their memberships are unaware of being used.

To the objection that some of the above mentioned groups oppose globalization, Dodd refers to examples where the CPUSA ostensibly supported causes they wished to sabotage. (205)

In conclusion, Communism was/is a plot designed to substitute a cabal of the rich for the rule of God. It is a utopian fraud hatched by the rich to thwart the dreams of ordinary people and stunt human progress. The same cabal is behind most wars including the impending attack on Iraq.

A precursor to the new world order, Communism espouses brotherhood, peace and equality in order to deceive us. It has taken over society's eyes, ears, mind and spirit. Much of what passes for truth in the media and schools is part of this monstrous con job. The expression "politically correct" in widespread use in America is an old Communist Party term. Our politicians are mostly traitors.

Feminism is Communist both in origin and spirit. It pretends to champion women but in fact neuters both sexes and destroys the basic social unit, the family. The promotion of homosexuality as a "lifestyle choice" for heterosexuals is also part of this brazen elitist fraud designed to "create new types of human beings who would conform..."

Western Civilization is like a ship floundering in a sea of evil, yet the passengers are too duped and distracted to realize it. Bella Dodd had the courage to sound the alarm 50 years ago. It is never too late to begin to resist tyranny.

There are no lifeboats.

Articles by Henry Makow Ph.D.

The Communist Plot To Destroy Families

The following truthful words are from the eloquent author, Dr. Henry Makow . . .

“Mary is one of millions of men and women (including myself) who do not have families because of a covert campaign of psychological warfare waged against heterosexual society. This Rockefeller-sponsored program of social engineering and eugenics is waged under the guise of 'feminism' and 'equality.' The pill, sexual liberation and the mainstreaming of homosexuality are all part of it.

The aim is to degrade, depopulate and destabilize humanity by divorcing sex from procreation and by pretending gender roles are social and not biological in origin.

Women have been brainwashed to usurp the male role and abandon the female. The resulting conflict and confusion leads to a breakdown of marriage and family. This produces dysfunctional people who are obsessed with sex and look to

the corporate media and state for values and direction."

SOURCE: savethemales.ca - When Love is a One-Night Stand

From <http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/False%20Religions/Illuminati/wallstreets_utopian_hoax-communism.htm>

The Ten Planks of the Communist Party

By the Jewish Journalist "Mordechai Levi," via the nom de plume of "Karl Marx"

In the early 1960's during the days of the "former" Soviet Union, Russian Premier Nikita Kruschev pounded his shoe on the podium of the United Nations and shouted to the West, "We will bury you!" Fearing an invasion from the Reds, America proceeded to build the most awesome military machine in history. Unfortunately, we forgot to guard our political homefront from being taken over by socialist - communist - liberal activists who would gain office and destroy American law by process of gradually installing the Communist agenda within our legal system and separate branches of government.

The Communist program from the start has been one which sees their revolution of 1917 successful only upon total domination of the world. (See Brain Washing, A Synthesis of the Russian Textbook on Psycho-politics) Americans, being the most naive people among the nations, now believe that Communism is dead because the Berlin Wall and the Iron Curtain have been removed. The ironic truth is that Communism has just switched names to become more "politically correct".

Today it is called international democracy. The reason that the Berlin Wall came crashing down is not because Communism is dead but because they have achieved the planned agenda to communize the West, including America. Washington D.C. has indeed become part of the New World Order of atheist governments. With the last vestiges of Christian law having been removed from "American government" over the last twenty years, there is no longer a threat of resistance against world Communism. In reality, "American government" became part of the Iron Curtain, thus there was no more need for the likes of a Berlin Wall.

Once again, in their foolishness, the American public has believed the lies of their "leaders" who applaud "the fall of Communism", while they have sold out the country to anti-Christian, anti-American statutes and regulations on the federal, state, and local levels. Posted below is a comparison of the original ten planks of the Communist Manifesto written by Karl Marx in 1848, along with the American adopted counterpart of each of the planks. The American people have truly been "buried in Communism" by their own politicians of both the Republican and Democratic parties.

One other thing to remember: Karl Marx was stating in the Communist Manifesto that these planks will test whether a country has become communist or not. If they are all in effect and in force the country IS communist. Communism, but by any other name...??

1. Abolition of private property and the application of all rent to public purpose.

The 14th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution (1868), and various zoning, school & property taxes. Also the Bureau of Land Management.

2. A heavy progressive or graduated income tax.

Misapplication of the 16th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution, 1913, The Social Security Act of 1936.; Joint House Resolution 192 of 1933; and various State "income" taxes. We call it "paying your fair share".

3. Abolition of all rights of inheritance.

We call it Federal & State estate Tax (1916); or reformed Probate Laws, and limited inheritance via arbitrary inheritance tax statutes.

4. Confiscation of the property of all emigrants and rebels.

We call in government seizures, tax liens, Public "law" 99-570 (1986); Executive order 11490, sections 1205, 2002 which gives private land to the Department of Urban Development; the imprisonment of "terrorists" and those who speak out or write against the "government" (1997 Crime/Terrorist Bill); or the IRS confiscation of property without due process.

5. Centralization of credit in the hands of the State, by means of a national bank with state capital and an exclusive monopoly.

We call it the Federal Reserve which is a credit/debt system nationally organized by the Federal Reserve act of 1913. All local banks are members of the Fed system, and are regulated by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC).

6. Centralization of the means of communication and transportation in the hands of the State.

We call it the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and Department of Transportation (DOT) madated through the ICC act of 1887, the Commissions Act of 1934, The Interstate Commerce Commission established in 1938, The Federal Aviation Administration, Federal Communications Commission, and Executive orders 11490, 10999, as well as State mandated driver's licenses and Department of Transportation regulations.

7. Extension of factories and instruments of production owned by the State, the bringing into cultivation of waste lands, and the improvement of the soil generally in accordance with a common plan.

We call it corporate capacity, The Desert Entry Act and The Department of Agriculture. As well as the Department of Commerce and Labor, Department of Interior, the Evironmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Land Management, Bureau of Reclamation, Bureau of Mines, National Park Service, and the IRS control of business through corporate regulations.

8. Equal liability of all to labor. Establishment of Industrial armies, especially for agriculture.

We call it the Social Security Administration and The Department of Labor. The National debt and inflation caused by the communal bank has caused the need for a two "income" family. Woman in the workplace since the 1920s, the 19th amendment of the U.S. Constitution, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, assorted Socialist Unions, affirmative action, the Federal Public Works Program and of course Executive order 11000.

9. Combination of agriculture with manufacturing industries; gradual abolition of the distinction between town and country by a more equable distribution of the population over the country.

We call it the Planning Reorganization act of 1949 , zoning (Title 17 1910-1990) and Super Corporate Farms, as well as Executive orders 11647, 11731 (ten regions) and Public "law" 89-136.

10. Free education for all children in government schools. Abolition of children's factory labor in its present form. Combination of education with industrial production, etc. etc.

People are being taxed to support what we call "public" schools, which train the young to work for the communal debt system. We also call it the Department of Education, the NEA and Outcome Based "Education". Click here to learn how it all came about and here to see if YOU are a practicing Communist.

Ten Planks of the Communist Manifesto

Karl Marx describes in his communist manifesto, the ten steps necessary to destroy a free enterprise system and replace it with a system of omnipotent government power, so as to effect a communist socialist state. Following are the original ten planks within the Communist Manifesto written by Karl Marx in 1848, followed by a discussion of how America has adopted each of the planks.

1. Abolition of private property and the application of all rent to public purpose.

The courts have interpreted the 14th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution (1868) to give the government far more "eminent domain" power than was originally intended. Under the rubric of "eminent domain" and various zoning regulations, land use regulations by the Bureau of Land Management property taxes, and "environmental" excuses, private property rights have become very diluted. As a result, private property in lands, vehicles, and other forms are seized almost every day in this country under the "forfeiture" provisions of the RICO statutes and the so-called War on Drugs. Private owners of property are required to get

permission from government relative to the use of their property.

2. A heavy progressive or graduated income tax.

The 16th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution, 1913 (which some scholars maintain was never properly ratified), the Social Security Act of 1936, Joint House Resolution 192 of 1933, and various State income taxes established this major Marxist coup in the United States many decades ago. These taxes continue to drain the lifeblood out of the American economy and greatly reduce the accumulation of desperately needed capital for future growth, business starts, job creation, and salary increases.

3. Abolition of all rights of inheritance.

Another Marxist attack on private property rights is in the form of Federal & State estate taxes and other inheritance taxes, which have abolished or at least greatly diluted the right of private property owners to determine the disposition and distribution of their estates upon their death.

4. Confiscation of the property of all emigrants and rebels.

We call it government seizures, tax liens, "forfeiture" Public "law" 99-570 (1986); Executive order 11490, sections 1205, 2002 which gives private land to the Department of Urban Development; the imprisonment of "terrorists" and those who speak out or write against the "government" (1997 Crime/Terrorist Bill); or the IRS confiscation of property without due process.

5. Centralization of credit in the hands of the state, by means of a national bank with state capital and an exclusive monopoly.

The Federal Reserve System, created by the Federal Reserve Act of Congress in 1913, is indeed such a "national bank" and it politically manipulates interest rates and holds a monopoly on legal counterfeiting in the United States. All local banks are members of the Fed system, and are regulated by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) another privately-owned corporation. The Federal Reserve Banks issue Fiat Paper Money and practice economically destructive fractional reserve banking. This is exactly what Marx had in mind and completely fulfills this plank.

6. Centralization of the means of communication and transportation in the hands of the State.

In the U.S., communication and transportation are controlled and regulated by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) established by the Communications Act of 1934 and the Department of Transportation and the Interstate Commerce Commission (established by Congress in 1887), and the Federal Aviation Administration as well as Executive orders 11490, 10999 -- not to mention various state bureaucracies and regulations including State mandated driver's licenses. Federal Highway Act of 1916 made federal funds available to States for highway construction), the Interstate Highway System, 1944 (funding began 1956); Interstate Commerce Commission given authority by Congress to regulate trucking and carriers on inland waterways, 1935-40. There is also the federal postal monopoly, AMTRAK and CONRAIL -- outright socialist (government-owned) enterprises. Instead of free-market private enterprise in these important industries, these fields in America are semi-cartels through the governments regulatory-industrial complex.

7. Extension of factories and instruments of production owned by the State, the bringing into cultivation of waste lands, and the improvement of the soil generally in accordance with a common plan.

We call it corporate capacity, The Desert Entry Act and The Department of Agriculture. As well as the Department of Commerce and Labor, Department of Interior, the Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Land Management, Bureau of Reclamation, Bureau of Mines, National Park Service, and the IRS control of business through corporate regulations. The Agriculture Adjustment Act of 1933 provided that farmers will receive government aid if and only if they relinquish control of farming activities.

8. Equal liability of all to labor. Establishment of Industrial armies, especially for agriculture.

We call it the Social Security Administration and The Department of Labor and it's seen in Minimum Wage and slave labor like dealing with our Most Favored Nation trade partner; i.e. Communist China. The National debt and inflation caused by the communal bank has caused the need for a two "income" family. Woman in the workplace since the 1920's, the 19th amendment of the U.S. Constitution, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, assorted Socialist Unions, affirmative action, the Federal Public Works Program and of course Executive order 11000. And I almost forgot...The Equal Rights Amendment means that women should do all work that men do including the military and since passage it would make women subject to the draft.

9. Combination of agriculture with manufacturing industries; gradual abolition of the distinction between town and country by a more equable distribution of the population over the country.

We call it the Planning Reorganization Act of 1949 , zoning (Title 17 1910-1990) and Super Corporate Farms, as well as Executive orders 11647, 11731 (ten regions) and Public "law" 89-136. Food processing companies, with the co-operation of the Farmers Home Administration foreclosures, are buying up farms and creating "conglomerates."

10. Free education for all children in government schools. Abolition of children's factory labor in its present form. Combination of education with industrial production.

Americans are being taxed to support what we call 'public' schools, but are actually "government force-tax-funded schools " Even private schools are government regulated. The purpose is to train the young to work for the communal debt system. We also call it the Department of Education, the NEA and Outcome Based "Education". The federal influence of education is evident in "head-start" programs, school lunch programs, textbooks, and library books. Our children are being indoctrinated and inculcated with the government propaganda, like "majority rules", and "pay your fair share". WHERE are the words "fair share" in the Constitution, Bill of Rights or the Internal Revenue Code (Title 26)?? NO WHERE is "fair share" even suggested !! The philosophical concept of "fair share" comes from the Communist maxim, "From each according to their ability, to each according to their need! This concept is pure socialism. END

From <http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/Evils%20in%20Government/Communism/10_planks.htm>

From <http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/False%20Religions/Illuminati/quotes_on_the_new_world_order.htm>

From <http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/2009__3_.html>

Are You a Communist?

Are You a Communist American? | The 10 Planks of Communism

Marx, the Talmud, and Communism

Communism and the New World Order: Wall street's Utopian Hoax

Gloria Steinem: How the CIA Used Feminism to Destabilize Society

American Communism and the Making of Women's Liberation

Is The New World Order Jewish? | Quotes On the New World Order

Does a Satanic Cult Rule the World? | How the Illuminati is Destroying America

Sexual Liberation is Illuminati Subversion

From <http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/Evils%20in%20Government/Communism/10_planks.htm>

The Overlords of Chaos

p r o u d l y b r o u g h t t o y o u b y

oooo oooooooooo ooooooooooo ooooooooooo

oo ooooooo oooo ooooo 888ooooo ooooooo 888 888 888 888 888 888

888 888 888 888 888 888 888 ooooo888 888 888 888

888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888

o888o 8888 o888ooo88 88ooo88 8o 888 888 888

o8o888

Text sample:

Invariably, explanations of historical events are simple yet diabolical. Moreover behind the scenes, those who understand such things believe the following to be quite true:

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free."

It is a mental condition those who wield true power on Earth (the Global or Power Elite) wish to preserve. For, if the deluded masses (the serfs or Useless Eaters) were made cognisant of their condition of servitude they would be moved to do something about it, which would be problematic to their masters (the Power Elite) who want power over them with the least trouble as possible. For, the ideal tyranny is that which is ignorantly self-administrated by its victims and so the most perfect slaves are those who blissfully and unwittingly enslave themselves. Moreover, who like Winston Smith, the failed hero in Orwell's prophetic book, become to "love their servitude."

Similarly, those who are hopelessly ignorant of the pernicious â€“and precarious- nature of the modern financial system are, by their blind obedience to it, slaves to the money-masters who control it. These masters of the modern world are the men of unique wealth and influence who control, by a complete and complex Matrix of Evil, the banking and financial systems of the world and by that the economic and political spheres in human affairs. These men of fabulously unique wealth and influence are not known to the masses since they conduct their affairs in great secrecy -in dark unions and secret meetings- far away from public scrutiny.Yet, their influence in human affairs is massive. Unfortunately, this massive influence is far from benign since it serves a far larger agenda that is nothing less than the establishment of a New World Order -with its One World Government and its One World Religion: in other words, the Last Secular Global Kingdom under the rule of Antichrist ... in other words, the Beast System that is Kingdom of Antichrist on Earth.

Control of the World Financial System is integral to the success of the Ancient Evil Agenda for World Government often called the New World Order. Consequently, any proper study of the modern financial system and those who control it must have as its central theme this Ancient Evil Agenda for the establishment of the New World Order otherwise it is deficient at least, dishonest at most, but either way wholly inadequate to its subject. With this in mind, and for those with the eyes to see, the obvious precarious nature and apparent instability of the modern financial system can be understood as merely a tool, a very useful and very, very powerful tool, to be used by sinister secret powers to bring about desired ends.

The Secret Masters of this world, the true Lords of Power, have created the modern financial system along predefined lines for very definite purposes. Moreover, the periodic crashes of markets that uninformed and dishonest sources tell us are beyond the ken or influence of individuals or groups are an integral part of this process. In short: modern financial markets are manipulated by dark forces and do not move or crash without the knowledge of these Secret Masters. Moreover, the ignorant masses are merely pawns

in the Great Game, which is an Ancient Evil Plan to Transform Society. In other words, it is the Ancient Dream of the Secret Societies, their "Ancient Hope," their "Big Idea of the New World Order" under their spiritual leader, the New Age Christ â€¦ The Antichrist â€¦ who is verily one of the Two Beasts described by John the Divine in the Book of Revelation.

Although the New World Order has been called various names, such as the "Ancient Hope," World Government, Global Governance, Internationalism and Globalism, they are all ultimately the Kingdom of Antichrist. And in this sense, The Protocols of the Elders of Zion should be viewed as a genuine revelation of this plot to enslave mankind and enthrone an "aristocracy based on wealth" whose spiritual and temporal capital will be Jerusalem and whose spiritual source is the malefic spirit of immense power often called Satan but who is also called Ahriman. An ancient dream described in the words of the unknown author of the Protocols:

"We shall set up a super government that shall subdue all the nations of the world."

This plot has been unfolding for centuries before the Eye of History and can be seen today in the relentless destruction of, in the words of The Protocols of the Elders of Zion, "all collective forces except ours." These "collective forces" are all things that underpin human existence and give society cohesion and individuals' identity, meaning and purpose but, especially, the concepts of Race, Religion, Nation and Family, all of which are products of Natural Moral Order. And, it is this Natural Moral Order, brought about in its entirety by the Will of God, which is the true target of the Dark Powers acting on Earth at whose head seat enthrone two spirits of immense power that are the Dark Gods, Ahriman and Lucifer, who are verily the two faces of Evil.

Although there is a definite spiritual awakening occurring on Earth, and more and more people are becoming aware that something is not quite right with things, it is a depressing fact that the majority of humanity are wholly ignorant of the dire predicament they are in. That they are hopelessly enslaved in a material existence that is largely controlled by Secret Masters and that key to this enslavement is their dependence upon, and blind obedience to, the modern financial system.

Fundamental to the control of the modern financial system is the Central Banks and the few conjoined, intermarried families who own them, and pre-eminent among these are Rothschild and Rockefeller: respectively the European and North American foci of the Great Conspiracy whose exoteric organisation and activities are often referred to as the Anglo-American Establishment. Thus, the bankers and corporations associated with the Rothschilds and Rockefellers are part of the vanguard of the Great Conspiracy, representing a sort of corporate aristocracy, but they are not its leaders â€¦ this great power lies elsewhere; and those who hold it are verily the Lords of Power and are, in the temporal sense, truly the Masters of our Destiny.

However, this lesser power -the Corporate Aristocracyâ€“ often called the Anglo-American Establishment - have controlled Western governments, the media and education for more than a century. Moreover, Freemasonry, Communism, Socialism, Liberalism, Zionism, Neo-Conservativism, Feminism, the Homosexual Agenda, Multiculturalism and more are all their instruments of control since the attack on Natural Moral Order is perforce all encompassing and acts on all levels of human existence. The Lords of Power via their control of the Anglo-American Establishment are responsible for most modern wars, rumours of wars, "international terrorism," economic depressions and the modern mass wave of non-white immigrants into the West all of which are designed to degrade and demoralise humanity but they are especially designed to destroy Western Christian Civilisation.Files: 3162 items - mostly html and jpg - 4000 pages of text approx.

Comment: I've put these files in an .iso container, otherwise the resulting torrent file is way too big. This is high-quality information. Essentially this is a mirror of a website. It is rare to encounter a book containing so much meaningful information. It is up to you to qualify its credibility.

tags: overlords, chaos, elite, antichrist, nwo, Satan, Lucifer, conspiracy, Rockefeller, Rothschild, terror, New World Order, war on terror, secret society, matrix, dictatorship, mind control, psyops, Illuminati, Freemason

From <http://thepiratebay.ee/torrent/5669335/The%20Overlords%20of%20Chaos>

Additional Titles

Other OVERLORDS OF CHAOS: ILLUMINATI PLAN FOR WWW III, STARGATE TECHNOLOGY, AND THE END OF THE AGE

McGuire

Articles: By Paul McGuire

Manchurian Media Personality and the Reality of the Mind Control War April 14, 2014

More NewsWithViews.com

McGuire The Illuminati plan for World War III began with the Fabian Socialists like H.G. Wells and Bertrand Russell, and a vision by Albert Pike written down in 1871. The Illuminati are a secret Luciferian Elite who rule our world and have a plan to bring in a new world order through chaos or crisis. Their motto is “Order out of Chaos,” which radical Marxists, who are tools of the Illuminati, call “manufactured crisis.” In order to achieve their goal of a Luciferian New World Order or what Aleister Crowley termed the “New Aeon” they create a never ending series of crises. Their disciples move from nation to nation, strategically overwhelming all existing social, political and economic systems, causing them to break down in order to create chaos. When the chaos becomes global and threatens the very existence of Mankind, their plan calls for the establishment of a new global order.

Articles: Over 2500 years ago the Prophet Daniel predicted this new order as the “Fourth Beast,” which is the final world government before the return of Jesus Christ to planet Earth. It will consist of three parts: a one world political system, a one world economic system, and a one world religion. Everything you see in the news media and all the chaos in the geopolitical, economic, and social spheres of our society is being scientifically engineered to bring about “the Plan.” When Daniel had his vision and interpreted the dream of the King of Babylon, he predicted the rise and fall of four great Gentile world empires: the Babylonian Empire, the Medo-Persian Empire, the Grecian Empire led by Alexander the Great, and the Roman Empire, which will be revived in the last days.

Daniel 7:2-8, "Daniel spoke saying, in my dream I saw four winds of the heavens strive upon the great sea."

NWV Store The "great sea" is the Mediterranean which was surrounded by the last world empire, Rome. In Revelation Chapter 17:2, 5 we read these words “With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication.” Verse 2

Books Here we see that the kings and elite of the world are committing fornication with “MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.” This elite class has chosen to drink the wine of the spirit of Babylon and to have intercourse with her. The ruling elite have chosen to join themselves at every level to the Mystery Religions started at the Tower of Babel, which was the world’s first one world government, one world economic system and one world religion. However, in order to understand the relationship between the elite and Mystery Babylon, it is important to understand the genetic and interdimensional aspects of the Tower of Babel. It was not just a building, but the product of advanced science and technology that existed in Pre-Flood super civilizations like Atlantis, Thule, and Hyberborea and functioned as a Stargate, an interdimensional portal which allowed the entrance of interdimensional beings or fallen angels into planet Earth. The word Babylon literally means the “the gate of God” or “the gate of the gods,” and at the very highest levels of the Illuminati, they understand this. The ancient Babylonian religions are all about the worship of Lucifer and the accessing of occult science, technology, and supernatural intelligence and wisdom. When Satan in the form of a serpent in the Garden of Eden told Adam and Eve “You shall become as gods,” this was not a complete lie. It contained a partial truth, in that if Mankind would worship Lucifer, he would give humans supernatural intelligence and power. However, they could never become God.

DVDs The Illuminati are operating on a far higher level of intelligence, power, science, and technology than the masses of people under our current Pharaoh god-king system understand. Just like in ancient Egypt and in Atlantis, where they were ten god-kings, there exist elite classes which have been given god-like powers to rule over Mankind. The term “god-kings” is not simply a metaphor... it means that the rulers and creators of ancient super civilizations like Atlantis and Hyperborea were interdimensional beings, fallen angels, and people, who some believe came from the stars. This is what the term “scientific elite” is really all about; it refers to the existence of an elite class of beings whose DNA is both human and interdimensional. This is what the elites in the occult secret societies like the Rosicrucians, Illuminati, OTO, Golden Dawn, Vril, Thule, and others understand.

Merchandise The Illuminati are using occult technology and science to produce chaos through “climate change,” war, economic crisis, social upheaval, the disintegration of Judeo-Christian morality and social norms, and new technologies; it is a dangerous illusion to think that all of these things are natural. When the “Watchers” descended to Mount Hermon in Phoenicia before the Flood of Noah they passed on to Mankind highly advanced science and technology that enabled people to build super civilizations whose archaeological ruins still exist today in places like Russia, Egypt, South America, China, and other regions in the world. Recently in Russia, on Mount Shoria in southern Siberia, researchers have found gigantic granite stones that are estimated to weigh more than 3,000 tons, cut with mathematical precision to build a temple-like structure.

Writers Illuminati leader Albert Pike wrote in a letter in 1871 to Mazzini in Europe, another member of the Illuminati as well as an Italian Communist Revolutionary leader, about a supernatural vision he had for Three World Wars. In the Third World War, Pike predicted that this conflict would be centered on the nation of Israel and the Muslim nations. Russia has over 100,000 troops around the Ukraine, and if the U.S. and NATO are planning some kind of confrontation with Russia, this could escalate into World War III. The Russia-Ukraine conflict is operating against the back drop of Iran finalizing its nuclear capability by this summer, a plan by the U.S. and the U.N. to divide the land of Israel, the rapid devaluation of the dollar, the increasing militarism and bellicosity of China, and the continued push of militant Islam throughout the Middle East.

Advertise

Submit Story Interestingly, the Old Testament has a prophecy given by the Prophet Ezekiel in Ezekiel 38 about a Russian led invasion of Israel along with Iran and a coalition of Islamic nations. An important point needs to be raised here; think-tanks, historians, economists and military planners are attempting to plan for coming world events based on mathematical analysis of statistical data using computers. In their book Big Data: A Revolution that Will Transform the Way We Live, Work, and Think by Mayer-Schonberger and Kenneth Cukier, the authors maintain that “We as humans are creating a socially-embedded cyber-physical information system – a network of devices embedded in the society and in the physical world. Smartphones and wearable devices are tearing down the digital-physical barrier, creating simultaneously the ability to digitally track the state, location, and preferences of a large number of individuals, and at the same time empowering their capability to be networked, to be informed and to inform in a timely fashion, both at the individual and collective level.”

Contact NWV Companies like Twitter and Facebook “have demonstrated the enormous power of complementary user-driven data development combined with scalable analysis algorithms.” This makes it possible to predict and control social, economic and world events to a large degree.

Donate to NWV The “World Brain” conceived by George Orwell is being created and with computer technology it will allow for computer-brain interfaces that will eventually unify the world on every level, except that it will be a top-down hierarchy built along the organization flow chart of the Illuminati pyramid on the back of the U.S. dollar where those who have been illuminated will constitute the elite who rule the masses. At the very top of this pyramid, Lucifer will be the capstone and rule the world through the Antichrist.

About NWV But the scientific and managerial classes who are only privy to compartmentalized information do not understand that they are attempting to perceive the world in black and white, instead of the full color spectrum that the world really exists in. They are oblivious to massive sources of information available from extra-dimensional sources such as the Fourth Dimension.

NWV Home Quantum Physics, Scalar Technology, and other sciences have made it possible to gain information from another dimension outside of space and time. This same advanced science and technology enabled super civilizations that existed before the flood to build massive structures that we do not have the technology to build today, and also gave the ability to predict the future. In addition, despite their 100% reliability, Biblical prophecies are ignored by many in the scientific, political, and military community. Ironically, the heads of the some of the most powerful empires in history did not ignore Bible prophecy. King Nebuchadnezzar of Babylon paid close attention to the prophecies of Daniel, as did King Darius of the Medo-Persian Empire, and Alexander the Great.

<SCRIPT language='JavaScript1.1' SRC="http://ad.doubleclick.net/adj/N7384.1875356NEWSWITHVIEWS/B8024957.106800346;abr=!ie;sz=180x400;ord=[timestamp]?"><> /SCRIPT> <NOSCRIPT> <A HREF="http://ad.doubleclick.net/jump/N7384.1875356NEWSWITHVIEWS/B8024957.106800346;abr=!ie4;abr=!ie5;sz=180x400;ord=

[timestamp]?"> <IMG SRC="http://ad.doubleclick.net/ad/N7384.1875356NEWSWITHVIEWS/B8024957.106800346;abr=!ie4;abr=!ie5;sz=180x400;ord=[timestamp]?" BORDER=0 WIDTH=180 HEIGHT=400 ALT="Advertisement"></A> </NOSCRIPT> Aldous Huxley, a member of the scientific and Illuminati elite, as well as a member of the cult of Dionysus, came to Hollywood in the 1930s to promote Eastern mysticism and the use of the psychedelic drug mescaline. Later on Huxley wrote the novel Brave New World where he outlined a scientific dictatorship built on the genetic breeding of a caste system which produced an elite class and a worker class. The worker class and the mid-level managerial class along with an upper-level managerial class, which would consist of journalists, politicians, scientists and educators, were scientifically bred to think only at certain controlled levels. This is why the upper level Luciferian Elite who rule our society today are hiding their secrets in plain sight, because they know that the masses cannot comprehend the data placed right in front of them.

Information, science, and technology are compartmentalized so that only the highest level of the elite, such as those who are on the top of the Illuminati pyramid, are able to access the full spectrum of information. Zbigniew Brezezinski, a founder of the Trilateral Commission, wrote openly about “modern techniques for influencing public behavior and keeping society under close surveillance and control.” In his 1970 book, Between Two Ages: America’s Role in the Technetronic Era he writes openly about the use of psychotronic weapons and the unprecedented expansion of scientific power over both Man’s environment and man himself.

Brezezsinki knows he can talk about this openly because it will go right over the heads of Presidents, Generals, media, educators, and most everyone else. When people hear words like this, they experience cognitive dissonance, for and their brains have been programmed from birth not to be able to comprehend what he is talking about any more than the lower classes in Huxley’s genetically bred world could comprehend that they were bred and scientifically educated to be slaves!

Conversely, many of the movers and shakers in our society are educated outside of the social engineering centers we call public education that are designed to dumb down the populace. For example, Lady Gaga, Facebook’s co-founder Mark Zuckerberg, and Google’s co-founder Sergey Brin were all educated at “gifted” children schools. Supposedly Lady Gaga was composing music at four and Zuckerberg speaks five languages including Latin. However, even at this level information is still compartmentalized.

Modern Public education does not even offer music programs anymore as it did in previous generations. Music and the arts have been stripped from the public school system because they open up neurological pathways in the right brain which causes people to be able to think independently, question dogma, and be creative. The emphasis in contemporary public education is to suppress the development of the right brain by overwhelming children with useless information and forcing teachers to teach to the test. This develops compliant, dumbed down citizens, yet American Middle Class parents cheer this process on because they have been indoctrinated by men like Bill Gates into believing that if their children are able to achieve high test scores based on memorizing useless information they are better educated. This is why Illuminati and occult symbols are no longer hidden in our world and they populate music award ceremonies, music videos, Olympic ceremonies, feature films, and the media. The reality is that even though they are in plain sight, the masses cannot see them, nor can they comprehend them. They cannot bring themselves to see the obvious.

Peaches Geldof recently died at the age of 25 years old. Peaches was the daughter of Bob Geldof, an entertainer who was granted knighthood by Queen Elizabeth II. Before her mysterious death Peaches Geldof started practicing the rites of Aleister Crowley’s OTO, or Ordo Templi Orientis, and she was a follower of Thelema, which practices Crowleyian “sex magick.” Apparently, Peaches died about a year after joining these elite occult societies.

Aliester Crowley’s phrases like “Do What Thou Wilt” are proudly displayed on the clothing of music industry giants like JZ, and Illuminati symbols dominate the music videos of the biggest names in the music industry like Beyonce, Katy Perry, Justin Timberlake, Lady Gaga, Madonna and others.

Aliester Crowley, who was known as “The Great Beast 666” traveled to Egypt where he claimed to communicate directly with the Egyptian god Horus. Allegedly, he participated in and taught the need for brutal sacrifices, including human sacrifice during black masses. While Crowley was in Sicily, his followers set up a ritual center called the Abbey of Thelema, which became known for brutal sacrifices and caused Mussolini to force them to leave the country.

During World War II Aleister Crowley worked for British Intelligence, spying on Adolph Hitler, yet at the same time Hitler was a follower of some of Crowley’s teachings. The U.S. Military was far behind Nazi Germany in terms of mind control, rocket, and genetic technologies. The reason for this was that the Nazi scientists were accessing supernatural information and were able to synthesize natural, scientific, and supernatural sources of power in the form of things like the Vril force. Himmler’s Ahnenerbe SS, which was a high-level scientific team which included Werner von Braun, was developing science-fiction and Stargate technologies such as secret flying-disc technology, antigravity, and time travel.

U.S. Naval Intelligence wanted to develop a team of “out of the box thinkers” who could help America develop these science fiction-type technologies. Naval Lt. Robert A. Heinlein, who later became one of the greatest science fiction writers of our time, headed up a team of science fiction writers like L. Sprague Camp, Isaac Asimov, and L. Ron Hubbard to conceptualize new technologies. Later on a disciple and possible successor of Aleister Crowley, rocket scientist Jack Parsons, helped to set up an OTO cult in Pasadena, California. Wernher von Braun, the Nazi rocket scientist who helped start NASA, had strong connections with Jack Parsons.

The reality and history of these technologies is beyond the grasp of most people in our culture. However, young people by the millions are being exposed to them in the form of comic books and blockbuster movies. The first Captain America movie as well as the sequel, Captain America: Winter Soldier is all about the existence of secret occult Nazi rocket, mind control, and genetic sciences which were designed to create super soldiers. The film was based on a 2005 comic written by Ed Brubaker, who obviously has extensive knowledge about the existence of secret military programs involving Nazi scientists. Brubaker’s father and uncle were in Naval Intelligence and the CIA. Interestingly it was Naval Intelligence that put together the team of Robert Heinlein, Isaac Asimov, and L. Ron Hubbard.

These sciences and technologies are no longer in the realm of science fiction. The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) is currently developing transhumanist technologies that will merge biology with machine. The goal is to create synthetic super soldiers and to integrate human beings with robotics. Artificial human brains, robot aircraft, androids, and computers using artificial intelligence are just the beginning. Robotic limbs, controlled, computerized brain enhancement, enhanced human vision with cat DNA, battlefield robots, cyborg soldiers, and the merger of human with machines is all being planned. The ultimate

goal of all this is artificial immortality.

The Bible when read properly predicts these events. The account of Noah is not the story of some old man with a beard who built an ark before the Flood. The story of Noah when properly understood is a story about the DNA of the human race being corrupted by interdimensional beings. The ark is all about gathering a human family whose DNA has not been corrupted along with male and female animals of every species whose DNA was intact for the purpose of reproduction after the Flood. Jesus Christ referred to the interdimensional beings when He talked about the days of Noah being repeated in the time period before His return. Jesus Christ was specifically talking about the existence of the Nephilim.

In the book of Revelation we read about nano-chip or biochip implants being used in a one world economic system. In addition, a careful reading of Revelation introduces the reader to genetically modified super soldiers, fallen angel technology, transhumanism, interdimensional portals such as the Abyss, warfare between fallen angels and the angels of God, the possibility of a UFO-event consisting of spiritual deception when the False Prophet calls fire down from Heaven, and massive earth changes. The Antichrist may well be a genetic hybrid of human and fallen angel DNA. The False Prophet will cause the world to worship the "image of the beast." Is this a holographic image? Since the Antichrist is killed and brought back to life, has he become a human/machine Android or a clone? Clearly, there is no definite statement in the Biblical text, but the descriptions in the Book of Revelation reference both the supernatural and highly advanced technology and science. Finally, there is the reality that God and His Word are one. Jesus Christ is the Word become flesh.

In John 1:1 it reads, "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God." In Genesis we read that God spoke the world into existence through His Word. Also, the Bible tells us that "the Word of God is alive and active…" This indicates that the Word of God from Genesis to Revelation is not simply Truth in written form, but that the Word of God is a manifestation of God Himself and this Word is both supernatural and living. Everything in our multi-dimensional universe is in a sense a holographic projection of the thoughts and will of God brought into being through His Word. Therefore the Word of God must be composed of living energy that is both supernatural and personal. This must mean that the Word must constantly be generating a vibrational frequency, the frequency of God. This frequency frames our world, the universe, sub-atomic particles, and the so-called ether of the Fourth Dimension, creates the DNA code, and acts like a massive holographic projector creating all reality and all life.

An understanding of this would give us full disclosure into what physicists postulate would be a "Theory of Everything." In addition, if Quantum Physicists are current and the universe is held together through what String Theory identifies as vibrating strings, then there must be a Composer behind the exact frequencies of the vibrations. When we read the Book of Revelation, we see millions of people and beings worshipping God with musical song. This is the most power vibration from which the universe is held together.

Subscribe to NewsWithViews Daily E-Mail Alerts!

As men and women we live in time and space. Yet time and space are finite and we are coming to the end of human history. This is what is referred to as the End of the Age and it will culminate in the destruction of the Earth and the heavens. We are in the last days and it in this time period that signs will appear. Beginning on April 15, 2014 and extending to September 28, 2015, there will appear four Blood Moons and a solar eclipse. In Acts Chapter 2:20 it says "The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the coming of the great and awesome day of the Lord." This will bring about the end of the rule of the Illuminati and an opportunity for anyone who chooses to be free from the slavery of the Pharaoh god-king system ruling this planet.

Click here to visit NewsWithViews.com home page.

© 2014 Paul McGuire - All Rights Reserved

Share This Article

Click Here For Mass E-mailing

Paul McGuire: radio talk show host, author, feature film producer and television commentator.

Paul McGuire is the author of 22 books, such as the best-selling, The Day the Dollar Died and Are You Ready for the Microchip? Paul is the host of the syndicated television show, The Paul McGuire Report. Paul McGuire hosted the nationally syndicated talk radio show, "The Paul McGuire Show" for 10 years. Paul McGuire is a television commentator and has been a frequent guest on the Fox News Network and CNN.

Paul is the producer of two science fiction films in Hollywood. The History Channel did a 2-hour special with Paul McGuire entitled Seven Signs of the Apocalypse. Paul has interviewed numerous world leaders, Presidents and Prime Ministers. Paul lives in Los Angeles, California.

At fifteen years old, Paul was demonstrating with radical activist Abbie Hoffman and made an honorary member of the Black Panther Party. However, while studying Altered States of Consciousness at the University of Missouri, Paul had a miraculous experience hitchhiking in a remote area similar to the movie Field of Dreams. Paul re-thought his socialist and humanist world view and rejected it as completely false. Paul has devoted his life to communicating truth to people.

Website: PaulMcGuire.org

E-Mail: newmediavoice@aol.com

Home

From <http://www.newswithviews.com/McGuire/paul208.htm>

The Alex Jones Show

The Alex Jones Show is a nationally syndicated news/talk show based out of Austin, TX. The show is syndicated by the Genesis Communication Network on over 60 AM and FM radio stations across the United States, as well as having a large internet based audience. If you've never heard of Alex Jones, then you've been missing out on some of the most dynamic, hard-hitting radio on the planet. Syndicated radio journalist and documentary filmmaker Alex Jones has been on the front lines of the growing global information war from ground zero to the occult playgrounds of the power-mad elite. Jones predicted the attacks on September 11th, 2001 and is considered one of the very first founding fathers of the 9-11 Truth Movement. He has been featured in countless publications, television and radio programs and has himself made an incredible 21 documentary films covering a wide range of important social and geo-political issues. From implanted microchips to the police state, The Alex Jones Show has the daily developments and important guests to bring you the real truth and nothing but. Listen to Alex Jones live Monday thru Friday from 11:00AM—3:00PM Central

Live streams

16kbs Stream 2: Stream 1 | Stream 2

Links

Communities Against Terrorism - Alert (Html page)

FEMA - About FEMA (Html page)

Freemason Temple Pictures

What caused the great depression? (Pdf file)

Short History Of The New World Order (Booklet)

Illuminism - The Occult Force behind Globalization (Pdf file)

The Occult Conspiracy - Secret Societies, their influence and power in world history (Pdf file)

The Zionist New World Order By Clint Robinson (Pdf file)

1984 By George Orwell (Pdf file)

Your Body Is Your ID (Pdf file)

Animal ID - Rfid Chip Tracking Datamars (Pdf file)

Who Are The Black Nobility? (Pdf file)

National Strategy For Homeland Security (Pdf file)

Homeland Security Threat Overview (Pdf file)

Chronological History - The New World Order - By Dennis L. Cuddy (PDF file)

The Religious Face Of The New World Order - By Lee Penn (PDF file)

New World Order Timeline (PDF file)

NWO Plans Fulfill Bible Prophecy (Html page)

The Shadow Government (Html page)

Bloodlines Of The Illuminati - By Fritz Springmeier (Pdf file)

Vatican Assassins - By Eric Jon Phelps (Pdf file)

Map of 10 regional unions/kingdoms - Proposed by the Club Of Rome (Html Page)

9/11 - Hard Facts, Hard Truth (Html Page)

21 Goals of the Illuminati and The Committee of 300 (Html Page)

9/11 Firefighters Reveal Huge Explosions Before WTC Towers Collapsed (Html Page with Videos)

The Rise of the Fourth Reich By Jim Marrs (Pdf File - ebook)

The Mark Of The Beast (Pdf File - ebook)

The Coming New World Order (Pdf File - ebook)

The Late Great USA The coming merger with Mexico and Canada, and the NAFTA Superhighway By Jerome R Corsi (Pdf file)

Global Trends 2025: A Transformed World (Pdf File)

Great Conspiracies and Elaborate Cover Ups By Daniel Cohen (Pdf File)

NONE DARE CALL IT CONSPIRACY By Gary Allen (Pdf File)

The Vatican Jesuit Global Conspiracy By R Cooke (Pdf File)

The End Times: The Seventy Weeks Of Daniel (Pdf File)

Is the biochip the Mark of the Beast? (Html Page)

Global Control through the RFID Chip Total Surveillance and a Cashless Society (Html Page)

The DHS is America's new secret police TSA, DHS plan massive rollout of mobile surveillance vans (Html page)

FEMA - The Secret Government By Harry V. Martin (Html Page)

Mobile Biometric Identification (Pdf File)

Real ID - Biometric Fact Sheet And Proposed Legistration (Pdf File)

Real Id - Big Brother (Pdf File)

Will The National ID Become A Global ID? (Pdf File)

Is Big Brother watching you - and who is watching Big Brother? (Pdf File)

Biometrics - Frequently Asked Questions (Pdf File)

Secret Societies - New World Order By William Cooper (Pdf File)

Mystery Babylon Series By William Cooper (Audio files)

Proofs of a Conspiracy... By John Robison (PDF file)

9/11 Conspiracy Theory TheFarLeft.com (PDF file)

Conspiracy Theories, Myths, Skepticism, and 9/11 By Frank Legge (PDF file)

Electronic Global Police State - New World Order? (PDF file)

Prescott Bush - Nazi The Guardian (PDF file)

The Illuminati Agenda By Myron C. Fagan (Html Page)

The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion (PDF file)

The Illuminati "THE BROTHERHOOD AND THE MANIPULATION OF SOCIETY" By Ivan Fraser and Mark Beeston

Freemasonry - The Worship Of Lucifer Cutting Edge Ministries (Pdf file)

New World Order Or Occult Secret Destiny By Terry Melanson (Pdf file)

The New World Order (Pdf File)

The Structure Of Freemasonry Chart detailing Scottish and York Rite degrees

The Dark Hand Of History - Republic Magazine (Pdf file)

Freemasonry Exposed (Pdf file)

Occultic Symbolism Daniel T. Lewis - Corporate Logos And Freemasonry

Occultic Symbolism Daniel T. Lewis - The Meaning of the Great Seal of the United States

An Article on the Freemasons By Stanley Monteith, M.D.

The Illuminati - Overlords of Chaos (Html Page)

The Freemasons - Overlords of Chaos (Html Page)

9/11 Slide Presentation, 9/22/06 By Dr. Steven E. Jones (pdf file)

New World Order: The Meaning Behind The Words By Maj. Bart R Kessler (pdf file)

Global Government: The Vatican's Quest For A World Political Authority By Carl Teichrigb (pdf file)

Pax Germanica & U.S. Of Europe Or A New World Order By C White (pdf file)

The Rise Of Pseudo Fascism By David Neiwert (pdf file)

Eternal Fascism By Umberto Uco (pdf file)

Extensive ebook on the Occult By Marco Ponce (pdf file)

Architects Of Deception - Secret History Of Freemasonry By Juri Lina (pdf file)

Refuse Smart Meters (Html page)

Stratospheric Aerosol Geoengineering (aka Chemtrails) Facts (Html page)

The Great Late Planet Earth (Right click to download) By Hal Lindsey (MP3 File)

Occult Symbolism - Freeman - Part 1 (Right click to download) The Edge Radio (MP3 File)

Occult Symbolism - Freeman - Part 2 (Right click to download) The Edge Radio (MP3 File)

Stephan Scroeder - Indianapolis Gateway to Hell - Part 1 (Right click to download) The Edge Radio (MP3 File)

Stephan Scroeder - Indianapolis Gateway to Hell - Part 2 (Right click to download) The Edge Radio (MP3 File)

Jordan Maxwell - Secret Societies/World Mysteries (Right click to download) The Edge Radio (MP3 File)

Dr. David Griffin - Collapse of WTC Building 7 (Right click to download) The Edge Radio (MP3 File)

Dr. Stan Monteith - Secret Society Plan To Rule The World (Right click to download) The Edge Radio (MP3 File)

The Illuminati Part 1; Part 2 (Right click to download) Texe Marrs - The Edge Radio (MP3 File)

The Illuminati - Dr. Dennis Cuddy (Right click to download) Future Quake (MP3 File)

Texe Marrs - Secret Signs, Mysterious Symbols and Hidden Codes of the Illuminati (Right click to download) The Edge Radio (MP3 File)

Dr. Kevin Barrett - 9/11 INSIDE JOB EXPLAINED (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

New World Order Interviews: Truth Quest w/ Melodee: listed below thru Gagnon

Alan Watt Part 1; Part 2; Part 3 (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

Eustace Mullins (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

Jerome Corsi (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

Bruce Gagnon (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

The Occult Philosophy - Michael Hoffman (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

Secret Societies - 4 Speakers - Coast to Coast (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

Aaron Russo - Alex Jones - Rockefeller - World Government (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

Dr. Judy Wood - free energy weapons used on the Twin Towers on 9/11 to vaporize buildings (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

Dr. Judy Wood - Directed energy weapons 9/11 discussion (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

Charles Key - Oklahoma City Bombing (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

Freemasonry - Peter Levenda - Coast to Coast (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

Tony Gosling - Bilderbergers - Alex Jones (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

9/11 Interviews Paul Zarembka; Jim Marrs; David Chandler (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

Deborah Dupre on the Gulf oil spill and surrounding issues (Right click to download) (MP3 File)

(Watch Video) Chemical Spraying - Aluminum Raining Down On Us

(Watch Video) New World Order and the Chemtrails Connection

(Watch Video) 9/11: A Conspiracy Theory

(Watch Video) World Collapse Explained in 3 Minutes

(Watch Video) Ezekiel 38: The Gog Magog War - A future invasion of Israel

(Watch Video) The Eve Of Destruction

(Watch Video) Smart Murder Meters

(Watch Video) The Dark Side of Smart Meters

(Watch Video) Depopulation Plan - Ted Turner exposed

(Watch Video) Depopulation Plan - Ted the Terrible (Useless Eaters Must Go)

(Watch Video) Antichrist and false prophet

(Watch Video) Antichrist and false prophet: One world religion

(Watch Video) Wall Street Mocks Protesters By Drinking Champagne

(Watch Video) UC Davis Occupy shut down by cops, students pepper sprayed

(Watch Video) Taser Training Video

(Watch Video) Cameras, Cameras, Everywhere

(Watch Video) Big Brother (CCTV) is watching You

(Watch Video) Economic Crises Explained

(Watch Video) Police Brutality - Making New World Order Citizens

(Watch Video) False Flag Attacks

(Watch Video) A guide to the New World Order

(Watch Video) New World Order Government Conspiracy

(Watch Video) 9/11 - Kite - Plane - Must - Hit - Steel - Biggest 9/11 secret

(Watch Video) The Coming New World Order

(Watch Video) New 9/11 photos prove WTC exploded from inside

(Watch Video) 9/11 Inside Job: Ten Years Later

(Watch Video) Club Of Rome and The Committee of 300

(Watch Video) 9/11: Total Proof That Bombs Were Planted In The Buildings!

(Watch Video) No Windows on Flight 175

(Watch Video) Building 7 Controlled Demolition

(Watch Video) Advanced knowledge of 9-11

(Watch Video) Jesuit Illuminized Occult

(Watch Video) Those Who Doubt the NWO Conspiracy...Listen Closely

(Watch Video) 10 Signs we are the Final Generation - John Hagee

(Watch Video) WTC Attack September 11, 2001 from New York Police Helicopter

(Watch Video) The Illuminati

(Watch Video) The Secrets of the Jesuits (Jim Arrabito)

(Watch Video) New World Order Quotes from Politicians

(Watch Video) The New World Order Is Here!

(Watch Video) The Illuminati/AntiChrist All Seeing Eye

(Watch Video) Ancient Mystery School Symbols of the Illuminati and the New World Order

(Watch Video) Illuminati Symbolism: It's Everywhere

(Watch Video) The Illuminati and The New World Order

(Watch Video) Signals, Signs & Symbols on the Occult

(Watch Video) Secret Societies

(Watch Video) What in the world are they spraying (Chemtrails)

(Watch Video) New World Order...Conspiracy or Fact?

(Watch Video) Somark: RFID Tattoo

(Watch Video) David Icke, Jordan Maxwell, and Alex Jones discuss the "New World Order"

(Watch Video) The Mark Of The Beast / Biometrics

(Watch Video) Ubiquitous Computing Big Brothers All Seeing Eye Part 1

(Watch Video) Ubiquitous Computing Big Brothers All Seeing Eye Part 2

(Watch Video) Positive ID and The Verichip

(Watch Video) US-VISIT's Use of Biometrics Strengthens Security

(Watch Video) The End Times And The Rfid Chip

(Watch Video) Airport full body scanner

(Watch Video) Tri Card (Biometrics card setup and demo)

(Watch Video) Pay by fingerprint- Fox News

(Watch Video) AROBTV report on Radio Frequency Identification.

(Watch Video) A Rfid Chip Installment Video

(Watch Video) IBM RFID Commercial - The Future Market

(Watch Video) The Microchip - Mark Of The Beast?

(Watch Video) The National ID Card - May 2005

(Watch Video) England Announces National Identity Card

(Watch Video) New World Order Quotes from Politicians

(Watch Video) Police State - The Militarization of the Police Force in USA

(Watch Video) GLOBAL GOVERNMENT PLAN REVEALED

(Watch Video) Naomi Wolf - The End Of America

(Watch Video) Ralph Epperson - AMERICA'S SECRET DESTINY

(Watch Video) Coverup in Oklahoma City

(Watch Video) Lindsey Williams - Tragedy Hope, and Reality

(Watch Video) Michael Moore - Farenheit 911

(Watch Video) Lucifer's Children - By Milan Martin

(Watch Video) Matrix of Power - By Jordan Maxwell

(Watch Video) (Hidden Symbols) - By Jordan Maxwell

(Watch Video) (The Illuminati) The Dawn Of A New Day - By Jordan Maxwell

(Watch Video) Invisible Empire A New World Order Defined - By Jason Bermas

(Watch Video) Illuminati - Corporate Logos By Freeman - The Freeman Perspective Corporate Logos (Html page)

(Watch Video) 911 and the American Empire By David Ray Griffin

(Watch Video) 911 Documentary - Loose Change

(Watch Video) Final Warning - A History of the New World Order By David Rivera

(Watch Video) Terrorism, Globalism and Conspiracy By Dr. Michael Parenti

(Watch Video) Big Brother, the Big Picture By David Icke

(Watch Video) Fall Of The Republic By Alex Jones

(Watch Video) ENDGAME- Blueprint for Global Enslavement By Alex Jones

(Watch Video) Masters Of Terror -- reveals the Globalists' master plan for world domination. By Alex Jones

(Watch Video) Police State 2000 Martial Law Posse Comitatus By Alex Jones

(Watch Video) Police State 4: The Rise of FEMA By Alex Jones

(Watch Video) Dark Secrets inside Bohemian Grove By Alex Jones

(Watch Video) WACO: The Rules of Engagement

(Watch Video) Reflections And Warnings - An Interview With Aaron Russo

(Watch Video) General Ben Partin Speaks About Oklahoma City and Waco

(Watch Video) Secret Mysteries of America's Beginnings : The New Atlantis

(Watch Video) Secret Mysteries of America's Beginnings : Riddles in Stone - Secret Architecture of Washington, D.C.

(Watch Video) Brave New World (Movie - set 600 years in the future. In this "well- ordered" society, the citizens are required to take mind-controlling drugs, sex without love is compulsory, and test-tube babies are commonplace because of a ban on pregnancy.) Based on Aldous Huxley's novel

(Watch Video) They live (Movie - the masses are controlled by use of subliminal messages) Director - John Carpenter

FEMA Rendition Camps - The Emergent Face of Fascism in America (Youtube Videos) - Part 1; Part 2; Part 3

The Coming New World Order - John Hagee (Watch Video) Part 1; Part 2; Part 3

The Whore Of Babylon/Antichrist (Watch Video) Part 1; Part 2

Illuminati Proof (Watch Video) Part 1; Part 2; Part 3; Part 4

The Roman Empire Rules Today--The New World Order (Watch Video) Part 1; Part 2; Part 3

Conspiracy Theory - With Jesse Ventura (Youtube Videos): THE POLICE STATE - Click Here; SECRET SOCIETIES - Click Here; BIG BROTHER - Click Here; PENTAGON ATTACK - Click Here

Alex Jones with Jesse Ventura - (Youtube Videos): PENTAGON ATTACK - Part 1; Part 2; Part 3

Video Link Aquarius, Age Of Evil (Keith Thompson) 2010 (Bit Torrent File - right click to download; then use a bittorrent client provided here to download Movie)

New World Order - Ebooks (The Obama Deception, Fall of the Republic - Guide and Bibliography, Invisible Empire - A New World Order Defined, The New World Order - The Great Deception, September 11, 2001 - A Day Like None Other! The Truth Must be Told!, Georgia Guidestones & NWO) (Pdf file)

High Resolution Pictures from 9/11 (pdf file)

The Consequences Of Falling To A North American Union (Pdf file)

The Real Threat of Fascism By Paul Bigioni

Conspiracy Times "10 False Flag Operations" By Joe Crubaugh

The Top Ten Corporations in 2001 and their subsidiaries (pdf chart)

10 Signposts of a Global Infrastructure For Mass Registration and Surveillance. A report by the International Campaign against Mass Surveillance (Pdf File)

The road to a police state A report by Michael Nield (Pdf File)

Rebuilding America's Defenses - Project for the New American Century See section 5 - The need for a new Pearl Harbor (9/11) (Pdf File)

Patriot Act Text of the Patriot Act (PDF file)

Office of Homeland Security Basic Facts (PDF file)

Facts and Figures About Homeland Security Spending (PDF file)

Text of the REAL ID Act (as passed on May 11, 2005) (PDF file)

United States Homeland Security And National Biometric Identification (PDF file)

Biometrics - Information and Communication Security (PDF file)

The Past And Present Future Of Biometrics (PDF file)

Biometric Technologies - Palm And Hand (PDF file)

An Introduction To Biometrics (PDF file)

Next Generation Biometrics (PDF file)

RFID IMPLANTS (PDF file)

Sensor-Enabled Rfid Tag Handbook (PDF file)

The Use Of RFID For Human Identification (PDF file)

RFID Technology In The Federal Government (PDF file)

A Basic Introduction To RFID Technology And Its Use In The Supply Chain (PDF file)

Real ID, Real Trouble? (PDF file)

Report on the State of International Privacy Laws and Application to Biometrics and Their Impact on the United States and the European Union and Select Countries (PDF file)

Martial Law Martial law is the system of rules that takes effect when the military takes control of the normal administration of justice. Usually martial law reduces some of the personal rights ordinarily granted to the citizen, limits the length of the trial processes, and prescribes more severe penalties than ordinary law. Wikipedia

North America Free Trade Agreement The North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) is a commercial agreement among Canada, the United States of America, and Mexico which promised free trade and easier flows of capital among the signatory nations. Wikipedia

The State Of Surveillance Artificial noses that sniff explosives, cameras that I.D. you by your ears, chips that analyze the halo of heat you emit. BusinessWeek Online

The Great Conspiracy: The 9/11 News Special You Never Saw By Barrie Zwicker (Pdf File)

Here's some articles on Inside Kabbalah, Owl Symbolism & Bohemian Grove, Chemtrails, The Georgia Guidestones, America's Occult Foundation, Albert Pike, The Oklahoma City Bombing, The False Left-Right Paradigm, Bohemian Grove, Skull And Bones, The "War on Terror" is a Fraud, The Federal Reserve Conspiracy, Trilateral Commission, The Bilderberg Group, North American Union, False Flag Operations, Illuminati eye - Eye In The Pyramid, Order Out Of Chaos, What Is The Illuminati Conspiracy?, New World Order - Occult Symbols, Music Industry's Occult References And Symbolism, End Time Prophecy, Mystery Babylon, The Antichrist, One World Religion, 9/11 Material & Research, The Freemasons, The Jesuits - Society of Jesus, The Illuminati, Secret Societies, The New World Order

The Coming New World Order The Coming Beast System

Short videos on the coming Antichrist and the "Mark of

the Beast" System (Click on an image to watch video)

The Plan

Whether you believe in a spiritual war or not, you still need Salvation. It is all that will save you when this life on earth is finished.

Do you know beyond the shadow of a doubt where you would go if you died tonight? If not, please consider the following, we pray it's a blessing to you. The Bible says there is only one way to Heaven

Jesus said: "I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father but by me." (John 14:6)

Good works cannot save you.

"For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: Not of works, lest any man should boast." (Ephesians 2:8-9)

Trust Jesus Christ today! Here's what you must do:

1. Admit you are a sinner.

"For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God;" (Romans 3:23)

"Wherefore, as by one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned:" (Romans 5:12)

"If we say that we have not sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in us." (1 John 1:10)

2. Be willing to turn from sin (repent).

Jesus said: "I tell you, Nay: but, except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish." (Luke 13:5)

"And the times of this ignorance God winked at; but now commandeth all men every where to repent:" (Acts 17:30)

3. Believe that Jesus Christ died for your sins, was buried, and rose from the dead.

"For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life." (John 3:16)

"But God commendeth his love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners. Christ died for us." (Romans 5:8)

"That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved." (Romans 10:9)

4. Upon believing the gospel, God declares you to be righteous and saves you by his grace.

"For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation." (Romans 10:10)

"For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved." (Romans 10:13)

From <http://www2.ministries-online.org/biometrics/links.html>